

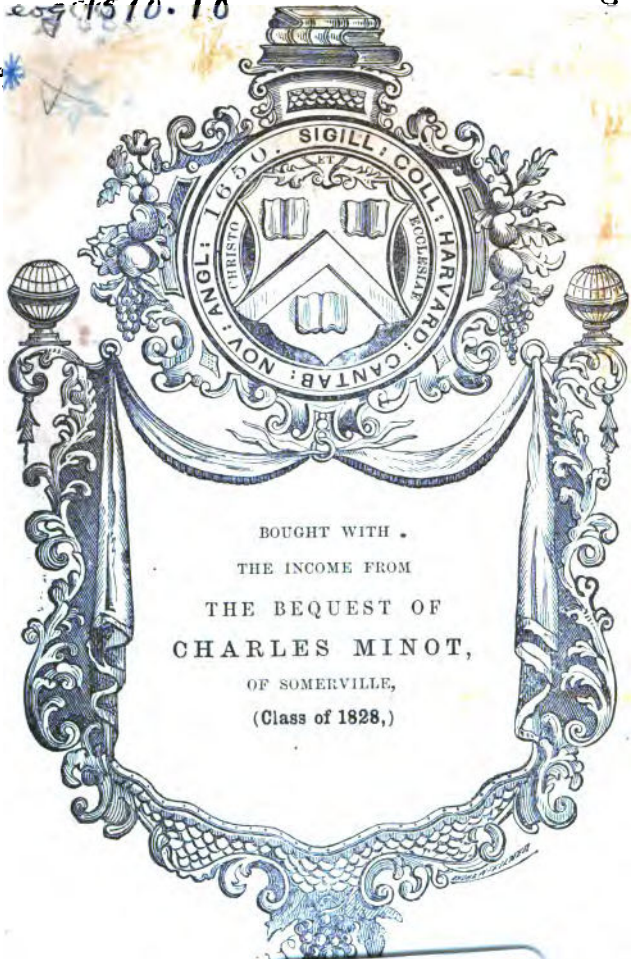
WIDENER



HN NSDJ .

Geog 1510.10

6

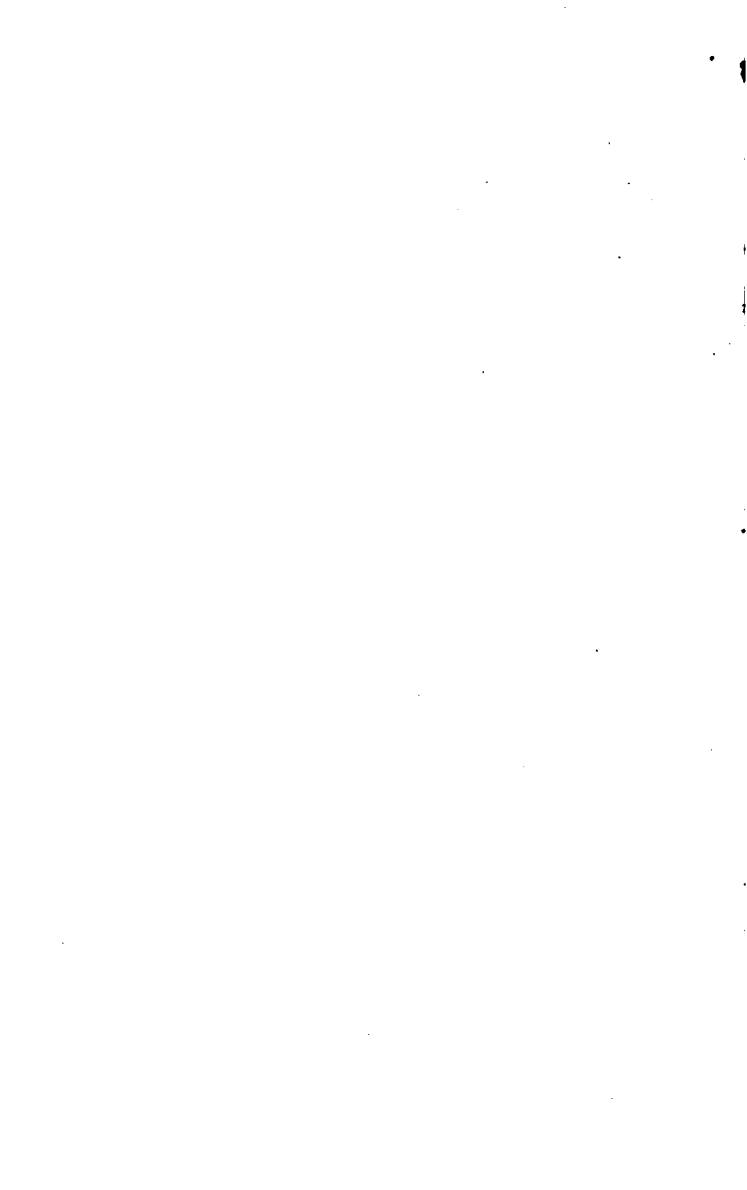


BOUGHT WITH .
THE INCOME FROM
THE BEQUEST OF
CHARLES MINOT,
OF SOMERVILLE,
(Class of 1828,)



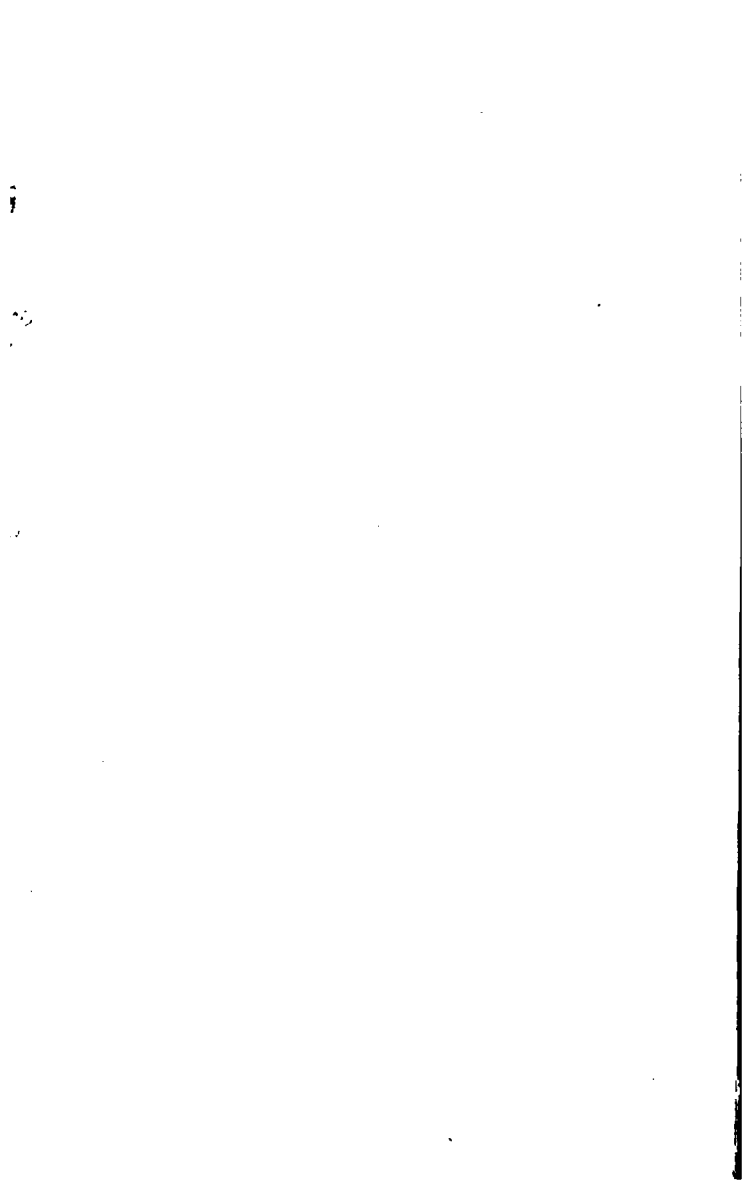






L O N D O N

AND ITS ENVIRONS.



LONDON

AND ITS

ENVIRONS,

INCLUDING EXCURSIONS

TO

BRIGHTON, THE ISLE OF WIGHT, etc.

HANDBOOK FOR TRAVELLERS

BY

Karl

K. BAEDEKER.

WITH 4 MAPS AND 15 PLANS.

THIRD EDITION.

REVISED AND AUGMENTED.

✓
9

LEIPSIC: KARL BAEDEKER.

LONDON: DULAU AND CO., 37 SOHO SQUARE, W.

1881.

All rights reserved.

Geog 1510.10

~~1288.5~~



1566-

APR 3 1882

Heinrich Jundt

BOUND. JUN 12 1911

'Go, little book, God send thee good passage,
And specially let this be thy prayere
Unto them all that thee will read or hear,
Where thou art wrong, after their help to call,
Thee to correct in any part or all.'

CHAUCER.

PREFACE.

The chief object of the Handbook for London, like that of the Editor's other European and Oriental guide-books, is to enable the traveller so to employ his time, ~~his~~ money, and his energy, that he may derive the greatest possible amount of pleasure and instruction from his visit to the greatest city in the modern world.

As several excellent English guide-books to London already existed, the Editor in 1878 published the first English edition of the present Handbook with some hesitation, notwithstanding the encouragement he received from numerous English and American correspondents, who were already familiar with the distinctive characteristics of 'Baedeker's Handbooks'. So favourable a reception, however, was accorded to the first edition that the issue of a second became necessary in little more than a year, while a third is now called for. The present volume embodies the most recent information, down to the month of April in the present year, obtained in the course of personal visits to the places described, and from the most trustworthy sources.

In the preparation of the Handbook the Editor has received most material assistance from several English friends who are intimately acquainted with their great Metropolis. His grateful acknowledgments are specially due to the REV. ROBERT GWYNNE, B. A., who has contributed numerous valuable corrections and interesting historical and topographical data.

Particular attention has been devoted to the description of the great public collections, such as the National Gallery, the British Museum, and the South Kensington Museum, to all of which the utmost possible space has been allotted. The account of the pictures in the National Gallery, Buckingham Palace, Hampton Court, the Dulwich Gallery, and the various private collections, is from the pen of DR. JEAN PAUL RICHTER of London.

The Introduction, which has purposely been made as comprehensive as possible, is intended to convey all the information, preliminary, historical, and practical, which is best

calculated to make a stranger feel at home in London, and to familiarise him with its manners and customs. While the descriptive part of the work is topographically arranged, so that the reader may see at a glance which of the sights of London may be visited together, the introductory portion classifies the principal sights according to their subjects, in order to present the reader with a convenient index to their character, and to facilitate his selection of those most congenial to his taste.

As, however, it has not been the Editor's purpose to write an exhaustive account of so stupendous a city, but merely to describe the most important objects of general interest contained in it, he need hardly observe that the information required by specialists of any kind can only be given to a very limited extent in the present work. The sights described have been carefully selected and arranged in accordance with that purpose, and the most noteworthy are indicated by asterisks.

The list of Hotels and Restaurants enumerated in the Handbook comprises the most important establishments and many of humbler pretension. Those restaurants which the Editor believes to be most worthy of commendation are denoted by asterisks. The same system, however, has not been extended to the hotels, those enumerated in the Handbook being generally unexceptionable. The hotels at the West End and at the principal railway-stations are the most expensive, while the inns in the less fashionable quarters of the Metropolis generally afford comfortable accommodation at moderate charges.

The Maps and Plans, upon which the utmost care has been bestowed, will also, it is hoped, be found serviceable. Those relating to London itself (one clue-map, one large plan, four special plans of the most important quarters of the city, and a railway plan) have been specially revised for this edition, and are placed at the end of the volume in a separate cover, which may if desired be severed from the Handbook altogether. The subdivision of the Plan of the city into three sections of different colours will be found greatly to facilitate reference, as it obviates the necessity of unfolding a large sheet of paper at each consultation.

The Routes to places of interest in the Environs of London, although very brief, will probably suffice for the purposes of an ordinary visit. The somewhat longer excursion to the Isle of Wight has also been described, as being one of the most attractive in the less immediate vicinity.

CONTENTS.

Introduction.

	Page
1. Money. Expenses. Season. Passports. Custom House. Time	1
2. Routes to and from London. Arrival	2
3. Hotels. Boarding Houses. Private Lodgings	5
4. Restaurants. Dining Rooms. Oyster Shops. Confectioners	11
5. Cafés. Billiard Rooms	15
6. Reading Rooms. Libraries. Newspapers	16
7. Baths	17
8. Shops, Bazaars, and Markets. The Co-operative System	18
9. Cabs. Omnibuses. Tramways. Coaches	25
10. Railways	30
11. Steamboats	35
12. Theatres	36
13. Concerts and other Amusements	40
14. Races, Sports, and Games	43
15. Embassies and Consulates. Bankers	46
16. Divine Service	47
17. Post and Telegraph Offices. Parcels Companies. Com- missionnaires	50
18. Outline of English History	52
19. Historical Sketch of London	58
20. Topography and Statistics	63
21. General Hints	67
22. Guilds. Charities. Societies. Clubs	69
23. Preliminary Ramble	72
24. Disposition of Time	75
25. Books relating to London	79

Sights of London.

I. The City.

1. St. Paul's Cathedral	81
2. General Post Office. Christ's Hospital. Newgate. Hol- born	90
Paternoster Row	90
Peel's Statue. General Telegraph Office	91
Central Criminal Court	93
Holborn Viaduct. St. Sepulchre's Church	94
3. St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Smithfield. Charterhouse	95
Central London Meat Market	96
St. John's Gate	97
4. Guildhall. Cheapside. Mansion House	98
Gresham College	99
Goldsmiths' Hall. Bow Church	100
Mercers' Hall. Grocers' Hall. Armourers' Hall	101
St. Stephen's Church	102

	Page
5. The Bank of England. The Exchange	102
Stock Exchange	103
Merchant Taylors' Hall	104
Crosby Hall. St. Helen's Church	105
Leadenhall Market. St. Andrew's Undershaft. Corn Exchange	106
6. London Bridge. The Monument. Lower Thames Street	107
Fishmongers' Hall. St. Magnus the Martyr's. Billingsgate.	109
Custom House	110
Coal Exchange	110
7. Blackfriars Bridge. Thames Embankment. Queen Victoria Street. Cannon Street	110
Cleopatra's Needle	111
Office of the Times. Bible Society. Heralds' College	113
London Stone. Southwark Bridge	114
8. The Tower	115
Trinity House. Royal Mint	122
Tower Subway	123
9. The Port and Docks	123
St. Katherine's Docks. London Docks	123
Thames Tunnel	124
Commercial Docks. Regent's Canal. West India Docks. East India Docks. Millwall Docks. Victoria and Albert Docks	125
10. Bethnal Green Museum. Victoria Park	125
11. Fleet Street. The Temple. Chancery Lane	127
St. Bride's	127
St. Dunstan's in the West. New Record Office	128
Temple Church	129
Lincoln's Inn. Gray's Inn	131
Temple Bar	132
II. The West-End.	
12. Strand. Somerset House. Waterloo Bridge	133
St. Clement Danes	133
Roman Bath. King's College. St. Mary le Strand	134
Savoy Chapel. Society of Arts. National Life Boat Institution	136
Eleanor's Cross	137
13. Trafalgar Square	137
Nelson Column	137
St. Martin's in the Fields. Charing Cross	138
14. The National Gallery	139
15. Royal College of Surgeons. Soane Museum	168
Floral Hall. Covent Garden Market	171
St. Paul's. Garrick Club	172
16. Whitehall	172
United Service Museum	173
Horse Guards	174
Government Offices	175
17. Houses of Parliament and Westminster Hall	175
St. Margaret's Church	182
Westminster Bridge	183
18. Westminster Abbey	185
Westminster Column. Westminster School. Westminster Hospital. Royal Aquarium	209
19. Pall Mall and Piccadilly	210
Waterloo Place. Crimean Monument	210

CONTENTS.

ix
Page

York Column. St. James's Square. Marlborough House.	211
St. James's Street	212
Burlington House. Royal Society	213
Royal Academy. London University	214
St. James's Church. Geological Museum	215
Leicester Square	215
20. Regent Street. Oxford Street. Holborn	216
All Saints' Church	217
University College. St. Pancras' Church	218
Foundling Hospital	219
21. Regent's Park	219
Zoological Gardens	219
Botanic Gardens. Primrose Hill	222
Lord's Cricket Ground	223
22. The British Museum	223
23. St. James's Palace and Park. Buckingham Palace	243
Green Park	247
24. Hyde Park. Kensington Gardens and Palace. Holland House	247
25. Private Mansions around Hyde Park and St. James's	251
Grosvenor House	251
Stafford House	252
Bridgewater House	253
Dudley House. Lansdowne House	254
Apsley House. Bath House	255
Dorchester House. Hertford House	256
Devonshire House	257
26. Albert Memorial. Albert Hall. Horticultural Society's Gardens. Natural History Museum	258
Gore House	259
27. South Kensington Museum. National Portrait Gallery. India Museum	261
Patent Office Museum	271
Exhibition Galleries	271, 274
28. Belgravia. Chelsea. Kensal Green Cemetery	277
Millbank Penitentiary. Chelsea Hospital. Royal Military Asylum	278
III. The Surrey Side.	
29. St. Saviour's Church	281
Barclay and Perkins' Brewery	282
Guy's Hospital. Southwark Park	283
30. Lambeth Palace. Bethlehem Hospital. Battersea Park	283
St. Thomas's Hospital	283
St. George's Cathedral	285

Excursions from London.

31. Greenwich Hospital and Park	286
32. Woolwich	289
33. The Crystal Palace at Sydenham	290
34. Dulwich	296
35. Hampton Court. Richmond. Kew	299
36. The Thames from London Bridge to Hampton Court	307
37. Hampstead. Highgate. Alexandra Palace	310

	Page
38. Epping Forest. Waltham Abbey. Rye House	313
From Rye House to Hertford	315
39. St. Albans	316
Harrow on the Hill	316
From St. Albans to Luton and Dunstable	318
40. Windsor. Eton	318
From Slough to Stoke Pogis and Burnham Beeches	318
Bunnimede	319
41. Gravesend. Chatham. Rochester	326
Cobham Hall. Gadshill. Chalk	329
Maidstone. Sheerness	330
42. From London to Brighton	331
From Croydon to Addington and West Wickham	332
From Merstham to Chipstead and Reigate	332
From Redhill Junction to Reigate. Nutfield	332
Worth	333
Hurstpierpoint. Wolstanbury Hill	333
Devil's Dyke. Newhaven	337
43. From Brighton to Chichester and Portsmouth	337
Arundel Castle	338
Rosham. Goodwood. Boxgrove. Bignor	339
Porchester	340
44. Isle of Wight	340
From Yarmouth to Southampton	347
45. From Portsmouth to Southampton (Winchester) and Salisbury (Stonehenge)	348
The New Forest. Beaulieu Abbey	350
Wilton. Longford Castle	354
46. From Salisbury to London	354
Index	356
Index to Plan of London in the Appendix.	

List of Maps and Plans.

1. Railway Map of England, before the title-page.
2. Map of the Environs of London, between pp. 286 and 287.
3. Map of the Isle of Wight, between pp. 340 and 341.
4. Key-Plan of London.
5. Plan of London in three sections.
6. Special Plan of the West End from Baker Street to Soho.
7. " " " Holborn, Fleet Street, and Strand.
8. " " " the City.
9. " " " the West End from Hyde Park and Belgravia to
 the Thames.
10. Railway Map of London.
11. St. Paul's Cathedral, p. 88; 12. the Tower, p. 116; 13. Houses of Parliament, between pp. 176 and 177; 14. Westminster Abbey, p. 184; 15. Zoological Gardens, between pp. 220 and 221; 16. British Museum (two sections), pp. 224 and 236; 17. South Kensington Museum (two sections), pp. 262 and 268; 18. Crystal Palace, p. 280; 19. Windsor Castle, p. 320.

In the Cover after the Index.

Abbreviations.

M. = Engl. mile; hr. = hour; min. = minute; r. = right; l. = left; N. = north, northwards, northern; S. = south, etc.; E. = east, etc.; W. = west, etc.; R. = room; B. = breakfast; D. = dinner; A. = attendance; L. = light. The letter *d*, with a date, after a name indicates the year of the person's death.

Asterisks are used as marks of commendation.

INTRODUCTION.

1. Money. Expenses. Season. Passports. Custom House. Time.

Money. In England alone of the more important states of Europe the currency is arranged without much reference to the decimal system. The English *Gold* coins are the sovereign or pound (*l.* = *livre*) equal to 20 shillings, and the half-sovereign. The *Silver* coins are the crown (5 shillings), the half-crown, the florin (2 shillings), the shilling (*s.*), and the six-penny, four-penny, and three-penny pieces. The *Bronze* coinage consists of the penny (*d.*, *Lat.* *denarius*), of which 12 make a shilling, the halfpenny, and the farthing ($\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*). The *Guinea*, a sum of 21*s.*, though still used in reckoning, is no longer in circulation as a coin. A sovereign is approximately equal to 5 American dollars, 25 francs, 20 German marks, or 10 Austrian florins. The *Bank of England* issues notes for 5, 10, 20, 50, and 100 pounds, and upwards. These are useful in paying large sums; but for ordinary use, as change is not always readily procured, gold is preferable. The number of each note should be taken down in a pocket-book, for the purpose, in the event of its being lost or stolen, of stopping payment of it at the Bank, and thus possibly recovering it. *Foreign Money* does not circulate in England, and should always be exchanged on arrival. French copper coins, however, are in common use in London, the 10 and 5 centime pieces corresponding to the penny and halfpenny respectively. A convenient and safe mode of carrying money from America or the Continent is in the shape of letters of credit, or circular notes, which are readily procurable at the principal banks. A larger sum than will suffice for the day's expenses should never be carried on the person, and gold and silver coins of a similar size (*e.g.* sovereigns and shillings) should not be kept in the same pocket.

Expenses. The cost of a visit to London depends of course on the habits and tastes of the traveller. If he lives in a first-class hotel, dines at the table d'hôte, drinks wine, frequents the theatre and other places of amusement, and drives about in cabs or flies instead of using the economical train or omnibus, he must be prepared to spend 30-40*s.* a day or upwards. Persons of moderate requirements, however, will have little difficulty, with the aid of the information in the Handbook, in living comfortably and seeing the principal sights of London for an expenditure of 15-20*s.* a day or even less.

Season. The 'London Season' is chiefly comprised within the months of May, June, and July, when Parliament is sitting, the aristocracy are at their town residences, the greatest artistes in the world are performing at the Opera, and the Royal Academy is open. Families who desire to obtain comfortable accommodation had better be in London to secure it by the end of April; single travellers can, of course, more easily find lodgings at any time.

Passports. These documents are not necessary in England, though sometimes useful in procuring delivery of registered and *poste restante* letters (comp. p. 50). A *visa* is quite needless. American travellers, who intend to proceed to the Continent after visiting London, should provide themselves with passports before leaving home. Passports, however, may also be obtained by personal application at the American Consulate in London (p. 46). The *visa* of the American ambassador, and that of the minister in London of the country to which the traveller is about to proceed, are sometimes necessary.

Custom House. Almost the only articles likely to be in the possession of ordinary travellers on which duty is charged are spirits and tobacco, but a flask of the former and $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of the latter are allowed for private use. Three pounds of tobacco may be passed on payment of a duty of 5s. per pound, and (in the case of cigars) a slight fine for the contravention of the law forbidding the importation of cigars in chests of fewer than 10,000. Foreign reprints of English books of which the copyright still exists in England are liable to confiscation. The custom-house examination is generally lenient.

Time. Uniformity of time throughout the country is maintained by telegraphic communication with Greenwich Observatory (see p. 288).

2. Routes to and from London. Arrival.

It may not be out of place here to furnish a list of the principal oceanic routes between the New World and England, and also to indicate how Transatlantic visitors may continue their European travels by passing from London to the Continent. An enumeration of the routes between the Continent of Europe and London may also prove serviceable to foreigners coming in the reverse direction. It should, however, be borne in mind that the times and fares mentioned in our list are liable to alteration.

Routes to England from the United States of America and Canada. The American traveller has abundant room for choice in the matter of his oceanic passage, the steamers of any of the following companies affording comfortable accommodation and speedy transit.

Cunard Line. A steamer of this company starts every Wednesday from New York and every Saturday from Boston for Queens-

town and Liverpool. Cabin fare 80 or 100 dollars, according to accommodation; return-ticket (available for 12 months) at a reduction of ten per cent. Special low fare of 60 dollars in winter and autumn. Fare by steamers carrying no steerage passengers, 90 or 130 dollars; return-ticket, 150 or 225 dollars. Steamers from Liverpool for New York every Saturday, for Boston every Wednesday. Fare 12, 15, 17, or 21 guineas; return-ticket, 25 or 30 guineas. Fare by steamers carrying no steerage passengers 18*l.* or 26*l.* London offices at 6 St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate Street, and 28 Pall Mall.

White Star Line. Steamer every alternate Thursday and Saturday from New York to Queenstown and Liverpool. Cabin, 80 or 100 dollars; steerage, 28 dollars. From Liverpool to New York every alternate Tuesday and Thursday. Cabin 15, 18, or 21 guineas; return (available for one year) 30 guineas; steerage 6 guineas. London office, 34 Leadenhall Street, E.C.

Inman Line. Every week on Thursday or Saturday from New York to Liverpool. Cabin 80, 90, or 110 dollars; return-ticket (available for 12 months), 130 or 150 dollars. From Liverpool weekly on Tuesday or Thursday. Fares 15, 18, or 21*gs.*; return 26 or 30*gs.* London office, Eives and Allen, 61 King William Street, E.C.

American Steamship Company. From Philadelphia to Liverpool every Thursday, and from Liverpool to Philadelphia every Wednesday. Cabin 12 to 18*gs.*; return-ticket 20 to 30*gs.* London office, Keller, Wallis, & Postlethwaite, 5 and 7 Fenchurch Street, E.C.

National Steamship Company. Steamers from Liverpool and also from London direct to New York every Wednesday. Cabin fares 10, 12, or 15*gs.*; returns 22 and 24*gs.* From New York to Liverpool every Saturday, and from New York to London weekly. Cabin 50 to 70 dollars. London offices at 33 Gracechurch Street (Smith, Sundius, & Co.) and 57 Charing Cross.

North German Lloyd Line. From New York to Southampton every Saturday, from Southampton to New York every Tuesday; fare 65 or 115 dollars. From New Orleans to Southampton, and *vice versa*, once a month; cabin 155, steerage 40 dollars.

Anchor Line. Steamer from New York, Boston, and Philadelphia direct to London via Southampton, and from London to New York weekly. Saloon 12 to 15*gs.*, second cabin 8*gs.*, steerage 6*gs.* Also weekly mail steamer between New York and Glasgow. Saloon 12 to 15*gs.*, second cabin 8*gs.*, steerage 6*gs.*

Allan Line. From the middle of April to the beginning of November a steamer leaves Quebec for Liverpool every Saturday, and another leaves Liverpool for Quebec every Thursday. Cabin fares 13*l.*, 16*l.*, or 19*l.* From Liverpool every other Tuesday to St. John's, Newfoundland, Halifax, and Baltimore, returning from Baltimore every other Wednesday, leaving Halifax on following Tuesday and St. John's on following Thursday. Cabin fares 12*l.*,

15^l., or 18^l. Mail steamer from Liverpool during winter every Thursday to Halifax and Baltimore, returning from Baltimore every Tuesday. London address, Montgomerie & Workman, 17 Gracechurch Street.

Guion Line. Weekly steamers between New York and Liverpool. London office, 5 Waterloo Place.

State Line. Weekly steamers between New York and Glasgow. Saloon 12 to 15^gs. ; second cabin 8^gs.

The average duration of the passage across the Atlantic is 8¹/₂-10¹/₂ days. The best time for crossing is in summer. Passengers should pack clothing and other necessaries to be used on the voyage in small boxes or portmanteaus, such as can lie easily in the cabin, as all bulky luggage is stowed away in the hold. Dress for the voyage should be of a plain and serviceable description, and it is advisable, even in midsummer, to be provided with some warm clothing. The steward's fee and other customary gratuities amount to 5-10 dollars.

FROM LIVERPOOL TO LONDON, by railway, the traveller may proceed by the line of one of four different companies (202-230 M. according to route, in 5-9 hrs. ; fares by all trains 29s., 21s. 9d., 16s. 9d. ; no second class by Midland Railway). The longest routes are by the *Great Western Railway* to Paddington viâ Chester, Birmingham, Warwick, and Oxford ; or viâ Hereford and Gloucester ; or viâ Worcester. The *Midland Railway* to St. Pancras runs by Buxton, Matlock, and Derby. The route of the *London and North Western Railway* (to Euston Square Station) goes viâ Crewe and Rugby. Or, lastly, we may take a train of the *Great Northern Railway* to King's Cross Station, passing Grantham and Peterborough. Should the traveller make up his mind to stay overnight in Liverpool he will find any of the following hotels comfortable : **North Western Hotel*, Lime Street Station ; **Washington*, *Adelphi*, and *Waterloo*, all near Lime Street Station ; *Angel*, *Alexandra*, *George*, all in Dale Street ; *Lawrence's Temperance Hotel*.

FROM SOUTHAMPTON TO LONDON, by *South Western Railway* to Waterloo Station (79 M. in 2¹/₃-3 hrs. ; fares 15s. 6d., 11s., 6s. 6d.). Hotels at Southampton, see p. 349.

FROM PLYMOUTH TO LONDON, by *Great Western Railway* to Paddington Station, or by *South Western Railway* to Waterloo Station (247 M., in 6¹/₂-11¹/₂ hrs. ; fares 46s. 6d., 32s. 10d., 18s. 8d.). Hotels at Plymouth : *Royal* ; *Duke of Cornwall* ; *Clarence* ; *Globe*. Also two or three good hotels at Devonport, adjoining Plymouth.

Routes from England to the Continent. The following are the favourite routes between London and the Continent : —

From *Dover* to *Calais*, twice a day, in 1³/₄ hrs. ; cabin 8s. 6d., steerage 6s. (Railway from London to Dover, or *vice versa*, in 2-4 hrs. ; fares 20s. or 18s. 6d., 15s. or 13s. 6d., 6s. 9d. or 6s. 2d.)

From *Folkestone* to *Boulogne*, twice a day, in 2-3 hrs. ; cabin

8s., steerage 6s. (Railway from London to Folkestone in 2-4 hrs.; fares same as to Dover, except 3rd class, which is 6s. or 5s. 9d.)

From *Dover* to *Ostend*, twice a day, but once only on Saturdays and Sundays, in 4-5 hrs.; cabin 15s., steerage 10s.

From *London* to *Boulogne*, daily, in 9 hrs.; 12s. or 8s. 6d.

From *London* to *Ostend*, twice a week, in 12 hrs. (6 hrs. at sea); 18s. or 14s.

From *London* to *Calais*, twice a week, in 10 hrs.; 12s. or 8s. 6d.

From *London* to *Rotterdam*, thrice a week in 18-20 hrs. (9-10 hrs. at sea); 20s. or 16s.

From *Harwich* to *Rotterdam* daily, in 13 hrs.; railway from *London* to *Harwich* in 2-3 hrs.; fare from *London* to *Rotterdam*, 26s. or 15s.

From *London* to *Antwerp*, thrice a week, in 16 hrs. (8-9 hrs. of which are on the open sea); 24s. or 16s.

From *Harwich* to *Antwerp*, thrice a week in 12-13 hrs. (train from *London* to *Harwich* in 2-3 hrs.); 26s. or 15s. (from *London*).

From *London* to *Bremerhafen*, twice a week, in 36-40 hrs.; 2l. or 1l.

From *London* to *Hamburg*, five times a week, in 36-40 hrs.; 2l. 5s. or 1l. 9s.

From *Queenborough* to *Flushing*, daily (Sundays excepted), in 8 hrs. (5 hrs. at sea); train from *London* to *Queenborough* in 1½ hr., from *Flushing* to *Amsterdam* in 6-9 hrs.; through-fare 33s. 6d. or 20s. 11d.

From *Newhaven* to *Dieppe*, daily, in 6-8 hrs.; 16s. or 11s. 6d. (Rail from *London* to *Newhaven*, or *vice versa*, in 2-3 hrs; fares 13s. 9d. or 11s. 2d., 10s. 2d. or 7s. 10d., and 5s.)

On the longer voyages (10 hrs. and upwards), or when special attention has been required, the steward expects a gratuity of 1s. or more according to circumstances. Food and liquors are supplied on board all the steamboats at fixed charges, but the viands are often not very inviting.

Arrival. Those who arrive in *London* by water have sometimes to land in small boats. The tariff is 6d. for each person, and 3d. for each trunk. The traveller should take care to select one of the watermen who wear a badge, as they alone are bound by the tariff. There is still much room for improvement in the arrangements for landing in small boats.

Cabs (see p. 25) are in waiting at most of the railway-stations, and also at the landing stages. The stranger had better let the porter at his hotel pay the fare in order to prevent an overcharge.

3. Hotels. Boarding Houses. Private Lodgings.

Hotels. Charges for rooms in the *London* hotels vary according to the situation and the floor. A difference is also made between

simple *Bed Room* and a bedroom fitted up like a *Sitting Room*, with writing-table, sofa, easy-chairs, etc., a higher charge being, of course, made for the latter. Most of the rooms, even in the smaller hotels, are comfortably furnished. The continental custom of locking the bedroom door on leaving it is not usual, but visitors are recommended to make their door secure at night, even in the best houses. Private sitting-rooms are generally very expensive. In some hotels the day of departure is charged for, unless the rooms are given up before noon.

Breakfast is generally taken in the hotel, the continental habit of breakfasting at a café being almost unknown in England. The meal consists of tea or coffee with meat, fish, and eggs, and is charged for by tariff. Tea or coffee with bread and butter alone is, of course, cheaper.

A fixed charge per day is also made for attendance, beyond which no gratuity need be given. It is, however, usual to give the 'boots' (*i.e.* boot-cleaner and errand man) a small fee on leaving, and the waiter who has specially attended to the traveller also expects a shilling or two.

In most hotels smoking is prohibited except in the *Smoking Rooms* provided for the purpose.

An assortment of English newspapers is provided at every hotel, but foreign journals are rarely met with.

The average charges at London hotels are as follows: — Bedroom 2-10s., Sitting-room 3s. 6d.-20s., Attendance 6d.-3s., Breakfast 1-4s., Dinner 2s. 6d.-10s. Lights (*i.e.* candles or gas) are seldom charged for. Persons who make a prolonged stay at a hotel are recommended to ask for their bills every two or three days to prevent mistakes, whether accidental or designed.

The large TERMINUS HOTELS, which have sprung up of late years at the different railway-stations, and which belong to companies, are very handsomely fitted up, and have a fixed scale of charges. Apartments may be obtained in them at rates to suit almost every purse. The following are the chief station-hotels: —

Great Western Hotel, Paddington Station.

Euston and Victoria Hotels, Euston Square Station.

Great Northern Railway Hotel, King's Cross Station.

Cannon Street Hotel, Cannon Street Station.

Grand Midland Railway Hotel, St. Pancras Station, Euston Road.

International Hotel, London Bridge Station.

Charing Cross Hotel, Charing Cross Station.

Grosvenor Hotel, Victoria Station, Pimlico.

Holborn Viaduct Hotel, Holborn Viaduct Station.

The South Western Railway station at Waterloo, and the Great Eastern at Liverpool Street are still in want of terminus hotels.

Other extensive hotels belonging to companies are: —

Alexandra Hotel, 16-21 St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner.

Langham Hotel, Portland Place, a great American resort.

Grand Hotel, Charing Cross.

Buckingham Palace Hotel, Buckingham Palace Gate.

Westminster Palace Hotel, Victoria Street, Westminster.

Inns of Court Hotel, High Holborn, grand entrance from Lincoln's Inn Fields.

Most of the first-class hotels at the WEST END only receive travellers when the rooms have been ordered beforehand, or when the visitors are provided with an introduction.

Claridge's Hotel, 49-55 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, considered the first hotel in London, and patronised chiefly by royalty, ambassadors, and the nobility, is very expensive. — Other well-conducted hotels of a similar character are the *Albemarle*, 1 Albemarle Street; the *York*, 10 and 11 Albemarle Street; and *Pulteney's*, 13 Albemarle Street. At Nos. 2 and 12 Albemarle Street is *Mackellar's Private Hotel*.

At the W. end of Oxford Street, in Hyde Park Place, near the Marble Arch* (p. 248) is the *Hyde Park Hotel*. — In Piccadilly: — *Hatchett's Hotel* (No. 67; moderate for this locality), at the corner of Dover Street; *St. James's Hotel* (No. 77). — *Bath Hotel*, 25 Arlington Street. — In Dover Street: *Brown's Hotel* (No. 21); *Cowan's* (No. 26); *Batt's* (No. 41); *Holloway's* (Nos. 47, 48).

The following, in Jermyn Street, Piccadilly, are all good: — *British Hotel* (No. 82); *Waterloo Hotel* (No. 85); *Brunswick Hotel* (Nos. 52, 53); *Cox's Hotel* (No. 55); *Rawlings's* (Nos. 37, 38); *Cavendish* (No. 81).

Fenton's Hotel, 63 St. James's Street, and *Park Hotel*, 10 Park Place, St. James's Street, are two comfortable family houses.

At 16 New Bond Street is *Long's Hotel*, chiefly frequented by sporting gentlemen. Near Bond Street are the following: — *Queen's Hotel*, corner of Cork Street and Clifford Street; *Burlington*, 19 and 20 Cork Street; *Coburg Hotel*, Charles Street, Grosvenor Square; *Thomas's Hotel*, Berkeley Square.

In or near Regent Street: — *Hôtel Continental*, 1 Regent Street; *Brunswick House Hotel*, Hanover Square; *Edwards's Royal Cambridge Hotel*, 12 A George Street, Hanover Square; *Marshall Thompson's Hotel*, Cavendish Square; *United Hotel*, Charles Street, corner of Regent Street; *Ford's Hotel*, 13 Manchester Street, Manchester Square.

All these West End hotels are good in every respect, but their terms are high: Bedroom 3s. 6d.-10s., Breakfast 3-4s., Dinner 5-10s., Attendance 1s. 6d.-3s. — Charges for the best rooms are equally high at the terminus hotels, but the attendance is scarcely so good.

Hotels in the CITY: —

De Keyser's Royal Hotel, New Bridge Street, Blackfriars, conducted in the continental fashion, is well situated, but somewhat

expensive: R. and A. 5s. and upwards, B. 2-3s., table d'hôte (at 6 p.m.) 4s. Foreign newspapers provided.

Anderton's Hotel, 162 Fleet Street.

Salisbury Hotel, Salisbury Square, Fleet Street.

Cathedral Hotel, 48 St. Paul's Churchyard, close to St. Paul's.

Near St. Martin's le Grand (General Post-Office): *Castle and Falcon*, 5 Aldersgate Street, and *Queen's Hotel*, corner of Bull and Mouth Street; at these two, R. and A. 3s. 6d., B. 2s., D. 3s. 6d.

Manchester Hotel, corner of Aldersgate Street and Long Lane.

The Albion, 122 Aldersgate Street.

Green Dragon, 86 Bishopsgate Street, old-fashioned but comfortable.

Metropolitan Hotel, South Place, near the Great Eastern Railway Station.

Seyd's Hotel, 39 Finsbury Square, R. and B. 5s. 6d.

Bücker's Hotel, Christopher Street, Finsbury Square.

IN SOUTHWARK and LAMBETH, on the right bank of the Thames: — *International Hotel*, London Bridge Station (already mentioned at p. 6); *Bridge House Hotel*, 4 Borough High Street, London Bridge; *Piggott's Hotel*, 166 Westminster Bridge Road.

IN LEICESTER SQUARE, at the West End, a quarter much frequented by French visitors: — *Hôtel Sablonnière et de Provence* (Nos. 17, 18); *Hôtel de Paris et de l'Europe* (No. 9).

Near Leicester Square: — *Hôtel de New York*, 1 and 2 Leicester Street, Leicester Square.

Hôtel de France et de Belgique, 3 Vernon Place, Bloomsbury.

Hôtel Solferino, 7 Rupert Street, Coventry Street; *Hôtel Royal*, No. 60 in the same street.

German Hotel, 12 Greek Street, Soho Square.

The stranger is cautioned against going to any unrecommended house near Leicester Square, as there are several houses of doubtful reputation in this locality.

Near COVENT GARDEN: —

New Hummums, and *Tavistock Hotel*, both in the Piazza, Covent Garden, for gentlemen only.

Bedford Hotel, 14 Piazza, Covent Garden, comfortable.

Covent Garden Hotel, corner of Covent Garden and Southampton Street.

Ashley's Hotel, 13 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

IN THE STRAND, a favourite neighbourhood for visitors to London: —

Osmond's Hotel (No. 87); *Somerset Hotel* (No. 162); *Hazell's Royal Exeter Hotel* (Nos. 371-375), adjoining Exeter Hall.

Golden Cross Hotel, 452 Strand, opposite the Charing Cross Hotel (p. 6).

The streets leading from the Strand to the Thames contain a number of quiet family hotels, which afford comfortable accom-

modation at a moderate cost. Among these may be mentioned the following: —

Johnston's Hotel, 8, 9, and 14 Salisbury Street; *Northumberland Hotel*, 11 Northumberland Street; *Craven Hotel*, 44-46 Craven Street; *Barrett's Hotel*, 9, 10, 16, 25 Cecil Street; *Scott's Private Hotel*, 13 Cecil Street; *Adelphi Hotel*, 1-4 John Street, Adelphi; *Caledonian Hotel*, 1-3 Robert Street, Adelphi, near Charing Cross, with a good view of the Thames.

Then, to the E. of Waterloo Bridge: —

In Surrey Street: *Lay's Hotel* (Nos. 5, 6, 7, and 8); *Royal Surrey Hotel* (Nos. 14 and 15); *Norfolk* (No. 30); *Hutchinson's* (No. 24); *Parker's* (Nos. 27-29).

In Norfolk Street: *Dickins's Hotel* (No. 16); *Martin's* (No. 9); *Louis's* (No. 10); *Sampson's* (No. 24); *Bunyard's* (No. 26); *Kent's* (No. 32); *Bellevue* (No. 21); *Robertson's* (No. 2).

In Arundel Street: — *Arundel Hotel* (Nos. 2-4); *King's Arms* (No. 37); *Clarendon* (No. 18).

Near TRAFALGAR SQUARE: —

Morley's Hotel, Trafalgar Square, pleasantly situated, and much frequented by Americans.

The *Grand Hotel*, on the site of Northumberland House (p. 138), opposite Trafalgar Square, is one of the most imposing hotels in London (table d'hôte, see p. 12).

Panton Hotel, 28 Panton Street, Haymarket.

Cadogan Hotel, 75 Sloane Street, Cadogan Place, near Hyde Park.

Bailey's Hotel, Gloucester Road Station.

Norris's Hotel, 48-53 Russell Road, Kensington, facing Addison Road Station.

Portland Hotel, 95-99 Great Portland Street, Portland Place; *Albany*, No. 240 in the same street.

Frances's Private Hotel, 5 Fitzroy Square, near Portland Place ('pension' from 6s. a day).

On the N. side of HOLBORN, near the Farringdon Street Metropolitan Station, and a few hundred paces from St. Paul's: — *Ridler's*, *Wood's* (in Furnival's Inn, very quiet; good wine), and *Old Furnival's Hotel*. — On the Holborn Viaduct, the *Imperial Hotel*, and the *Holborn Viaduct Hotel*. — A little to the N. of this point is *Kershaw's Hotel*, 14 Charterhouse Square.

Boarding Houses. The visitor will generally find it more economical to live in a *Boarding House* than at a hotel. For a sum of 30-40s. per week or upwards he will receive lodging, breakfast, luncheon, dinner, and tea, taking his meals and sharing the sitting-rooms with the family and other guests. This arrangement, however, is more suitable for persons making a prolonged sojourn in London than for those who merely intend to devote two or three weeks to seeing the lions of the English metropolis. To a visitor of the latter class the long distances between the different sights of London

make it expedient that he should be able to dine where and when he pleases, and not have to return for that purpose to a particular part of the town at a fixed hour. This independence of action is secured, more cheaply than at a hotel, by taking —

Private Apartments, which may be hired by the week in any part of London. Notices of '*Apartments*', or '*Furnished Apartments*', are generally placed in the windows of houses where there are rooms to be let in this manner, but it is safer to apply to the nearest house-agent. Rooms in the house of a respectable private family may often be obtained by advertisement or otherwise, and are generally much more comfortable than the professed lodging-houses. (This remark applies to boarding-houses also.) The dearest apartments, as well as the dearest hotels, are at the West End, where the charges vary from 2*l.* to 15*l.* a week. The best are in the streets leading from Piccadilly — Dover Street, Half Moon Street, Clarges Street, Duke Street, and Sackville Street, — and in those leading out of St. James's Street, such as Jermyn Street, Bury Street, and King Street. Good; but less expensive lodgings may also be obtained in the less central parts of the West End, and in the streets diverging from Oxford Street and the Strand. Still cheaper apartments, varying in rent according to the amenity of their situation and their distance from the centres of business and pleasure, may be obtained in the suburbs. The traveller who desires to be very moderate in his expenditure may even procure a bedroom and the use of a breakfast-parlour for 10*s.* a week. The preparation of plain meals is generally understood to be included in the charge for lodgings, but the sight-seer will probably require nothing but breakfast and tea in his rooms, partaking of luncheon and dinner at one of the pastrycooks' shops, oyster-rooms, or restaurants with which London abounds.

Though attendance is generally included in the weekly charge for board and lodging, the servants expect a gratuity of 1-7*s.* a week, according to circumstances.

Money and valuables should be securely locked up in the visitor's own trunk, as the drawers and presses of hotels and boarding-houses are frequently by no means inviolable receptacles. Large sums of money and objects of great value, however, had better be entrusted to the keeping of the landlord of the house, if a person of known respectability, or to a banker, in exchange for a receipt. It is hardly necessary to point out that it would be unwise to make such a deposit with the landlord of private apartments or boarding-houses, which have not been specially recommended.

4. Restaurants. Dining Rooms. Oyster Shops. Confectioners.

English cookery, which is as inordinately praised by some epicures and *bons vivants* as it is abused by others, has at least the merit of simplicity, so that the quality of the food one is eating is not so apt to be disguised as it is on the Continent. Meat and fish of every kind are generally excellent in quality at all the better restaurants, but the visitor accustomed to continental fare may discern a falling off in the soups, vegetables, and sweet dishes.

At the first-class restaurants the cuisine is generally French; the charges are high, but everything is sure to be good of its kind. At the smaller restaurants it is usual to find out from the waiter what dishes are to be had, and to order accordingly.

The dinner hour at the best restaurants is 4-8 p.m., after which some of them are closed. At less pretentious establishments dinner 'from the joint' is obtainable from 12 or 1 to 5 or 6 p.m. Beer, on draught or in bottle, is supplied at almost all the restaurants, and is the beverage most frequently drunk. The *Grill Rooms* are devoted to chops, steaks, and other dishes cooked on a gridiron. *Dinner from the Joint* is a plain meal of meat, potatoes, vegetables, and cheese. At many of the following restaurants, particularly those in the City, there are luncheon-bars, where from 11 to 3 a chop or small plate of hot meat with bread and vegetables may be obtained for 6-8d. Customers usually take these 'snacks' standing at the bar. In dining *à la carte* at any of the foreign restaurants one portion will generally be found amply sufficient for two persons.

Good wine in England is expensive. *Sherry* is most frequently drunk, but *Port*, *Claret* (Bordeaux), and *Hock* (a corruption of Hochheimer, used as a generic term for Rhenish wines) may also be obtained at most of the restaurants.

The traveller's thirst can at all times be conveniently quenched at a *Public House*, where a glass of bitter beer, ale, stout, or 'half-and-half' (*i. e.* ale or beer, and stout or porter, mixed) is to be had for 1½-2d. (6d. or 8d. per quart). Wine (not recommended) may also be obtained. Many of the more important streets also contain *Wine-stores* or '*Bodegas*', where a good glass of wine may be obtained for 2-6d., a pint of Hock or Claret for 8d.-1s. 6d., and so on.

Restaurants at the West End.

In and near the STRAND: —

**Simpson's Dining Rooms*, in the busiest part of the Strand (Nos. 101-103); ladies' room upstairs; dinner *à la carte*.

**The Gaiety Restaurant (Spiers & Pond)*, at the Gaiety Theatre, 343 and 344 Strand; table d'hôte from 5.30 till 8 p.m., 3s. 6d.

Adelphi Restaurant, 69 Strand, opposite the Adelphi Theatre (Berlin beer).

- Somerset Hotel and Dining Rooms*, 162 Strand, moderate.
Windsor, 427 Strand.
- Carr's Restaurant*, 265 Strand, near St. Clement's Church (fair claret at moderate prices).
- Vaudeville Café-Restaurant*, 399 Strand, French house.
Gatti's Restaurant and Café, Adelaide Street, Strand.
- **Grand Hotel*, Charing Cross (see p. 9); table d'hôte at 6 p.m. 5s.
Dreher's Beer Saloon, 395 Strand (Vienna beer).
- Old Drury Tavern*, 50 Catherine Street, near Drury Lane Theatre (p. 38).
- The Albion*, 26 Russell Street, opposite Drury Lane Theatre, frequented by theatrical and literary men; dinner from the joint.
- IN LEICESTER SQUARE: —
- Chiales' Restaurant*, 20 Leicester Square, hotel and café, French cuisine and attendance, moderate charges.
- The Leicester Restaurant*, Leicester Square.
Hôtel de Paris, 5, 7, and 9 Leicester Square.
- Near Leicester Square: —
- Café du Globe*, French house, 4 Coventry Street.
- **Kettner's Restaurant du Pavillon*, French house, 29, 30 Church Street, Soho.
- Hôtel de Rome et Venise*, Italian house, 17 Wardour Street, Coventry Street.
- Hôtel de Solferino*, 7 & 8 Rupert Street.
- There are many cheap and good foreign restaurants in Soho.
- IN PICCADILLY, REGENT STREET, and the vicinity: —
- **The Criterion (Spicers and Pond)*, Regent Circus, Piccadilly, spacious, and sumptuously fitted up, with a small theatre (see p. 39); table d'hôte from 5. 30 to 8 p.m. 3s. 6d., French dinner 5s., dinner from the joint 2s. 6d. Grill-room, café and American bar, etc.
- Monico's*, 15 Tichborne Street.
- **St. James's Hotel (Francatelli)*, Piccadilly.
Nicholl's, 225 Piccadilly.
- **Batchelor's Dining Rooms*, 2 Piccadilly Place, Piccadilly, opposite St. James's Church, moderate.
- **The Burlington (Blanchard's)*, 169 Regent Street, corner of New Burlington Street; dinners on first and second floors, ground-floor reserved for luncheons. Ladies' rooms. Dinners at 5s., 7s. 6d., and 10s. 6d.; also à la carte.
- **St. James's Hall Restaurant*, 69-71 Regent Street, and 25, 26, and 28 Piccadilly. Ladies' rooms and grill-room. Table-d'hôte 3s. 6d., French dinner 5s.
- **Kühn*, 21 Hanover Street, café downstairs, restaurant upstairs, expensive.
- **Verrey*, 229 Regent Street and 1 Hanover Street, French cuisine, somewhat high charges.
- Pall Mall Restaurant*, 14 Regent Street, Waterloo Place.

**Grand Café Royal*, 68 Regent Street.

The table-d'hôte at the *Hôtel Continental*, 1 Regent Street, is good but high-priced (7s. 6d.); déjeuner from 12 to 3 p.m. 4s.

**Blanchard's Restaurant*, 5 Beak Street, Regent Street (ladies not after 5 p.m.); dinner 3s. 6d.; à la carte, dearer. Good wines.

Maison Dorée, Glasshouse Street, Regent Street, elegantly fitted up; café downstairs, restaurant upstairs.

The Blue Posts, Cork Street, Bond Street, celebrated for its rumpsteaks and marrowbones.

In and near OXFORD STREET and HOLBORN: —

**The Pamphilon*, 17 Argyll Street, Oxford Street, near Regent Circus, with ladies' rooms; moderate charges.

The Circus Café and Restaurant (Gianelli), 343 Oxford Street.

The Radnor, 73 Chancery Lane and 311-312 High Holborn.

The Horseshoe, 264-267 Tottenham Court Road, not far from the British Museum, luncheon-bar and dining-rooms; table d'hôte 5.30 to 8.30 p.m., 3s. 6d.

Inns of Court Restaurant, in Lincoln's Inn Fields, N. side.

**The Holborn Restaurant*, 218 High Holborn; table d'hôte at separate tables from 6 to 8.30 p.m., with music, 3s. 6d.

**Gray's Inn Tavern*, 19 High Holborn, near Chancery Lane.

Spiers and Pond's Buffet, Holborn Viaduct Station.

In the City.

In FLEET STREET: —

The Cock, 201 Fleet Street (chops, snipe kidneys; good stout).

**The Rainbow*, 15 Fleet Street (good wines); dinner from the joint, chop, steaks, etc.

Old Cheshire Cheese, 16 Wine Office Court, Fleet Street (steak and chop house; beefsteak puddings on Saturdays).

Near ST. PAUL'S: — Table d'hôte in *De Keyser's Royal Hotel* (p. 7), the charge for which to persons not residing in the hotel is 6s. (without wine).

Spiers and Pond's Restaurant, Ludgate Hill Station.

The Cathedral Hotel, 48 St. Paul's Churchyard, dinner at 1 and 5 p.m., 2s.; also à la carte.

Dolly's, Queen's Head Passage, Paternoster Row, plain and quiet (chops and steaks).

Salutation Tavern, 17 Newgate Street, good fish.

Grand Café Restaurant de Paris, 74 Ludgate Hill, table d'hôte from 5 to 9, with 1/2 bottle of claret, 3s. 6d.

Near the BANK: —

In Old Broad Street: — *The Palmerston*, rather dear.

Royal Exchange Vaults, below the Royal Exchange.

The Lombard, 39 Lombard Street.

In Cheapside: — *Lake and Turner* (Nos. 49 and 66), and *Read's* (No. 94), good houses, with moderate charges.

In Gresham Street: — *New Gresham Restaurant* (No. 58); *The Castle* (No. 40); *Guildhall Dining Rooms* (Nos. 81-83), opposite the Guildhall.

City Restaurant (*Gordon & Co.*), 34 Milk Street.

In the Poultry: — **Pimm's* (Nos. 3, 4, 5).

In Bucklersbury, near the Mansion House: **Reichert's* (No. 4); *Izant's Dining Room* (No. 21), moderate.

Spiers and Pond's Buffet, Mansion House (Metropolitan) Station.

In Gracechurch Street: *Gordon and Collins* (No. 13); *Hay* (No. 20); *Wilkinson* (No. 64); *Half Moon* (No. 88).

**King's Head* or *London Tavern*, 53 Fenchurch Street. Queen Elizabeth here took her first meal after her liberation from the Tower.

**Crosby Hall* (p. 105), Bishopsgate Street (waitresses). These two last are very handsomely fitted up and contain smoking and chess rooms.

Wilkinson, 59 Leadenhall Street.

Ship and Turtle, Leadenhall Street, noted for its turtle.

**Krehl*, 38 and 48 Coleman Street, small and inexpensive.

In or near Cornhill: — *Birch's* (*Ring & Brymer*), 15 Cornhill, the principal purveyors to civic feasts; *Purcell's Restaurant*, 2-5 Finch Lane (chess); *Joe's*, 7 Finch Lane; *Woolpack*, St. Peter's Alley.

Halford's, 12 Upper St. Martin's Lane (curries).

White Hart Inn, High Street, Southwark, described by Dickens in 'Pickwick'.

Three Tuns Tavern, at Billingsgate Fish Market (p. 109), the famous 'Fish Ordinary'. Table d'hôte (upstairs) at 1 and 4 p.m., consisting of four or five different kinds of fish, besides meat and cheese, for 2s. Beer 6d. per pint, claret 1s. 6d. per bottle, large glass of punch (good but dear) 1s. 6d., small glass 1s., waiter 2-3d. For gentlemen only. — Fish-dinners at Greenwich, see p. 286.

Waiters in restaurants expect a gratuity of about 1d. for every shilling of the bill, but 6d. per person is the most that need ever be given. If a charge is made in the bill for attendance the visitor is not bound to give anything additional, though even in this case it is customary to give the waiter a trifle for himself.

Special mention may be made of the temperance *Eating Rooms* opened by the *People's Café Company* at 61 St. Paul's Churchyard, 1 Ludgate Circus Buildings, and 61 Gracechurch Street. Excellent plain meals may be procured in these houses at moderate rates, without the necessity of ordering anything to drink. Gratuities to the attendants are forbidden. See also p. 15.

Oyster Shops.

**Scott*, 18 Coventry Street, exactly opposite the Haymarket (also steaks), in the evening for gentlemen only; **Rule*, 36 Maiden Lane, Covent Garden; *Smith*, 357 Strand; *Pimm*, 3 Poultry, City;

Lynn, 70 Fleet Street, City; **Lightfoot*, 3 Arthur Street East, Lime Street 22, Old Change 39, all three in the City.

The charge for a dozen oysters is usually from 1s. 6d. to 3s., according to the season and the rank of the house. Small lobster 1s. 6d.; larger lobster 2s. 6d. and upwards. Snacks of fish 2-6d. Oysters, like pork, are out of season in the months that have no R in their name, i.e. those of summer.

Confectioners.

Petrzywalski, 62 Regent Street, good Vienna pastry and ices; *Elphinstone*, 188 Regent Street and 58 King Street, Golden Square; *Bonthron*, 106 Regent Street; *Duclos*, 86 Oxford Street; *Blatchley*, 362 Oxford Street; *Buzzard*, 350 Oxford Street; *Beadell*, 8 Vere Street; *Gunter and Co.*, 7 and 8 Berkeley Square, in high repute for ices; *Wolff*, 55 Ludgate Hill.

5. Cafés. Billiard Rooms.

At the West End.

Simpson's Cigar Divan, 101-103 Strand, second floor, café for gentlemen, containing a large selection of English and foreign newspapers (see below), and a favourite resort of lovers of chess (admission 6d., or, including cigar and cup of coffee, 1s.). *Lawrence*, 93 Strand; *Gatti's Café*, Adelaide Street, Strand, large French café, good ices, chops and steaks; *Leuthard (Bratling)*, 17 Coventry Street, Haymarket; *Grand Café Royal*, 68 Regent Street (also a restaurant, see p. 12); **Kühn*, 21 Hanover Street, Regent Street (restaurant upstairs, p. 12); *Verrey*, corner of Regent Street and Hanover Street, noted for ices (also a restaurant, p. 12); *Nicholls*, 71 Piccadilly; *Mawditt*, 60 Baker Street; *Simpson's*, 333 Oxford Street; *R. Gunter*, 23 Motcomb Street and 15 Lowndes Street, Belgrave Square; *Gentlemen's Café* at the Criterion (p. 12); *Monico*, 15 Tichborne Street (also a restaurant, p. 12).

In the City.

Peel's, 177 Fleet Street; *Brown*, 16 Ludgate Hill; *Café de Paris*, Ludgate Hill; *Holt*, 63 St. Paul's Churchyard; *Simpson*, 51 Cheapside; *Baker's Coffee House*, 1 Change Alley, Cornhill.

The *People's Café Company*, the *Coffee Palace Company*, and others of a similar kind, have established a large number of good and cheap cafés in the most crowded parts of London. Soups, chops, and steaks may be procured at most of the cafés, some of which contain private rooms for ladies.

BILLIARD ROOMS.

Joseph Bennett, 315 Oxford Street; '*Horseshoe*', 264-267 Tottenham Court Road; *W. Cook*, 82 and 99 Regent Street; *Crane and*

Stradwick, 182 Fleet Street; *Gatti's Café*, see above; *Carlo Gatti*, Villiers Street; *Veglio*, Euston Road; *Monico*, 15 Tichborne Street; *Yardley*, Burleigh Street, Strand. The usual charge is 1s. per hour (1s. 6d. by gas-light), or 6d. per game of fifty.

6. Reading Rooms.

Circulating Libraries. Newspapers.

Reading Rooms. Besides the above mentioned *Cigar Divan*, the following reading-rooms, most of which are supplied with English and foreign newspapers, may be mentioned: *Ainsworth*, 37 Norfolk Street, Strand; *American Travellers' Reading Room*, 4 Langham Place, Regent Street; *American Exchange and Reading Rooms*, 449 Strand, with a very extensive selection of American newspapers (5s. per month, or 2l. per annum); *Colonial Institute*, 15 Strand (subs. 1-2 guineas per annum; comp. p. 72); *Lawless*, 13 Philpot Lane, Fenchurch Street; *Guildhall Free Library*; *Peele's*, 177 Fleet Street; *Commissioners of Patents Library*, 25 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane; *Deacon's*, 154 Leadenhall Street; *City News Rooms*, 5 St. Bride Street, Ludgate Circus; *Newspaper Reading Rooms*, 6 Catherine Street, Strand (adm. 1d.).

Circulating Libraries. *Mudie's*, 509 New Oxford Street, a gigantic establishment possessing hundreds of thousands of volumes (minimum quarterly subscription, 7s.); *Grosvenor Gallery Library*, 135 New Bond Street, with reading, writing, smoking, and dining-rooms, fitted up like a club (subscriptions from 12s. per half-year upwards); *London Library*, 12 St. James's Square, with nearly 100,000 vols. (annual subscription 3l., introduction by a member necessary); *United Libraries*, 307 Regent Street; *Rice's*, 16 Mount Street, Berkeley Square; *Rolandi*, 20 Berners Street, Oxford Street, exclusively for foreign books (single books obtainable on deposit of a sum equal to their value); *W. H. Smith & Son*, 183-7 Strand; *Cawthorne*, Cockspur Street.

Among the principal public libraries in London are the following. *British Museum Library*, see p. 242; *Sion College Library*, 9 London Wall, the most valuable theological library in London, containing portraits of Laud and other bishops; *Dr. Williams' Library*, 16 Grafton Street East, Tottenham Court Road, containing a large collection of Puritan theology and fine portraits of Baxter and other divines; *London Institution Library*, Finsbury Circus, with 100,000 vols.; *Lambeth Palace Library*, p. 284; *Guildhall Library*, p. 99.

Newspapers. No fewer than 364 newspapers and 350 periodicals are published in London and its environs. The principal morning papers are the *Times* (3d.), the most famous journal in the world, in political opinion nominally independent of party (printing-office, see p. 113); then the *Daily News* (1d.; a leading liberal journal), *Daily Telegraph* (1d.), *Standard* (1d.; a strong conservative organ), *Morning Post* (1d.; organ of the court and aristocracy), *Morning Advertiser* (3d.; the property and organ of the licensed victuallers),

and *Daily Chronicle* (1d.). The leading evening papers are the second edition of the *Times*, the *Pall Mall Gazette* (2d.), the *St. James's Gazette* (2d.), *Evening Standard*, *Globe*, *Cuckoo*, and *Echo* (1½d.). All of these are sold at the principal railway-stations, at newsmen's shops, and in the streets by newsboys. The *City Press* contains city and antiquarian notices. Among the favourite weekly journals are the comic papers *Punch* and *Fun*; the illustrated papers, *Illustrated London News*, *Graphic*, *Illustrated Times*, *Pictorial World*, *Sporting and Dramatic News*, and *Queen* (for ladies); and the superior literary journals and reviews, *Athenaeum*, *Academy*, *Spectator*, and *Saturday Review*.

The following are journals supported by limited sections of the community.

The *Field* (weekly) is the principal journal of field-sports and other subjects interesting to the 'country gentleman'; and next is *Land and Water*, also weekly. *Bell's Life in London* is the chief organ of the racing public, and the *Era* of the theatrical world.

Science and Art Journals: *Journal of the Society of Arts*, *Popular Science Review*, *Nature*, *Science Gossip*, *Science and Art*, *Scientific and Literary Review*, *Journal of Photography*, *Chemical News*, organ of the *Inventors' Institute*. — Journals and Transactions of the Geological, Astronomical, and other learned societies.

Commercial and Professional journals (weekly): The *Economist*, the leading commercial and financial authority; *Agricultural Gazette*; *Corn Trade Journal*; *Farmer*; *Mark Lane Express*, mainly relied upon for market prices; *Capital and Labour*, patronised by trades-unions, mechanics, etc.; *Engineering Journal*, for mechanics, surveyors, and contractors; *Builder*, devoted to building, designs, sanitation, and domestic comfort; *Architect*; *Colliery Guardian*; *Mining Journal*; *Gardeners' Chronicle*; *Bullionist*; *Investor's Guardian*; *Metropolitan*, devoted to London borough and parish interests, gas and water supply, rates, improvements; *Railway Journal*; *Money Market Review*; *Joint Stock Companies Journal*; *Public Health*.

The *Anglo-American Times* (127 Strand; 4d.) and the *American Traveller* (4 Langham Place; 3d.) are two weekly American papers, published in London. The following are the London offices of some of the leading American papers: — *New York Herald*, 47 Fleet Street; *New York Tribune*, 13 Pall Mall and 84 Fleet Street; *New York Associated Press*, Bartholomew House, E. C.; *New York World*, 32 Fleet Street; *Toronto Globe*, 55 Cheapside.

7. Baths.

(Those marked † are or include Turkish baths.)

Albany Baths, 83 York Road, Westminster Bridge Road.

† *Argyll Baths*, 10A Argyll Place, Regent Street, and 5 New Broad Street; Turkish bath 5s., 'Sultan's bath' (a perfumed vapour and warm bath) 5s.

† *Bell's Baths*, 119 Buckingham Palace Road; Turkish bath 3s.

Bermondsey Baths (public), 39 Spa Road, Bermondsey.

Bloomsbury and St. Giles Baths (public), with swimming bath, Endell Street.

† *Bryning's*, 191 Blackfriars Road.

† *Burton's*, 182 and 184 Euston Road.

Chelsea Swimming Baths, 17 King's Road, Chelsea

City of London Baths, 105-106 Golden Lane.

Crown Swimming Baths, Kennington Oval.

† *Curry's Baths*, 282 Goswell Road.

† *Faulkner's Baths*, Villiers Street 26, Newgate Street 50, and at several of the railway-stations.

Floating Swimming Bath, moored to the Thames Embankment, near Charing Cross Railway Bridge (water pumped through filters).

† *Ford's*, 48½ Kensington High Street.

† *Fuller's*, 83 Pentonville Road.

Galvano-Electric Baths, 54 York Terrace, Regent's Park.

† *Grosvenor Baths*, 119 Buckingham Palace Road.

† *King's Cross Turkish Baths*, 9 Caledonian Road, King's Cross.

Lambeth Baths (public), 156 Westminster Bridge Road.

† *London and Provincial Turkish Baths* ('The Hammam'), 76 Jermy Street.

Metropolitan Baths, with swimming bath, 89 Shepherdess Walk, City Road.

Old Roman Bath (adjoining bath, see p. 134), 5 Strand Lane (famous for the coldness of its water).

Paddington Baths (public), Queen's Road, Bayswater.

St. George's Baths (public), 8 Davies Street, Berkeley Square, and 88 Buckingham Palace Road.

St. James's Baths (public), 16-18 Marshall Street, Golden Square.

St. Martin's Baths (public), Orange Street, Leicester Square.

St. Marylebone Baths (public), 181 Marylebone Road.

St. Pancras Baths (public), 70 A King Street, Camden Town.

† *Terminus Turkish Baths*, 19 Railway Approach, London Bridge.

† *Turkish Baths*, 23 Leicester Square.

Wenlock Baths, with swimming bath, Wenlock Road, City Road.

Westminster Baths (public), 34 Great Smith Street, Westminster.

Whitechapel Baths (public), Goulston Square, Whitechapel.

York Baths, 54 York Terrace, Regent's Park.

Hot and cold baths of various kinds may be obtained at the baths above mentioned at charges varying from 6d. upwards. The Public Baths, which are plainly but comfortably fitted up, were instituted chiefly for the working classes, who can obtain cold baths here for as low a price as 1d., from which the charges rise to 6d. or 8d. Most of these establishments include swimming baths. Many of the private baths have most elegant appointments.

8. Shops, Bazaars, and Markets.

The Co-operative System.

Shops abound everywhere. In those business quarters which are usually visited by strangers, it is rare to see a house without shops on the ground-floor. Prices are almost invariably fixed, so

that bargaining is quite unknown and unnecessary. Some of the most attractive shops are in Regent Street, Oxford Street, Piccadilly, Bond Street, the Strand, Fleet Street, Cheapside, St. Paul's Churchyard, and Ludgate Hill.

The following is a brief list of some of the best (and, in many cases, the dearest) shops in London; it is, however, to be observed that other excellent shops abound in all parts of London, in many cases no whit inferior to those here mentioned. Besides shops containing the articles usually purchased by travellers for their personal use, or as presents, we mention a few of the large depôts of famous English manufactures, such as cutlery, pottery, and water-colours.

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS: — *Burgess & Key*, Holborn Viaduct and Farringdon Street; *Clayton & Shuttleworth*, 78 Lombard Street; *Taylor & Co.*, 4 Adelaide Place, London Bridge; *Ransomes, Sims, & Head*, 9 Gracechurch Street.

ARTISTS' COLOURMEN: — *Ackermann*, 191 Regent Street (water-colours); *Newman*, 24 Soho Square; *Rowney & Co.*, 52 Rathbone Place, Oxford Street; *Winsor & Newton*, 37 Rathbone Place.

BONNETS, LADIES', see Milliners and Hatters.

BOOKBINDERS: — *Bedford*, 91 York Street, Westminster; *Kelly*, 7 Water Street, Strand; *Rivière*, 196 Piccadilly; *Zachnsdorf*, 36 Catherine Street, and 14 York Street, Covent Garden.

BOOKSELLERS: — *Hatchards*, 187 Piccadilly; *Bumpus*, 158 and 297 Oxford Street; *Butterworth & Co.*, 7 Fleet Street; *Harrison & Sons*, 59 Pall Mall; *Griffith & Farran*, 2 Ludgate Hill; *Goodman*, 407 Strand; *Glaisher*, 95 Strand; *Stamford*, 55 Charing Cross (maps, etc.); *Bain*, 1 Haymarket; *Bickers & Son*, 1 Leicester Square; *Gilbert & Field*, 67 Moorgate Street and 18 Gracechurch Street; *Sotheran & Co.*, 77 Queen Street, Cheapside, 36 Piccadilly, and 136 Strand. — **FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS:** — *Trübner & Co.*, 57-59 Ludgate Hill; *Williams & Norgate*, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden; *Dulau & Co.*, 37 Soho Square; *Hachette*, 18 King William Street; *Nutt*, 271 Strand; *Rolandi*, 20 Berners Street; *Quaritch*, 15 Piccadilly; *Roques*, 51 High Holborn; *Siegler*, 110 Leadenhall Street.

BOOTMAKERS, see Shoemakers.

CARPETS: — *Gregory & Co.*, 212 and 214 Regent Street, and 45 and 46 King Street, Golden Square; *Hampton & Sons*, 8 Pall Mall East, and 1-3 Dorset Place, Charing Cross; *Shoolbred & Co.*, 151-158 Tottenham Court Road, and 34-45 Grafton Street East; *Marshall & Snelgrove*, 151 Oxford Street; *Watson, Bontor, & Co.*, 35 and 36 Old Bond Street; *Lapworth*, 22 Old Bond Street; *Waugh & Son*, 3 Goodge Street, and 65-66 Tottenham Court Road; *Cardinal & Harford* (Turkish carpets), 108 and 109 High Holborn; *Graham & Grossmith*, 32 Newgate Street; *Tyler & Son*, 19 Garrick Street.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS: — *Griffin & Sons*, Garrick Street, Covent Garden; *Horne & Thornthwaite*, 122 and 123 Newgate Street.

CHINA, see Glass.

CIGARS : — *Cigar Divan*, 102 Strand; *Carreras*, 61 Prince's Street, Leicester Square, and 98 Regent Street; *Fribourg & Treyer*, 34 Haymarket, and 2 Leadenhall Street; *Ponder*, 48 Strand; *Marcovitch & Co.*, 11 Air Street; *Pontet*, 124 Pall Mall; *Benson*, 135 Oxford Street; *Benson & Hedges*, 13 Old Bond Street; *Carlin*, 145 Regent Street; *Wolff, Phillips, & Co.*, 77 Regent Street, and 39 Poultry. — Cigars in London are rather an expensive luxury, as at least 6d. must be paid to obtain a really good one, while 3d. is the lowest price that will secure a tolerable 'weed'. Fair Manilla cheroots, however, may be obtained for 2d. or 3d. Smoking is not so universal in England as in America or on the Continent, and is prohibited in many places where it is permitted in other countries.

CLOCKS, see Watchmakers.

CUTLERY : — *Asprey & Son*, 166 New Bond Street, and 22 Albemarle Street; *Holtzapffel & Co.*, 64 Charing Cross, and 127 Long Acre; *Lund*, 23-25 Fleet Street, and 56-57 Cornhill; *Mappin Brothers*, 67 King William Street, City, and 220 Regent Street; *Mappin & Webb*, 76-78 Oxford Street, and Mansion House Buildings, corner of the Poultry and Queen Victoria Street; *Verinder*, 79 St. Paul's Churchyard; *Mechi*, 112 Regent Street; *Mosely & Simpson*, 17 King Street, and 27 Bedford Street, Covent Garden; *Rodgers & Sons*, 4 Cullum Street; *Weiss & Son*, 62 Strand; *Bentfink*, 89 Cheapside. Travelling-bags, writing-cases, dispatch-boxes, etc., are also sold at most of these shops.

DRAPEES, see Haberdashers.

ENGRAVINGS : — *Cohnaghi & Co.*, 13 and 14 Pall Mall East; *Graves*, 6 Pall Mall; *Goupil & Co.*, 25 Bedford Street, Covent Garden; *R. Dodson*, 147 Strand; *Maclean*, 7 Haymarket.

GLASS AND PORCELAIN : — *Phillips & Pearce*, 155 New Bond Street; *Copeland & Sons*, 160 New Bond Street; *Mortlock & Sons*, 18 Regent Street; *Daniell & Co.*, 129 New Bond Street; *Pellatt & Wood*, 25 Baker Street; *Standish*, 58 Baker Street; *Osler*, 45 Oxford Street; *W. P. & G. Phillips*, 357-59 Oxford Street; *Grimes*, 83 New Bond Street; *Green*, 47 Victoria Street; *Gardner*, 453 Strand; *Spark & Co.*, 144 Oxford Street; *Salviati*, 311a Regent Street (mosaics).

GLOVES : — *Dent, Allcroft, & Co.* (celebrated firm, wholesale only; Dent's gloves are obtainable at all the retail shops), 97-99 Wood Street; *Piver*, 160 Regent Street, and 20 St. Paul's Churchyard; *Wrentmore & Co.*, 250 Regent Street; *Jouvin & Co.* (wholesale), 20 St. Paul's Churchyard; *Wheeler*, 16 and 17 Poultry, and Queen Victoria Street, City. Also at all the haberdashers' and hosiers' shops.

GOLDSMITHS AND JEWELLERS : — *Emanuel & Co.*, 27 Old Bond Street; *Barker*, 37 Old Bond Street; *Gass & David*, 166 Regent Street; *Howell, James, & Co.*, 5, 7, and 9 Regent Street; *Garrard & Co.*, 25 Haymarket; *Hancocks & Co.*, 38 and 39 Bruton Street; *Hunt & Roskell*, 153 New Bond Street; *Streeter*, 18 New Bond Street; *Elkington & Co.*, 22 Regent Street, and 42 and 44 Moorgate

Street (electro-plate); *Packer*, 76 and 78 Regent Street; *Goldsmiths' Alliance*, 11 and 12 Cornhill; *Watherston & Son*, 12 Pall Mall East; *Royal Scotch Jewellers' Warehouse*, 264 Regent Street.

GUN AND RIFLE MAKERS: — *Manton, Son, & Co.*, 6 Dover Street; *Purdey*, 314½ Oxford Street; *Rigby & Co.*, 72 St. James's Street; *Westley Richards*, 19 Gracechurch Street; *Henry*, 118 Pall Mall; *Dougall*, 59 St. James's Street; *Grant*, 67 A St. James's Street; *Coll's Fire Arms Company*, 14 Pall Mall.

HABERDASHERS: — *Hitchcock & Co.*, 71-74 St. Paul's Churchyard; *Lewis & Allenby*, 193-197 Regent Street; *Marshall & Snelgrove*, 151-158 Oxford Street; *Redmayne & Co.*, 19-20 New Bond Street; *Russell & Allen*, 17-20 Old Bond Street; *Shoolbred & Co.*, 151-158 Tottenham Court Road, and 34-45 Grafton Street East; *Swan & Edgar*, 39-53 Quadrant, Regent Street, and 9-11 Piccadilly; *Howell, James, & Co.*, 5 Regent Street; *Peter Robinson*, 103-108 Oxford Street; *Meeking & Co.*, Holborn Circus; *Capper*, 69, 70 Gracechurch Street, City; *Debenham & Freebody*, 27-33 Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square; *Whiteley*, Westbourne Grove, Bayswater; *Waterloo House*, Cockspur Street, Pall Mall East; *Jay*, mourning warehouse, 243-251 Regent Street; *Scott Adie*, for Scotch goods, 115 Regent Street; *Coulson & Co.*, 11 Pall Mall East; *Miss Moon*, 52 Davies Street, Grosvenor Square (baby linen); *Edmonds*, 47 Wigmore Street (children's dress); *Locke & Co.*, 8 Savile Row.

HATTERS: — *Lincoln & Bennett*, 1-3 Sackville Street, and 40 Piccadilly; *H. Melton*, 194 Regent Street; *Henry Heath*, 393 Oxford Street; *T. H. Cole*, 156 Strand; *Ashmead & Co.*, 7 Mount Street; *Cater & Co.*, 56 Pall Mall; *Christy & Co.*, 35 Gracechurch Street, City. — **LADIES' HATTERS:** — *Mrs. Robert Heath*, 25 St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner; *Miss Lockwood*, 36 South Audley Street.

INDIA-RUBBER WARES, see Waterproof Goods.

JEWELLERS, see Goldsmiths.

LACE AND LADIES' UNDERCLOTHING: — *Steinmann*, 18 Piccadilly; *Mrs. Adley-Bourne*, 37 Piccadilly; *Colman*, 172 Regent Street.

LEATHER GOODS (dressing-cases, dispatch-boxes, etc.): — *Jenner & Knewstubb*, 33 St. James's Street; *Needs*, 128 Piccadilly; *Leuchars*, 38 Piccadilly; *West*, 2 St. James's Street. Comp. Cutlery.

MILLINERS: — *Elise*, 170 Regent Street; *Louise*, 210 and 266 Regent Street; *Moret*, 136 New Bond Street; *Pauline*, 259 Regent Street; *Parrain Elise*, 20 Brook Street; *Mrs. James*, 2 Hanover Square; *Mrs. Stratton*, 104 Piccadilly.

MUSIC-SELLERS: — *Boosey & Co.*, 295 Regent Street; *Chappell & Co.*, 49-51 New Bond Street; *Cocks & Co.*, 6 New Burlington Street; *Cramer & Co.*, 199-209 Regent Street; *Novello, Ewer, & Co.*, 1 Berners Street, Oxford Street; *Augener*, 86 Newgate Street; *Keith & Prowse*, 48 Cheapside; *Bremer*, Bishopsgate Street.

OPTICIANS: — *Elliott Brothers*, 449 Strand; *Dallmeyer*, 19 Bloomsbury Street; *Horne & Thornthwaite*, 122 Newgate Street;

Negretti & Zambra, Holborn Viaduct, Charterhouse Street, 45 Cornhill, and 122 Regent Street; *Callaghan*, 23a New Bond Street; *Dollond & Co.*, 1 Ludgate Hill; *Cox*, 98 Newgate Street.

PERFUMERS: — *Atkinson*, 24 Old Bond Street; *Bayley & Co.*, 17 Cockspur Street; *Piesse & Lubin*, 2 New Bond Street; *Rimmel*, 96 Strand, 128 Regent Street, and 24 Cornhill; *Gattie & Peirce*, 57 New Bond Street; *Truefitt*, 14 Old Bond Street; *Breidenbach*, 157 New Bond Street; *Piver*, 160 Regent Street.

PHOTOGRAPH-SELLERS: — *J. Gerson*, 5 Rathbone Place (photographs of the pictures in the National Gallery, etc.); *Mansell*, 316 Oxford Street (near Regent Circus); *Marion*, 23 Soho Square; *London Stereoscopic Company*, 54 Cheapside and 108 Regent Street; *Spooner*, 379 Strand.

PIANOFORTE-MANUFACTURERS: — *Broadwood & Sons*, 33 Great Pulteney Street, and 9 Golden Square; *Collard & Collard*, 16 Grosvenor Street, 26 Cheapside, and Oval Road, Regent's Park; *Erard*, Warwick Road, Kensington, and 18 Great Marlborough Street; *Hopkinson*, 235 & 246 Regent Street.

PRESERVEES, etc. ('Italian Warehouses'): — *Crosse & Blackwell*, 20 and 21 Soho Square, and 77 Dean Street (noted firm for pickles; wholesale); *Fortnum, Mason, & Co.*, 181-183 Piccadilly; *Castell & Brown*, 33-41 Wardour Street (wholesale); *Hedges & Butler*, 155 Regent Street; *Cobbett & Son*, 18 Pall Mall.

PRINTSELLERS, see Engravings.

SHOEMAKERS. For gentlemen: — *Deroy*, 74 Regent Street and 18 Poultry; *Dowie & Marshall*, 455 Strand; *Beyer*, 54 Conduit Street; *Bowley & Co.*, 53 Charing Cross, and 55 Maddox Street; *Parker*, 373 Oxford Street; *Medwin*, 86 Regent Street; *Hoby & Humby*, 20 Pall Mall; *Tucek*, 109 New Bond Street; *Hall*, 6 Wellington Street, Strand. — For ladies: — *Hook, Knowles, & Co.*, 66 New Bond Street; *Bird*, 86 Oxford Street; *Gundry & Sons*, 1 Soho Square; *Hubert*, 292 Regent Street; *Mrs. Frampton*, 79 Regent Street; *Thierry*, 70 Regent Street.

SILK MERCHANTS, see Haberdashers.

STATIONERS: — *Parkins & Gotto*, 24-28 Oxford Street; *Partridge & Cooper*, 192 Fleet Street; *Maemichael*, 42 South Audley Street; *Coram*, 205 Sloane Street.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS: — *Weiss & Son*, 62 Strand; *Krohne & Sesemann*, 8 Duke Street, Manchester Square, W.; *Mayer & Meltzer*, 71 Great Portland Street; *Arnold & Son*, 35-36 West Smithfield.

TAILORS: — *Poole & Co.*, 36-39 Saville Row, Regent Street (introduction from former customer required); *Miles*, 68 New Bond Street; *Parfitt, Roberts, & Parfitt*, 75 Jermyn Street; *Kerslake & Co.*, 12 Hanover Street, Hanover Square; *Ridgway & Co.*, 41 Old Bond Street; *Nicoll*, 114-120 Regent Street; *Blamey & Son*, 62 Charing Cross; *Hamilton & Kimpton*, 105 Strand; *Ralph & Son*, 150 Strand;

Hobson, 57 Lombard Street, and 148 Regent Street; *Meyer & Mortimer*, 36 Conduit Street; *Brown & Son*, 10 Princes Street, Hanover Square; *Burn*, 71 St. James's Street; *Stohwasser & Co.*, 39 Conduit Street; *Stulz, Wain, & Co.*, 10 Clifford Street; *Doré*, 71 New Bond Street, 25 Conduit Street, and Piccadilly. — Ready-made clothes are very cheap in London, and are displayed in profusion in numerous large shops, with the prices attached. Boots and shoes, on the contrary, are comparatively dear, but of excellent quality.

TEA MERCHANTS: — *Ridgway*, 4 and 5 King William Street, City; *Strachan & Co.*, 12 Great St. Helen's Street; *Twining & Co.*, 216 Strand; *Dakin & Co.*, 1 St. Paul's Churchyard, and 119 Oxford Street.

TRUNK MAKERS: — *Allen*, 37 West Strand; *Asprey & Son*, 166 Bond Street, and 22 Albemarle Street; *Phillips*, 39 St. Martin's Lane; *Southgate*, 75 and 76 Watling Street; *Millard*, 6 Lisle Street, Leicester Square. — (Strangers should be on their guard against the temptation of purchasing trunks and portmanteaus in inferior leather marked 'second hand' — a common form of fraud in houses of an inferior class.)

UMBRELLAS AND PARASOLS: — *Sangster & Co.*, 94 Fleet Street, 140 Regent Street, 75 Cheapside, and 10 Royal Exchange; *Martin*, Burlington Arcade; *Brigg*, 23 St. James's Street.

WATCHMAKERS: — *Bennett*, 64 and 65 Cheapside; *Barraud & Lunds*, 41 Cornhill; *Benson*, 25 Old Bond Street, 58 and 60 Ludgate Hill, and 99 Westbourne Grove, Bayswater; *E. Dent & Co.*, 61 Strand; *M. F. Dent & Co.*, 33 Cockspur Street; *Frodsham & Co.*, 84 Strand.

WATERPROOF GOODS: — *Macintosh & Co.*, 19 St. Bride Street, E. C. (wholesale only); *Bax*, 28 Cockspur Street; *Mathews & Son*, 58 Charing Cross; *Garratt*, 70 Cheapside; *Fitch & Co.*, 117 Cheapside; *Birt & Co.*, 48 Regent Street; *Edmiston & Son*, 14 Cockspur Street.

WINE MERCHANTS. — There are about 2500 wine merchants in London, most of whom can supply fairly good wine at reasonable prices. Visitors who occupy private apartments should procure their wine from a dealer. The wines at hotels are generally dear and indifferent. The following are good houses: — *Cockburn & Co.*, 8 Lime Street, City; *Hedges & Butler*, 155 Regent Street; *Amor*, 135 New Bond Street; *Gilbey*, Pantheon, Oxford Street, besides other offices (with a very extensive trade in low-priced wines; Claret from 1s. per bottle, Hock and Moselle from 1s. 6d.); *Fortnum & Mason*, 181-183 Piccadilly; *Charles & Co.*, 18 Adam Street, Adelphi; *Tod-Heatly*, 4 Pall Mall East; *Carbonell & Co.*, 182 Regent Street; *G. Tanqueray & Co.*, 5 Pall Mall East; *Cockburn, Campbell, & Co.*, 151 Piccadilly; *Basil Woodd & Sons*, 34 New Bond Street; *Burne & Turner*, 150 Leadenhall Street; *Holloway*, Finch Lane, City; *Payne & Sons*, 61 St. James's Street. Most of the best-known continental wine-firms have agencies in London, the

addresses of which may be ascertained from the Post Office Directory. Claret and other wines may also be obtained from most of the grocers.

Bazaars. These emporiums afford pleasant covered walks between rows of shops abundantly stocked with all kinds of attractive and useful articles. The most important are the *Soho Bazaar*, 4-7 Soho Square; *London Crystal Palace Bazaar*, 108 Oxford Street; *Baker Street Bazaar*, Baker Street; *Opera Colonnade*, adjoining Her Majesty's Theatre, Haymarket; *Burlington Arcade*, Piccadilly; *Lowther Arcade*, Strand (chiefly for toys and other articles at moderate prices); *The Arcade*, 28 Old Bond Street. — Among these the Soho Bazaar is *facile princeps*. It has been in existence for half a century, and is conducted on very strict principles. A rental of twelve shillings per week is paid for each stall; some holders rent three or four contiguous stalls.

Markets. The immense market traffic of London is among the most interesting and impressive sights of the Metropolis, and one with which no stranger should fail to make himself acquainted. The chief markets are held at early hours of the morning, when they are visited by vast crowds hastening to supply their commissariat for the day.

The chief *Vegetable, Fruit, and Flower Market* is *Covent Garden* (p. 171), where all kinds of vegetables, fruits, ornamental plants, and cut flowers are displayed in richest profusion. The best time to visit this market is about sun-rise.

Billingsgate (p. 109), the great fish-market, as interesting in its way as Covent Garden, though pervaded by far less pleasant odours, is situated in Lower Thames Street, City, near London Bridge. The covered market is a handsome building lately erected, with an open front towards the street and a façade on the river. Along the quay lie fishing boats, whence the fish are landed in baskets, and sold first to the wholesale, and afterwards to the retail dealers. Oysters and other shell-fish are sold by measure, salmon by weight, and other fish by number. Large quantities of fish are also conveyed to Billingsgate daily by railway; salmon chiefly from Scotland, cod and turbot from the Doggerbank, lobsters from Norway, soles from the German Ocean, eels from Holland, and oysters from the mouth of the Thames and the English Channel. The market commences daily at 5 a. m.

Smithfield Market, Newgate Street, City, is the great meat-market of London. The new covered market, opened in 1868, is most admirably fitted up (comp. p. 96). Subterranean lines connect it with the Metropolitan Railway, and thence indirectly with the Metropolitan Cattle Market. It was once the chief cattle market of London, and the famous *Bartholomew Fair* was held here down to 1853. A large *Poultry Market* was added to the meat-market in 1876, and a *Vegetable Market* is now being built to the W. An extensive new market is also in progress at the St. Pancras Station.

The new *Metropolitan Cattle Market*, Copenhagen Fields, between Islington and Camden Town, is the largest in the world. The prin-

cipal market is held on Tuesdays from the midnight previous till noon, but on other days the traffic is also very considerable. Around the lofty clock tower are grouped a post-office, a telegraph station, banks, an enquiry office, shops, etc. At the sides are interminable rows of well-arranged stalls for the cattle. — A great *Foreign Cattle Market*, for cattle imported from the Continent, was once established at *Deptford*, but is now discontinued.

Among the other important markets of London are *Leadenhall Market* (p. 106), Leadenhall Street, for poultry and game, and *Farringdon Street Market*, at which watercress is one of the chief articles sold. *Columbia Market*, Bethnal Green, erected by the munificence of the Baroness Burdett Coutts, at a cost of 200,000*l.*, for supplying meat, fish, and vegetables to one of the poorest quarters of London, did not prove a success, and is to be turned into a cigar manufactory.

The largest Horse Market is *Tattersall's*, Knightsbridge Green, where a great number of horses are sold by auction on every Monday throughout the year, and in spring on Thursdays also. *Tattersall's* is the centre of all business relating to horse-racing and betting throughout the country, which form the Englishman's substitute for the continental lotteries.

The Co-operative System. The object of this system may be described as the furnishing of members of a trading association, formed for the purpose, with genuine and moderately-priced goods on the principle of ready-money payments, the cheapness being secured by economy of management and by contentment with small profits. Notwithstanding the opposition of retail and even of wholesale dealers, it has of late years made astonishingly rapid progress in London, where there are now about thirty 'co-operative stores', carrying on an immense trade. The chief companies are the *Army and Navy Co-operative Stores*, Victoria Street, Westminster, and the *Civil Service Supply Association*.

The Civil Service Supply Association consists of shareholders, of members belonging to the Civil Service, who pay 2*s.* 6*d.* a year, and of outsiders (who, however, must be friends of member or shareholders), who pay 5*s.* annually. The association now employs 600 persons, who receive salaries amounting in all to 50,000*l.* annually. The cost of the string, paper, and straw used in packing goods for customers amounts to 10,000*l.* a year! The sales in 1877 reached the enormous sum of 1,100,000*l.*, the net profit being about 2½ per cent. The articles sold comprise groceries, wines, spirits, provisions, tobacco, clothing, books, stationery, fancy goods, drugs, and watches. The premises of the association in Queen Victoria Street (No. 136) cost 27,000*l.*, while it has others in Bedford Street, Covent Garden, which cost almost as much.

Strangers or visitors to London are, of course, unable to make purchases at a co-operative store except through a member.

9. Cabs. Omnibuses. Tramways. Coaches.

Cabs. When the traveller is in a hurry, and his route does not coincide with that of an omnibus, he had better at once engage a cab at one of the numerous cab-stands, or hail one of those passing

along the street. The 'Four-wheelers', which are small and uncomfortable, hold four persons inside, while a fifth can be accommodated beside the driver. The two-wheeled cabs, called *Hansoms*, from the name of their inventor, have seats for two persons only, and drive at a much quicker rate than the others. Persons without much luggage will therefore prefer a hansom. The driver's seat is at the back, so that he drives over the heads of the passengers sitting inside. Orders are communicated to him through a small trap-door in the roof. — There are now upwards of 9000 cabs in London, employing about 16,000 horses.

FARES are reckoned by distance, unless the cab is expressly hired by time. The charge for a drive of 2 M. or under is 1s.; for each additional mile or fraction of a mile 6d. For each person above two, 6d. additional is charged for the whole hiring. Two children under 10 years of age are reckoned as one adult. For each large article of luggage carried outside, 2d. is charged; smaller articles are free. The cabman is not bound to drive more than 6 miles. Beyond the 4-mile radius from Charing Cross the fare is 1s. for every mile or fraction of a mile. The charge for waiting is 6d. for each completed $\frac{1}{4}$ hr. for four-wheelers, and 8d. for hansoms. The fare *by time* for the first hour or part of an hour is 2s. for four-wheelers, and 2s. 6d. for hansoms. For each additional $\frac{1}{4}$ hr., 6d. and 8d. Beyond the 4-mile radius the fare is 2s. 6d. for the

Cab Fares from the chief railway stations to	Broad Street & Liverpool Street	Charing Cross	Euston Square	Fenchurch Street	King's Cross and St. Pancras	London Bridge	Paddington	Victoria	Waterloo
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Bank of England	1 - 1 -	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 2 -	2 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	1 - 1 -
Bond Street, Piccadilly	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -
British Museum	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -
Covent Garden	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -
Grosvenor Square, N.W.	2 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 6
Hyde Park Corner	2 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 6
Leicester Square	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -
London Bridge	1 - 1 -	1 - 6	2 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 6	2 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -
Ludgate Hill	1 - 1 -	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 2 -	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -
Marble Arch	2 - 1 -	1 - 6	2 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 6
Oxford Circus	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -
Piccadilly, Haymarket	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -
Post Office	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 2 -	2 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	1 - 1 -
Regent Street, Piccadilly	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -
St. Paul's	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	2 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 1 -
South Kensington Museum	2 - 6	1 - 6	2 - 1 -	2 - 6	2 - 6	2 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 6	2 - 1 -
Strand (Wellington Street)	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -
Temple Bar	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	1 - 6	1 - 1 -
Tower	1 - 1 -	1 - 6	2 - 1 -	1 - 2 -	2 - 1 -	2 - 2 -	2 - 6	2 - 1 -	1 - 6
Trafalgar Square	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -
Westminster Palace	1 - 6	1 - 1 -	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 6	1 - 6	2 - 1 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -
Zoological Gardens	2 - 1 -	1 - 6	2 - 1 -	2 - 6	1 - 2 -	2 - 6	1 - 6	2 - 1 -	2 - 1 -

first hour, for both 2-wheel and 4-wheel vehicles, and for each additional $\frac{1}{4}$ hr. 8d. The driver may decline to drive for more than one full hour, or to be hired by time between 8 p.m. and 6 a.m.

Whether the hirer knows the proper fare or not, he is recommended to come to an agreement with the driver before starting.

Each driver is bound to possess a copy of the authorised Book of Distances, and to produce it if required.

In cases of attempted imposition the passenger should demand the cabman's number, or order him to drive to the nearest police court or station.

The driver is bound to deposit any articles left in the cab at the nearest police station within twenty-four hours, to be claimed by the owner at the Head Police Office, Scotland Yard.

The *Fly* is a vehicle of a superior description, resembling the Parisian *Voiture de remise*, and is admitted to the parks more freely than the cabs. Flies must be specially ordered from a livery stable keeper, and the charges are of course higher. These vehicles are recommended in preference to cabs for drives into the country, especially when ladies are of the party.

Omnibuses, of which there are more than 100 lines, cross the Metropolis in every direction from eight in the morning till midnight. The destination of each vehicle (familiarly known as a 'bus), and the names of some of the principal streets through which it passes, are usually painted on the outside. As they always keep to the left in driving along the street, the intending passenger should walk on that side for the purpose of hailing one. To prevent mistakes, he had better mention his destination to the conductor before entering. — The first omnibuses plying in London were started by Mr. George Shilibeer in 1829. They were drawn by three horses yoked abreast, and were much heavier and clumsier than those now in use. At first they were actually furnished with a supply of books for the use of the passengers. The London service of omnibuses is now mainly in the hands of the London General Omnibus Co. (Limited). In point of comfort the vehicles generally leave much to be desired.

The principal points of intersection of the omnibus lines are (on the N. of the Thames) the Bank, Charing Cross, Regent Circus (Piccadilly), Oxford Circus, and the junction of Tottenham Court Road and Oxford Street. The chief point in Southwark is the hostelry called the Elephant and Castle.

Those who travel by omnibus should keep themselves provided with small change to prevent delay and mistakes. The fare varies from 1d. to 6d., and is in a few cases 9d. For a drive to Richmond, the Crystal Palace, and other places several miles from the City the usual fare is 1s. A table of the legal fares is placed in a conspicuous position in the inside of each omnibus.

OMNIBUS LINES. The following is a list of some of the principal routes: —

Name	Colour	Route
<i>Atlas</i>	Light green	St. John's Wood, Baker Street, Oxford Street, Regent Street, Charing Cross, Westminster Bridge, Camberwell Gate; every 10 min.
<i>Bayswater</i>	Green	Bayswater, Oxford Street, Holborn, Cheapside, Bank, London Bridge, every 3-4 min.; Bayswater to Whitechapel, every 8 min.; to Broad Street and Liverpool Street Stations every hour.
<i>Bow and Regent Circus</i>	Dark green	Stratford and Bow, Whitechapel, Cornhill, Cheapside, Fleet Street, Strand, Regent Street, Oxford Street; every 10 min.
<i>Brompton</i>	White	Walham Green, Piccadilly, Charing Cross, Strand, Fleet Street, Cheapside, Bank, Broad Street; every 20 min.
<i>Camberwell Gate</i>	Yellow	Camberwell, Walworth Road, Borough, London Bridge, Gracechurch Street, Shoreditch; every 7 min.
<i>Camden Town</i>	Yellow	Kentish Town, Haverstock Hill, Camden Town, Tottenham Court Road, St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross, Victoria Station; every 3-5 min.
<i>Charing Cross and Kilburn</i>	Red	Kilburn, Edgeware Road, Oxford Street, Regent Street, Charing Cross; every 15 min.
<i>Chelsea</i>	Chocolate	Chelsea, Sloane Street, Piccadilly, Strand, Fleet Street, Bank, and then by Bishopsgate Street and Bethnal Green Road to Old Ford, or by Moorgate Street to Hoxton; every 20 min.
<i>City Atlas</i>	Dark green	Swiss Cottage, St. John's Wood, Oxford Street, Holborn, Bank; every 7 min.
<i>Clapham</i>	Chocol., red, or green	Clapham, Stockwell, Kennington, London Bridge, Gracechurch Street; every 10-12 min.
<i>Clapton and Oxford Circus</i>	Dark green	Clapton, Hackney Road, Bishopsgate Street, Bank, Cheapside, Holborn, Oxford Street; every 20 min.
<i>Favorite</i>	Dark green	Holloway, Pentonville Road, Chancery Lane, Strand, Westminster Abbey, Victoria Station; every 8 min.
<i>Favorite</i>	Dark green	Holloway, Highbury, Islington, City Road, Bank, King William Street, London Bridge; every 8 min.
<i>Favorite</i>	Blue	Holloway, Islington, Euston Road, Regent Street, Piccadilly, Brompton; every 15 min.
<i>Favorite</i>	Red	Holloway, Islington, Goswell Road, Bank; every 10-15 min.
<i>Favorite</i>	Dark green	Stoke Newington, Essex Road, Chancery Lane, Charing Cross, Westminster, Victoria Station; every 20 min.
<i>Hampstead</i>	Yellow	Haverstock Hill, Camden Town, Tottenham Court Road, Oxford Street; every 20 min.
<i>Islington and Kent Road</i>	Dark green	New North Road, City Road, Moorgate Street, London Bridge, Borough, Old Kent Road; every 7 min.
<i>Kennington to Charing Cross</i>	Red	Kennington Park and Road, Westminster Bridge, Parliament Street; every 6 min.
<i>Kilburn</i>	Dark green	Edgeware Road, Oxford Street, Holborn, Cheapside, Cornhill, Leadenhall Street, Aldgate; every 8 min.

Name	Colour	Route
<i>Kilburn and Victoria Station</i>	Red	Edgware Road, Park Lane, Victoria Station; every 12 min.
<i>King's Cross</i>	Light green	Great College Street, King's Cross, Gray's Inn Road, Chancery Lane, Fleet Street, Blackfriars Bridge, Kennington; every 9 min.
<i>Kingsland</i>	Green or chocol.	Dalston, Kingsland Road, Shoreditch, Bishopsgate Street, Gracechurch, London Bridge, Borough, Elephant and Castle; every 5 min.
<i>Old Ford</i>	Yellow or chocol.	Old Ford, Bethnal Green Road, Shoreditch, Bishopsgate Street, Royal Exchange; every 5 min.
<i>Paddington</i>	Yellow	Kensal Green, Paddington, Edgware Road, Oxford Street, Holborn, Cheapside, London Bridge; every 1/2 hr.
<i>Paddington</i>	Yellow	Paddington, Edgware Road, Oxford Street, Holborn, Newgate Street, Cheapside, London Bridge; every 5 min.
<i>Paddington via New Road</i>	Light green	Westbourne Grove, Edgware Road, Marylebone Road, King's Cross, Islington, City Road, Moorgate Street, King William Street, London Bridge; every 8 min.
<i>Piccadilly and St. Thomas's Hospital, Putney Bridge</i>	Yellow	Piccadilly Circus, Charing Cross, Westminster Bridge, St. Thomas's Hospital; every 7 min.
	White	Putney Bridge, Fulham, Brompton, Piccadilly, Strand, Fleet Street, St. Paul's, Cannon Street, London Bridge; every 20 min.
<i>Royal Blue</i>	Dark blue	Victoria Station, Piccadilly, Bond Street, Regent Circus; every 5 min.
<i>Royal Oak and Charing Cross</i>	Red	Archer Street (Bayswater), Edgware Road, Oxford Street, Regent Street, Charing Cross; every 8 min.
<i>Royal Oak and Victoria Station</i>	Red	Prad Street, Edgware Road, Park Lane, Victoria Station; every 12 min.
<i>South Hackney</i>	Red	Victoria Park, Hackney Road, Shoreditch, Bank; every 10 min.
<i>Waterloo</i>	Blue	Camden Town, York and Albany, Regent Street, Waterloo Bridge, Elephant and Castle, Camberwell Gate; every 7 min.
<i>Westbourne Grove and Camden Town</i>	Brown	Paddington, St. John's Wood, Regent's Park, Camden Town; every 15 min.
<i>Westminster</i>	Brown	Bank, Cheapside, Fleet Street, Strand, Westminster, Pimlico; every 6 min.

Tramways. Since 1870 several lines of tramways have been in operation in the outlying districts of London. There are four companies. The cars of the *South London Tramways Co.* run from Westminster Bridge to Brixton, Clapham, New Cross, and Greenwich; from Blackfriars Bridge to Brixton, Camberwell, Peckham, and Greenwich; from Victoria Station to Vauxhall Bridge and Camberwell; from Nine Elms to Clapham Junction; and from Clapham, Brixton, and Camberwell to the Borough and thence by omnibus in connection to the Bank. The *London Street Tramways Co.* runs cars from King's Cross to Kentish Town, and from Euston Road to Kentish Town, Holloway, and Highgate. The lines of the *North*

Metropolitan Tramways Co. extend from Moorgate Street to Finsbury Park, Stamford Hill, Clapton, Highbury, and Highgate; from Aldersgate Street to Dalston and Clapton; and from Aldgate to Victoria Park, Stratford, and Poplar. The *Southall, Ealing, and Shepherd's Bush Tramway Co.* runs cars from Uxbridge Road to Shepherd's Bush and Acton. The cars are comfortable, and the fares moderate.

Coaches. During the summer months well appointed stage coaches run from London to *Brighton, Bromley, Dorking, Guildford, St. Albans, Sevenoaks, Tunbridge Wells, Virginia Water, Westerham, Windsor, Wycombe*, etc. Most of them start from the White Horse Cellar, Piccadilly, between 10 and 11 a.m. The fares vary from 2s. 6d. to 14s.; return fares one-half or two-thirds more; box seats usually 2s. 6d. extra. Many of these coaches are driven by the gentlemen who own them. They afford better opportunities in many respects for viewing the scenery than railway trains, and may be recommended in fine weather.

10. Railways.

The principal Railway Stations in London are fourteen in number. Many of them are now lighted by the electric light. On the left (N.) bank of the Thames are the following: —

I. **Euston Square Station**, the terminus of the LONDON AND NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY, Euston Square, near Euston Road and Tottenham Court Road. Trains for *Rugby, Crewe, Chester, Bangor, Holyhead* (whence steamers to Ireland); *Birmingham, Shrewsbury; Stafford, Leicester, Derby, Nottingham, Lincoln, Leeds, Hull; Liverpool, Manchester; Carlisle, Glasgow, Edinburgh*, etc.

II. **St. Pancras Station**, Euston Road, to the W. of King's Cross Station, the terminus of the MIDLAND RAILWAY. Trains for *Camden Road, Kentish Town, Haverstock Hill, Hendon; Bedford, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, Chesterfield, Normanton, Hull, York, Leeds, Newcastle, Lancaster; Glasgow, Edinburgh*, etc.

III. **King's Cross Station**, Euston Road, terminus of the GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY. Trains for the N. and N.E.: *York, Newcastle, Edinburgh; Hull, Leeds, Sheffield, Manchester, Liverpool; Cambridge, Bedford, Hertford, Lincoln*; suburban trains to *Highgate, Hornsey, Alexandra Park, Barnet, and Edgware*.

IV. **Paddington Station**, terminus of the GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY for the W. and S.W. of England (trains start from the W. side of the station). Trains to *Berkshire, Oxfordshire, Wiltshire, Somersetshire, Devonshire, Cornwall, Gloucestershire, South Wales; Windsor, Reading, Cheltenham, Gloucester, Bath, Bristol, Exeter; Oxford, Birmingham, Liverpool, Manchester*, etc.

V. **Liverpool Street Station**, near Bishopsgate Street, terminus of the GREAT EASTERN RAILWAY and EAST LONDON LINE.

Trains to *Chelmsford, Colchester, Harwich, Ipswich, Norwich, Lowestoft, Yarmouth; Cambridge, Ely, Peterborough, etc.; Bethnal Green, Hackney, Clapton, Old Ford, Stratford, Epping Forest, Tilbury, Southend*; and through the Thames Tunnel to *New Cross, Peckham Rye, etc.*

VI. Charing Cross Station, on the site of Old Hungerford Market, close to Trafalgar Square, terminus of —

1. The **SOUTH EASTERN RAILWAY** viâ *Redhill, Tunbridge, and Ashford*, to *Folkestone and Dover*.

2. The **GREENWICH RAILWAY**, a viaduct borne by brick arches, viâ *London Bridge Station, Spa Road, and Deptford*, to *Greenwich*.

3. The **MID and NORTH KENT LINES** to *New Cross, Lewisham, Beckenham, Bromley, Blackheath, Woolwich, Dartford, Erith, Gravesend, Rochester*.

VII. Cannon Street Station, Cannon Street, City, near the Bank and St. Paul's Cathedral, City terminus for the same lines as Charing Cross. Trains from Charing Cross to Cannon Street, and *vice versa*, every 10 minutes.

VIII. Victoria Station, the West End terminus of the **LONDON, CHATHAM, AND DOVER RAILWAY**, in Victoria Street, near Buckingham Palace and Westminster. — The following lines issue from this station —

1. The **LONDON, CHATHAM, AND DOVER RAILWAY**, to *Clapham, Brixton, Herne Hill, Dulwich, Sydenham Hill, Beckenham, Bromley, Bickley, Rochester, Chatham, Faversham, Canterbury, Dover, Herne Bay, Margate, Broadstairs, Ramsgate*.

2. The **METROPOLITAN EXTENSION**, to *Ludgate Hill and Holborn Viaduct Station*, viâ *Grosvenor Road, Battersea Park, York Road, Wandsworth Road, Clapham and North Stockwell, Brixton and South Stockwell, Loughborough Road, Camberwell New Road, Walworth Road, Elephant and Castle, Borough Road, and Blackfriars Bridge*. Trains every 20 min.

3. The **WEST LONDON EXTENSION**, viâ *Battersea Park, York Road, Battersea, Chelsea, West Brompton, and Kensington (Addison Road)*, to *Paddington Station*.

4. The **SOUTH LONDON LINE**, viâ *Grosvenor Road, York Road, Wandsworth Road, Clapham Road, Loughborough Road, Denmark Hill, Peckham Rye, Queen's Road, Old Kent Road, and South Bermondsey*, to *London Bridge*.

5. The **BRIGHTON AND SOUTH COAST RAILWAY**, viâ *New Wandsworth, Balham, Streatham Hill, Lower Norwood, and Crystal Palace (Low Level Station)*, to *Norwood Junction* (p. 32), where the line joins the London Bridge and Brighton Line.

6. The **CRYSTAL PALACE** branch of the London, Chatham, and Dover Railway; stations, *Clapham, Brixton, Denmark Hill, Peckham Rye, Honor Oak, Lordship Lane, Crystal Palace (High Level Station)*.

IX. Broad Street Station, terminus of the NORTH LONDON RAILWAY. Trains to *Shoreditch*, *Haggerston*, and *Dalston*, where the line forks. The rails to the W. run to *Canonbury*, *Highbury*, *Barnsbury*, *Camden Town*, *Kentish Town*, *Hampstead*, *Willesden Junction*, *Acton*, *Hammersmith*, *Kew*, *Richmond*, and *Kingston*. The line to the E. goes to *Hackney*, *Homerton*, *Victoria Park*, *Old Ford*, *Bow*, and *Poplar*.

X. Ludgate Hill Station, near St. Paul's Cathedral and Blackfriars Bridge, City terminus of the METROPOLITAN EXTENSION (see above), and also of the London, Chatham, and Dover Railway.

XI. Holborn Viaduct Station, Holborn Viaduct, for the same trains as Ludgate Hill Station.

XII. Fenchurch Street Station, near the Bank, on the S. side of Fenchurch Street, terminus of the BLACKWALL RAILWAY to *Shadwell*, *Stepney*, *Limehouse*, *West India Docks*, *Poplar*, and *Blackwall*, and of the TILBURY, GRAVESEND, AND SOUTHBEND RAILWAY.

On the right (S.) bank of the Thames: —

XIII. London Bridge Station, the terminus of the BRIGHTON AND SOUTH COAST RAILWAY, via *New Cross*, *Forest Hill*, *Sydenham* (*Crystal Palace*), *Norwood Junction* (where the line from Victoria station, p. 31, joins), *Croydon*, *Caterham*, *Red Hill Junction* (branch to the W. for *Reigate*, *Box Hill*, and *Dorking*; to the E. for *Dover*), *Three Bridges* (for *Arundel*), and *Hayward's Heath* (junction for *Lewes* and *Newhaven*), to *Brighton*. Also to *Chichester* and *Portsmouth* for the *Isle of Wight*. London Bridge Station was formerly the chief station for the trains to Folkestone and Dover, but now all the trains cross to Cannon Street and Charing Cross.

XIV. Waterloo Station, Waterloo Road, Southwark, terminus of the SOUTH WESTERN RAILWAY, consists of two parts —

1. The NORTHERN (entrance on the E. and N.E.), for the line to *Reading* by *Vauxhall*, *Clapham Junction*, *Wandsworth*, *Putney*, and *Barnes*. At Barnes the line forks; the branch to the right (N.) leads to *Chiswick*, *Kew*, *Brentford*, *Isleworth*, and *Hounslow*; that to the left to *Mortlake*, *Richmond*, *Twickenham*, *Kingston*, and *Windsor*.

2. The SOUTHERN (entrance on the S. side), for the line to *Southampton*, *Portsmouth* (*Isle of Wight*), *Exeter*, *Plymouth*, etc. The nearest stations to London on this line are *Vauxhall*, *Clapham*, *Wimbledon*, *Coombe-Malden*, *Surbiton* (for *Kingston*), *Thames Ditton*, and *Hampton Court*.

On all the English lines the first-class passenger is entitled to carry 112*lb.* of luggage free, second-class 80*lb.*, and third-class 60*lb.* The companies, however, rarely make any charge for overweight. On all inland routes the traveller should see that his luggage is duly labelled for his destination, and put into the right van, as otherwise the railways are not responsible for its transport. Travellers to the Continent require to book their luggage and obtain a ticket for it, after which it gives them no farther trouble.

SMOKING is forbidden in all the carriages except the 'smoking compartments', under a penalty of 40s.

Metropolitan or Underground Railways.

An important artery of 'intramural' traffic is afforded by the *Metropolitan* and *Metropolitan District Railways*. These lines, which for the most part run under the houses and streets by means of tunnels, and partly also through cuttings between high walls, form an almost complete belt (the 'inner circle') round the whole of the inner part of London, while various branch-lines diverge to the outlying suburbs. The Midland, Great Western, Great Northern, and other railways run suburban trains in connection with the Metropolitan lines. In 1877 the Metropolitan Railway Company conveyed no fewer than 56 million passengers, or more than one million per week, at an average rate of about twopence per journey. Over the quadruple part of the line, between Farringdon street and Moorgate street, 568 trains run every week-day. The principal stations on the metropolitan lines are the following (comp. Railway Map): —

Aldgate, Houndsditch, corner of Leadenhall and Fenchurch Streets, for the Docks and Tower, the City terminus.

Bishopsgate, near the Liverpool Street (Great Eastern) and Broad Street (North of London) stations.

Moorgate Street, close to Finsbury Circus, 5 min. from the Bank, chief station for the City.

Aldersgate Street, Long Lane, near the General Post Office and Smithfield Meat Market (branch-line to the latter, see p. 24); change for Ludgate Hill, Crystal Palace, and London, Chatham, and Dover Railway.

Farringdon Street, in Clerkenwell, $\frac{1}{4}$ M. to the N. of Holborn Viaduct, connected with *Holborn Viaduct* and *Ludgate Hill* stations (see p. 32); trains to and from the latter (London, Chatham, and Dover Railway) every 10 min.

King's Cross, corner of Pentonville Road and Gray's Inn Road, connected with the Great Northern and Midland Railways.

Gower Street, near Euston Square (North Western) Terminus.

Portland Road, Park Square, at the S.E. angle of Regent's Park, $\frac{1}{2}$ M. from the S. entrance of the Zoological Gardens (by the Broad Walk); omnibus to Oxford Circus and Piccadilly Circus in connection with the trains.

Baker Street, corner of York Place, another station for the Botanic and Zoological Gardens. A few hundred paces to the S., in Baker Street, is Madame Tussaud's (p. 42).

BRANCH LINE to *St. John's Wood Road*, *Swiss Cottage*, *Finchley Road*, *West Hampstead*, *Kilburn*, *Brondebury*, *Willesden Green*, and *Harrow*.

Edgware Road, Chapel Street.

BRANCH LINE to *Bishop's Road*, *Royal Oak*, *Westbourne Park*, *Notting Hill* (the last two stations are both near Kensal Green Cemetery), *Latimer Road*, *Shepherd's Bush*, *Hammersmith* (trains every 15 min.); also to *Turnham Green* (Bedford Park Estate), *Gunnersbury*, *Kew Gardens*, *Richmond* (trains every half-hour, from Bishop's Road to Richmond in 28 min.). — From *Latimer Road* branch-line to the left to *Uxbridge Road*, *Addison Road* (*Kensington*), *Earl's Court*, and *Brompton* (*Gloucester Road*), see below; trains every $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. — Omnibus to Kilburn.

Fraed Street (Paddington), opposite the Great Western Hotel and the Paddington Station.

Queen's Road (Bayswater), N. side of Kensington Gardens.

Notting Hill Gate, Notting Hill High Street, for the E. part of Notting Hill.

Kensington High Street, Kensington, $\frac{1}{3}$ M. from Holland House and Park.

Brompton (Gloucester Road).

BRANCH LINE to *West Brompton* and *Addison Road* (trains every 20 min.).

South Kensington, Cromwell Road, station for South Kensington Museum (3 min. to the N.), National Portrait Gallery, Albert Hall, Albert Memorial, and Horticultural Society's Gardens.

Sloane Square, near Chelsea Hospital, station for Battersea Park.

Victoria, opposite Victoria Terminus (London, Chatham, and Dover and Brighton Railways), $\frac{1}{4}$ M. from Buckingham Palace.

St. James's Park, Tothill Street, near Birdcage Walk, to the S. of St. James's Park.

Westminster Bridge, Victoria Embankment, at the W. end of Westminster Bridge, station for the Houses of Parliament, Westminster Abbey, Law Courts in Westminster Hall, etc.

Charing Cross, near Hungerford Bridge, for Charing Cross, Trafalgar Square, and West Strand.

Temple, between Somerset House and the Temple, below Waterloo Bridge.

Blackfriars, Bridge Street, adjacent to Blackfriars Bridge, near Ludgate Hill Station (London, Chatham, and Dover Railway). From Westminster to Blackfriars the line runs below the Victoria Embankment (p. 111).

Mansion House, corner of Cannon Street and Queen Victoria Street, terminus for the City.

BRANCH LINES to *Putney Bridge*, via *West Brompton* (trains every 20 minutes), and to *Acton* and *Ealing*, via *Earl's Court* (every half-hour).

Trains run on the main line between Aldgate and the Mansion House, and *vice versa*, from 6 a.m. to nearly midnight, at intervals of 5-10 min. during the day, and of 15 min. before 8 a.m. or after 8 p.m.

The stations generally occupy open sites, and are lighted from above, many of them being roofed with glass. At night some of them are now lighted with electric light. The carriages are comfortable and roomy, and are lighted with gas. The stranger will have no difficulty in finding the stations, as they are all furnished with their names, painted in conspicuous letters on the outside. The booking-office is generally on a level with the street, at the top of the flight of stairs leading down to the railway. The official who checks the tickets points out the right platform. After reaching the platform the traveller had better enquire whether the train for his destination is the first that comes up or one of those that follow. It may, however, be useful to know that the trains of the 'inner circle' (from Mansion House to Aldgate and *vice versa*) have one white light on the engine; trains from the Mansion House to Hammersmith, two horizontal lights; and trains for Westbourne Park, two white perpendicular lights. The terminus towards which the train is travelling is also placarded on the front of the engine. The names of the stations are called out by the porters, and are always conspicuously painted at different parts of the platform and on the lamps. As the stoppages are extremely brief, no time should be lost either in taking seats or alighting. Passengers leave the platform by the 'Way Out', where their tickets are given up. Those who are travelling with through-tickets to a station situated on one of the branch-lines show their tickets at the junction where carriages are changed, and where the officials will indicate the proper train. — Comp. *Tott's Intelligible Train-book for the Underground Railway*, and the time-tables of the companies.

The fares are extremely moderate, seldom exceeding a shilling even for considerable distances. Return-tickets are issued at a fare and a half. At first, in order to make himself acquainted with the Metropolis, the stranger will naturally prefer to make use of omnibuses and cabs, but when his first curiosity is satisfied he will probably often avail himself of the easy, rapid, and economical mode of travelling afforded by the Metropolitan Railway.

11. Steamboats.

Owing to the union of most of the companies possessing steamboats for Thames traffic, the 'LONDON STEAMBOAT COMPANY' now commands the whole route from Hampton Court towards the west to Southend and Sheerness on the east, while the fares and time-tables have been re-adjusted. On this great length of river, with all its sinuosities, there are no less than 40 piers or landing-places, 22 on the north or left bank, and 18 on the south or right. Above Vauxhall Bridge are *Hampton Court, Teddington, Richmond, Kew, Hammersmith, Putney, Battersea, Chelsea, Battersea Park, Pimlico*, and *Nine Elms*. Between the bridges, as the reach be-

tween Vauxhall Bridge on the west and London Bridge on the east is sometimes called, are the piers at *Millbank*, *Lambeth*, *Westminster*, *Charing Cross*, *Waterloo*, *Temple*, *Blackfriars*, *St. Paul's Wharf*, and three near *London Bridge*. Below all the bridges are *Cherry Gardens* (in no sense corresponding with its name), *Thames Tunnel*, *Limehouse*, *Commercial Dock*, *Millwall*, *Greenwich*, *Cubitt-Town*, *Blackwall*, *Charlton*, *Woolwich*, *North Woolwich*, *Eriith*, *Greenhithe*, *Rosherville*, *Gravesend*, *Tilbury Fort*, *Southend*, and *Sheerness*, where the Nore light-ship is reached, and the estuary of the Thames expands into the German Ocean. Several of the above-named stopping-places are now little used. Some of the larger steamers from London Bridge extend their trips to *Margate*, *Rams-gate*, *Clacton-on-Sea*, *Walton-on-the-Naze*, *Harwich*, and *Ipswich*.

The following is a list of the intervals of starting from the principal piers (in summer), and also of the fares. For short distances the fares are 2d. for the after-deck and 1d. for the fore-deck.

London Bridge to Chelsea every 10 min. (1d. or 2d.).

Chelsea to Putney (3d.), *Hammersmith* (4d.), and *Kew* (6d.), every $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. in summer.

London Bridge (tide and weather permitting) to *Richmond*, *Twickenham*, *Teddington*, *Kingston* (fare to each of these 1s.; return 1s. 6d.), and *Hampton Court* (1s. 6d.; return 2s. 6d.), every $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. during summer.

London Bridge to Commercial Dock, every $\frac{1}{4}$ hr. (2d.).

Westminster to Greenwich (3d.) and *Woolwich* (6d.), every $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. (all fares between *Lambeth* and *Thames Tunnel* are 1d. or 2d.).

Westminster to Gravesend and *Rosherville* (saloon 1s. 4d., fore-cabin 1s.; return, 2s. or 1s. 6d.), and *Southend* and *Sheerness* (2s. 3d., 1s. 8d.; return, 3s. or 2s. 6d.), during summer at 9, 10, 10.30, and 11.30 a.m.

On Sundays and holidays double fare is charged for most of the shorter trips. Although the steamers cannot all be described as comfortable, they at any rate afford an excellent survey of the traffic on the Thames 'below bridge' and of the smiling beauties of its banks 'above'. A useful *Penny Guide*, with times, fares, and a map, is published by the company monthly.

12. Theatres.

The performance at many of the London theatres begins about 7 and lasts till 11 p. m.; but the latter part of the representation is apt to be more of a fatigue than a pleasure. At some houses the prices of admission are lowered by one-half after 8. 30 or 9 p. m., when the visitor is generally still in time to see the principal part of the entertainment.

A visit to the whole of the forty theatres of London, which, however, could only be managed in the course of a prolonged so-

journal, would give the traveller a capital insight into the social life of the people. At the upper end of the scale is Covent Garden Opera, with its sumptuous and perfumed boxes, in every part of which, except the gallery, evening dress is prescribed during the opera season; while at the lower we have such houses as the Britannia Theatre, where evening toilet is replaced by the blue shirts of sailors or the corduroy of labourers, and for the fragrance of the silk-lined boxes is substituted the odour of the liquor and tobacco with which nearly every man in the audience is provided. Copies of the play are often sold at the theatres for 6d. or 1s. each, enabling the spectator to appreciate the performance more thoroughly. *Lacy*, 89 Strand, is the chief theatrical bookseller.

The best seats are the *Stalls*, next to the Orchestra, and the *Dress Circle*. On the occasion of popular performances tickets for these places are often not to be had at the door on entering, but must be secured previously at the *Box Office* of the theatre, when an extra fee of 1s. for booking one or more seats is charged. The office always contains a plan of the theatre, showing the positions of the seats. Tickets for the opera and for most of the theatres may also be obtained at *Mitchell's*, 33 Old Bond Street; *Lacon & Ollier*, 168 New Bond Street; *Keith, Prowse, & Co.*, 48 Cheapside; *Austin's Ticket Office*, St. James's Hall, Piccadilly, and elsewhere, at charges somewhat higher as a rule than at the theatres themselves, but occasionally lower. Single box seats can generally be obtained at the door as well as at the box-office, except when, as at Covent Garden Opera, the boxes are all private property, or are let for the season.

Those who have not taken their tickets in advance should be at the door half-an-hour before the beginning of the performance, with, if possible, the exact price of their ticket in readiness. (This is scarcely ever necessary in regard to the dearest seats.) The ticket office is usually opened half-an-hour before the commencement of the performance.

The chief London theatres are the following, but many of them are closed in August and September.

HER MAJESTY'S THEATRE, or OPERA HOUSE, corner of Haymarket and Pall Mall. This theatre, originally erected by Vanbrugh in 1705, was burned down in 1789, rebuilt by Novosielski the following year, and extended by Nash and Repton in 1816-18. The interior was again destroyed by fire in December 1867, but since then the theatre has been entirely restored. Italian operas are performed here. Private boxes from 2*l.* 2*s.* to 12*l.* 12*s.*; stalls 21*s.*, first two rows of dress circle 15*s.*, other rows of dress circle 10*s.* 6*d.*, amphitheatre stalls (first two rows) 10*s.* 6*d.*, other rows 7*s.* 6*d.*, gallery stalls 5*s.*, gallery 2*s.* 6*d.* Doors open at 8; performance commences at 8.30 p.m. Winter season at reduced prices.

[A new NATIONAL OPERA HOUSE was begun on the Thames Embankment, near Westminster Bridge, in 1875; but there is no

chance of its completion as a theatre, and it will probably be turned into a hotel.]

ROYAL ITALIAN OPERA, or COVENT GARDEN THEATRE, on the W. side of Bow Street, Long Acre, the third theatre on the same site, was built in 1858 by Barry. It accommodates an audience of 3500 persons, being nearly as large as the Scala at Milan, and is preceded by a handsome Corinthian colonnade. With the exception of the pantomime from Christmas to Easter, the only theatrical representations are Italian operas. From August to November the building is utilised for promenade concerts. During the opera season evening costume is *de rigueur*, except in the gallery. Boxes from 2*l.* 2*s.* to 12*l.* 12*s.*, orchestra stalls 21*s.*, amphitheatre stalls 10*s.* 6*d.*, pit 7*s.* 6*d.*, amphitheatre 2*s.* 6*d.* Doors open at 8, performance commences at 8.30 p.m. In winter, stalls 7*s.*, dress circle 5*s.*, amphitheatre stalls 3*s.* and 2*s.*, pit 2*s.* 6*d.*, gallery 1*s.* Doors open at 7.30, performance commences at 8 p.m.

DRURY LANE THEATRE, between Drury Lane and Brydges Street, near Covent Garden, where Garrick used to act. Shakspeare's plays, comedies, etc. Stalls 7*s.*, dress circle 5*s.*, pit 2*s.*, gallery 1*s.*, second gallery 6*d.* No second prices. Begins at 7.30 p.m. The vestibule contains a statue of *Kean* as Hamlet, by Carew, and others.

HAYMARKET THEATRE, at the S. end of the Haymarket. English comedy (Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft). Stalls 10*s.*, dress circle 6*s.*, upper boxes 4*s.*, upper circle 2*s.* 6*d.*, gallery 1*s.* Begins at 8 p.m. No fees. This is now perhaps the finest theatre in London in the interior. The stage is enclosed by a massive gilt frame, the lower part of which conceals the orchestra.

PRINCESS'S THEATRE, 73 Oxford Street, between Oxford Circus and Tottenham Court Road. Shakspeare's plays, comedies, etc. Stalls 10*s.*, dress circle 5*s.*, boxes 4*s.*, pit 2*s.*, amphitheatre 1*s.*, gallery 6*d.* Begins at 7.15 p.m. No second prices.

LYCEUM THEATRE, Strand, corner of Wellington Street. Shakspearian pieces, comedies, etc. (Mr. Henry Irving and Miss Ellen Terry). Stalls 10*s.*, dress circle 6*s.*, first circle 3*s.*, pit 2*s.*, gallery 1*s.* Performance begins at 7.30 p.m.

ROYAL OLYMPIC THEATRE, Wych Street, Strand. Comedies, farces, and extravaganzas. Stalls 7*s.* 6*d.*, boxes 4*s.*, pit 2*s.*, amphitheatre 1*s.* 6*d.*, gallery 1*s.* Performance begins at 7.30 p.m.

ROYAL ADELPHI THEATRE, N. side of the Strand, near Bedford Street. Melodramas and farces. Stalls 10*s.*, dress circle 5*s.*, upper boxes 3*s.*, pit 2*s.*, amphitheatre 1*s.* Begins at 7.15 p.m.

ROYAL STRAND THEATRE, Strand, near Somerset House. Comedies, opera-bouffes, and burlesques. Stalls 10*s.*, dress circle 5*s.*, boxes 3*s.*, pit 2*s.*, gallery 1*s.* Begins 7.30 p.m.

GAIETY THEATRE, 345 Strand. Comedies, operettas, farces. Orchestra stalls 10*s.*, balcony stalls 6*s.* and 5*s.*, upper boxes 3*s.*, pit 2*s.*, amphitheatre 1*s.* Begins at 7.15 p.m. No fees.

OPÉRA COMIQUE, 299 Strand. Operettas, etc. (company generally French). Fauteuils 10s., balcony stalls 6s. and 5s., first circle 2s. 6d., amphitheatre stalls 1s. 6d., gallery 1s. Commences at 8 p.m. This theatre is built end to end with the Globe (see below), and like it is partly below the level of the street.

VAUDEVILLE THEATRE, West Strand. Comedies, farces, and burlesques. Stalls 10s., balcony stalls 5s., boxes 4s., upper circle 2s. 6d., pit 2s., gallery 1s. Commences at 7.30 p.m.

NEW SADLER'S WELLS THEATRE, St. John Street Road, Clerkenwell. Standard plays. Stalls 7s. 6d., balcony 4s., upper circle 2s. 6d., pit stalls 2s., pit and amphitheatre 1s., gallery 6d. Begins at 7.30. No fees.

GLOBE THEATRE, Newcastle Street, Strand. Operettas, comedies, etc. Stalls 10s. 6d., dress circle 6s., boxes 4s., pit 2s., amphitheatre 1s. 6d., gallery 1s. and 6d. Commences at 7.15 p.m.

ST. JAMES'S THEATRE, King Street, St. James's Square. Comedies, farces, and burlesques (Mr. and Mrs. Kendal). Stalls 10s. 6d., dress circle 6s., boxes 4s., pit 2s. 6d., gallery 1s. Commences at 7.30 p.m.

ROYAL ALHAMBRA THEATRE, Leicester Square, a large and handsome hall in the Moorish style. Operettas, ballets, and spectacular plays. Fauteuils 6s., pit stalls 3s., balcony and pit 2s., gallery 6d. Commences at 7.30 p.m.

ROYAL COURT THEATRE, Sloane Square, Chelsea. Comedies, farces, etc. Commences at 7.30 p.m.

CRITERION THEATRE, Piccadilly East. Comedies, farces, etc. Begins at 8 p.m.

PHILHARMONIC THEATRE, High Street, Islington. Operettas. Stalls 5s. and 3s., pit 2s. and 1s., gallery 6d. Commences at 7.30 p.m.

FOLLY THEATRE, King William Street, Strand. Burlesques, etc. (Mr. Toole). Commences at 7.30 p.m.

PRINCE OF WALES' THEATRE, 21 Tottenham Street, Tottenham Court Road. Comedies. Stalls 10s., dress circle 6s., boxes 4s. and 3s., pit 2s. 6d., gallery 1s. Begins at 8 p.m. No fees.

ROYALTY THEATRE, 73 Dean Street, Soho. Burlesques, farces, and opera-bouffes. Stalls 10s., dress circle 5s., boxes 3s., pit 2s., gallery 6d. Performance begins at 7.30 p.m.

NATIONAL STANDARD THEATRE, 204 Shoreditch High Street. Popular pieces. Stalls 4s., balcony 3s., lower circle 2s., upper boxes 1s. 6d., pit stalls 1s., pit 6d., gallery 4d. Begins at 7 p.m.; half-price at 8.30 p.m.

MARYLEBONE THEATRE, New Church Street, Edgware Road. Dramas and farces. Commences at 7 p.m.; half-price at 8.45 p.m.

PAVILION THEATRE, Whitechapel, with accommodation for nearly 4000 persons. Nautical dramas, melodramas, farces. Admission 1s. 6d., 1s., and 6d. Commences at 7 p.m.; half-price at 8.30 p.m.

PARK THEATRE, Park Street, Camden Town. Comedies, farces,

and burlesques. Stalls 4s., dress circle 3s., boxes 2s., pit 1s., gallery 6d. Begins at 7.30 p.m.

ROYAL CONNAUGHT THEATRE, High Holborn. Comedies, farces, etc. Stalls 5s., dress circle 3s., pit 1s., gallery 6d. Begins at 7 p.m.

IMPERIAL THEATRE, Royal Aquarium, Westminster (see p. 209). Comedies, burlesques, and farces. Stalls 5s., boxes 3s., pit 2s., amphitheatre 1s. Afternoon and evening performances.

SAVOY THEATRE, Savoy Place, Strand (unfinished).

SANGRE'S GRAND NATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE (formerly *Astley's*), Westminster Bridge Road, Lambeth, built in 1805 of the wood of an old man-of-war, burned down in 1841, and re-erected in 1850. Equestrian performances, spectacles, and farces. Prices 6d. to 5s. Begins at 7.30 p.m.

ROYAL SURREY THEATRE, 124 Blackfriars Road. Melodramas and farces. Stalls 5s., dress circle 3s., boxes 2s., pit 1s., gallery 6d. Begins at 7 p.m.

EAST LONDON THEATRE, 235 Whitechapel Road (burned down 16th Mar., 1879). Melodramas and farces. Boxes 2s. 6d. and 1s. 6d., pit 1s., gallery 6d. Commences at 7 p.m.; half-price at 8.30 p.m.

BRITANNIA THEATRE, Hoxton Street, in the N.E. of London, holding nearly 3400 persons. Melodramas. Admission 2s., 1s., 6d., and 3d. Commences at 7 p.m.; half-price at 8.30 p.m.

GRECIAN THEATRE, formerly the '*Eagle*' (tea-gardens and dancing room), City Road, Hoxton; one of the largest theatres in London. Dramas, farces, and ballets. Stalls 2s. and 1s. 6d., boxes 1s., pit 6d., gallery 4d. Begins at 7 p.m.; half-price to stalls at 9 p.m.

ELPHANT AND CASTLE THEATRE, New Kent Road. Popular performances. Prices 3d. to 4s.

Many of the theatres also give afternoon performances.

13. Concerts and other Amusements.

Concerts.

WILLIS'S ROOMS, formerly called *Almack's* (see p. 212), King Street, St. James's, for concerts and balls.

ST. JAMES'S HALL, with entrances from the Regent Street Quadrant and Piccadilly, used for concerts, balls, and public meetings. Among the concerts given here are the *Philharmonic Concerts*, those of the *Musical Union*, those of the *Sacred Harmonic Society* (oratorios) and the favourite *Monday and Saturday Popular Concerts*, held every Monday evening at 8 o'clock and every Saturday afternoon at 3 o'clock during the season, at which classical music is performed by eminent artistes. Admission to the last-named concerts, stalls 5s., front gallery 3s., other parts of the hall 1s.

ROYAL ALBERT HALL, South Kensington (p. 258), for musical fêtes and concerts on a large scale, but at uncertain intervals.

CRYSTAL PALACE, Sydenham (p. 290); numerous concerts by a good orchestra and celebrated artistes.

ALEXANDRA PALACE, Muswell Hill (p. 312), concerts of all kinds.

AGRICULTURAL HALL, Islington. Occasional concerts, which are advertised in the daily papers.

ST. GEORGE'S HALL, 4 Langham Place, W.

STEINWAY HALL, Lower Seymour Street, Portman Square.

STORE STREET MUSIC HALL, Store Street, Bedford Square.

PRINCESS'S CONCERT ROOM, at the back of the Princess's Theatre (p. 38); occasional concerts.

Music Halls, Public Gardens, Concerts and Comic Operas, and Circuses.

CANTREBURY HALL AND FINE ARTS GALLERY, Westminster Bridge Road. Open daily from 11 a.m. to midnight. Musical entertainment begins at 7 p.m. Admission 6d., to the picture gallery 1s.

PAVILION MUSIC HALL, Tichborne Street, Haymarket.

EVANS' MUSIC AND SUPPER ROOMS, at the N.W. corner of Covent Garden (soon to be converted into a club).

GREAT CENTRAL HALL, 36 Norton Folgate, Bishopsgate. Temperance. Concert or other entertainment at 8 p.m. Admission 1d. to 1s.

ROYAL VICTORIA COFFEE MUSIC HALL, Waterloo Bridge Road, Lambeth, formerly the Victoria Palace Theatre. Prices from 3d. to 10s. 6d. (private box).

FORBSTER'S HALL, Wilderness Row, Clerkenwell Road.

REGENT MUSIC HALL, Vincent Square, Westminster.

WINCHESTER HALL, corner of Great Suffolk Street and Southwark Road, with picture-gallery. Music commences at 8.30 p.m. Admission 6d.; to the gallery 1s.

ROYAL MUSIC HALL, 242 High Holborn.

METROPOLITAN MUSIC HALL, 267 Edgeware Road.

MARYLEBONE MUSIC HALL, High Street, Marylebone.

RAGLAN MUSIC HALL, 86 Theobald's Road, Holborn.

THE OXFORD, 6 Oxford Street, near Tottenham Court Road.

SOUTH LONDON PALACE OF AMUSEMENTS, 92 London Road, St. George's Fields, near the Elephant and Castle. Concerts, ballets, etc. This is the largest concert room in London, seating 5000 persons. Admission 2s., 1s. 6d., 1s., 6d., and 3d.

RIVERSIDE GARDENS, North Woolwich. Music, dancing, entertainments. Reached by railway or steamer. Open in summer only.

ROSEHURST GARDENS, Gravesend. Music, dancing, theatre, zoological collection. Admission 6d. Reached by rail or steamer. Open in summer only.

HENGLEY'S GRAND CIRQUE, 7 Argyle Street, Oxford Circus.

There are also various public dancing rooms in different parts of the town, the company at which is far from select.

SKATING RINKS for roller-skating. *Princes' Cricket Ground*, Hans Place, Sloane Street; *Club Ground*, Lillie Bridge, West Brompton; *Marble Rink*, Clapham Road.

Exhibitions and Entertainments.

MADAME TUSSAUD'S WAXWORK EXHIBITION, 57 Baker Street, Portman Square, a well-known and interesting collection of wax figures of ancient and modern notabilities. The best time for visiting it is in the evening, by gaslight. Admission 1s. — At the back (6d. extra) is a room with various memorials of Napoleon I. (including his travelling carriage, captured by the Prussians at Genappe, and bought by Madame Tussaud for 2500*l.*), and also the '*Chamber of Horrors*', containing casts and portraits of executed criminals, the guillotine which decapitated Louis XVI. and Marie Antoinette, and other articles of a like ghastly nature.

MR. AND MRS. GERMAN REED'S DRAMATIC AND MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT, St. George's Hall, 4 Langham Place. Adm. 1-5s.

EGYPTIAN HALL, Piccadilly, opposite Burlington Arcade. Maskelyne and Cooke's conjuring and illusionary performances (at 3 and 8 p.m.; 5s., 3s., 2s., 1s.), concerts, art exhibitions, etc.

MOORE AND BURGESS MINSTRELS (*Christy Minstrels*), St. James's Hall, Regent Street and Piccadilly. Adm. 5s., 3s., 2s. and 1s. At 8 p.m. daily; and on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays at 3 p.m. also.

THE POLYTECHNIC, 309 Regent Street and 5 Cavendish Square (slightly injured by fire in March, 1879). Lectures, experiments in natural philosophy, models of machinery, and the like, from 12 to 5, and 7 to 10 p.m. Admission 1s.

ROYAL AQUARIUM AND SUMMER AND WINTER GARDEN, Broad Sanctuary, Westminster (p. 209). Theatre, concerts, acrobatic and conjuring performances, Cruikshanks's drawings. Adm. 1s.

AGRICULTURAL HALL, Liverpool Road, Islington. Cattle shows, lectures, dioramas, concerts, etc.

PICCADILLY HALL, exhibitions. etc.

ROYAL LONDON PANORAMA (*Charge of Balaklava*), Leicester Square, N. side: adm. from 10 a.m. to 11 p.m. 1s., Fridays 2s. 6d.; lighted at night by the electric light.

Exhibitions of Pictures.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Burlington House, Piccadilly (p. 213). Exhibition of the works of modern English painters and sculptors, from first Monday in May to first Monday in August. Open daily 10-7; admission 1s., catalogue 1s. Exhibition of the works of Ancient Masters in January and February.

EXHIBITION OF THE OLD SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER-COLOURS, 5 A Pall Mall East. Open from Easter to the end of July; admission 1s.

INSTITUTE OF PAINTERS IN WATER-COLOURS, 53 Pall Mall.

Exhibitions from Easter to the end of July (open 9-7; admission 1s.) and from 1st Dec. to end of February (10-4; admission 1s.).

DUDLEY GALLERY, Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly. Water-colours, middle of Jan. to May; Black and White Exhibition (drawings, etc.), June to end of Aug.; admission 1s.

SOCIETY OF BRITISH ARTISTS, 6 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall. Exhibitions from 1st April to 1st Aug. (9-6) and from 1st Dec. to 1st March (9-5). Admission 1s.

GROSVENOR GALLERY, 137 New Bond Street. Summer and winter exhibitions. Admission 1s.

EXHIBITION OF SELECT WORKS OF DECORATIVE ART, 103 New Bond Street.

DORÉ GALLERY, 35 New Bond Street (p. 216). Open daily from 10 to 6; admission 1s.

BRITISH GALLERY OF ART, 57 Pall Mall. Summer and winter exhibitions. Admission 1s.

HANOVER GALLERY, 47 New Bond Street.

There are also in winter and spring various exhibitions of French, Belgian, German, and other paintings at 120 Pall Mall (French Gallery), 142 New Bond Street (Danish Gallery), 28 Old Bond Street, 25 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, 168 New Bond Street, 9-11 King Street, St. James's, 48 Great Marlborough Street, and elsewhere. Usual charge for admission 1s.

14. Races, Sports, and Games.

Horse-Racing. The principal race-meetings taking place within easy distance of London are the following:—

1. The *Epsom Summer Meeting*, at which the *Derby* and *Oaks* are run. The former invariably takes place on a Wednesday, and the latter on a Friday, the date being generally within a fortnight before or after Whitsuntide. The Derby was instituted by the Earl of Derby in 1780, and the value of the stakes now sometimes exceeds 6000*l.* The length of the course is 1½ M., and it was gone over by Kettledrum in 1861 in 2 min. 43 sec., the shortest time on record. Both horses and mares are allowed to compete for the Derby (mares carrying 3*lb.* less weight), while the Oaks is confined to mares. In both cases the age of the horses running must be three years. To view these races London empties itself annually by road and rail, even Parliament suspending its sitting on Derby Day, in spite of the ever recurring opposition. The London and Brighton Railway Company (London Bridge and Victoria stations) have a station at Epsom close to the course, and this is the most convenient route. The increased facilities of reaching Epsom by train have somewhat diminished the popularity of the road; but the traveller who would see the Derby Day and its characteristic sights thoroughly will not regret his choice if he select the latter. A

decently appointed open carriage and pair, holding four persons, will cost 8-10*l.*, everything included. A hansom cab can be had for rather less than half that amount, but an arrangement should be made with the driver on the previous day. The appearance of Epsom Downs on Derby Day, crowded with myriads of human beings, is one of the most striking and animated sights ever witnessed in the neighbourhood of London, and will interest the ordinary visitor more than the great race itself.

2. The *Ascot Week* is about a fortnight after the Derby. The Gold Cup Day is on Thursday, when some members of the Royal Family usually drive up the course in state, attended by the master and huntsmen of the Royal Buckhounds. The course is reached by train from Waterloo; or the visitor may travel by the Great Western Railway (Paddington Station) to Windsor and drive thence to Ascot.

3. At *Sandown*, near Esher, and at *Kempton Park*, Sunbury, races and steeplechases are held several times during the year.

Besides the above there are numerous smaller race-meetings near London, but with the exception of that at *Croydon* they will hardly repay the trouble of a visit, as they are largely patronised by the 'rough' element. The stranger should, if possible, attend races and other public gatherings in company with a friend who is well acquainted with the best method of seeing the sport. Much trouble and disappointment will be thereby avoided.

Newmarket, the headquarters of racing, is situated on the Great Eastern Railway, at some distance from London. As the accommodation of the town is limited, beds and living rise to famine prices during race times, and even then are not always obtainable. A better plan is to stay at Cambridge and to drive over, but this involves no little expense. All the races at Newmarket are run on the Heath, but not, as in other places, over the same ground. The spectator has to move about from place to place, and this, on foot, is tiring work. In short, racing at Newmarket is a business, and does not offer the same attractions to a visitor as at Epsom or Ascot. — *Goodwood Races*, see p. 339.

Hunting. This sport is carried on throughout England from autumn to spring. Cub-hunting generally begins in September and continues until 31st Oct. Regular fox-hunting then takes its place and lasts till about the middle of April. Hare-hunting lasts from 28th Oct. to 27th Feb., and buck-hunting begins on 14th Sept. Should the traveller be staying in the country he will probably have but little difficulty in seeing a meet of a pack of fox-hounds. The Surrey fox-hounds are the nearest to London. There is a pack of harriers at Brighton (p. 333). The Royal Buckhounds often meet in the vicinity of Windsor, and when this is the case the journey can be easily made from London. The quarry is a stag, which is allowed to escape from a cart. The huntsmen and whippers-in wear a scarlet and gold uniform. The followers of the hounds wear

scarlet, black, and indeed any colour, and this diversity, coupled with the large attendance in carriages, on foot, and on horseback, makes the scene a very lively one. For meets of hounds, see the *Field* or *Bell's Life*.

Fishing (roach, perch, gudgeon, pike, barbel, and trout) can be indulged in at all places on the *Thames* between Richmond and Wallingford. No permission is required, except in private waters. The services of a fisherman, who will furnish a punt and all tackle, can be secured at a charge of about 10s. per day, the hirer providing him with dinner and beer. The *Lea* (p. 315), *Darent*, *Brent*, *Colne*, etc., also afford good opportunities to the London angler. See the *Angler's Diary* (Horace Cox; 1s. 6d.) or *Dickens's Dictionary of the Thames* (1s.), and compare pp. 315, 316.

Cricket. *Lord's* at St. John's Wood (p. 223), the headquarters of the Marylebone Club, is the chief cricket ground in London. Here are played, in June and July, the Eton and Harrow, and the Oxford and Cambridge matches, besides many others. *Prince's Ground*, Hans Place, Sloane Street, Chelsea, is now curtailed by building operations, but some good cricket may be seen here, as also in the *Kennington Oval* (p. 278). RACKET and TENNIS COURTS are attached to all these grounds.

Athletics. The chief scene of athletic sports of all kinds is *Lillie Bridge*, West Brompton. The contest between Oxford and Cambridge takes place here in the Boat Race week (see below). The card comprises nine 'events', and the university whose representatives secure the majority is the winner. The *Amateur Athletic Club* has its headquarters here, while the *London Athletic Club* has made a new ground at Stamford Bridge on the Fulham Road. The *German Gymnastic Society*, 26 Pancras Road, King's Cross, takes the lead among all gymnastic clubs.

Boxing. The two chief boxing clubs in London are the *Clapton Boxing Club* and the *West London Club*, but there are also boxing clubs in connection with the German Gymnastic Society, the London Athletic Club, etc. A competition for amateur boxers is held yearly at Lillie Bridge, the prizes being handsome challenge cups presented by the Marquis of Queensberry.

Lawn Tennis. The *All England Croquet and Lawn Tennis Club*, Wimbledon, is the chief institution for these games. Lawn Tennis is also played at Lillie Bridge, Stamford Bridge, the Crystal Palace, Prince's Cricket Ground, etc.

Bicycling. There are now about twenty bicycling clubs in London, the oldest of which was founded in 1870. The chief bicycle race-meetings are held at Stamford Bridge, Lillie Bridge, the Alexandra Palace, and the Crystal Palace. The annual muster of the clubs at Hampton Court sometimes attracts about 2000 bicyclists. Compare the *Bicycling News* (13 York Street, Covent Garden), or the *Bicycling Times* (East Temple Chambers, Whitefriars).

Aquatics. The chief event in the year is the *Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race*, rowed on the second Saturday before Easter. The course is on the *Thames*, from Putney to Mortlake; the distance is just over $4\frac{1}{4}$ M., and the time occupied in rowing it varies from just under 20 min. to 23 min., according to the state of the wind and tide. The Londoners pour out to see the boat race in almost as great crowds as to the Derby, sympathetically exhibiting in some portion of their attire either the dark blue colours of Oxford or the light blue of the sister university. There are also several regattas held upon the Thames. The best are those at *Henley*, at the end of June or the beginning of July, *Marlow*, *Staines*, and *Walton*. To Henley crews are usually sent from the universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and Dublin, by Eton College, and by the London Rowing Club, the Leander, the Thames Club, and other clubs of more or less note. Crews from the leading American universities have occasionally taken part in the proceedings. On Aug. 1st a boat-race takes place among young Thames watermen for *Doggett's Coat and Badge*, a prize founded by Doggett, the comedian. Yacht races are held at the mouth of the Thames during summer. See the *Rowing Almanack* (Field Office, 346 Strand) or *Dickens's Dictionary of the Thames* (1s.).

15. Embassies and Consulates. Bankers.

Embassies.

- America, United States of.* Legation, Members' Buildings, Victoria Street, S.W. Consulate (office), Winchester House, 53a Old Broad Street.
- Austria.* Embassy, 18 Belgrave Square. Consulate, 29 St. Swithin's Lane, City.
- Belgium.* Legation, 36 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. Consulate, Bury Court, St. Mary Axe, City.
- Brazil.* Legation, 32 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. Consulate, 6 Great Winchester Street, E.C.
- Denmark.* Legation, 14 Connaught Place, Hyde Park, W. Consulate, 42 Great Tower Street.
- France.* Embassy, Albert Gate House, Hyde Park. General Consulate, 38 Finsbury Circus.
- Germany.* Embassy, 9 Carlton House Terrace. General Consulate, 5 Blomfield Street, London Wall.
- Greece.* Legation, 64 Pall Mall. Consulate, 25 Old Broad Street.
- Italy.* Embassy, 35 Queen's Gate, South Kensington. General Consulate, 31 Old Jewry.
- Netherlands.* Legation, 40 Grosvenor Gardens. Consulate, 40 Finsbury Circus, E. C.
- Portugal.* Legation, 12 Gloucester Place, W. Consulate, 10 St. Mary Axe, E. C.

Russia. Embassy, ~~Chesham~~ House, Belgrave Square. Consulate, 17 Great Winchester Street, City.

Spain. Legation, 12 Queen's Gate Place, South Kensington. Consulate, 21 Billiter Street.

Sweden and Norway. Legation, 47 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W. Consulate, 24 Great Winchester Street, E. C.

Switzerland. Consulate, 25 Old Broad Street.

Turkey. Embassy, 1 Bryanston Square. Consulate, Ethelburga House, Bishopsgate Within.

Bankers.

PRIVATE BANKS: — Messrs. *Barclay, Bevan, & Co.*, 54 Lombard Street; *Barnetts, Hoares, & Co.*, 60 and 62 Lombard Street; *Child*, 1 Fleet Street; *Coutts*, 57-59 Strand; *Drummond*, 18 Spring Gardens, Charing Cross; *Glyn, Mills, & Co.*, 67 Lombard Street; *Herries, Farquhar, & Co.*, 16 St. James's Street; *Hoares & Co.*, 37 Fleet Street; *Praeds & Co.*, 189 Fleet Street; *Ransom, Bouverie, & Co.*, 1 Pall Mall East; *Robarts, Lubbock, & Co.*, 15 Lombard Street; *Smith, Payne, & Smiths*, 1 Lombard Street; *Williams, Deacon, & Co.*, 20 Birchin Lane, etc.

JOINT STOCK BANKS: — *London and County*, 21 Lombard Street; *London Joint Stock*, 5 Prince's Street, Bank; *London and Provincial*, 7 Bank Buildings; *London and South Western*, 7 Fenchurch Street; *London and Westminster*, 41 Lothbury; *Union Bank of London*, 2 Prince's Street, etc.

All the banking companies have branch offices in different parts of London, some as many as fifteen or twenty.

The *American Exchange* (comp. p. 16), 449 Strand, cashes and issues letters of credit, circular notes, and cheques for American travellers.

16. Divine Service.

To enable visitors belonging to different religious denominations to attend their respective places of worship, a list is here given of the principal churches in London. The denominations are arranged in alphabetical order. The chief edifices of the Church of England are noticed throughout the Handbook, but it may not be invidious here to specify *Dean Stanley* and *Canon Farrar* of Westminster Abbey, and *Canon Liddon* of St. Paul's Cathedral, as three of the most eminent preachers in London. There are about 800 churches of the Church of England in London or its immediate vicinity, of which 100 are parish churches in the City, 50 parish churches in the Metropolitan district beyond, and 250 ecclesiastical parish or district churches or chapels, some connected with asylums, missions, etc. Of the Nonconformist churches, which amount to about 600 in all, 250 are Independent, 130 Baptist, 160 Wesleyan, and 50 Roman Catholic. — The hours named

after each church are those of divine service on Sundays; when no hour is specified it is understood that the hours of the regular Sunday services are 11 a.m. and 6.30 p.m. The evening papers of Saturday give a list of the principal preachers for Sunday.

BAPTIST CHAPELS: — *Metropolitan Tabernacle*, Newington Butts, close to the Elephant and Castle (p. 74); *Rev. C. H. Spurgeon*. — *Bloomsbury Chapel*, Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street (*Rev. J. P. Chown*); services at 11, 3, and 7. — *Park Square Chapel*, Regent's Park (*Dr. Landells*); services at 11, 3, and 7.

CATHOLIC APOSTOLIC, or IRVINGITE, CHURCHES: — Gordon Square, Euston Road; services at 6, 10, 2, 4.15, 5, and 7. — College Street, Chelsea; services at 6, 10, 5, and 7. — Duncan Street, Islington. — Mare Street, Hackney. — Paddington Green.

CONGREGATIONALISTS or INDEPENDENTS: — *Union Chapel*, Islington (*Rev. Dr. Allon*); *Westminster Chapel*, James Street, Westminster; *Tottenham Court Road Chapel* (*Whitefield's*); *City Temple*, Holborn Viaduct (*Dr. Parker*); services at 11 and 7. — *Whitefield's Tabernacle*, Tabernacle Row, Finsbury, (*Rev. Wm. Grigsby*). — *Kensington Chapel*, Allen Street, Kensington. — *Christ Church*, Westminster Bridge Road (*Rev. Newman Hall*); services at 11, 3, and 6.30.

FRIENDS or QUAKERS: — Meeting houses at 110 St. Martin's Lane, Trafalgar Square, and Devonshire House, 10 Bishopsgate Street; services at 11 and 6.

INDEPENDENTS, see Congregationalists.

IRVINGITES, see Catholic Apostolic Churches.

JEWS: — *Great Central Synagogue*, 129 Great Portland Street. — *New Synagogue*, Great St. Helen's, St. Mary Axe, Leadenhall Street. — *West London Synagogue*, 34 Upper Berkeley Street, Edgeware Road. — *Great Synagogue* (German), Duke's Place, Aldgate. — *Bayswater Synagogue*, St. Petersburg Place, Bayswater Road. — *Spanish and Portuguese Jews' Synagogue*, Bevis Marks, St. Mary Axe. — Service begins at sunset on Fridays.

METHODISTS: — *Wesley's Chapel* (Wesleyan), Warwick Gardens, Kensington. — *Brunswick Chapel* (New Connexion), 156 Great Dover Street, Southwark. — *Elim Chapel* (Primitive Methodists), Fetter Lane, Fleet Street. — *United Methodist Free Chapel*, Willow Street, Tabernacle Square, Moorgate; services at 11 and 6. — *United Free Chapel*, Queen's Road, Bayswater. — *Welsh Calvinist Chapel*, Nassau Street, Soho; services at 10.45 and 6.30.

PRESBYTERIANS: — *Scottish National Church* (Church of Scotland), Crown Court, Long Acre. — *Regent Square Church*, Regent's Square, Gray's Inn Road (*Dr. Oswald Dykes*); services at 11 and 7. — *Marylebone Church*, Little Queen Street, Bryanston Square, Edgeware Road (*Dr. Donald Fraser*). — *St. John's Wood Presbyterian Church*, Marlborough Place, St. John's Wood. — *Welsh Presbyterian Church*, Nassau Street, Soho.

ROMAN CATHOLICS: — *St. George's Cathedral*, Westminster Bridge Road (see p. 285); various services. — *Pro-Cathedral*, Newland Terrace, Kensington Road; services at 8, 9, 10, 11, 3, and 7. — *Oratory*, Brompton Road; various services. — *Berkeley Mews Chapel* (Jesuits), Farm Street, close to Berkeley Square. — *St. Mary's Chapel*, Moorfields. — *Church of the English Martyrs*, Tower Hill. — *St. Patrick's*, Sutton Street, Soho Square. — High Mass usually begins at 11 a.m., and Vespers at 7 p.m.

SWEDENBORGIAN CHAPELS: — Devonshire Street, Islington; Argyle Square, W.C. — The Mall, Kensington Palace Gardens; services at 11 and 7.

UNITARIANS: — Chapels at 1 Essex Street, Strand; Little Portland Street; 11 South Place, Finsbury, Moorgate Street (*Rev. Moncure D. Conway*); *Bedford Chapel*, Bloomsbury Street (*Rev. Stopford Brooke*); service at 11.15 a.m.

Foreign Churches: — *Bavarian Chapel* (Roman Catholic), 12 Warwick Street, Regent Street; services at 8, 9, 10, 11.15, 3.30, and 7. — *Danish Church* (Lutheran), King Street, Poplar; service at 10.30 a.m. — *Dutch Church* (Reformed Calvinist), 6 Austin Friars, near the Bank; service at 11 a.m. — *French Protestant*, 5 St. Martin's le Grand; services at 11 and 7. — *French Protestant Evangelical Church*, Monmouth Road, Westbourne Grove, Bayswater; services at 11 and 7. — *French Protestant Anglican Church*, 36 Bloomsbury Street, Oxford Street; services at 11 and 3.30. — *French Roman Catholic Chapels*, Little George Street, King Street, Portman Square, and at Lisle Place, Leicester Square; various services. — *German Lutheran Church* (lately in the Savoy), 43 Cleveland Street, Fitzroy Square; services at 11 and 6.45. — *German Evangelical Church*, Halton Road, Islington. — *German Protestant Reformed Church*, Hooper Square, Leman Street, Whitechapel Road. — *German Roman Catholic Chapel*, 9 Union Street, Whitechapel; services at 9, 11, 3, and 7. — *German Synagogue*, see Jews. — *Greek Church*, between 81 and 84 London Wall, Broad Street; service at 11 a.m. — *Greek Chapel* (Russian), 32 Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square; service at 11 a.m. — *Greek Church* (St. Sophia), Moscow Road, Bayswater; service at 10.30 a.m. — *Italian Roman Catholic Church*, 28 Hatton Wall, Holborn; several services. — *Polish Roman Catholic Church*, 110 Gower Street; services at 8 and 11. — *Sardinian Roman Catholic Chapel*, Duke Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields; services at 8, 9, 10, 11, 3, and 7. — *Spanish Roman Catholic Chapel*, Spanish Place, Manchester Square; numerous services. — *Swedish Protestant Church*, Prince's Square, St. George's Street, Shadwell; service at 11 a.m. — *Swiss Protestant Church*, 26 Endell Street, Long Acre; service at 11.30 a.m.

17. Post and Telegraph Offices. Parcels Companies. Commissionnaires.

Post Office. The English Post Office undertakes the transmission of letters, newspapers, book-packets, patterns and samples, printed or lithographed circulars or notices, and telegrams. The **GENERAL POST OFFICE** is in St. Martin's le Grand (p. 91). The *Poste Restante Office* is on the S. (right) side of the Great Hall (p. 91), and is open from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. There is also a *Poste Restante* at the Charing Cross Office. *Poste Restante* letters, which should have the words 'to be called for' added to the address, are delivered to applicants on the production of their passports or other proof of identity, but it is better to give correspondents a private address. Letters addressed to persons who have not been found are kept for a month, and then sent to the *Dead Letter Office* for return to the writer, or for destruction. The value of enclosures in such letters amounts in some years to more than 200,000*l.*

Unpaid letters are charged double postage, but may be refused by the addressee. The postage for the whole of Great Britain, Ireland, and the islands in the British seas, is 1*d.* for letters not exceeding 1 oz. The fee for registration for a letter or other packet is 2*d.*; special registered-letter envelopes are supplied at 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* - 3*d.* each (according to size), to which the ordinary postage must be added. For letters to the United States, Europe, and various other places included in the postal union the rate is 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* for letters under $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. *Newspapers* are transmitted to any part of Great Britain and the adjoining islands for $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* each. For *Book Packets*, *Patterns*, and *Samples* $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* per 2 oz. is charged for Great Britain; double for the countries of the postal union. No inland book packet may exceed 18 in. in length, 9 in. in width, and 6 in. in depth, or 5*lb.* in weight. *Postcards* for use in the British Islands are issued at 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* each, or 7*d.* or 8*d.* per dozen (thin and thick); for countries included in the postal union, at 1 or 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* each.

The number of daily deliveries of letters in London varies from six to twelve according to the distance from the head office at St. Martin's le Grand; on Sundays there is neither delivery nor collection. Letters for the evening mails must be posted in the central districts before 6 p.m., or at the General Post Office, with an additional $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* stamp, up to 7.45 p.m. Foreign letters may be posted till 7 p.m. with an additional 1*d.* stamp; till 7.15 with 2*d.* extra; till 7.30 with 3*d.* extra; and at Cannon Street and Charing Cross stations till 8.15 p.m. with 6*d.* extra. The hours are somewhat earlier in the suburban districts. Comp. the *British Postal Guide*, published quarterly (6*d.*).

London is divided into eight **POSTAL DISTRICTS**, — the Eastern, Northern, North Western, Western, South Western, South Eastern, East Central, and West Central, — which are designated by the

capital letters E., N., N.W., and so on. Each has its district post-office, from which letters are distributed to the surrounding district. At these chief district offices letters may be posted about $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. later than at the branches or pillars. The delivery of London letters is facilitated by the addition to the address of the initials of the postal district. The number of offices and pillars in London is upwards of 2000 and the number of people employed by the post-office is about 10,700.

POST OFFICE ORDERS are issued for sums not exceeding 10*l.* at the numerous *Money Order Offices* connected with the post-office, at least one of which is to be found in every post town in the United Kingdom. For sums under 10*s.* the charge for transmission is 2*d.*; over 10*s.* and under 2*l.*, 3*d.*; over 2*l.* and under 3*l.*, 4*d.*; and so on, up to 10*l.* for 1*s.* *Foreign Money Orders* payable in most countries of the Continent are issued at a charge of 9*d.* for sums under 2*l.*, 1*s.* 6*d.* up to 5*l.*, and so on. For money orders for the United States, the Colonies, and Egypt the charges are 1*s.* up to 2*l.*, 2*s.* up to 5*l.*, etc.,

The new 'POSTAL ORDERS', of the value of 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 5*s.*, 7*s.* 6*d.*, 10*s.*, 12*s.* 6*d.*, 15*s.*, 17*s.* 6*d.*, and 20*s.*, are issued at a small charge varying from $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* to 2*d.*, and pass from hand to hand like ordinary money. They are payable at any Money Order Office in the United Kingdom.

TELEGRAPHS. At one time there were no fewer than 35 different telegraph companies in Great Britain, but in 1870 the whole telegraph system, with the sole exception of wires for the private use of the railway companies, was taken over by Government (p. 91). The charge for the transmission of messages by telegraph throughout the United Kingdom is 1*s.* for the first twenty words, or under, and 3*d.* for each additional five words or part of five words. The names and addresses of the sender and receiver are not charged for. The charge for telegrams to New York is 2*s.* per word, address and signature included. Telegrams are received at all railway-stations and almost all post-offices throughout the country. London and its suburbs contain 300 telegraph offices, open from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. The following five are always open: Central Station, St. Martin's le Grand; Moorgate Street; Paddington Station (Great Western Railway); Victoria Station (London, Chatham, and Dover Railway); West Strand.

Parcels Companies. Parcels for London and the environs are transmitted by the *London Parcels Delivery Company*, which has 1200 receiving offices distributed throughout London, usually in shops indicated by notices. The head office is in Rolls Buildings, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street. Within a radius of 3 M. a parcel under 4*lb.* is sent for 3*d.*, under 14*lb.*, 6*d.*, under 28*lb.*, 8*d.*, and so on up to 112*lb.* for 1*s.* 2*d.*; beyond 3 M. the charges are from 4*d.* upwards. Parcels for all the chief towns of England are expeditiously and cheaply conveyed by *Sutton and Co.'s Delivery* (chief

office, 35 Aldersgate Street, E.C.), *Pickford & Co.* (57 Gresham Street, E.C.), or *Carter, Paterson, & Co.* (126 Goswell Road, E.C.), but the Post Office forms the best carrier for packages of two or three pounds weight for long distances. Parcels for the Continent are forwarded by the *Continental Daily Parcels Express* (53 Gracechurch Street, 34 Regent Circus, 33 St. Paul's Churchyard, and 156 Leadenhall Street), which is in connection with the continental post-offices. The last two addresses are offices of the *Globe Parcels Express*, which works in connection with the Continental Daily Parcels Express, and in addition forwards parcels to other parts of the British Isles, America, and every quarter of the world. It has also offices at 300A Oxford Street and 23 Regent Street. *Elkan & Co.*, 55 Leadenhall Street, forward parcels to the Continent via Hamburg. Parcels for America are expeditiously forwarded by *Staveley & Co.'s American European Express* (H. Harr & Co.), 19 Australia Avenue, Barbican, E.C.

Commissionnaires. These are a corps of retired soldiers of good character, organised in 1859, by Captain Edward Walter of the 'Times' newspaper, and form convenient and trustworthy messengers for the conveyance of letters or small parcels. Their head office is at Exchange Court, 419A Strand, but they are also to be found in most of the chief thoroughfares, where they may be recognised by their green uniform and metal badge. Their charges are 3d. per mile or 6d. per hour; the rate is a little higher if the parcel to be carried weighs more than 14lb. The charge for a day is about 3s., and they may also be hired by special arrangement for a week or a longer period. — The *Army and Navy Pensioners Employment Society*, 44 Charing Cross, is a similar organisation.

18. Outline of English History.

The visitor to the metropolis of Great Britain, whether from the western hemisphere, from the antipodes, or from the provinces of that country itself, will at almost every step meet with interesting historical associations; and it is to a great extent on his acquaintance with these that the enjoyment and instruction to be derived from his visit will depend. We therefore give a brief table of the chief events in English history, which the tourist will often find convenient as an aid to his memory. In the following section will be found a sketch of the rise and progress of London itself.

B.C. 55-445
A.D.

ROMAN PERIOD.

B.C. 55-54.

Of Britain before its first invasion by **Julius Cæsar** in B.C. 55 there is no authentic history. Cæsar repeats his invasion in B.C. 54, but makes no permanent settlement.

43 A.D.

The Emperor **Claudius** undertakes the subjugation of Britain.

78-85. Britain, with part of Caledonia, is completely overrun by the Roman general **Agricola**, and reduced to the form of a Roman province.

412. Roman legions recalled from Britain by **Honorius**.

445. The Britons, deprived of their Roman protectors, are unable to resist the attacks of the *Picts*, and summon the *Saxons*, under *Hengist* and *Horsa*, to their aid.

445-1066. ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD.

445-585. The Saxons, re-inforced by the *Angles*, *Jutes*, and other Germanic tribes, gradually overcome Britain on their own account, until the whole country, with trifling exceptions, is divided into the seven kingdoms of the Saxon **Heptarchy** (585). To this period belong the semi-mythical exploits of *King Arthur* and his knights.

Christianity re-introduced by *St. Augustine* (597). The *Venerable Bede* (d. 735). *Cædmon* (about 680).

827. England united into one kingdom under **Egbert**.

835-871. Contests with the *Danes* and *Normans*, who repeatedly invade England.

871-901. **Alfred the Great** defeats the Danes, and compels them to make peace. Creates navy, establishes militia, revises laws, reorganises institutions, founds university of Oxford, is a patron of learning, and himself an author.

979-1016. **Ethelred the Unready** draws down upon England the vengeance of the Danes by a massacre of those who had settled in England.

1013. The Danish king *Sweyn* conquers England.

1017-1035. *Canute the Great*, the son of *Sweyn*, reigns over England.

1035-1040. *Harold Harefoot*, illegitimate son of *Canute*, usurps the throne.

1040-1042. *Hardicanute*, son of *Canute*. — The Saxon line is restored in the person of —

1042-1066. **Edward the Confessor**, who makes London the capital of England, and builds Westminster Abbey (see p. 185). His son-in-law and successor —

1066. **Harold** loses his kingdom and his life at the *Battle of Hastings*, where he opposed the invasion of the Normans, under *William the Conqueror*.

NORMAN DYNASTY.

1066-1154. **William the Conqueror**, of Normandy, establishes himself as King of England. Introduction of Norman (French) language and customs.

1087-1100. **William II.**, surnamed *Rufus*, after a tyrannical reign, is accidentally shot by Sir *Walter Tyrrell* while out hunting.

1100-1135. **Henry I.**, *Beauclerc*, defeats his elder brother *Robert*,

Count of Normandy, at the battle of *Tenchebrai* (1106), and adds Normandy to the possessions of the English crown. He leaves his kingdom to his daughter *Matilda*, who, however, is unable to wrest it from the usurper —

- 1135-1154. **Stephen**, of *Blots*, grandson of the Conqueror. David, King of Scotland, and uncle of Matilda, is defeated and taken prisoner at the *Battle of the Standard*. Stephen appoints as his successor Matilda's son, Henry of Anjou or Plantagenet (from the *planta genista* or broom, the badge of this family).
- 1138.

1154-1485.

HOUSE OF PLANTAGENET.

1154-1189.

Henry II. Strife with *Thomas à Becket*, Archbishop of Canterbury, over the respective spheres of the civil and ecclesiastical powers. The Archbishop excommunicates the King's followers, and is murdered by four knights at Canterbury. Ireland, with the exception of Ulster, is conquered. *Robin Hood*, the forest outlaw, flourishes.

1170.

1172.

1189-1199.

Richard I., *Cœur de Lion*, takes a prominent part in the Third Crusade, but is captured on his way home, and imprisoned in Germany for upwards of a year. He carries on war with Philip II. of France.

1199-1216.

John, surnamed *Lackland*, is defeated at *Bouvines* by Philip Augustus of France, and loses Normandy. *Magna Charta*, the groundwork of the English constitution, is extorted from him by his Barons (comp. pp. 177, 319).

1216-1272.

Henry III., by his misrule, becomes involved in a war with his Barons, headed by *Simon de Montfort*, and is defeated at *Lewes*. His son Edward gains the battle of *Evesham*, where De Montfort is slain. *Hubert de Burgh* defeats the French at sea. *Roger Bacon*, the philosopher.

1272-1307.

Edward I., *Longshanks*, conquers the Welsh under *Llewellyn*, and annexes Wales. The heir apparent to the English throne thenceforward bears the title of *Prince of Wales*. *Robert Bruce* and *John Baliol* struggle for the crown of Scotland. Edward espouses the cause of the latter (who swears fealty to England), and overruns Scotland. The Scotch, led by *Sir William Wallace*, offer a determined resistance. Wallace executed at London. The Scotch defeated at *Falkirk* and *Methuen*, and the country subdued. Establishment of the English Parliament in its modern form.

1308.

1307-1327.

1314.

Edward II. is signally defeated at *Bannockburn* by the Scotch under *Robert Bruce* the younger, and is forced to retire to England. The Queen and her paramour *Mortimer* join with the Barons in taking up arms against the King, who is deposed, and shortly afterwards murdered in prison.

1327-1377.

Edward III. Defeats the Scotch at *Halidon Hill* and *Neville's Cross*. Lays claim to the throne of France, and invades that country, thus beginning the hundred years'

1376. war between France and England. Victories of *Sluys* (naval), *Crécy* (1346), and *Poitiers* (1356). John the Good of France, taken prisoner by the *Black Prince*, dies in captivity. After the death of the Black Prince, England loses all her French possessions, except Calais. Order of the Garter founded. Movement against the pretensions and corruption of the clergy, headed by the early reformer *John Wycliffe*. House of Commons holds its meetings apart from the House of Lords.
- 1377-1399. **Richard II.** Rebellion of *Wat Tyler*, occasioned by increase of taxation (see p. 96). Victory over the Scotch at *Otterburn* or *Chevy Chase*. *Henry of Bolingbroke*, Duke of *Lancaster*, leads an army against the King, takes him captive, and according to popular tradition, starves him to death in *Pontefract Castle*. *Geoffrey Chaucer*, the father of English poetry, flourishes.
- 1399-1461. HOUSE OF LANCASTER.
- 1399-1413. **Henry IV.**, *Bolingbroke*, now secures his election to the crown, in right of his descent from Henry III. Outbreak of the nobility, under the *Earl of Northumberland* and his son
1403. *Percy Hotspur*, is quelled by the victory of *Shrewsbury*, at which the latter is slain.
- 1413-1422. **Henry V.** renews the claims of England to the French crown, wins the battle of *Agincourt*, and subdues the N. of France. Persecution of the *Lollards*, or followers of *Wycliffe*.
- 1422-1461. **Henry VI.** is proclaimed King of France at Paris. The *Maid of Orleans* defeats the English and recovers French possessions. Outbreak of the civil contest called the '*Wars of the Roses*', between the houses of Lancaster (red rose) and York (white rose). Henry becomes insane. *Richard, Duke of York*, grandson of Edward III., lays claim to the throne, joins himself with *Warwick*, the '*King-maker*', and wins the battle of *Northampton*, but is defeated and slain at *Wakefield*. His son *Edward*, however, is appointed King. Rebellion of *Jack Cade*.
- 1461-1485. HOUSE OF YORK.
- 1461-1483. **Edward IV.** wins the battles of *Towton*, *Hedgley Moor*, and *Hexham*. *Warwick* takes the part of *Margaret of Anjou*, wife of Henry VI., and forces Edward to flee to Holland, whence, however, he soon returns and wins the victories of *Barnet* and *Tewkesbury*. Henry VI. dies suddenly in the Tower. Edward's brother, the *Duke of Clarence*, is said to have been drowned in a butt of malmsey.
1471. **Edward V.**, the youthful son of Edward IV., is declared illegitimate, and murdered in the Tower, along with his

Commonwealth. The Scotch rise in favour of Charles II., but are defeated at *Dunbar* and *Worcester* by Oliver Cromwell.

Protectorate. Cromwell now becomes Lord Protector of England, and by his vigorous and wise government makes England prosperous at home and respected abroad. *John Milton*, the poet, *Thomas Hobbes*, the philosopher, and *George Fox*, the founder of the Quakers, live at this period. On Cromwell's death, he is succeeded by his son *Richard*, who, however, soon resigns, whereupon Charles II. is restored by *General Monk*.

Charles II. General amnesty proclaimed, a few of the regicides only being excepted. Arbitrary government. The *Cabal*. Wars with Holland. Persecution of the Papists after the pretended discovery of a *Popish Plot*. Passing of the *Habeas Corpus Act*.

Wars with the Covenanters. *Battle of Bothwell Bridge*. Charles a prisoner of France. Names *Rye House Plot*. *Dryden* and *Butler*, the poets; *Locke*, the philosopher.

James II., a Roman Catholic, soon alienates the people by his love for that form of religion, is quite unable to resist the invasion of *William of Orange*, and escapes to France, where he spends his last years at *St. Germain*.

William III. and **Mary II.** William of Orange, with his wife, the eldest daughter of James II., now ascends the throne. *The Declaration of Rights*. *Battles of Killiecrankie* and *The Boyne*. *Sir Isaac Newton*.

Anne, younger daughter of James II., completes the fusion of England and Scotland by the union of their parliaments. *Marlborough's* victories of *Blenheim*, *Ramilies*, *Oudenarde*, and *Malplaquet*, in the Spanish War of Succession. *Capture of Gibraltar*. The poets *Pope*, *Addison*, *Swift*, *Prior*, and *Allan Ramsay*.

HANOVERIAN DYNASTY.

George I.

Rebellion in

Sir Robert Walpole

George II.

Charles Edward

Canada taken

William Pitt

Blairne, novelists

poets; *Hogarth*, painter.

George III.

War with

France. Victories of *Nelson* at *Aboukir* and *Trafalgar*, and

succeeds in right of his descent from James I.

Scotland (in favour of the Pretender) quelled.

Walpole, prime minister. *Daniel Defoe*.

Rebellion in favour of the Young Pretender,

Stuart, crushed at *Falkirk* and *Culloden*.

from the French. *William Pitt*, Lord

minister; *Richardson*, *Fielding*, *Smollett*,

Thomson, *Young*, *Gray*, *Collins*, *Gay*,

brother (p. 119), by his uncle, the *Duke of Gloucester*, who takes possession of the throne as —

1483-1485. **Richard III.**, but is defeated and slain at *Bosworth* by *Henry Tudor*, *Earl of Richmond*, a scion of the House of Lancaster.

1485-1603.

HOUSE OF TUDOR.

1485-1509.

Henry VII. marries *Elizabeth*, daughter of Edward IV., and so puts an end to the Wars of the Roses. The pretenders *Lambert Simnel* and *Perkin Warbeck*.

1509-1547.

Henry VIII., married six times (to *Catherine of Arragon*, *Anne Boleyn*, *Jane Seymour*, *Anne of Cleves*, *Catherine Howard*, and *Catherine Parr*). Battles of the *Spurs* and *Flodden*. Separation of the Church of England from that of Rome. Dissolution of monasteries and persecution of the Papists. *Cardinal Wolsey* and *Thomas Cromwell*, all-powerful royal favourites. Whitehall and St. James's Palace built.

1547-1553.

Edward VI. encourages the Reformed faith.

1553-1558.

Mary I. causes *Lady Jane Grey*, whom Edward had appointed his successor, to be executed, and imprisons her own sister *Elizabeth* (pp. 119, 173). Marries *Philip of Spain*, and restores Roman Catholicism. Persecution of the Protestants. Calais taken by the French.

1558-1603.

Elizabeth. Protestantism re-established. Flourishing state of commerce. *Mary, Queen of Scots*, executed after a long confinement in England. Destruction of the Spanish 'Invincible Armada'. *Sir Francis Drake*, the celebrated circumnavigator. Foundation of the East India Company. Golden age of English literature: *Shakspeare*, *Bacon*, *Spenser*, *Jonson*, *Beaumont*, *Fletcher*, *Marlowe*, *Drayton*.

1587.

1588.

1603-1714.

HOUSE OF STUART.

1603-1625.

James I., King of Scotland, and son of Mary Stuart, unites by his accession the two kingdoms of England and Scotland. Persecution of the Puritans and Roman Catholics. Influence of *Buckingham*. Gunpowder Plot. Execution of *Sir Walter Raleigh*.

1625-1649.

Charles I. imitates his father in the arbitrary nature of his rule, quarrels with Parliament on questions of taxation, dissolves it repeatedly, and tyrannically arrests five leading members of the House of Commons (*Hampden*, *Pym*, etc.). Rise of the *Covenanters* in Scotland. *Long Parliament*. Outbreak of civil war between the King and his adherents (*Cavaliers*) on the one side, and the Parliament and its friends (*Roundheads*) on the other. The King defeated by *Oliver Cromwell* at *Marston Moor* and *Naseby*. He takes refuge in the Scottish camp, but is betrayed to the Parliamentary leaders, tried, and executed at Whitehall (p. 173).

- 1649-1653. **Commonwealth.** The Scotch rise in favour of Charles II., but are defeated at *Dunbar* and *Worcester* by Oliver Cromwell.
- 1653-1660. **Protectorate.** Cromwell now becomes Lord Protector of England, and by his vigorous and wise government makes England prosperous at home and respected abroad. *John Milton*, the poet, *Thomas Hobbes*, the philosopher, and *George Fox*, the founder of the Quakers, live at this period.
1658. On Cromwell's death, he is succeeded by his son **Richard**, who, however, soon resigns, whereupon Charles II. is restored by *General Monk*.
- 1660-1685. **Charles II.** General amnesty proclaimed, a few of the regicides only being excepted. Arbitrary government. The *Cabal*. Wars with Holland. Persecution of the Papists after the pretended discovery of a *Popish Plot*. Passing of the *Habeas Corpus Act*. Wars with the Covenanters. Battle of *Bothwell Bridge*. *Rye House Plot*. Charles a pensioner of France. Names *Whig* and *Tory* come into use. *Dryden* and *Butler*, the poets; *Locke*, the philosopher.
- 1685-1688. **James II.**, a Roman Catholic, soon alienates the people by his love for that form of religion, is quite unable to resist the invasion of *William of Orange*, and escapes to France, where he spends his last years at St. Germain.
- 1688-1702. **William III. and Mary II.** William of Orange, with his wife, the eldest daughter of James II., now ascends the throne. The *Declaration of Rights*. Battles of *Killiecrankie* and *The Boyne*. *Sir Isaac Newton*.
- 1702-1714. **Anne**, younger daughter of James II., completes the fusion of England and Scotland by the union of their parliaments. *Marlborough's* victories of *Blenheim*, *Ramilies*, *Oudenarde*, and *Malplaquet*, in the Spanish War of Succession. Capture of *Gibraltar*. The poets *Pope*, *Addison*, *Swift*, *Prior*, and *Allan Ramsay*.

1714 to the present day.

HANOVERIAN DYNASTY.

- 1714-1727. **George I.** succeeds in right of his descent from James I. Rebellion in Scotland (in favour of the *Pretender*) quelled. *Sir Robert Walpole*, prime minister. *Daniel Defoe*.
- 1727-1760. **George II.** Rebellion in favour of the Young Pretender, *Charles Edward Stuart*, crushed at *Falkirk* and *Culloden*. *Canada* taken from the French. *William Pitt*, *Lord Chatham*, prime minister; *Richardson*, *Fielding*, *Smollett*, *Sterne*, novelists; *Thomson*, *Young*, *Gray*, *Collins*, *Gay*, poets; *Hogarth*, painter.
- 1760-1820. **George III.** American War of Independence. War with France. Victories of *Nelson* at *Aboukir* and *Trafalgar*, and

- of *Wellington* in *Spain* and at *Waterloo*. The younger *Pitt*, prime minister; *Shelley* and *Keats*, poets.
- 1820-1830. **George IV.** Roman Catholic Emancipation Bill. *Daniel O'Connell*. The English aid the Greeks in the War of Independence. Victory of *Navarino*. *Byron*, *Sir Walter Scott*, *Wordsworth*, *Coleridge*, *Southey*.
- 1830-1837. **William IV.** Abolition of slavery. Reform Bill.

The present sovereign of Great Britain is —

Victoria, born 24th May, 1819; ascended the throne in 1837; married, on 10th Feb., 1840, her cousin, Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (d. 14th Dec., 1861).

The children of this marriage are: —

(1) **Victoria**, born 21st Nov., 1840; married to the Crown Prince of Germany, 25th Jan., 1858.

(2) **Albert Edward**, Prince of Wales, Heir Apparent to the throne, born 9th Nov., 1841; married *Alexandra*, Princess of Denmark, 10th Mar., 1863.

(3) **Alice**, born 25th April, 1843; married to the Grand-Duke of *Hessen-Darmstadt*, 1st July, 1862; died 14th Dec., 1878.

(4) **Alfred**, Duke of *Edinburgh*, born 6th Aug., 1844; married the Grand Duchess *Marie*, daughter of the late Emperor *Alexander II.* of *Russia*, 23rd Jan., 1874.

(5) **Helena**, born 25th May, 1846; married to Prince *Christian* of *Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg*, 5th July, 1866.

(6) **Louise**, born 18th March, 1848; married to the Marquis of *Lorne*, eldest son of the Duke of *Argyll*, 21st March, 1871.

(7) **Arthur**, Duke of *Connaught*, born 1st May, 1850; married Princess *Louise Margaret*, daughter of Prince *Frederick Charles*, nephew of the Emperor of *Germany*, 13th March, 1879.

(8) **Leopold**, born 7th April, 1853.

(9) **Beatrice**, born 14th April, 1857.

19. Historical Sketch of London.

The most populous city in the world (which London unquestionably is) cannot fail to have had an eventful history, in all that concerns race, creed, institutions, culture, and general progress. At what period the Britons, one branch of the Celtic race, settled on this spot, there is no authentic evidence to shew. The many forms which the name assumes in early records have led to much controversy; but it is clear that 'London' is derived from the Latin *Londinium*, the name given it in *Tacitus*, and that this is only an adaptation by the Romans of the ancient British name *Llyn*, or *Lin*, a pool, and *din* or *dun*, a high place of strength, a hill fort, or city. The 'pool' was a widening of the river at this part, where it makes a bend, and offered a convenient place for shipping. Whether the

'*dun*' or hill was the high ground reached by Ludgate Hill, and on which St. Paul's now stands, or the knoll at the eastern end of the once walled City, where the Tower of London is situated, it is difficult to decide. Probably both these elevations were on the 'pool'. The etymology of London is the same as that of Lincoln, which was called by Ptolemy *Lindon* ($\Lambda\iota\nu\delta\omicron\nu$), and by the Romans *Lindum*, the second syllable of the modern form of the name representing the word 'Colonia'. The present British or Welsh name of London is *Llundain*; but it was formerly also known to the Welsh as *Caer-ludd*, the City of Lud, a British king said to have ruled here just before the Roman period, and commemorated in Lud-gate, one of the gates of the old walled city, near the junction of Ludgate Hill and Farringdon Street.

London, in the days of the Britons, was probably little more than a collection of huts, on a dry spot in the midst of a marsh, or in a cleared space in the midst of a wood, and encompassed by an artificial earthwork and ditch. That there was much marsh and forest in the immediate vicinity is proved by the character of the deep soil when turned up in digging foundations, and by the small subterranean streams which still run into the Thames, as at Dowgate, formerly *Dourgate* ('water gate', from Celtic *dwr*, water), at the Fleet Ditch, at Blackfriars Bridge, etc. Such names as *Fenchurch Street* (see p. 106) are reminiscent of the former character of the neighbourhood.

After the settlement of the Romans in Britain, quite early in the Christian era, London rapidly grew in importance. In the time of the Emperor Nero, the city had become a resort of merchants from various countries and the centre of a considerable maritime commerce, the river Thames affording ready access for shipping. It suffered terribly during the sanguinary struggle between the Romans and the British queen Boadicea, and was in later centuries frequently attacked and plundered by piratical bands of Franks, Norsemen, Picts, Scots, Danes, and Saxons, who crossed the seas to reap a ruthless harvest from a city which doubtless possessed much commercial wealth; but it speedily recovered from the effects of these visitations. As a Roman colony London was frequently named *Augusta*, but it was never raised to the dignity of being a *municipium* like *Verulamium* (p. 317) or *Eboracum* (York), and was not regarded as the capital of Roman Britain. It extended from the site of the present Tower of London on the E. to Ludgate on the W., and inland from the Thames as far as the marshy ground known in later times as Moorfields and Finsbury or Fensbury. Watling Street perpetuates the name of one among many roads made through London by the Romans. Relics are still found almost annually of the foundations of Roman building; of a substantial and elegant character. Fragments of the Roman wall are also discernible. This wall was maintained in parts until modern times, but

has almost entirely disappeared before the alterations and improvements which taste and the necessities of trade have introduced.

The gates of Roman London, whose walls are believed to have been first built on such an extended scale as to include the above-mentioned limits by the Emperor Constantine in the fourth century, were in after times called Lud-gate, Dour-gate, Belins-gate, Postern-gate, Ald-gate, Bishops-gate, Moor-gate, Cripple-gate, Alders-gate and New-gate, all of which are still commemorated in names of streets, etc., marking the localities. Roman London from the Tower to Ludgate was about a mile in length, and from the Thames to 'London Wall' about half a mile in breadth. Its remains at Cheapside and the Mansion House are found at about 18 feet below the present surface. The Roman city as at first enclosed must, however, have been smaller, as Roman sepulchres have been found in Moorgate Street, Bishopsgate, and Smithfield, which must then have lain beyond the walled city. The Saxons, who never distinguished themselves as builders, contributed nothing to the fortification of London; but the Normans did much, beginning with the erection of the Tower. During the earlier ages of Saxon rule, the great works left here by the Romans — villas, baths, bridges, roads, temples, statuary, — were either destroyed or allowed to fall into decay, as was the case, indeed, all over Britain.

London became the capital of one of the Anglo-Saxon kingdoms, and continued to increase in size and importance. The sites of two of modern London's most prominent buildings — Westminster Abbey and St. Paul's Cathedral — were occupied as early as the beginning of the 7th cent. by the modest originals of these two stately churches. From William the Conqueror we find London receiving a charter by which he engaged to maintain the rights of the city, but the same monarch erected the White Tower to overawe the citizens in the event of disaffection. A special promise is made in Magna Charta, extorted from King John, to observe all the ancient privileges of London, and from about this time we may date the present form of its Corporation, consisting of Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Councilmen. The 13th and 14th centuries are marked in the annals of London by several lamentable fires, famines, and pestilences, in which many thousands of its inhabitants perished. The year 1380 witnessed the rebellion of Wat Tyler, who was slain by Lord Mayor Walworth at Smithfield. In this outbreak, and still more in that of Jack Cade (1450), London suffered severely, through the burning and pillaging of its houses. During the reigns of Henry VIII. (1509-1547) and his daughter Mary (1552-1558), London acquired a terrible familiarity with the fires lighted to consume unfortunate 'heretics' at the stake, while under the more beneficent reign of Elizabeth (1558-1603), the capital showed its patriotic zeal by its liberal contributions of men, money, and ships, for the purpose of resisting the threatened attack of the Armada.

A map of London at this time would show the Tower standing on the verge of the City on the E., while on the W. the much smaller city of Westminster would still be a considerable distance from London. The Strand, or river-side road connecting the two cities, would appear bordered by numerous aristocratic mansions, with gardens extending into the fields or down to the river. Throughout the Norman period, and down to the times of the Plantagenets and the Wars of the Roses, the commonalty lived in poor and mean wooden dwellings; but there were many good houses for the merchants and manufacturers, and many important religious houses and hospitals, while the Thames was provided with numerous convenient quays and landing stages. The streets, even as lately as the 17th cent., were narrow, dirty, full of ruts and holes, and ill-adapted for traffic. Many improvements, however, were made at the period we have now reached (the end of the 16th cent.), though these still left London very different from what we now see it.

In the Civil Wars, London, which had been most exposed to the exactions of the Star Chamber, naturally sided with the Roundheads. It witnessed Charles I. beheaded at the Palace of Whitehall in 1649, and Oliver Cromwell proclaimed Lord Protector of England in 1653; and in 1660 it saw Charles II. placed on the throne by the 'Restoration'. This was a period when England, and London especially, underwent dire suffering in working out the problem of civil and religious liberty, the successful solution of which laid the basis of the empire's greatness. In 1664-1666 London was turned into a city of mourning and lamentation by the ravages of the Great Plague, by which, it is calculated, it lost the enormous number of 100,000 citizens. Closely treading on the heels of one calamity came another — the Great Fire — which, in September, 1666, destroyed 13,000 houses, converting a great part of the eastern half of the city into a scene of desolation. This disaster, however, ultimately proved very beneficial to the city, for London was rebuilt in a much improved form, though not so advantageously as it would have been if Sir Christopher Wren's plans had been fully realised. Among the new edifices, the erection of which was necessitated by the fire, was the present St. Paul's Cathedral. Of important buildings existing before the fire, Westminster Abbey and Hall, the Temple Church, and the Tower are now almost the only examples.

It was not, however, till the reign of Queen Anne (1702-1714), that London began to put on anything like its present appearance. In 1703 it was visited by a fearful storm, by which houses were overthrown, the ships in the river driven on shore, churches unroofed, property to the value of at least 2,000,000*l.* destroyed, and the lives of several hundreds of persons sacrificed. The winter of 1739-1740 is memorable for the Great Frost, lasting from Christmas to St. Valentine's Day, during which a fair was held on the

(e) *Clerkenwell*, between Islington and Hatton Garden, the district of watch-makers and metal-workers.

(f) *Paternoster-Row*, near St. Paul's Cathedral, the focus of the book-trade.

(g) *Chancery Lane* and the *Inns of Court*, the headquarters of barristers, solicitors, and law-stationers.

II. In *Surrey*, on the RIGHT BANK of the Thames: —

(a) *Southwark* and *Lambeth*, containing numerous potteries, glass-works, machine-factories, breweries, and hop-warehouses.

(b) *Bermondsey*, famous for its tanneries, glue-factories, and wool-warehouses.

(c) *Rotherhithe*, farther to the E., chiefly inhabited by sailors, ship-carpenters, coalheavers, and bargemen.

For purposes of government and municipal administration London is divided as follows: —

(1). The *City Proper*, bounded on the W. by the site of Temple Bar and Southampton Buildings; on the N. by Holborn, Smithfield, Barbican, and Finsbury Circus; on the E. by Bishopsgate Without, Petticoat Lane, Aldgate, and the Minories; and on the S. by the Thames. The City is divided into 26 *Wards* and 108 parishes, has a separate administration and jurisdiction of its own, and is presided over by the Lord Mayor. At the census of 1871 it consisted of 9305 houses with 74,732 inhabitants (37,515 less than in 1861). The *resident* population is steadily decreasing on account of the constant emigration to the West End and suburbs, the ground and buildings being so valuable for commercial purposes as to preclude their use merely as dwellings. More than 2000 houses are left empty every night under the guardianship of the 800 members of the City police force (p. 68). Sites for building in the City sometimes realise no less than 20-70*l.* per square foot. The City is represented in Parliament by four members. The annual revenue of the City of London is upwards of 550,000*l.*

(2). *Westminster*, to the W. of the City, bounded on the N. by Bayswater Road and Oxford Street, on the W. by Chelsea, Kensington, and Brompton, and on the S. by the Thames. Although much more populous than the City, containing 26,430 houses and 253,985 inhabitants, Westminster has no separate administration of its own, and sends two members only to the House of Commons.

(3). The eight parliamentary *Boroughs*, exclusive of the City and Westminster: —

(a) *Marylebone*, with 48,000 houses and 436,298 inhabitants.

(b) *Finsbury*, with 44,363 houses and 386,844 inhabitants.

(c) *Tower Hamlets*, 88,664 houses and 647,585 inhabitants.

(d) *Chelsea*, with 35,020 houses and 258,050 inhabitants.

(e) *Hackney*, with 49,259 houses and 362,378 inhabitants.

(f) *Southwark in Surrey*, 25,683 houses, 193,942 inhabitants.

(g) *Lambeth in Surrey*, 45,252 houses, 386,027 inhabitants.

(h) *Greenwich and Deptford*, with 25,987 houses and 167,632 inhabitants.

Each of these boroughs sends two members to Parliament.

(4). Lastly the numerous villages which have in course of time become constituent parts of London, of which the following are the most important: —

(a) On the N.: *Hampstead, Highgate, Kentish Town, Camden New Town, Holloway, Hornsey, Highbury, Camden Town, Agar Town, Somers Town, Islington, Canonbury, Muswell Hill, Pentonville.*

(b) On the N.E.: *Bethnal Green, Clapton, Dalston, Kingsland, Hoxton, Stoke-Newington.*

(c) On the E.: *Whitechapel, Mile-End, Bow, Bromley, Stepney, Limehouse, Poplar, Blackwall.*

(d) On the S.E.: *Bermondsey, Rotherhithe, Lewisham, Blackheath.*

(e) On the S.: *Walworth, Camberwell, Dulwich, Newington, Kennington, Streatham, Norwood, Sydenham, Brixton, Clapham, Peckham.*

(f) On the S.W.: *Vauxhall, Battersea, Wandsworth, Putney, Fulham.*

(g) On the W.: *Walham Green, Brompton, Kensington, Hammersmith, Bayswater, Notting Hill, Paddington, Westbourne.*

(h) On the N.W.: *Maida Vale, Kilburn, Portland Town, St. John's Wood.*

Statistics. The City, the West End, and the Borough, together with the suburban villages which have been gradually absorbed, form the great and constantly extending metropolis of London — a city which, in the words of Tacitus (*Ann.* 14, 33), was and still is 'copiâ negotiatorum et commeatuum maxime celebre'. It has doubled in size within the last half-century, being now, from Stratford and Blackwall on the E. to Kew Bridge and Acton on the W., 14 M. in length, and from Clapham and Herne Hill on the S. to Hornsey and Highgate on the N., 8 M. in breadth, while it covers an area of 122 square miles. This area is, at a rough estimate, occupied by 7400 streets, which if laid end to end would form a line 2600 M. long, lighted by a million gas-lamps consuming daily 28,000,000 cubic feet of gas. The 528,794 buildings of this gigantic city include 1100 churches of various denominations, 7500 public houses, 1700 coffee-houses, and 500 hotels and inns. The Metropolitan Police District, which extends 12-15 M. in every direction from Charing Cross, embraces an area of 690 sq. M., with streets and roads measuring 6600 M. in aggregate length. The annual value of house property was estimated in 1878 at 23½ millions sterling, or about 55l. per house. According to the census of 1871, the population of London consisted of 3,264,530 souls (or within the bounds of the Metropolitan Police District 3,810,744), showing an

increase of 447,815 over that of 1861. Among these there are about 2800 master-tailors, 2500 bakers, 2100 butchers (besides many thousands of men and women in their employ), and 300,000 domestic servants. At present (1881) the total population within the Police District may be estimated at over 4,500,000. There are in London more Scotchmen than in Edinburgh, more Irish than in Dublin, more Jews than in Palestine, and more Roman Catholics than in Rome! Statistics as to the consumption of food in this vast hive of human beings are not easily obtained; but we may state approximately that there are annually consumed about 2,000,000 quarters of wheat, 400,000 oxen, 1,500,000 sheep, 130,000 calves, 250,000 swine, 8 million head of poultry and game, 400 million pounds of fish, 500 million oysters, 1,200,000 lobsters, and 3,000,000 salmon. The butcher-meat alone is valued at 50,000,000*l.* The Londoners wash down this vast annual repast by 180 million quarts of porter and ale, 8 million quarts of spirits, and 31 million quarts of wine, not to speak of the 150 million gallons of water supplied every day by the nine water-companies. About 1000 collier-vessels yearly bring 3,500,000 tons of coal into London by the river, while the railways supply about 3,000,000 tons more. The sum of money spent by the whole population each year may be estimated as at least 200,000,000*l.* The number of vessels which annually enter the port of London is about 20,000, while the average value of exports from the Thames is not less than 100,000,000*l.*

The important METROPOLITAN IMPROVEMENTS, undertaken for the facilitation of traffic and for the sanitary benefit of the population, are superintended by the *Metropolitan Board of Works*, consisting of 46 members, which meets at Berkeley House, Spring Gardens. The expenses connected with the works — the construction of new streets, the extension of old ones, and so on — are of course enormous, and as much as 900,000*l.* has been paid for a single acre of ground. Half a million sterling was paid for Northumberland House, by Charing Cross, removed for the purpose of opening up the short new street to the Thames, named Northumberland Avenue. The most important work as yet undertaken by the Board has been the new system of *Interceptive Main Drainage*, begun in 1859 under the superintendence of Sir Joseph Bazalgette, and carried out at a cost of 4,500,000*l.* Formerly all the drainage of London was conducted directly into the Thames, to the amount of 10,000,000 cubic feet on the N. and 4,000,000 cubic feet on the S. side, with the virtual result of converting the river into a huge, offensive, and pernicious cess-pool (especially in summer). The new system consists of large sewers or tunnels, constructed nearly parallel with the Thames as far as Barking Creek, 14 M. below London, on the left bank of the river, and to Crossness on the right, where the drainage is made to flow into the Thames at high water with the view of its being carried out to sea

by the ebb-tide. It has recently been found, and great complaints are made, that the more solid parts of the sewage are not carried out to sea, but form thick deposits at the bottom of the river, are even carried up beyond Westminster Bridge, and threaten to be fruitful sources of river and atmospheric pollution. The opinion is gaining ground that means must be adopted for utilising the solid sewage for agricultural purposes, and altogether preventing its entrance into the Thames. It is worthy of remark that this pollution of the most important river in Britain is at present made legal by an exceptional clause in the River Pollution Prevention Act. The main sewers, of which there are three on the N. side of the Thames, independent of each other and at different levels, consist of tunnels lined with brick, 11 ft. wide and 10 ft. high. Their aggregate length amounts to 85 M. — The new *Thames Embankment*, described at p. 111, is another and scarcely less important undertaking of the Board of Works. — The comprehensive scheme of *Street Improvements* sanctioned by Parliament in 1872 was brought to a close in 1879 by the opening of a new street, connecting Shoreditch with the Bethnal Green Road, and forming the last link in a long line of thoroughfare (Uxbridge Road, Oxford Street, etc.) from the extreme W. to the extreme E. of London. An Act of 1877 authorises the formation of a new line of thoroughfare from Oxford Street, near Bloomsbury Street, to Piccadilly Circus.

The *London Fire Brigade*, a well-equipped force of upwards of 500 men, is also under the control of the Metropolitan Board of Works. It is maintained at an annual cost of about 80,000 *l.*

21. General Hints.

Some of the following remarks may be deemed superfluous by many of the readers of this Handbook; but a few observations as to English or London peculiarities will perhaps be not unacceptable to the American, the English-speaking foreigner, or even the provincial visitor.

In England, Sunday, as is well known, is observed as a day of rest and of public worship. Shops, places of amusement, galleries, etc. are closed the whole day, while most of the restaurants are shut till 1 p.m., and some even till 5 p.m. (those in the City all day). Public-houses are open from 1 to 3, and from 6 to 11 p.m. only. Many places of business are closed from 1, 2, or 3 p.m. on Saturday till Monday morning.

Like '*s'il vous platt*' in Paris, '*if you please*' or '*please*' is generally used in ordering refreshments at a café or restaurant, or in making any request. The English forms of politeness are, however, by no means so minute or ceremonious as the French. For example, the hat is raised to ladies only, and is worn in all public places, such as shops, cafés, and museums, and sometimes even in the humbler kind of theatres.

The fashionable hour for paying visits in London is between 2 and 6 p.m. The proper mode of delivering a letter of introduction is in person, along with the bearer's visiting-card and address; but when this is rendered impossible by the greatness of distance or other cause, the letter may be sent by post, accompanied by a few polite words of explanation.

The usual dinner hour of the upper classes varies from 6 to 8 or even 9 p.m. It is considered permissible for guests invited to a dinner-party to arrive a few minutes late, but they should take care never to be before the time. Gentlemen remain at table, over their wine, for a short time after the ladies have left, but the continental indulgence of a post-prandial cigar is rarely permitted.

Foreigners may often obtain, through their ambassadors, permission to visit private galleries and collections which are not open to the ordinary English tourist.

We need hardly caution new-comers against the artifices of pick-pockets and the wiles of impostors, two fraternities which are very numerous in London. It is even prudent to avoid speaking to strangers in the street. All information desired by the traveller may be obtained from one of the policemen, of whom about 10,000 (300 mounted) perambulate the streets of the metropolis, or at a neighbouring shop. A considerable degree of caution and presence of mind is often requisite in crossing a crowded thoroughfare, and in entering or alighting from a railway train or omnibus. The 'rule of the road' for foot-passengers in busy streets is to keep to the right. Poor neighbourhoods should be avoided after nightfall. Strangers are also warned against *Mock Auctions*, a specious trap for the unwary, and indeed should neither buy nor sell at any auction in London without the aid of an experienced friend or a trustworthy broker.

ADDRESSES of all kinds may be found in *Kelly's Post Office Directory*, a thick volume of 3000 pages, which may be seen at all the hotels and cafés and at most of the principal shops. The addresses of residents at the West End and other suburbs may also be obtained from *Boyle's Court Guide*, *Webster's Royal Red Book*, the *Royal Blue Book*, or *Kelly's Suburban Directory*, and those of city men and firms in *Collingridge's City Directory*.

Among the characteristic sights of London the principal is the *Lord Mayor's Show* (9th Nov.), or the procession in which — maintaining an ancient and picturesque, though useless custom — the newly elected Lord Mayor moves, amid great pomp and ceremony, through the streets from the City to Westminster Hall in order to take the oath of office. It is followed by the great dinner in the Guildhall (p. 98).

For the *Horse Races* and other sports taking place in or near London, see Section 14.

22. Guilds, Charities, Societies, Clubs.

Guilds. The City Companies or Guilds of London were once upwards of one hundred in number, about eighty of which still exist, though few exercise their ancient privileges. About forty of them possess halls in which they transact business and hold festivities; the others meet either in rooms lent to them at Guild-hall, or at the offices of the respective clerks. All the companies except five are called *Livery Companies*, and the members are entitled, on ceremonial occasions, to wear the liveries (gowns, furs, etc.) of their respective guilds. Many of the companies possess vast estates and revenues, while others possess neither halls nor almshouses, neither estates nor revenues, — nothing but ancient charters to which they reverentially cling. Some of the guildhouses are among the most interesting buildings in London, and are noticed throughout the Handbook. The Twelve Great Companies, wealthier and more influential than the rest, are the *Mercers, Grocers, Drapers, Fishmongers, Goldsmiths, Skinners, Merchant Taylors, Haberdashers, Salters, Ironmongers, Vintners, and Clothworkers*. Some of the companies represent trades now quite extinct, and by their unfamiliar names strikingly illustrate the fact how completely they have outlived their original purpose. Such are the *Bowyers, Broderers, Girdlers, Horners, Loriners* (saddler's ironmongers), *Patten Makers, and Scriveners*.

Charities. The charities of London are on a scale commensurate with the vastness of the city, being, according to a classified Directory lately issued, no fewer than 1030 in number. They comprise hospitals, dispensaries, asylums; bible, tract, missionary, and district visiting societies; provident homes, orphanages, etc. A tolerably complete catalogue will be found in *Low's Handbook of the Charities of London, Fry's Guide to the London Charities* (1s. 6d.), or *Dickens's Dictionary of London*. In 1878 the total voluntary subscriptions, donations, and bequests to these charities exceeded the enormous amount of 4,250,000*l.*, or more than 1*l.* for every man, woman, and child in the capital. The following is a brief list of the chief general hospitals, besides which there are numerous special hospitals for cancer, smallpox, fever, consumption, eye and ear diseases, and so forth.

Charing Cross — Agar Street, Strand.

French Hospital — 40A Lisle Street and Leicester Place.

German — Dalston.

Great Northern — Caledonian Road.

Guy's — St. Thomas Street, Southwark.

King's College — Carey Street, Strand.

London — Whitechapel Road.

Metropolitan Free — 81 Commercial Street, Spitalfields.

Middlesex — Mortimer Street, Berners Street.

University College, or North London — Gower Street.

Royal Free — Gray's Inn Road.

St. Bartholomew's — Smithfield.

St. George's — Hyde Park Corner.

St. Mary's — Cambridge Place, Paddington.

St. Thomas's — Albert Embankment.

West London — Hammersmith Road.

Westminster — Broad Sanctuary.

Societies. The societies for the encouragement of industry, art, and science in London are extremely numerous, and many of them possess most ample endowments. The names of a few of the most important may be given here, some of them being described at length in other parts of the Handbook: —

Royal Society,

Royal Academy,

Society of Antiquaries,

Geological Society,

Royal Astronomical Society,

Linnaean Society,

Chemical Society,

Royal Academy of Music, 4 Tenterden Street, Hanover Square.

Royal College of Physicians, Pall Mall East, corner of Trafalgar

Square.

Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

Royal Geographical Society, 1 Savile Row.

Trinity College (music and arts), 13 Mandeville Place, Manchester Square.

Heralds' College, Queen Victoria Street.

Institution of Civil Engineers, 25 Great George Street, Westminster.

Institute of British Architects, 16 Lower Grosvenor Street, Grosvenor square.

Royal Institution, 21 Albemarle Street, Piccadilly.

City and Guilds of London Institute, for the advancement of technical education.

The **Clubs** are chiefly devoted to social purposes. Most of the club-houses at the West End, particularly those in or near Pall Mall, are very handsome, and admirably fitted up, affording every possible comfort. To a bachelor in particular his 'club' is a most serviceable institution. Members are admitted by ballot, but candidates are rejected by a certain small proportion of 'black balls' or dissentient votes. The entrance fee varies from 5*l.* 5*s.* to 40*l.* (usually about 25*l.*), and the annual subscription is from 3*l.* 3*s.* to 15*l.* 15*s.* The introduction of guests by a member is allowed in some, but not in all of the clubs. The cuisine is usually admirable. The wine and viands, which are sold at little more than cost price, often attain a pitch of excellence unrivalled by the most elaborate and expensive restaurants.

We append an alphabetical list of the most important clubs:—

Alpine Club, 8 St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square.

Army and Navy Club, 36-39 Pall Mall, N. side, corner of George Street; 2200 members.

Arthur's Club, 69 St. James's Street.

Athenæum Club, 107 Pall Mall, the club of the *literati*; 1200 members. (Distinguished strangers visiting London may be elected honorary members of the Athenæum during their temporary residence in London.)

Beaconsfield Club, 68 Pall Mall.

Boodle's Club, 28 St. James's Street (chiefly for country gentlemen).

Brooks's Club, 60 St. James's Street.

Carlton Club, 94 Pall Mall, the chief Conservative club; 950 members.

City Carlton Club, 83 King William Street.

City Liberal Club, Walbrook.

City of London Club, 19 Old Broad Street, City.

City United Club, Ludgate Circus.

Civil & United Service Club, 316 Regent Street; 2500 members.

Conservative Club, 74 St. James's Street; 1200 members.

Devonshire Club, 50 St. James's Street.

East India United Service Club, 14 St. James's Square; 2040 members.

Falstaff Club, Piazza, Covent Garden (Evans's).

French National Society Club, 20 Bedford Street, Covent Garden.

Garrick Club, 13 and 15 Garrick Street, Covent Garden; for literary men and actors.

Gresham Club, 1 Gresham Place, City.

Guards' Club, 70 Pall Mall.

Hanover Square Club, Hanover Square; 3000 members.

Junior Army and Navy Club, 12 and 13 Grafton Street.

Junior Athenæum Club, 116 Piccadilly.

Junior Carlton Club, 30-35 Pall Mall; 2000 members.

Junior Gresham Club, 34 Poultry.

Junior Oxford and Cambridge Club, 12 St. James's Square.

Junior United Service Club, corner of Regent Street and Charles Street; 2000 members.

National Club, 1 Whitehall Gardens.

Naval and Military Club, 94 Piccadilly; 1620 members.

New City Club, George Yard, Lombard Street.

New University Club, 57-58 St. James's Street.

Oriental Club, 18 Hanover Square.

Oxford and Cambridge Club, 71-76 Pall Mall. (Those only who have studied at Oxford or Cambridge are eligible as members).

Pall Mall Club, 7 Waterloo Place.

Park Club, 7 Park Place.

Raleigh Club, Regent Street.

Reform Club, the chief Liberal Club, 104 Pall Mall; 1400 members.

St. James's Club, 106 Piccadilly.

St. Stephen's Club, 1 Bridge Street, Westminster; 1500 members.

Temple Club, Arundel Street, Strand; 2000 members.

Thatched House Club (Civil Service Club), 86 St. James's Street.

Travellers' Club, 106 Pall Mall. (Each member must have travelled at least 500 M. from London.)

Turf Club, Piccadilly.

Union Club, Trafalgar Square, corner of Cockspur Street.

United Service Club, 116 Pall Mall; 1550 members. (Members must not hold lower rank than that of major in the army, or commander in the navy.)

United University Club, Pall Mall East, corner of Suffolk Street.

Verulam Club, 54 St. James's Street.

Wanderers' Club, 9 Pall Mall.

Whitchall Club, Parliament Street.

White's Club, 38 St. James's Street. (This club was formerly celebrated for its high play.)

Windham Club, 11 St. James's Square.

The *Colonial Institute*, 15 Strand, founded in 1868 for the purpose of 'providing a place of meeting for all gentlemen connected with the Colonies and British India', offers to one large class of visitors to London many of the advantages of a good club.

23. Preliminary Ramble.

Nothing is better calculated to afford the traveller some insight into the labyrinthine topography of London, to enable him to ascertain his bearings, and to dispel the first oppressive feeling of solitude and insignificance, than a drive through the principal quarters of the town.

The outside of an omnibus affords a much better view than a cab (fares, see p. 25), and, moreover, has the advantage of cheapness. If the driver, beside whom the stranger should sit, happens to be obliging (and a small gratuity will generally make him so) he will afford much useful information about the buildings, monuments, and other sights on the route; but care should be taken not to distract his attention when driving through crowded parts. Even without such assistance, however, our plan of the city, if carefully consulted, will supply all necessary information. If ladies are of the party, an open *Fly* (see p. 27) is the most comfortable conveyance.

Taking *Hyde Park Corner*, at the W. end of Piccadilly, as a convenient starting-point, we mount one of the numerous omnibuses

which ply to the Bank and London Bridge and traverse nearly the whole of the quarters lying on the N. bank of the Thames. Entering Piccadilly, we first pass, on the right, the Green Park, beyond which rises Buckingham Palace (p. 245). A little farther to the E., in the distance, we descry the towers of Westminster Abbey (p. 185) and the Houses of Parliament (p. 175). In Regent Street on the right, at some distance off, rises the York Column (p. 211). Passing Piccadilly Circus, we drive to the right through the Haymarket, at the end of which, on the left, is the theatre of that name (p. 38), and, on the right, Her Majesty's Opera House (p. 37). We now come to Trafalgar Square, with the Nelson Monument (p. 137) and the National Gallery (p. 139). On the right, in the direction of Whitehall, we observe the old statue of Charles I. Passing Charing Cross, with the large Charing Cross Hotel (p. 6) on the right, we enter the Strand, where the Adelphi, Lyceum, Gaiety, and other theatres lie on our left, and the Savoy and Strand theatres on our right (pp. 38, 39). Through Salisbury Street, on the right, a glimpse is obtained of Cleopatra's Needle (p. 111). Farther on, on the left is Southampton Street, leading to Covent Garden (p. 171), and on the right Wellington Street, with Somerset House (p. 134) near the corner, leading to Waterloo Bridge (p. 135). Near the middle of the Strand we reach the churches of St. Mary le Strand (p. 134) and St. Clement Danes (p. 133). On the left we see the extensive new Law Courts (p. 132). Passing the site of Temple Bar (recently removed; see p. 132), we now enter the City proper (p. 64). On the right of Fleet Street are several entrances to the Temple (p. 128), while on the left rises the church of St. Dunstan in the West (p. 128). At the end of Farringdon Street, diverging on the left, we notice the Holborn Viaduct Bridge (p. 94); on the right, in New Bridge Street, is the Ludgate Hill Station. We next drive up Ludgate Hill, pass St. Paul's Cathedral (p. 81) on the left, and turn to the left to Cheapside, noticing the monument of Sir Robert Peel (p. 91), a little to the N. of which is the General Post Office (p. 91). In Cheapside we observe Bow Church (p. 100) on the right, and near it the Guildhall (p. 98) at the end of King Street on the left. Quitting Cheapside, we enter the Poultry, in which the Mansion House (p. 101) rises on the right. Opposite the Mansion House is the Bank of England (p. 102), and before us is the Royal Exchange (p. 103), with Wellington's Statue in front. We then drive through King William Street, with the Statue of William IV., observing the Monument (p. 108) on the left.

We now quit the omnibus, and, after a walk across London Bridge (p. 107) and back, pass through part of Gracechurch Street on the right, and follow Fenchurch Street to the station of the *London and Blackwall Railway*. A train on this line carries us to Blackwall, whence we ascend the Thames by one of the *Greenwich Steamers*, passing London Docks (p. 123), St. Katherine's Docks

(p. 123), the Tower (p. 115), the Custom House (p. 109), and Billingsgate (p. 109), to London Bridge. Here we may disembark, and take an omnibus back to Hyde Park Corner, or, continuing in the same boat, may pass under the Cannon Street Station Railway Bridge, Southwark Bridge (with St. Paul's rising on the right), the Chatham and Dover Bridge, and Blackfriars Bridge. Between Blackfriars Bridge and Westminster runs the new Victoria Embankment (p. 111). On the right are the Temple and Somerset House (p. 134). The steamer then passes under Waterloo Bridge (p. 135), beyond which, to the right, on the Embankment, stands Cleopatra's Needle (p. 111). We alight at Charing Cross Pier, adjacent to the Charing Cross Railway Bridge, and re-embark in a *Chelsea Boat*, which will convey us past Montague House (p. 175), Richmond Terrace, Westminster Bridge, and the Houses of Parliament (p. 175), behind which is Westminster Abbey (p. 185). On the left is the new Albert Embankment, with St. Thomas's Hospital (p. 283); and, farther on, Lambeth Palace (p. 283) with the Lollards' Tower, Lambeth Bridge, and, on the right, Millbank Penitentiary (p. 277). We then reach Vauxhall Bridge. From Vauxhall the traveller may walk or take a tramway car to Victoria Station, whence an omnibus will convey him to Oxford Street.

In order to obtain a view of the quarters on the right (S.) bank of the Thames, or Surrey side, we take a light-green *Atlas* omnibus (not a City Atlas) in Regent Circus, Oxford Street (Plan R, 23), and drive through Regent Street, Regent's Quadrant, Regent Circus (Piccadilly), Regent Street (continued), Waterloo Place (with the Crimean Monument and the York Column), Pall Mall East, and Charing Cross to (right) Whitehall. Here we observe on the left Scotland Yard, the chief police-station of London, and Whitehall Chapel (p. 172), and on the right the Admiralty, the Horse Guards (p. 174), and the Government Offices. Our route next lies through Parliament Street, beyond which we pass Westminster Abbey (p. 185) and the Houses of Parliament (p. 175) on the right. The omnibus then crosses Westminster Bridge, with the Victoria Embankment on the left, and the Albert Embankment and St. Thomas's Hospital on the right. Traversing Westminster Bridge Road, we observe at the end of it, on the right, Christchurch and Hawkstone Hall, occupying the site of the recently removed Orphan Asylum. In Lambeth Road we perceive the Church of St. George's, the Roman Catholic Cathedral of Southwark, and, opposite to it, Bethlehem Hospital. On the W. side of Circus Place, with its obelisk, rises the Blind Asylum. A little to the S. of this point, we arrive at the Elephant and Castle (on the right), where we alight, to resume our journey on a blue Waterloo omnibus. This takes us through London Road to Waterloo Road, to the right of which are the Surrey Theatre (Blackfriars Road), Magdalene Hospital, and the Victoria Palace Theatre, and on the left the South Western Railway Station. We

then cross Waterloo Bridge, drive along Wellington Street, passing Somerset House, and turn to the left into the Strand, which leads us to Charing Cross.

Our first curiosity having thus been gratified by a general survey of London, we may now devote our attention to its collections, monuments, and buildings in detail.

24. Disposition of Time.

The most indefatigable sight-seer will take at least three weeks to obtain even a superficial acquaintance with London and its objects of interest. A plan of operations, prepared beforehand, will aid him in regulating his movements and economising his time. Fine days should be spent in visiting the docks, parks, gardens, and environs. Excursions to the country around London, in particular, should not be postponed to the end of one's sojourn, as otherwise the setting in of bad weather may altogether preclude a visit to the many beautiful spots in the neighbourhood. Rainy days had better be devoted to the galleries and museums.

The following list shows the days and hours when the various collections and other sights are accessible. The early forenoon and late afternoon hours may be appropriately spent in visiting the principal churches, many of which are open the whole day, or in walking in the parks or in the Zoological and the Botanical Gardens, while the evenings may be devoted to the theatres. The best time for a promenade in Regent Street or Hyde Park is between 4 and 6 o'clock, when they both present a remarkably busy and attractive scene. When the traveller happens to be near London Bridge he should take the opportunity of crossing it in order to obtain a view of the Port of London and its adjuncts, with its sea-going vessels arriving or departing, the innumerable river craft of all sizes, and the vast traffic in the docks. A trip to Gravesend (see p. 326) should by all means be taken in order to obtain a proper view of the shipping, no other port in the world presenting such a sight.

The following data, though carefully revised down to the beginning of 1881, are liable to frequent alteration. The traveller is therefore recommended to consult one of the principal London newspapers with regard to the sights of the day. Our list does not include parks, gardens, and other places which, on all week days at least, are open to the public gratis.

Academy of Arts (p. 213), exhibition of paintings and sculpture, from May to the beginning of August, open daily 10-7 (1s.).

Alexandra Palace, Muswell Hill (p. 312), daily (except Sundays), from 10 a.m. till the evening.

Bethnal Green Museum (p. 125), open free on Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays, 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.; on Wednesday, 10-4, 5, or 6, admission 6d.

****British Museum** (p. 223), daily from 10 a.m. (Sat. 12 noon) till 4, 5, or 6 p.m. according to the season (on Mondays and Saturdays in summer till 7 or 8 p.m.); the reading-room is open to readers daily from 9 a.m. Both the Museum and Reading Room are closed on the first seven days of February, May, and October, and on Ash Wednesday, Good Friday, and Christmas Day.

Chelsea Hospital (p. 278), daily, 10-1 and 2-7.

***Crystal Palace, Sydenham** (p. 290), open daily, Sundays excepted, from 10 a.m. till the evening, sometimes as late as 10 or 11 p.m. Admission 1s.; Saturday occasionally 2s. 6d.; special days dearer; children half-price.

***Dulwich Gallery** (p. 296), daily, Sundays excepted, 10-5, in winter 10-4.

Foundling Hospital (p. 218), Mon. 10-4, and Sun. after morning service.

Geological Museum (p. 214), Mon. and Sat. 10-10, Tues., Wed., and Thurs. 10-5; closed 10th Aug. to 10th Sept.

Greenwich Hospital (p. 286), daily from 10 a.m. (Sun. from 1 p.m.) to dusk, but not later than 6 p.m.

Guildhall Museum (p. 98), daily, summer 10-5; winter 10-4.

***Hampton Court Gallery** (p. 300), daily, except Fridays, 10-6; in winter 10-4 (Sundays 2-6 or 2-4).

Horticultural Society's Gardens (p. 259), daily, in summer from 9, in winter from 10, till dusk; admission 1s., Mondays 6d.; Saturday promenades and show days dearer.

***India Museum** (p. 275), daily, 10 to 4, 5, or 6; Mon., Tues., and Sat., free; Wed., Thurs., and Friday, 6d.

***Kew Gardens** (p. 306), daily, 1-6; Sundays 2-6 p.m.

****National Gallery** (p. 139), Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays, 10-6, in winter 10-5, free; Thursdays and Fridays, after 12 o'clock, 6d.

***National Portrait Gallery** (p. 272), open daily, except Friday, 10 to 4, 5, or 6; free.

***Parliament, Houses of** (p. 175), Saturday 10-4; by order obtained at the Lord Chamberlain's Office, near the Victoria Tower.

Royal College of Surgeons (p. 168), Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, 12-5 in summer, and 12-4 in winter; by special permission.

***Saint Paul's Cathedral** (p. 81), daily, 8-6, except Sundays and the hours of divine service (admission to the crypt, galleries, and ball, see p. 84).

Soane Museum (p. 170), Tues., Wed., Thurs., and Sat. in April, May, June, July, and August, and Tues. and Thurs. in Feb. and March, from 11 to 5.

Society of Arts (p. 136), daily, except Wednesdays, 10-4 p.m.

****South Kensington Museum** (p. 261), Mondays, Tuesdays, and Saturdays, 10 a.m. to 10 p.m., gratis; Wednesdays, Thursdays,

and Fridays, 10 a.m. to 4, 5, or 6 p.m. according to the season, admission 6d. Payment at South Kensington Museum entitles the visitor to a free pass to the India Museum.

Temple Church (p. 129), daily, 10-12 and 1-4 o'clock, fee 6d. The rotunda is open to the public on Sundays during divine service.

**Tower* (p. 115), daily, 10-4, except Sundays; Mondays and Saturdays free; other days, Armoury 6d. and Crown Jewels 6d.

United Service Museum (p. 173), daily, except Fridays and Sundays, 11-5, in winter 11-4 p.m.

***Westminster Abbey* (p. 185), daily, except Sundays, 9 a.m. till dusk. Admission to the chapels 6d.; on Mondays free. Divine service on Sundays.

**Zoological Gardens* (p. 219), daily, except Sundays (when members only are admitted); admission 1s., Mondays 6d.

The royal palaces, the mansions of the nobility and gentry, the the Bank, the Mint, the Times Printing Office, and other objects of interest for which a special permission is required, can be visited only on the days and at the hours indicated in the order.

Diary.

(To be compared with the above alphabetical list.)

Sundays. Hampton Court, Picture Gallery 2-6, in winter 2-4; Gardens from 2 till dusk. — Kew Gardens, 2-6. — Greenwich Hospital, Pictures, 1 p.m. to dusk. — Foundling Hospital, after morning service.

Mondays. Tower, 10-4, free. — Temple Church, 10-12 and 1-4, fee 6d. — Westminster Abbey, 9-3, in summer 4-6 also. — National Gallery, 10-6, in winter 10-5. — Royal College of Surgeons, by permission, 12-5, in winter 12-4. — St. Paul's Cathedral, 8-6 (crypt, clock, bell, whispering gallery, etc., various fees). — South Kensington Museum, 10 a.m. to 10 p.m., gratis. — National Portrait Gallery, 10 to 4, 5, or 6, gratis. — Bethnal Green Museum, 10-10, gratis. — Geological Museum, 10-10. — British Museum, 10 to 4-8. — United Service Museum, 11-5, in winter 11-4, by permission. — India Museum, 10-6, free. — Foundling Hospital, 10-4. — Greenwich Hospital, 10 to dusk. — Chelsea Hospital, 10-1 and 2-7. — Society of Arts, 10-4. — Guildhall Museum, 10 to 4 or 5. — Zoological Gardens, from 9 a.m. (6d.). — Horticultural Gardens, 9 or 10 till dusk (6d.). — Kew Gardens, 1-6. — Dulwich Gallery, 10-5, in winter 10-4. — Hampton Court, 10-6. — Crystal Palace at Sydenham, 10 a.m. till dusk (1s.). — Alexandra Palace, from 10 a.m. (1s.).

Tuesdays. Tower, 10-4 (armouries 6d., crown jewels 6d.). — Temple Church, 10-12 and 1-4 (6d.). — Westminster Abbey, 9-3, in summer 9-6 (chapels 6d.). — St. Paul's Cathedral, 8-6 (crypt, etc., various fees). — National Gallery, 10-6. — Royal College of Surgeons, 10 to 4 or 5. — South Kensington Museum, 10 a.m. to

10 p.m., gratis. — National Portrait Gallery, 10 to 4, 5, or 6, gratis. — Bethnal Green Museum, 10-10, gratis. — British Museum, 10 to 4, 5, or 6. — Geological Museum, 10-5. — United Service Museum, 11-5, in winter 11-4. — India Museum, 10-6, free. — Soane Museum, by card obtained within, from Feb. to Aug., 11-5. — Guildhall Museum, 10-4 or 5. — Zoological Gardens, from 9 a.m. (1s.). — Horticultural Gardens, from 9 or 10 a.m. (1s.). — Kew Gardens, 1-6. — Dulwich Gallery, 10-5, in winter 10-4. — Hampton Court, 10-6. — Crystal Palace at Sydenham, 10 a.m. till dusk (1s.). — Alexandra Palace, from 10 a.m. (1s.). — Greenwich Hospital, 10 till dusk. — Chelsea Hospital, 10-1 and 2-7. — Society of Arts, 10-4.

Wednesdays. Tower, 10-4 (armouries, etc., 1s.). — Temple Church, 10-12 and 1-4 (6d.). — Westminster Abbey, 9-3, and in summer 4-6 also (6d.). — St. Paul's Cathedral, 8-6 (various fees). — National Gallery, 10-6. — Royal College of Surgeons, 12 to 4 or 5. — South Kensington Museum, 10 a.m. till dusk (6d.). — National Portrait Gallery, 10 a.m. till dusk. — Bethnal Green Museum, 10 to 4, 5, or 6 (6d.). — India Museum, 10-6 (6d.). — Guildhall Museum, 10 to 4 or 5. — Geological Museum, 10-5. — British Museum, 10 to 4, 5, or 6. — Soane Museum, by card obtained within, from April to Aug., 11-5. — United Service Museum, 10-5, in winter 11-4. — Zoological Gardens, from 9 a.m. (1s.). — Dulwich Gallery, 10-5, in winter 10-4. — Hampton Court, 10-6. — Crystal Palace, Sydenham, 10 a.m. till dusk (1s.). — Alexandra Palace, from 10 a.m. (1s.). — Horticultural Gardens, from 9 or 10 a.m. (1s.). — Kew Gardens, 1-6. — Greenwich Hospital, 10 to 6. — Chelsea Hospital, 10-1 and 2-7.

Thursdays. Tower, 10-4 (armouries, etc., 1s.). — Temple Church, 10-12 and 1-4 (6d.). — Westminster Abbey, 9-3, and in summer 4-6 also (chapels 6d.). — St. Paul's Cathedral, 8-6 (various fees). — National Gallery, 12 to 5 or 6 (6d.). — South Kensington Museum, 10 a.m. till dusk (6d.). — National Portrait Gallery, 10 till dusk. — Bethnal Green Museum, 10 to 10, gratis. — British Museum, 10 to 4, 5, or 6. — Geological Museum, 10-5. — Soane Museum (Feb. to Aug.), 11-5. — Guildhall Museum, 10 to 4 or 5. — United Service Museum, 11-5, in winter 11-4. — India Museum, 10-6 (6d.). — Zoological Gardens, from 9 a.m. (1s.). — Dulwich Gallery, 10-5, in winter 10-4. — Hampton Court, 10-6. — Crystal Palace at Sydenham, 10 a.m. till dusk. (1s.). — Alexandra Palace, from 10 a.m. (1s.). — Horticultural Gardens, from 9 or 10 a.m. (1s.). — Kew Gardens, 1-6. — Greenwich Hospital, 10 till dusk. — Chelsea Hospital, 10-1 and 2-7. — Society of Arts, 10-4.

Fridays. Tower, 10-4 (armouries, etc., 1s.). — Temple Church, 10-12 and 1-4 (6d.). — Westminster Abbey, 9-3, and in summer 4-6 also (chapels 6d.). — St. Paul's Cathedral, 8-6 (various fees). — National Gallery, 12 to 5 or 6 (6d.). — South Kensington

Museum, 10 a.m. till dusk (6d.). — Bethnal Green Museum, 10 to 10, gratis. — Guildhall Museum, 10 to 4 or 5. — British Museum, 10 to 4, 5, or 6. — India Museum, 10-6 (6d.). — Greenwich Hospital, 10 to dusk. — Chelsea Hospital, 10-2 and 2-7. — Horticultural Gardens, from 9 or 10 a.m. (1s.). — Kew Gardens, 1-6. — Society of Arts, 10-4. — Zoological Gardens, from 9 a.m. (1s.). — Dulwich Gallery, 10-5, in winter 10-4. — Crystal Palace at Sydenham, 10 a.m. till dusk (1s.). — Alexandra Palace, from 10 a.m. (1s.).

Saturdays. Tower, 10-4, free. — Temple Church, 10-12 and 1-4 (6d.). — Westminster Abbey, 9-3, and in summer 4-6 also (chapels 6d.). — St. Paul's Cathedral, 8-6 (various fees). — National Gallery, 10-6. — Houses of Parliament, 10-4. — South Kensington Museum, 10-10, free. — National Portrait Gallery, 10 till dusk. — Bethnal Green Museum, 10-10. — Guildhall Museum, 10 to 4 or 5. — Soane Museum (April to Aug.), 11-5. — United Service Museum, 11-5, in winter 11-4. — Geological Museum, 10-10. — British Museum, 12 to 4-8. — India Museum, 10-6, free. — Zoological Gardens, from 9 a.m. (1s.). — Dulwich Gallery, 10-5, in winter 10-4. — Hampton Court Gallery, 10-6. — Crystal Palace, Sydenham, 12 to dusk (occasionally 2s. 6d.). — Alexandra Palace, from 10 a.m. (1s.). — Chelsea Hospital, 10-1 and 2-7. — Greenwich Hospital, 10 till dusk. — Horticultural Gardens, 9 or 10 till dusk (1s.). — Kew Gardens, 1-6. — Society of Arts, 10-2.

25. Books relating to London.

The following are some of the best and latest works on London and its neighbourhood, to which the visitor desirous of farther information than can be obtained in a guide-book may be referred.

Walks in London, by *Augustus J. C. Hare*; 2 vols., illustrated; London, 1878.

Northern Heights of London, by *Wm. Howitt*; illustrated; 1869.

Thorne's Handbook to the Environs (20 M.) of London; 2 vols., 1877.

Round about London (12 miles), by a *Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries*; new ed., 1880.

In and out of London, by *W. J. Loftie*, B. A., F. S. A.; illustrated; 1876.

Memorials of the Savoy, by *W. J. Loftie*; illustrated; London, 1878.

Knight's London and Timbs' Curiosities, combined; illustrated; in parts.

Cassell's Old and New London; illustrated; by *W. Thornbury* and *E. Walford*; new ed., 6 vols., 1880-81.

London in the Jacobite Times, by *Dr. Doran*; 2 vols., 1877.

The Romance of London, by *J. Timbs*; 1865.

Curiosities of London, by *J. Timbs*; 2 vols; 1871.

The Town, by *Leigh Hunt*; illustrated; last ed., 1872.

The Old Court Suburb (Kensington), by *Leigh Hunt*; 1860.

Saunter through the West End, by *Leigh Hunt*; 1861.

Twice round the Clock, by *George Augustus Sala*; 1879.

Londoniana, by *E. Walford*; 2 vols., 1879.

Clubs and Club Life in London, by *J. Timbs*; illustrated.

Blackie's London Past and Present; illustrated; 1880.

Haunted London, by *Thornbury* and *Walford*.

London in 1880, by *Herbert Fry*; illustrated.

Dickens's Dictionary of London (1s.) is an admirable little hand-book, arranged in alphabetical order, and full of practical hints and directions.

Belcour's London in my Pocket (1s.) is intended to help the traveller in ascertaining the position of any street in London he may wish to visit.

Whitaker's Almanack (1s.) gives a large amount of useful information in a condensed form.

Dickens's Dictionary of the Thames may also be mentioned.

I. THE CITY.

1. St. Paul's Cathedral.

The City, already noticed in the Introduction as the commercial centre of London, has sometimes also not unaptly been termed its capital. In the very heart of it, conspicuously situated on a slight eminence, stands London's most prominent building, *St. Paul's Cathedral (Pl. R, 39; III).

Some authorities maintain that in pagan times a temple of Diana occupied the site of St. Paul's, but Sir Christopher Wren rejected this idea. Still the spot must at least have been one of some sanctity, to judge from the cinerary urns and other vessels found here, and Wren was of opinion, from remains discovered in digging the foundations of the present edifice, that there had been a church on this spot built by Christians in the time of the Romans, and demolished by the Pagan Saxons. It is believed to have been restored by Ethelbert, King of Kent, about A.D. 610. This building was burned down in 961, and rebuilt within a year. It was again destroyed by fire in 1087, but was soon re-erected, and in 1315 was furnished with a timber spire, covered with lead, 520 ft. high. The spire was injured by lightning in 1445, but was restored, and it continued standing till 1561, when it fell a prey to the flames. The church itself, Old St. Paul's, was damaged by this fire, and fell into a very dilapidated condition. Near the church once stood the celebrated Cross of St. Paul (Powle's Cross), where sermons were preached, papal bulls promulgated, heretics made to recant, and witches to confess, and where the Pope's condemnation of Luther was proclaimed in the presence of Wolsey. The cross and adjacent pulpit were at length removed by order of parliament in 1643. The platform on which the cross stood was discovered in 1879, at a depth of about 6 ft., by workmen engaged in laying out the garden on the N.E. side of the church.

The subterranean portions of the half-ruined church were used as workshops and wine-cellars. A theatre was erected against one of the outer walls, and the nave was converted into a public promenade, the once famous *Paul's Walk*. The Protector Somerset (in the reign of Edward VI.) went so far as to employ the stones of the ancient edifice in the construction of his palace (Somerset House, p. 134). In the reign of Charles I. an extensive restoration was undertaken, and a beautiful portico built by *Inigo Jones*. The civil war, however, put an end to this work. After the Restoration, when the church was about to be repaired, its remains were completely destroyed by the Great Fire of 1666 (p. 108). — Among the numerous historical reminiscences attaching to Old St. Paul's, we may mention that it was the burial-place of a long series of illustrious persons, and the scene of Wyckliffe's citation for heresy in 1337, and of the burning of Tyndale's New Testament in 1527.

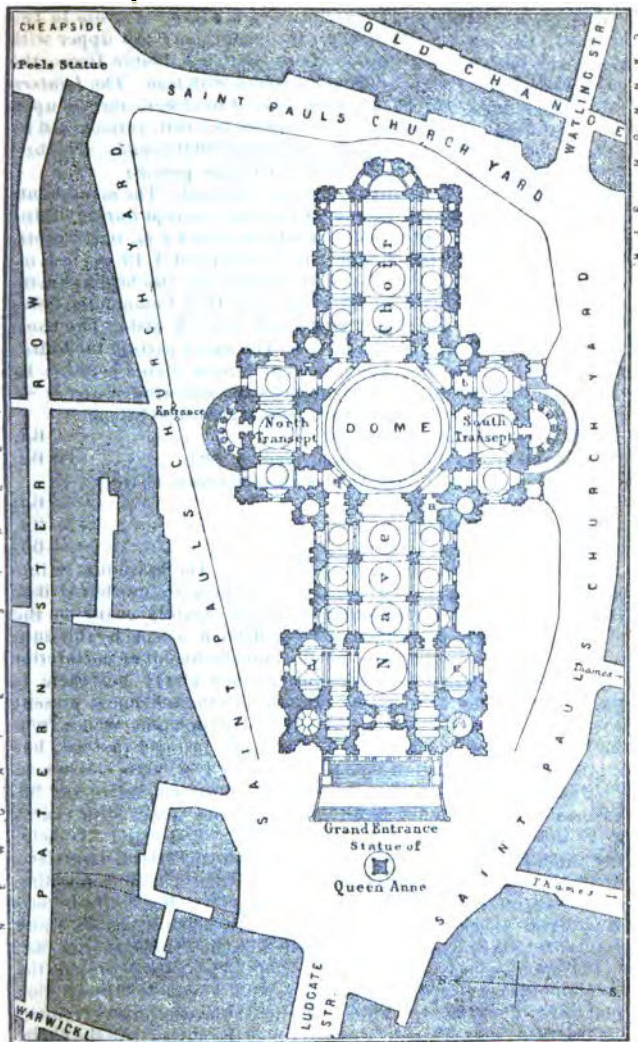
The present church, designed by *Sir Christopher Wren*, and begun in 1675, was opened for divine service in 1697, and completed in 1710. It is interesting to notice that the whole building was completed by one architect, Sir Christopher Wren, and by one master mason, Thomas Strong, under one bishop, Dr. Compton. The greater part of the cost of construction (747,954*l.*) was defrayed

by a tax on coal. Sir Christopher Wren received during the building of the cathedral a salary of 200*l.* a year.

The church, which resembles St. Peter's at Rome, though much smaller, is in the form of a Latin cross. The nave is 500 ft. in length and 118 ft. broad, and the transept is 250 ft. long. The inner dome is 225 ft., the outer, from the pavement to the top of the cross, 404 ft. in height. In the original model the plan of the building was that of a Greek cross, having over the centre a large dome, supported by eight pillars; but the court party, which was favourable to Roman Catholicism, insisted, notwithstanding Wren's opposition, on the erection of the cathedral with a long nave and an extensive choir, suitable for the Romish ritual.

The church is so hemmed in by streets and houses that it is difficult to find a point of view whence the colossal proportions of the building can be properly realised. The best idea of the majestic dome, allowed to be the finest known, is obtained from a distance, *e.g.* from Blackfriars Bridge. St. Paul's is the third largest church in Christendom, being surpassed only by St. Peter's at Rome and the Cathedral of Milan.

EXTERIOR. The *West Façade*, towards Ludgate Street, was brought better to view in 1873 by the removal of the railing which formerly surrounded the whole church. In front of it rises a *Statue of Queen Anne*, with England, France, Ireland, and America at her feet, by *Bird*, erected in 1712. The façade, 180 ft. in breadth, is approached by a flight of 22 marble steps, and presents a double portico, the lower part of which consists of 12 coupled Corinthian pillars, 50 ft. high, and the upper of 8 Composite pillars, 40 ft. high. On the apex of the pediment above the second row of pillars, which contains a relief of the Conversion of St. Paul by *Bird*, rises a statue of St. Paul 15 ft. in height, with St. Peter and St. James on his right and left. On each side of the façade is a *campanile* tower, 222 ft. in height, with statues of the four Evangelists at the angles. The one on the N. side contains a fine peal of bells, hung in 1878. Each arm of the transept is terminated by a semicircular portico, adorned with five statues of the Apostles, by *Bird*. Over the S. portico is a phoenix, with the inscription 'Resurgam', by *Cibber*; over the N. portico, the English arms. In reference to the former it is related, that, when the position and dimensions of the great dome had been marked out, a labourer was ordered to bring a stone from the rubbish of the old cathedral to be placed as a guide to the masons. The stone which he happened to bring was a piece of a gravestone with nothing of the inscription remaining save the one word 'Resurgam' in large letters. This incident was regarded as a favourable omen, and the word accordingly adopted as a motto. At the E. end the church terminates in a circular projection or apse. The balustrade, about 9 ft. high, on the top of the N. and S. walls was erected contrary to the wishes of Wren,



and is considered by modern architects a mistake. A drum in two sections, the lower embellished with Corinthian, the upper with Composite columns, bears the finely proportioned double *Dome*, the outer part of which consists of wood covered with lead. The *Lantern* above it is supported by a hollow cone of brickwork resting upon the inner dome. On the top of the lantern is a ball, surmounted by a cross, the ball and cross together weighing 8960 pounds. The ball is 6ft. in diameter, and can hold ten or twelve persons.

The church is open daily from 8 a.m. till dusk. The monuments may be inspected, free of charge, at any time, except during divine service, which takes place daily at 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. in the choir, and on Sundays at 10.30 a.m. (fine music) and 3.15 and 7 p.m. under the dome. On week-days daily services are also held at 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. in the chapel in the crypt, and Holy Communion celebrated at 8 a.m. in the chapel at the end of the N. aisle. The choir is closed except during divine service. The upper parts of the building and the vaults are shown (except during divine service) by tickets, procurable in the S. transept at the following charges:—

Whispering Gallery and the two external galleries (*Stone Gallery and Golden Gallery)	- 6d.
Ascent to the Ball (not recommended, p. 88).	1s. 6d.
Library, Large Bell, and Geometrical Staircase (hardly worth seeing, p. 88).	- 6d.
*Clock (uninteresting)	- 2d.
*Crypt and Vaults	- 6d.

The usual ENTRANCE is on the N. side. The INTERIOR is imposing from the beauty and vastness of its proportions, but strikes one as bare and dark. Recently, however, mainly owing to the praiseworthy exertions of the late Dean Milman, a considerable sum of money has been subscribed for the embellishment of the interior with marble, gilding, mosaics, and stained glass; but there is much diversity of view on the subject, and the scheme at present makes no progress. The dome is adorned with eight scenes from the life of St. Paul in grisaille by *Thornhill*, restored in 1854, but hardly visible from below (see p. 89). The two large mosaics in the spandrils of the dome, by *Salviati*, represent Isaiah and St. Matthew. It is intended to fill the remaining spaces with figures of the three other Evangelists and the three other major Prophets. The *Organ*, which is one of the finest in Great Britain, is divided into two parts, one on each side of the choir, with connecting mechanism under the choir flooring. The builder, *Mr. Willis*, in constructing it, used some of the pipes of the old organ by *Father Smith* or *Schmitz*, which dated back to 1694. The choir contains some admirable wood-carving by *Grinling Gibbons*. Above the N. door is the tablet in memory of Sir Christopher Wren, with the inscription containing the celebrated words, '*Lector, si monumentum requiris, circumspice*'. This tablet formerly stood at the entrance to the choir.

The numerous monuments of celebrated Englishmen (chiefly naval and military officers), which make the church a kind of national Temple of Fame (though second to Westminster Abbey, p. 185), are very rarely of artistic value, while many are remarkable for egregiously bad taste. The most interesting are the following, beginning from the door of the N. TRANSEPT: —

L. *Generals Gore and Skerret* (d. 1814), by *Chantrey*.

L. *Sir Charles James Napier* (d. 1853); statue by *Adams*, 'a prescient General, a beneficent Governor, a just Man' (comp. p. 138).

R. *Admiral Lord Duncan* (d. 1804), who defeated the Dutch in the naval battle of Camperdown; statue by *Westmacott*.

L. *General Sir William Ponsonby* (d. 1815), 'who fell gloriously in the battle of Waterloo', by *Baily*; a nude dying hero, crowned by the Goddess of Victory, with a falling horse in the rear.

L. *Captains James Robert Mosse and Edward Riou* (d. 1801); sarcophagus and two allegorical figures, with medallion-portraits, by *Rossi*.

L. *Admiral Charles Napier* (d. 1860), commander of the English Baltic fleet in 1854, with portrait in relief.

L. *Henry Hallam* (d. 1859), the famous historian; statue by *Theed*.

To the right, above the niche: *Major-General Bowes* (d. 1812), who fell at the storming of Salamanca; bas-relief by *Chantrey*.

To the left, above the door: *General Le Marchant* (d. 1812), who also perished at Salamanca, by *Rossi*.

L. **Dr. Samuel Johnson* (d. 1785), the great lexicographer, statue by *Bacon*.

We have now arrived at the entrance to the choir, along the S. wall of the passage round which are ranged the following four monuments: —

Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta (d. 1826); a kneeling figure in episcopal robes, by *Chantrey*. The relief on the pedestal represents the prelate confirming converted Indians.

Charles J. Blomfield, Bishop of London (d. 1857); sarcophagus with recumbent figure, by *G. Richmond*.

Henry Hart Milman, Dean of St. Paul's (d. 1868); sarcophagus and recumbent figure, by *Williamson*.

Dr. Donne, the poet, Dean of St. Paul's from 1621 till his death in 1631, a sculptured figure in a shroud, in a niche in the wall, by *Nicholas Stone* (the only uninjured monument from old St. Paul's).

Leaving the passage round the choir, we pass, at the entrance, on the left, a handsome pulpit of coloured marbles, erected to the memory of *Captain Fitzgerald*. Then —

In the S. TRANSEPT: —

L. *John Howard* (d. 1790), the philanthropist; statue by *Bacon*. On the scroll in the left hand are written the words '*Plan for the improvement of prisons and hospitals*'; the right hand holds a

key. He died at Cherson in the S. of Russia, while on a journey which he had undertaken 'to ascertain the cause of and find an efficacious remedy for the plague'. This monument was the first admitted to St. Paul's.

To the right, above the niche: *Colonel Cadogan* (killed at Vittoria in 1813), by *Chantrey*.

To the left above the crypt door: *General Robert Ross* (d. 1814), by *Kendrick*.

L. *Major-General Sir John Thomas Jones* (d. 1843), by *Behnes*. — Opposite —

R. *Sir Henry Montgomery Lawrence* (d. 1857), who died at the defence of Lucknow, by *Lough*.

L. *Admiral Earl Howe* (d. 1799), by *Flaxman*. Behind the statue of the hero is Britannia in armour; to the left Fame and Victory; on the right reposes the British lion. — Adjoining —

L. *Admiral Lord Collingwood* (d. 1810), Nelson's companion in arms (p. 89), by *Westmacott*.

L. *Joseph Mallord William Turner* (d. 1851), the celebrated painter; statue by *Macdowell*.

R. *General Lord Heathfield* (d. 1790), the defender of Gibraltar, statue by *Rossi*.

L. *Generals Sir Edward Pakenham* and *Samuel Gibbs* (both killed at New Orleans in 1815), by *Westmacott*.

Opposite the door of the S. transept, in the passage to the nave, against the great piers: —

L. **Admiral Lord Nelson* (d. 1805), by *Flaxman*. The want of the right arm, which Nelson lost at Cadiz, is concealed by the cloak; the left hand leans upon an anchor supported on a coiled up cable. The cornice bears the inscription 'Copenhagen — Nile — Trafalgar', the names of the Admiral's chief victories. The pedestal is embellished with figures in relief representing the German Ocean, the Baltic Sea, the Nile, and the Mediterranean. At the foot, to the right, couches the British lion; while on the left is Britannia inciting youthful sailors to emulate the great hero. — Above —

L. *Captain Hardinge* (d. 1805); relief by *Manning*.

R. *Marquis Cornwallis* (d. 1805), Governor-General of Bengal, in the dress of a knight of the Garter; at the base, to the left, Britannia armed, to the right the Indian rivers Bagareth and Ganges, by *Rossi*. — Above —

R. *Captain Miller*, who died before Acre in 1799; relief by *Flaxman*.

In the S. transept to the W. of the door: —

L. *General Sir R. R. Gillespie* (d. 1814); statue by *Chantrey*. He fell in the assault of Kalunga in India.

L. *Sir Astley Paston Cooper* (d. 1842), the surgeon, by *Baily*.

R. *Captain Sir William Hoste* (d. 1828); statue by *Campbell*.

L. *Lieutenant-General Sir John Moore* (d. 1809), by the younger

Bacon. The general, who fell at Corunna, is being interred by allegorical figures of Valour and Victory, while the Genius of Spain erects his standard over the tomb.

L. *Lieutenant-General Sir Ralph Abercromby* (d. 1801), by *Westmacott*. The general, mortally wounded, falls from his rearing horse into the arms of a Highland soldier. The Sphinxes at the sides are emblematical of Egypt, where Sir Ralph lost his life.

L. *Admiral Lord Lyons* (d. 1858); statue by *Noble*.

R. *William Babington* (d. 1833), the physician; statue by *Behnes*.

L. *Sir William Jones* (d. 1794), the orientalist, statue by *Bacon*. To the right above the recess: *General Sir Isaac Brock* (d. 1812), by *Rossi*.

In the S. AISLE: —

L. *Captain Granville Gower Lock* (d. 1853), relief by *Marochetti*.

L. *Captain G. Blagdon Westcott* (d. 1798), by *Banks*.

L. *Captain E. M. Lyons* (shot at Sebastopol in 1855), by *Noble*.

L. *Thomas Fanshaw Middleton* (d. 1822), the first Protestant bishop in India, by *Louth*. The prelate is represented in his robes, in the act of blessing two young heathen converts.

L. *Captain R. Rundle Burges* (d. 1797), by *Banks*.

A little farther on is a recess, formerly used as the Ecclesiastical or Consistory Court of the Diocese, and now containing the monument to the *Duke of Wellington*, by *Stevens*. The bronze figure of Wellington reposes on a lofty sarcophagus, and is overshadowed by a rich canopy of white marble, supported by twelve Corinthian columns. Above is a colossal group representing Valour overcoming Cowardice. This imposing monument loses much of its effect by the confined dimensions of the chapel in which it stands.

At the end of the nave is the *Crimean Monument*, to the memory of the officers of the Coldstream Guards who fell at Inkerman in 1854, by *Marochetti*.

We now reach the Grand Entrance (W.), which is a favourable point for a survey of the whole length of the nave. Passing the entrance, we come to the Morning Chapel, which is handsomely decorated with marble. The mosaic, representing the Risen Saviour, was executed by *Salviati*, and commemorates Archdeacon Hale. Then to the left, in the N. AISLE: —

L. Relief in white marble to the officers and men of the 57th Regiment, by *Forsyth*.

L. *The Crimean Cavalry Monument*, in memory of the officers and men of the British cavalry who fell in the Crimean war (1854-56).

L. Panel monument to the officers and men of the 77th Regiment, by *Noble*.

L. *General Arthur Wellesley Torrens*, who fell at Inkerman in 1854. — In the N. TRANSAPT (W. side): —

L. *Lord William Melbourne* (d. 1848) and *Lord Frederick Melbourne* (d. 1853), by *Marochetti*. Two angels guard the closed en-

trance to the tomb. — On each side is a brass plate, on which are inscribed the names of the officers and crew (484 in number) of the ill-starred line-of-battle ship *Captain*, which foundered with all hands off Cape Finisterre on 7th Sept., 1870.

L. *Sir Joshua Reynolds* (d. 1792), the celebrated painter, statue by *Flaxman*. Upon the broken column to his left is a medallion-portrait of Michael Angelo.

In the W. ambulatory of the N. transept are tabular monuments to (right) *Major-General Houghton* (d. 1811), by *Chantrey*, and (left) *Lieutenant-Colonel Myers* (d. 1811), by *Kendrick*.

L. *Mount-Stuart Elphinstone* (d. 1859), Governor of Bombay and author of a history of India, by *Noble*.

R. *Admiral Sir Pulteney Malcolm* (d. 1838), statue by *Baily*.

L. *Admiral Lord Rodney* (d. 1792), by *Rossi*. At his feet, to the left, is History listening to the Goddess of Fame (on the right), who recounts the Admiral's exploits.

L. *Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas Picton* (killed at Waterloo in 1815), by *Gabagan*. In front of his bust is a Goddess of Victory presenting a crown of laurels to a warrior, upon whose shoulder leans the Genius of Immortality.

R. *Admiral Earl St. Vincent* (d. 1823), the victor at Cape St. Vincent; statue by *Baily*.

L. *General William Francis Patrick Napier* (d. 1860), the historian of the Peninsular War, by *Adams*.

L. *General Sir Andrew Hay* (killed before Bayonne in 1814), by *Hopper*.

In the passage leading from the W. door towards the centre of the church are —

L. *Major-General Thomas Dundas* (d. 1794), with bust, by *Bacon*. — Above —

Generals J. R. Mackenzie and *R. Langworth*, both of whom fell at Talavera in 1809, relief by *Manning*.

R. *Captain Robert Faulknor* (d. 1795), by *Rossi*. — Above — *Generals Robert Crauford* and *Henry Mackinnon*, both slain at Ciudad Rodrigo in 1812, relief by *Bacon*.

In the S. aisle, near the S. transept (Pl. a), is the entrance to the UPPER PARTS of the church (admission, see p. 84). Ascending about 110 steps, we reach a gallery (above the S. aisle), a room at the end of which contains the *Library* (9000 volumes; portrait of the founder, Bishop Compton). The flooring consists of artistically executed mosaic in wood. The large, self-supporting, winding staircase, called the *Geometrical Staircase*, is interesting only on account of its age. The *Great Bell* (cast in 1716; 88 steps) and the large *Clock* (constructed in 1708; 13 steps more), in the S.W. tower, are scarcely interesting enough to repay the fatigue of ascending to them.

The *Whispering Gallery*, in the interior of the cupola, reached by a flight of steps from the library (260 steps from the pavement

of the church), is remarkable for a curious echo, which resembles that of the Salle d'Echo in the Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers at Paris. A slight whisper uttered by the wall on one side of the gallery is distinctly audible to an ear near the wall on the other side, a distance of 108 ft. in a direct line, or 160 ft. round the semicircle. This is the best point of view for Thornhill's ceiling-paintings, and from it we also obtain a fine survey of the interior of the church.

From this point a flight of 118 steps leads to the **Stone Gallery*, an outer gallery, enclosed by a stone parapet, which runs round the foot of the outer dome. This gallery commands an admirable view of the city. The survey is still more extensive from the outer *Golden Gallery* above the dome and at the foot of the lantern, to which a winding staircase ascends in the inside of the roof. The *Ball* (p. 84) on the lantern is 45 ft. higher; the ascent to it (616 steps from the tessellated pavement of the church; charge 1s. 6d.) is fatiguing and not recommended.

At the S. end of the transept is the door leading down into the **CRYPT* (Pl. b). Here we are first conducted to the left into a chamber lighted by four candelabra of polished granite, in the centre of which stands the sarcophagus of *Wellington* (d. 1852), consisting of a huge block of porphyry, resting on a granite base. Adjacent is the sarcophagus of *Sir Thomas Picton* (p. 88), who fell at Waterloo in 1815. Farther on, exactly under the centre of the dome, is the black marble sarcophagus of *Nelson* (d. 1805), containing an inner coffin made of part of the mainmast of the French flag-ship *L'Orient*, which was blown up at Aboukir. The smaller sarcophagus on the S. is that of Nelson's comrade, *Admiral Colingwood* (d. 1810), while on the N. is that of the *Earl of Northesk*.

We next notice two tabular monuments in memory of two officers who fell at Trafalgar in 1805 — one a relief by *Westmacott* to *Captain John Cooke*, and the other by *Bacon* to *Captain George Duff*. These monuments were placed here recently to make room for the reconstruction of the organ at the entrance to the choir. In a chamber behind Nelson's sarcophagus is the hearse used at the Duke of Wellington's funeral, with its trappings. It was cast from guns captured in the victories of the 'Iron Duke'.

In a straight direction from the staircase we reach the vaults, which contain busts and fragments of monuments from the earlier building (i.e. prior to 1666). The flooring consists of memorial slabs of celebrated artists and others. Among these are *John Rennie*, builder of Waterloo Bridge; *Robert Mylne*, who built several other London bridges; *Benjamin West*; *Sir Joshua Reynolds*; *Sir Thomas Lawrence*; *Sir Edwin Landseer*; *John Opie*; *J. M. W. Turner*; and *Thos. Newton*, Dean of the Cathedral. *Sir Christopher Wren*, the architect of St. Paul's, and his wife, *Samuel Johnson*, *William Babington*, *Sir Astley Cooper*, and *Sir William Jones* also repose

here. A space at the E. end of the crypt, used as a morning chapel, possesses a fine mosaic pavement.

In May an annual festival is held in St. Paul's for the benefit of the sons of deceased clergymen. Admission by tickets, procured from Messrs. Rivingtons, Waterloo Place. The Charity School Festivals formerly held in St. Paul's have been discontinued on account of the interruption to the services caused by the erection of the necessary scaffolding.

The clerical establishment of the cathedral consists of the Dean, four Canons, 30 Prebendaries, 12 Minor Canons, and 6 Vicars Choral. *Sydney Smith* and *R. H. Barham*, author of the 'Ingoldsby Legends', were canons of St. Paul's. — For a full account of this noble church, see Dean Milman's 'Annals of St. Paul's'.

The street round the cathedral, called *St. Paul's Churchyard*, has been much improved by the removal of the railings before the western front of the Cathedral, which has widened the street and facilitated the passage of pedestrians, as well as given a better view of the building. On the three other sides the church is still surrounded by high and heavy railings, but the stone walls supporting them have recently been lowered with advantage to a height of eighteen inches. In the 16th cent. St. Paul's churchyard was open to Paternoster Row, with a few intervening buildings, all belonging to the precincts. These disappeared in the Great Fire.

Celebrated coffee-houses in the Churchyard, where authors and booksellers used to meet, were St. Paul's Coffee-House, near the archway leading to Doctors' Commons; Child's Coffee-House, a great resort of the clergy and *literati*; and the Queen's Arms Tavern, often visited by Dr. Johnson. They were also frequented by the lawyers of Doctors' Commons. Among the famous eighteenth century publishers of St. Paul's churchyard may be mentioned Johnson, Hunter, Newbery, and Rivington. For Newbery, whose shop, at the corner next Ludgate Hill, is now occupied by Griffith and Farran, Goldsmith is said to have written 'Goody Two Shoes', amongst other books.

2. General Post Office. Christ's Hospital. Newgate. Holborn.

Paternoster Row. Peel's Statue. General Telegraph Office. Central Criminal Court. St. Sepulchre's. Holborn Viaduct.

Leaving *St. Paul's Churchyard*, on the N. side of the church, we enter **Paternoster Row** (so called from the prayer-books formerly sold in it), the chief seat of the publishers and booksellers. To the W., in Stationers' Hall Court, off Ludgate Hill, is situated *Stationers' Hall*, the guild-house of the booksellers and stationers. This company is one of the few London guilds the majority of whose members actually practise their nominal craft.

The society lost its monopoly of publishing almanacks in 1771, but still carries on this business extensively. The company distinguished itself in 1631 by printing a Bible with the word 'not' omitted in the seventh commandment. Every work published in Great Britain must be registered at Stationers' Hall to secure the copyright to its owner. The hall contains portraits of Richardson, the novelist (Master of the Company in 1754), and his wife, Prior, Steele, Bunyan, and others; also *West's* painting of King Alfred sharing his loaf with the pilgrim St. Cuthbert.

At the E. end of Paternoster Row, at the entrance to *Cheapside* (p. 100), rises the **Statue of Sir Robert Peel** (d. 1850), by *Behnes*.

Immediately to the N., in St. Martin's le Grand, is the **General Post Office** (Pl. R, 39, and *III*; comp. p. 50), built in the Ionic style in 1825-29, from designs by *Smirke*. The building, 390 ft. in length, with a hall in the centre measuring 80 by 60 ft., contains on the N. side the offices for general correspondence, and on the S. those for the London district. On the right (S.) side of the hall is the Poste Restante Office. The *Returned Letter Office* is in Telegraph Street, off Moorgate Street, where boards are exhibited with lists of persons whose addresses have not been discovered.

POSTAL TRAFFIC. The number of *letters* transmitted by post in the United Kingdom in 1874 was 962,000,000, in 1876 it was 1,019,000,000, and in 1879-80 no less than 1,127,997,500. Besides letters, 259,000,000 *book-packets* and *newspapers*, and 79,000,000 *post-cards*, were delivered in 1874; 298,000,000 newspapers and book-packets, and 93,000,000 post-cards, in 1876; and 344,481,400 newspapers and book-packets, and 114,458,400 post-cards, in 1879-80. The sums of money sent by *post-office orders*, notwithstanding the universal practice of transmitting money by cheque, and the limitation of the orders to ten pounds, are very considerable. Thus in 1874 there were issued 15,100,562 inland post-office orders representing a sum of 26,296,441*l.*, and in 1879-80 the number of orders was 17,307,573 and their value 28,371,020*l.* The *Post Office Savings Banks*, established in 1861, hold at present about 32,000,000*l.* on deposit. The profits of the English Post Office Department in 1879-80 amounted to 2,838,629*l.*

Opposite the General Post Office, at the corner of St. Martin's le Grand and Newgate Street, rises the **General Telegraph Office**. This imposing building was erected in 1870-73 at a cost of 450,000*l.*; in it is conducted all the business connected with the Telegraph Office, which was annexed to the Post Office Department in 1870 (p. 51). The most striking feature is the large Telegraph Instrument Gallery, extending the whole length of the building, and measuring 300 by 90 ft. (admission by order from a banker or other well-known citizen). It contains 500 instruments with their attendants. On the *sunk-floor* are three steam-engines of 50 horse-power each, by means of which dispatches are forwarded, immediately on arrival, through pneumatic tubes to the other city offices. The number of telegraphic messages conveyed in the year ending 31st March, 1880, was 26,547,137. — The *Money Order Office* occupies a separate building to the N. of the Telegraph

Office, and the *Central Post Office Savings Bank* is at 27 St. Paul's Churchyard.

To the N. of the Post Office lies *Aldersgate Street*, a little to the E. of which is *Monkwell Street* (reached by Falcon Street and Silver Street), containing the *Barber-Surgeons' Court Room*. Among the curiosities preserved here are a valuable portrait of Henry VIII. by Holbein, and one of Inigo Jones by Vandyck. — Milton once lived in Aldersgate Street, and afterwards in Jewin Street, a side-street on the right.

To the W. of the General Post Office is **NEWGATE STREET**, a great omnibus thoroughfare, leading to Holborn and Oxford Street. This neighbourhood has long been the quarter of the butchers. In *Panyer Alley*, the first cross-lane to the left, once inhabited by basket-makers, is an old relief of a boy sitting upon a 'panier', with the inscription:

'When ye have sought the city round,
Yet still this is the highest ground.

August the 27th, 1688'.

Farther on, opposite the site of old Newgate Market, is a passage on the right leading to —

Christ's Hospital (Pl. R, 39; III), a school for 1200 boys, founded by Edward VI., with a yearly income from land and funded property of 70,000*l.* It occupies the site of an ancient monastery of the Grey Friars, founded in the 13th cent., and once the burial-place of many illustrious persons. The general government of the school is in the hands of a large 'Court of Governors', consisting of noblemen and other gentlemen of position; but the internal and real management is conducted by the President, Treasurer, and 'Committee of Almoners', fifty in number. The original and very inconvenient costume of the boys is still retained, consisting of long blue gowns, yellow stockings, and knee-breeches. No head covering is worn even in winter. The pupils (*Blue Coat Boys*), who are admitted between the ages of seven and nine, must either be orphans, or the children of parents with an income of less than 300*l.* a year. They are first sent to the preparatory school at Hertford, whence they are transferred in two or three years to the city establishment. Their education, which is chiefly of a commercial nature, is completed at the age of fifteen. A few of the more talented pupils are, however, prepared for a university career, and form the two highest classes of the school, known as the *Grecians* and *Deputy-Grecians*. There are also 40 *King's Boys*, forming the mathematical school founded by Charles II. in 1672; the *Twelves* and the *Twos* are classes established at a later period. The severe discipline of the 'Blue Coat School' has been somewhat modified since 1877, when the suicide of one of the boys led to a public investigation of the circumstances. The authorities have also definitely resolved to remove the school to the country for the sake of the better health and recreation of the pupils. The school

possessed many ancient privileges, some of which it still retains. On New Year's Day the King's Boys used to appear at Court; on Easter Monday the whole of the scholars visit the Royal Exchange, and on Easter Tuesday they are presented to the Lord Mayor, at the Mansion House, when each receives the gift of a shilling fresh from the Mint. A line in the swimming-bath marks the junction of three parishes. In the *Hall*, which was erected by *Shaw* in 1825-29, the head-pupils annually deliver a number of public orations on St. Matthew's Day (21st Sept.). The 'suppings in public' on each Thursday in Lent, at 7 p.m., are worth attending (tickets from governors). Among the pictures on the walls are the Founding of the Hospital by Edward VI., ascribed to *Holbein*; Presentation of the King's Boys at the Court of James II., a very large work by *Verrio*; Portraits of the Queen and Prince Albert, by *Grant*. Among the celebrated men who were educated here we may mention William Camden, Stillingfleet, Middleton, Dyer, Samuel Richardson, S. T. Coleridge, Charles Lamb, and Leigh Hunt.

Opposite Christ's Hospital is *Warwick Lane*, leading out of Newgate Street. On the wall of the first house from Newgate Street on the right is a curious relief of 1668, representing Warwick, the 'King-maker'.

At the W. end of Newgate St., at the corner of Old Bailey, stands **Newgate Prison** (Pl. R, 35; II), the principal prison of London, now used for felons alone, but formerly for debtors also. The present building, which was begun in 1770 by *George Dance*, was partly destroyed in 1780, before its completion, by the Gordon rioters, but was restored in 1782. The principal façade, looking towards the Old Bailey, is 300 ft. in length. The interior was rebuilt in 1858 on the separate cell system. Permission to inspect the prison, which has accommodation for 192 prisoners, is granted by the Secretary of State for the Home Department, the Lord Mayor, and the Sheriffs. The public place of execution, which was formerly at Tyburn near Hyde Park, was afterwards for a long period in front of Newgate, but criminals are now hanged within the prison walls. Among the famous or notorious prisoners once confined in old Newgate were George Wither, Daniel Defoe, Jack Sheppard, Titus Oates, and William Penn. Old London Wall had a gateway at the bottom of Newgate Street, by Newgate Prison.

Adjoining Newgate is the **Central Criminal Court**, consisting of two divisions; viz. the *Old Court* for the trial of grave offences, and the *New Court* for petty offences. The trials are public, but as the courts are often crowded, a fee of 1-5s., according to the interest of the case, must generally be given to the door-keeper to secure a good seat. At great trials, however, tickets of admission are usually issued by the aldermen and sheriffs.

No. 68 Old Bailey, opposite Newgate, was the house of the infamous thief-catcher, Jonathan Wild, himself hanged in 1725.

A little to the W. of Newgate begins the ***Holborn Viaduct** (Pl. R, 35, 36; *II*), a triumph of the art of modern street-building, designed by *Haywood*, and completed in 1869. Its name is a reminiscence of the '*Old Bourne*', or '*Hole-Bourne*', a brook which once rose on Holborn Hill. This structure, 465 yds. long and 27 yds. broad, extending from Newgate to Hatton Garden, was constructed in order to overcome the serious obstruction to the traffic between Oxford Street and the City caused by the steep descent of Holborn Hill. Externally the viaduct, which is constructed almost entirely of iron, is not visible, as rows of new buildings extend along either side. Beneath the roadway are vaults for commercial purposes, and subways for gas and water pipes, telegraph wires, and sewage, while at the sides are the cellars of the houses. At the E. extremity, to the right, stands *St. Sepulchre's Church*, with its square tower, where a knell is tolled on the occasion of an execution at Newgate. At one time a nosegay was presented at this church to every criminal on his way to execution at Tyburn. In the S. side of the choir lie the remains of the gallant *Captain John Smith* (d. 1631), '*Sometime Governour of Virginia and Admirall of New England*'. The first line of the now nearly illegible epitaph runs thus: —

'Here lies one conquer'd that hath conquer'd kings!'

Roger Ascham, author of '*The Scholemaster*' and teacher of Lady Jane Grey, is also buried here.

Obliquely opposite, to the left, is the new *Holborn Viaduct Station* of the London, Chatham, and Dover Railway (p. 30), and near it is the large and new *Imperial Hotel* (p. 9). The iron ***Bridge over Farringdon Street** (which traverses Holborn Valley, p. 127) is 39 yds. in length, and is supported by 12 columns of granite, each 4 ft. in diameter. On the parapet are bronze statues of Art, Science, Commerce, and Agriculture; on the corner-towers, statues of celebrated Lord Mayors. Easy flights of steps descend in the towers to Farringdon Street.

To the left, beyond the bridge, are the *City Temple* (Congregational church) and *St. Andrew's Church*, the latter erected in 1686 by Wren. Nearly opposite the church is the entrance to *Ely Place*, formerly the site of the celebrated palace of the bishops of Ely, where John of Gaunt, brother of the Black Prince and father of Henry IV., died in 1399. The chapel of the palace, known as *Ely Chapel*, still remains, has a fine 14th century window, and has been recently restored (Roman Catholic services). A little farther on is Holborn Circus, embellished with an *Equestrian Statue of Prince Albert*, by *Bacon*, with allegorical figures and reliefs on the granite pedestal. The new and wide *Charterhouse Street* leads hence in a N.E. direction to *Smithfield* (p. 96) and the *Farringdon Street Station* of the Metropolitan Railway (p. 33). On the W. side of the Circus begins *Holborn*, leading to Oxford Street and Bayswater; see p. 216.

3. St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Smithfield. Charterhouse.

St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Pl. R, 40; II), in Smithfield, to the N. of Christ's Hospital, is the oldest and one of the wealthiest benevolent institutions in London. In 1123 Rahere, a favourite of Henry I., founded here a priory and hospital of St. Bartholomew, which were enlarged by Richard Whittington, Lord Mayor of London. The hospital was refounded by Henry VIII. on the suppression of the monasteries in 1547. The present large quadrangular edifice was erected by Gibbs in 1730-33, and has two entrances. Above the W. gate, towards Smithfield, built in 1702, is a statue of Henry VIII., with a sick man and a cripple at the sides. An inscription on the external wall commemorates the burning of three Protestant martyrs in the reign of Queen Mary (p. 96). Within the gate is the church of *St. Bartholomew the Less*, originally built by Rahere, but re-erected in 1823. The hospital enjoys a yearly revenue of 40,000*l.*, and contains 676 beds, in which 6000 patients are annually attended. Relief is also given to about 140,000 out-patients. Cases of accident are taken in at any hour of the day or night, and receive immediate and gratuitous attention.

The Medical School connected with the hospital is famous. It has numbered among its teachers Harvey, the discoverer of the circulation of the blood, Abernethy, and other renowned physicians. The lectures are delivered in the *Anatomical Theatre*, built in 1842. There are also *Museums of Anatomy and Botany*, a well-furnished *Library*, and a *Chemical Laboratory*. The medical school, with the exception of the laboratory, has recently been rebuilt on a larger scale.

The great hall contains a few good portraits, among which we notice an old portrait of Henry VIII. (not by Holbein); Dr. Radcliffe, physician to Queen Anne, by Kneller; Perceval Pott, for 42 years surgeon to the Institution, by Sir Joshua Reynolds; Abernethy, the physician, by Sir Thomas Lawrence. The paintings on the grand staircase, the Good Samaritan, the Pool of Bethesda, Rahere as founder of the Hospital, and a Sick man borne by monks, are the work of Hogarth, who executed them gratuitously, and was in return made a Governor for life.

The neighbouring *Church of St. Bartholomew the Great*, chiefly in the Norman-Gothic style, restored in 1865-69, merits attention (keys at 1 Church Passage, Cloth Fair). The arched gateway once formed the entrance to the old monastery, and is in the Early English style. The choir, the aisles, and part of the nave date from the time of Rahere, the founder; the other parts of the church were erected in the 16th cent. by Prior Bolton, whose punning device of a *bolt* through a *tun* is still seen on the balcony on the S. side of the choir, known as the Prior's Pew. The Norman choir and its

noble arches and columns are interesting. The ugly square obtrusion in the choir is the end of a neighbouring workshop. Rahere's tomb, with its rich canopy, is on the N. side of the altar. Among other monuments the choir contains the handsome tomb, in alabaster, of Sir Walter Mildmay (d. 1589), Chancellor of the Exchequer to Queen Elizabeth. This church is one of the oldest and most noteworthy in London.

The adjoining market-place of **Smithfield** (Pl. R, 36, 40; *II*), a name said to have been originally *Smooth-field*, was formerly a tournament ground, and lay outside the walls of London. Here Bartholomew Fair, with its revels, was held for many ages. Sham-fights, tilts, tricks of acrobats, and even miracle-plays were exhibited. Wat Tyler was slain here in 1381 by the then Lord Mayor, Sir William Walworth; and here in the reign of 'Bloody Mary' many of the persecuted Protestants, including Rogers, Bradford, and Philpot, suffered death at the stake, while under Elizabeth several Nonconformists met with a similar fate. Smithfield was the place of public execution before Tyburn, and in 1305 witnessed the beheading of the Scottish patriot, Sir William Wallace. Subsequently, during a long period, Smithfield was the only cattle-market of London. The space having at length become quite inadequate, the cattle-market was removed to Copenhagen Fields (comp. p. 24) in 1855, after much opposition from the Corporation, and in 1862-68 the ***Central London Meat Market** was erected here. The building, designed by *Horace Jones*, is in a pleasing Renaissance style, with four towers at the corners. It is 630 ft. long, 245 ft. broad, and 30 ft. high, and covers an area of 3½ acres. The roof, formed of glass and iron, is borne by wrought iron columns. A broad carriage-road intersects the market from N. to S. Below the building is an extensive Railway Depot, belonging to the Great Western Co., and connected with several underground railways, from which the meat is conveyed to the market by a lift. In the centre of Smithfield is a small garden, with a handsome fountain. The road winding round the garden leads down to the subterranean area below the market, which is a sufficiently curious specimen of London underground life to repay the descent. To the W. of the Meat Market is the new *Market for Pork, Poultry, and Provisions*, which was opened for business in 1876. It is by the same architect and in the same style as the Meat Market, and measures 260 by 245 ft. The *Fruit and Vegetable Market* stands still farther to the W. (on the E. side of Farringdon Street). Smithfield Market affords, on the whole, a sight not elsewhere paralleled, and should by all means be visited by the traveller. — *Charterhouse Street*, a broad and handsome thoroughfare, leads W. from Smithfield to Holborn (p. 94).

To the N. E. of Smithfield we traverse Charterhouse Square to the **Charterhouse** (corrupted from *Chartreuse*), formerly a

Carthusian monastery, founded in 1371 on the site of a burying-field for persons dying of the plague. After its dissolution by Henry VIII. in 1535, the monastery passed through various hands, including those of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, who rebuilt it and made it the family seat of the Howards. Queen Elizabeth made a stay of five days at the Charterhouse awaiting her coronation, and her successor James I. kept court here for several days on entering London. The place was purchased in 1611 by *Thomas Sutton*, who converted it into a school for 40 boys and an asylum for 80 indigent and deserving gentlemen. The institution has an annual revenue of 29,000*l.*, and is under the patronage of the Queen. The school was, from sanitary considerations, transferred in 1872 to Godalming in Surrey, where a new building was erected for it. The vacated site was sold to the *Merchant Taylors' Company*, who have erected a handsome new red brick schoolhouse, which is separated from the quarters of the 'poor Brethren' by a wall. The Charterhouse school, which is attended by a large number of boys besides those on the foundation, boasts among its former scholars the names of Barrow, Steele, Addison, Blackstone, Wesley, Grote, Havelock, and Thackeray.

The extensive buildings, with their seven courts, date chiefly from the 17th and 18th centuries. The only remains of the old monastery are the pointed archway at the entrance and the outer wall towards the square. The *Great Chamber* is considered the most perfect specimen of an Elizabethan room in London.

The *Master's Lodge*, in the interior, contains several valuable portraits: Sutton, the founder of the institution; Charles II.; George Villiers, second Duke of Buckingham (one of *Kneller's* best portraits); Duke of Monmouth; Lord Chancellor Shaftesbury; Lord Chancellor Somers; William, Earl of Craven; Archbishop Sheldon; Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury; and the fine portrait of Dr. Burnet, also by *Kneller*.

A little to the W. of the Charterhouse is *St. John's Lane*, in which is situated *St. John's Gate* (Pl. R, 36), an interesting relic of an old priory of the knights of St. John, with lateral turrets, erected in the late-Gothic style in 1504. The knights of St. John were suppressed by Henry VIII., restored by Mary, and finally dispersed by Elizabeth. The rooms above the gate were once occupied by Cave, the founder of the 'Gentleman's Magazine' (1731), to which Dr. Johnson contributed; and they now contain some interesting historical relics, including the chair of the great lexicographer. The Norman crypt of *St. John's Church* is part of the old priory church. In the little graveyard are buried the grandfather and other relatives of Wilkes Booth, the murderer of President Lincoln. The neighbouring district of *Clerkenwell*, now largely inhabited by watchmakers, goldsmiths, and opticians, derives its name from the 'Clerks' Well' once situated here, to

which the parish clerks of London annually resorted for the celebration of miracle plays and other festivities.

To the E. of the Charterhouse, adjoining Bunhill Row, is the *Bunhill Fields Cemetery*, once the chief burial-place for Nonconformists, but now disused, which contains the tombs of John Bunyan, author of the 'Pilgrim's Progress' (d. 1688), Daniel Defoe (d. 1731), and Dr. Isaac Watts (d. 1748).

Immediately to the S.E., in Goswell Road, at the corner of Long Lane, is the *Aldersgate Street Station* of the Metropolitan Railway (p. 33). *Aldersgate Street* leads hence to St. Martin's le Grand and St. Paul's (p. 81).

4. Guildhall. Cheapside. Mansion House.

Gresham College. Goldsmiths' Hall. St. Mary le Bow. Mercers' Hall. Armourers' Hall. St. Stephen's, Walbrook.

To the N. of Cheapside, at the end of King Street (p. 101), rises the **Guildhall** (Pl. R, 39; III), or Council-hall of the city. The building was originally erected in 1411-31 for the sittings of the magistrates and municipal corporation, which had formerly been held at Aldermanbury. It was almost entirely destroyed by the great fire of 1666, but was re-erected in 1789 from designs by the younger *Dance*. The unpleasing front towards King Street was renewed in a better (Gothic) style, when the building was restored in 1865-68. Above the door are the arms of the city, with the motto, *Domine dirige nos*. The *Great Hall*, 153 ft. long, 48 ft. broad, and 55 ft. high, restored in 1865 at an outlay of 30,000*l.*, is now used for various municipal meetings, the election of the Lord Mayor and members of parliament, etc. (visitors admitted). The open timber roof is very handsome. The stained-glass windows represent the armorial bearings of the Queen and the City, and other subjects. The two colossal and fanciful wooden figures on the W. side, carved by *Saunders* in 1708, are called *Gog* and *Magog*, and were formerly carried at the head of the Lord Mayor's procession. By the N. wall are monuments to Lord Chatham, by *Bacon*; Wellington, by *Bell*; and Nelson, by *Smith*. On the S. wall are monuments to William Pitt by *Bubb*, and Lord Mayor Beckford by *Moore* (bearing on the pedestal the mayor's famous address to George III., which was never actually delivered). — Every 9th of November the Lord Mayor, on the occasion of his accession to office, gives a great public dinner here to the members of the Cabinet, the chief civic dignitaries, and others, which is generally attended by nearly 1000 guests. The speeches made by the Queen's Ministers on this and other civic occasions are scanned attentively, as often possessing no little political significance.

To the N. of the Great Hall is the *Common Council Chamber* (in the passage to which are busts of Derby, Palmerston, and Can-

ning), containing a statue of George III. by *Chantrey*, and busts of Granville Sharp, by *Chantrey*, Nelson, by *Mrs. Damer*, etc. There are also a few pictures, including the Siege of Gibraltar, by *Copley*, and the Death of Wat Tyler, by *Northcote*. The *Aldermens' Room*, to the right on issuing from the Council Chamber, contains a ceiling painted by *Thornhill*, and stained-glass windows exhibiting the arms of various Lord Mayors. The interesting old *Crypt* of the Guildhall, borne by clustered columns of Purbeck marble, is now almost the sole relic of the original edifice of 1411-31.

THE FREE LIBRARY OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON (open daily 10-9), contains in its handsome hall, built in the Tudor style in 1871-72, above 40,000 volumes, including several valuable specimens of early printing, and all the works on or connected with London, that have ever been published. It also possesses a very fine collection of maps and plans of London, and a series of English medals. On the right is the *Reading Room* (admission free). On the sunk floor is the *MUSEUM, containing an interesting collection of Roman antiquities found in London: a group of the *Dæe Matres*, found at Crutched Friars; hexagonal funeral column, from Ludgate Hill; Roman tessellated pavement, from Bucklersbury (1869); sarcophagus of the 4th cent., from Clapton; statue of a Roman warrior and some architectural antiquities found in a bastion of the old Roman wall in Bishopsgate; a large collection of smaller antiquities, terracotta works, lamps, vases, dishes, goblets, trinkets, spoons, pins, needles, etc. There are also two sculptured slabs from Nineveh. Two glass cases in the centre contain autographs, including a very valuable one of Shakespeare, dated 10th Mar., 1613 (purchased for 147*l.*); also those of Cromwell, Wellington, and Nelson. In two other cases are impressions of the great seals of England from 757 down to the present time. Lastly a valuable collection of mediæval objects.

The numerous pigeons which congregate in the nooks and crannies of the Guildhall or fly about the yard, will remind the traveller of the famous pigeons of St. Mark at Venice. The London pigeons, unlike their Venetian compeers, are generally left to cater for themselves, and to judge from their numbers and plumpness do so with perfect success.

At the corner of Basinghall Street, which flanks the Guildhall on the E., stands *Gresham College*, founded by *Sir Thomas Gresham* (comp. p. 104) in 1579 for the delivery of lectures by seven professors, on law, divinity, medicine, rhetoric, geometry, astronomy, and music. The lectures were delivered in Gresham's house in Bishopsgate Street, until 1843, when the present hall was erected out of the accumulated capital. The lecture theatre can hold 500 persons. According to Gresham's will, the lectures were to be delivered in the middle of the day, and in Latin, but the speakers now deliver their courses of four lectures each in English, at 6 p.m. The offices of the *City and Guilds of London Institute* are at present in Gresham College (see p. 70).

To the W. of the Guildhall, in Foster Lane, behind the General Post Office, rises **Goldsmiths' Hall**, re-erected in the Renaissance style by *Hardwick* in 1835 (visitors must be introduced by a member). Chief objects of interest in the interior: Grand Staircase, with portraits of George IV., by *Northcote*; William IV., by *Shee*; George III. and his consort Charlotte, by *Ramsay*; in the Committee Room (first floor), the remains of a Roman altar found in digging the foundations of the present hall; portrait of Lord Mayor Myddelton, who provided London with water by the construction of the New River (1644), by *Jansen*; portrait of Lord Mayor Sir Martin Bowes (1545), with the goblet which he bequeathed to the Goldsmiths' Company (out of which Queen Elizabeth is said to have drunk at her coronation, and which is still preserved); portraits of Queen Victoria, by *Hayter*; Prince Albert, by *Smith*; Queen Adelaide, by *Shee*; busts of George III., George IV., and William IV., by *Chantrey*; statues of Cleopatra and the Sibyl, by *Story*. — The Company, which was incorporated in 1327, has the privilege of assaying and stamping most of the gold and silver manufactures of England, for which it receives a small percentage.

From Goldsmiths' Hall, Foster Lane leads southwards to the W. end of **Cheapside** (Pl. R, 39, and III; from the Anglo-Saxon *cyppan*, 'to buy', 'to bargain'), one of the busiest streets in the city, rich in historical reminiscences, and now lined with handsome shops (to the right is *Peel's Statue*, p. 91). Its jewellers and mercers have been famous from a time even earlier than that of honest John Gilpin, under whose wheels the stones rattled 'as if Cheapside were mad'. Cheapside Cross, one of the memorials erected by Edward I. to Queen Eleanor, stood here till destroyed by the Puritans in 1643; and the neighbourhood was frequently the scene of conflicts between the pleasure-loving and turbulent apprentices of the various rival guilds. To the right and left diverge several cross-streets. Between Friday Street and Bread Street, on the right, once stood the Mermaid Tavern, rendered famous by the social meetings of Shakspeare, Beaumont, Fletcher, Dr. Donne, and other members of the club founded here by Ben Jonson in 1603. In Bread Street John Milton was born in 1608. In Milk Street, opposite, the birth-place of Sir Thomas More (1480), is the *City of London School*, built by Bunning in 1836. Measures are being matured for removing this excellent institution to a less confined site. — On the right (S.) side of Cheapside, farther on, is the church of **St. Mary le Bow**, or simply *Bow Church* (so named after an earlier church on the same site borne by stone arches), one of *Wren's* best works, with a tower 235 ft. high. The dragon on the top is 9 ft. long. Under the church is a fine old Norman crypt. Persons born within the sound of Bow-bells are popularly called *Cockneys*, i.e. true Londoners.

A curious old rhyming couplet foretold that: —

'When the Exchange grasshopper and dragon from Bow
Shall meet — in London shall be much woe.'

This improbable meeting actually took place in 1838, when the two vanes were sent to the same yard for repairs. The sinister results foreboded, however, have not followed!

To the E. of St. Mary le Bow, *King Street*, on the left (N.), leads to *Guildhall* (p. 98), and *Queen Street*, on the right (S.), to *Southwark Bridge* (p. 114).

Farther to the E. in Cheapside, on the N. side of the street, between Ironmonger Lane and Old Jewry, rises **Mercers' Hall**, the guild-house of the silk mercers, with a façade richly decorated with wood-carving and allegorical figures, by *Wren*. The interior (otherwise uninteresting) contains portraits of Dean Colet, founder of St. Paul's School, and Sir Thomas Gresham, founder of the Exchange, as well as a few relics of Sir Richard Whittington. The chapel occupies the site of the house in which Thomas à Becket was born in 1119, and where a hospital and chapel were erected to his memory about the year 1190. Henry VIII. afterwards granted the hospital to the Mercers, who had been incorporated in 1393.

Saddlers' Hall, 143 Cheapside, possesses a fine large hall and a good gateway.

Old Jewry, to the E. of Mercers' Hall, derives its name from the synagogue which stood here prior to the persecution of the Jews in 1291. On its site, close to the Bank, now stands the *Grocers' Hall*, the guild-house of the Grocers, or, as they were once called, the '*Pepperers*'. This company is one of the oldest in London. Old Jewry is continued towards the N. by *Coleman Street*, in which, on the right, is situated the **Armourers' Hall** (Pl. R, 39; III), founded about the middle of the 15th cent., and spared by the fire of 1666. It contains an interesting and valuable collection of armour and old plate.

The continuation of Cheapside towards the E. is called the **POULTRY**, once the street of the poulterers, at the farther end of which, on the right, rises the **Mansion House** (Pl. R, 39; III), the official residence of the Lord Mayor during his year of office, erected by *Dance* in 1739-52. Lord Burlington sent in a design by the famous Italian architect Palladio, which was rejected on the naïve question of one of the aldermen — 'Who was Palladio — was he a freeman of the city?' The building is preceded by a Corinthian hexastyle portico. The tympanum contains an allegorical group in relief by *Sir Robert Taylor*.

In the interior, to the left of the entrance, is the Lord Mayor's police-court, open to the public daily from 12 to 2. The long suite of state and reception rooms are only shown by the special permission of the Lord Mayor. The principal room is the *Egyptian Hall*, in which the Lord Mayor gives his banquets and balls, said

to be a reproduction of the hall described under that name by Vitruvius. It contains several pieces of modern English sculpture: *Caractacus and the nymph Egeria, by *Foley*; Genius and the Morning Star, by *Baily*; Comus, by *Lough*; Griselda, by *Marshall*.

The interior of **St. Stephen's Church, Walbrook**, behind the Mansion House, with its graceful dome supported by Corinthian columns, is considered one of *Wren's* masterpieces. Altar-piece by *West*, Stoning of St. Stephen.

Queen Victoria Street, $\frac{1}{3}$ M. in length, one of the great modern improvements of London, constructed at vast expense, leads directly from the Mansion House to Blackfriars Bridge (see p. 110).

5. The Bank of England. The Exchange.

Stock Exchange. Merchant Taylors' Hall. Crosby Hall. St. Helen's Church. St. Michael's. Leadenhall Market. St. Andrew's Undershaft. Corn Exchange.

Opposite the Mansion House, and bounded on the S. by Threadneedle Street, on the W. by Prince's Street, on the N. by Lothbury, and on the E. by Bartholomew Lane, stands the **Bank of England** (Pl. R, 39, 43; III), an irregular and isolated building of one story, the W. part of which was designed by *Sir John Soane* in 1788. The external walls are entirely devoid of windows, the Bank being, for the sake of security, lighted from interior courts. The only attractive portion of the architecture is at the N.W. angle, which was copied from the Temple of the Sibyl at Tivoli. The edifice covers an area of about four acres.

The Bank was founded in 1691 by William Paterson, a Scotchman. It is a joint stock bank, and was the first of the kind established in the kingdom. Having exclusive privileges in the metropolis, secured by Royal Charter, it continued to be the only joint stock bank in London till 1834, when the London and Westminster Bank, soon to be followed by many others, was established. The Bank of England is still the only bank in London which has the power of issuing paper money. Its original capital was 1,200,000*l.*, which has since been multiplied more than twelve-fold. It now employs 900 persons at salaries varying from 50*l.* to 1,200*l.* (in all 210,000*l.*). The vaults usually contain 15-20 million pounds sterling in gold and silver, while there are 18-19 millions of pounds sterling of the Bank's notes in circulation. The Bank receives 200,000*l.* a year for managing the national debt (now amounting to about 775,000,000*l.*), besides which it carries on business like other banks in discounting bills, receiving deposits, and lending money. It is bound to buy all gold bullion brought to it, at the rate of 3*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* per oz. The average amount of money negotiated in the Bank per day is over 2,000,000*l.*

The account-books of the Bank are ruled and cut in the *Ruling*

Room, and bound in the *Binding Room*. The Bank also contains a general *Printing Room*, and a special *Bank-note Printing Room*, where 15,000 new bank-notes are produced daily. Many notes of 1000*l.* are printed, and cases have been known of the issue of notes for as large sums as 50,000*l.* or 100,000*l.* The Bank pays above 70,000*l.* annually to the Stamp Office for stamps on notes; and it is estimated that its losses, from forgeries, etc., have amounted at times to more than 40,000*l.* annually. The note printing-press is exceedingly interesting. In the *Old Note Office* the halves of old bank-notes are kept for a period of ten years. All notes paid into the Bank are at once cancelled, so that in some cases the active life of a bank-note may not be longer than a single day. The cancelled notes, however, are kept for ten years, in case they may be required as testimony in a court of law. Every month the notes received in the corresponding month ten years ago are burned; and the furnace provided for this purpose, 5 ft. in height and 10 ft. in diameter, is said to be completely filled on each occasion. The *Bank-Note Autograph Books* contain the signatures of various royal and distinguished personages. A bank-note for 1,000,000*l.* is also exhibited to the curious visitor. The *Weighing Office* contains a machine for weighing sovereigns (33 per minute), which throws those of full weight into one compartment and the light ones into another. The *Bullion Office* is the treasury for the precious metals. The Bank is protected at night by a small garrison of soldiers.

The business offices of the Bank are open to the public daily from 9 to 3; the Printing, Weighing, and Bullion Offices are shown only by the special order of the Governor or Deputy-Governor, to whom an introduction must be obtained.

In Capel Court, opposite the Bank, is the **Stock Exchange**, the head-quarters of the *Stock-brokers* and *Stock-jobbers* (about 900 in number), each of whom pays an annual subscription of 10*l.* Strangers are not admitted.

In Throgmorton Street, to the N. of the Stock Exchange, is the *Drapers' Hall*, containing a fine hall, a portrait of Nelson by *Sir William Beechey*, and a picture of Mary, Queen of Scots, and her son James I, attributed to *Zuccherò*. Adjoining is the *Drapers' Garden*. — The *Dutch Church* in Austin Friars, behind the *Drapers' Hall*, dates from the 14th cent. and is one of the few which escaped the fire of 1666.

The **Royal Exchange** (Pl. R, 43; III), built in 1842-44 by *Tite*, a successor to the first Exchange erected in 1564-70 by *Sir Thomas Gresham*, is preceded by a Corinthian portico, and approached by a broad flight of steps. The group in the tympanum is by *Westmacott*: in the centre is Commerce, holding the charter of the Exchange in her hand; on the right the Lord Mayor, municipal officials, an Indian, an Arabian, a Greek, and a Turk; on the left English merchants, a Chinese, a Persian, a Negro, etc. On the

architrave below is the inscription: 'The Earth is the Lord's and the fulness thereof'.

The interior of the Exchange forms a quadrangular court surrounded by colonnades. In the centre is a statue of Queen Victoria, by *Lough*; in the N.E. and S.E. corners are statues of Queen Elizabeth, by *Watson*, and Charles II. The walls of the colonnades bear the armorial bearings and products of the different countries of Europe and America, in encaustic painting. The chief business hour is from 3.30 to 4.30 p.m., and the most important days are Tuesdays and Fridays. On the E. side rises a campanile, 180 ft. in height. On the front (E.) of the tower is a statue of Sir Thomas Gresham, and at the top is a large gilded vane in the shape of a grasshopper (Gresham's crest). — The shops on the outside of the Exchange greatly disfigure the appearance of the building. — Nearly opposite the Exchange is No. 15 Cornhill, occupied by Messrs Birch, confectioners, and said to be the oldest shop in London.

At the E. end of the Exchange a staircase ascends to *Lloyd's Subscription Rooms*, the central point of every kind of business connected with navigation, maritime trade, marine insurance, and shipping intelligence. The vestibule is adorned with statues of Prince Albert by *Lough*, and Huskisson by *Gibson*. On the wall is a tablet to the 'Times' newspaper, erected in recognition of the public service it rendered by the exposure of a fraudulent financial conspiracy of gigantic character. The first room is appropriated to the use of Underwriters, the second is for Merchants, and the third for Ship-Captains.

The space in front of the Bank and the Exchange is the chief point of convergence of the London omnibus traffic, which during business hours is enormous.

In front of the Exchange is an *Equestrian Statue of Wellington*, by *Chantrey*, erected in 1844, beside which is a handsome fountain with a female figure. Behind the Exchange, in Threadneedle Street, is a statue, in a sitting posture, of *Peabody* (d. 1869), the American philanthropist, by *Story*, erected in 1871 by public subscription.

George Peabody, an American merchant, who carried on an extensive business and spent much of his time in London, left at different times upwards of half a million of money for the erection of suitable dwellings for the working classes of the metropolis. The property is managed by a body of trustees. The number of persons accommodated in the Peabody Buildings is about 9000, each family paying an average weekly rent of 4s. 2d., which includes the use of baths and wash-houses. The fund now amounts to about 680,000*l.* Mr. Peabody declined a baronetcy offered by the Queen, but accepted a miniature portrait of Her Majesty. He spent and bequeathed still larger sums for educational and benevolent purposes in America, the grand total of his gifts amounting to nearly 2,000,000*l.* sterling.

Farther along Threadneedle Street, beyond Finch Lane, on the E. side of the street, but a little back from it, is the **Merchant Taylors' Hall**, the largest of the London Companies' halls, erected,

after the Great Fire of 1666, by *Jarman* (admission on application to a member). The company was incorporated in 1466. The handsome hall contains some good portraits: Henry VIII., by *Paris Bordone*; Duke of York, by *Lawrence*; Duke of Wellington, by *Wilkie*; Charles I.; Charles II.; James II.; William III.; Queen Anne; George III. and his consort, by *Ramsay*; Lord Chancellor Eldon, by *Briggs*; Pitt, by *Hoppner*. There is also a valuable collection of old plate. The small, but interesting *Crypt* was spared by the Fire.

Near this point, in Bishopsgate Street, stands **Crosby Hall*, built in 1466 by Alderman Sir John Crosby, and once occupied by the notorious Duke of Gloucester, afterwards Richard III. The building subsequently belonged to Sir Thomas More, and it is mentioned by Shakespeare in his 'Richard III.' For a long time it was used for the reception of ambassadors, and was considered the finest house in London. During the Protectorate it was a prison; and it afterwards became in turn a meeting-house, a warehouse, and a concert and lecture room. It has been lately restored, and is now used as a dining-room and restaurant (see p. 14). Crosby Hall deserves a visit as being one of the few existing relics of the domestic architecture of mediæval London, and the only one in the Gothic style. The present street front and many parts of the interior do not belong to the ancient structure. The *Banqueting Hall* has a fine oaken roof.

St. Helen's Church, near Crosby Hall, once belonging to an ancient nunnery, and dating originally from the 13th cent., contains, among other old monuments, those of Sir John Crosby and Sir Thomas Gresham (see p. 104). The Latin inscription on the tomb of Sir Julius Cæsar (d. 1636), Master of the Rolls in the reign of James I., is to the effect that he had given his bond to Heaven to yield up his soul willingly when God should demand it. His monument is by *Nicholas Stone*. Over the picturesque 'Nuns' Gate' is a recent inscription to Alberico Gentile, the Italian jurist, and professor of civil law at Oxford, who was buried near it. — In the neighbouring St. Helen's Place is the modern *Hall of the Leather-sellers*, a company incorporated at the end of the 14th century. The building is erected over the old crypt of St. Helen's Nunnery.

On the W. side of Bishopsgate Street, farther on, is the picturesque old house of *Sir Paul Pindar* (d. 1650), one of the merchant-princes of his time.

The *National Provincial Bank of England*, 112 Bishopsgate Street, is worth visiting for the beautiful interior of its large hall, a remarkable specimen of the Byzantine-Romanesque style, with fine hemispherical sky-lights, polished granite columns, and polychromic decoration.

Shoreditch, the continuation of Bishopsgate Street, leads to the chief goods depôt (once the Shoreditch or Bishopsgate terminus) of

the Great Eastern Railway, and beyond it to *Kingsland* and to *Dalston*, where the *German Hospital* is situated.

In *Cornhill*, the street which leads to the E. straight past the S. side of the Exchange, rises on the right (S.) *St. Michael's Church*, with a large late-Gothic tower, built by *Wren*, and lately restored by *Sir G. G. Scott*. Gray, the poet (1716-71), was born in the house which formerly occupied the site of No. 41 *Cornhill*.

In *Leadenhall Street*, which continues *Cornhill*, stands, on the right and near the corner of *Gracechurch Street*, **Leadenhall Market**, one of the chief marts in London for poultry, game, and hides (see p. 24). Farther on, to the left, is the small church of *St. Andrew Undershaft* (i.e. under the maypole, as the maypole which used to be erected here was higher than the tower of the church); the turreted late-Gothic tower dates from 1532. At the end of the N. aisle is the tomb of *Stow*, the antiquary (d. 1605). Still farther on, on the same side, is the *Church of St. Catherine Cree*, with an interior by *Inigo Jones*, being the successor of an older church in which *Holbein* (d. 1543) is said to have been interred. At the end of *Leadenhall Street* is the *Aldgate Station* of the Metropolitan Railway.

Lombard Street and *Fenchurch Street*, forming a line on the S. nearly parallel to *Cornhill* and *Leadenhall Street*, are also among the busiest thoroughfares of the city. *Lombard Street* has been for ages the most noted street in London for banking and finance, and has inherited its name from the 'Lombard' money dealers from *Genoa* and *Florence*, who, in the 14th and 15th centuries, took the place of the discredited and persecuted Jews of 'Old Jewry' as money lenders. *Fenchurch Street* reminds us by its name of the fenny character of the district when the old church was built (drained by the little stream of 'Lang bourne' running into the 'Walbrook'). On the N. side of the street is the *Elephant Tavern*, where *Hogarth* lodged for some time, and which was once adorned with several of his works. Adjacent is the *Ironmongers' Hall*, whose company dates from the reign of *Edward IV.*, with an interesting interior. *Fenchurch Street* is connected with *Great Tower Street* by *Mincing Lane* (so called from the 'minchens', or nuns of *St. Helen's*, to whom part of it belonged), which is the central point of the colonial wholesale trade. The fine *Tower of All Hallows Staining* in this lane is one of the oldest of the relics which have survived the Great Fire. The *Clothworkers' Hall*, in the same street, dates originally from the 15th century. A little to the E., in *Mark Lane* (originally *Mart Lane*), is the **Corn Exchange** (Pl. R, 43; III), and near it is *Fenchurch Street Station* (for the railway to *Blackwall*, p. 32). On the E. side of *Mark Lane* is *Hart Street*, with the *Church of St. Olave*, interesting as having survived the Great Fire, and as the church once frequented by *Samuel Pepys* (d. 1703). The picturesque interior contains a number of curious

old tombs, including those of Pepys and his wife. Many persons who died of the plague in 1665 are buried in the churchyard. In the same street once stood a monastery of the 'Crossed Friars', a reminiscence of whom still exists in the adjoining street of Crutched Friars.

On the E. margin of the City proper lie *Whitechapel*, a district chiefly inhabited by artizans, and *Houndsditch*, the quarter of Jew brokers and second-hand dealers, whence the *Minories* lead southwards to the Tower and the Thames. In the *Minories* rises the old *Church of the Trinity*, once belonging to a Minorite nunnery, and containing the head of the Duke of Suffolk (beheaded, 1554) and several curious old monuments.

6. London Bridge. The Monument. Lower Thames Street.

Fishmongers' Hall. St. Magnus the Martyr's. Billingsgate. Custom House. Coal Exchange.

King William Street, a wide thoroughfare with handsome buildings, leads S.E. from the Bank to London Bridge. Immediately on the left, at the corner of Lombard Street, is the church of *St. Mary Woolnoth*, erected in 1716, by *Hawksmoor*. It contains a tablet to the memory of Newton, the friend of Cowper the poet. Farther on, at the point where *King William Street*, *Gracechurch Street*, *Eastcheap*, and *Cannon Street* (p. 114) converge, on a site once occupied by *Falstaff's 'Boar's Head Tavern'*, rises the *Statue of William IV.*, by *Nixon*. To the left, in *Fish Street Hill*, are the *Monument* (see p. 108), and the historic Nonconformist Chapel of the *King's Weigh-house*, long occupied by *Dr. Binney*. On each side of the first arch of London Bridge, which crosses *Lower Thames Street* (p. 109), are flights of stone steps descending to the street below.

London Bridge (Pl. R, 42; III), until a century ago the only bridge over the Thames in London, and still the most important, connects the City, the central point of business, with the *Borough*, a densely populated, chiefly manufacturing district, on the Surrey (S.) side of the river (see p. 281).

The Saxons, and perhaps the Romans before them, erected various wooden bridges over the Thames on the site of the present London Bridge, but these were all at different periods carried away by floods or destroyed by fire. At length in 1176 Henry II. instructed *Peter*, chaplain of the church of *St. Mary Cole*, to construct a stone bridge at this point, but the work was not completed till 1209, in the reign of Henry's son, John. A chapel, dedicated to *St. Thomas* of Canterbury, was built upon the bridge, and a row of houses sprang up on each side, so that the bridge resembled a continuous street. It was terminated at both banks by fortified gates, on the pinnacles of which the heads of traitors used to be exposed.

The present London Bridge, 33 yds. higher up the river than the old bridge (removed in 1832), was designed by *John Rennie*, a Scotch engineer, begun in 1825 under the superintendence of his sons, *Sir John* and *George Rennie*, and completed in 1831. The total outlay, including the cost of the approaches, was about 2,000,000*l.* The bridge, 928 ft. long and 54 ft. broad, is borne by five granite arches, of which that in the centre has a span of 152 ft. The lamp-posts on the bridge are cast of the metal of French cannon captured in the Peninsular War.

It is estimated that 20,000 vehicles and more than 100,000 pedestrians cross London Bridge daily, a fact which may give the stranger some idea of the prodigious traffic carried on in this part of the city. New-comers should pay a visit to London Bridge on a week-day during business hours to see this busy scene and hear the almost deafening noise of the traffic. Stoppages or 'blocks' in the stream of vehicles, of course, sometimes take place; but, thanks to the skilful management of the police, such interruptions are seldom of long duration. One of the police regulations is that slow-moving vehicles travel at the sides, and quick ones in the middle. London Bridge divides London into 'above' and 'below' bridge. Looking down the river we survey the *Port of London*, the part immediately below the bridge being called the *Pool*. To this portion of the river sea-going vessels of the largest size have access, there being as yet no bridge below this point (see p. 123). On the right and left, as far as the eye can penetrate the smoky atmosphere, are seen forests of masts; while high above and behind the houses on both banks rises the rigging of large vessels in the various docks. Above bridge the traffic is carried on chiefly by penny steamboats and coal barges. Among the buildings visible from the bridge are, on the N. side of the river, the Tower, Billingsgate Market, the Custom House, the Monument, St. Paul's, a great number of other churches, and the Cannon Street Station, while on the Surrey side lie St. Saviour's Church, Barclay and Perkins's Brewery, and the extensive double station of the South Eastern and Brighton Railways.

An admirable survey of the traffic on the bridge as well as on the river is obtained from **The Monument** (Pl. R, 43; III), in Fish Street Hill, a little to the north. This consists of a fluted column, 202 ft. in height, designed by *Wren*, and was erected in 1671-77 in commemoration of the Great Fire of London, which, on 2-7th Sept., 1666, destroyed 460 streets with 89 churches and 13,200 houses, valued at 7,335,000*l.* The height of the column is said to be the same as its distance from the house in Pudding Lane in which the fire broke out. A winding staircase of 345 steps (adm. 3*d.*) ascends the column to a platform enclosed by an iron cage (added to put a stop to suicides from the monument), above which rises a gilt urn with blazing flames, 42 ft. in height. The pedestal bears inscriptions and allegorical reliefs.

Immediately to the W. of London Bridge, at the lower end of *Upper Thames Street*, stands **Fishmongers' Hall**, a guild-house erected in 1831 on the site of an older building. The Company of Fishmongers existed as early as the time of Edward I. It originally consisted of two separate trades, that of the *Salt-Fishmongers* and that of the *Stock-Fishmongers*, which were united to form the present body in the reign of Henry VIII. The guild is one of the richest in London, possessing an annual revenue of 20,000*l.* In politics it has usually been distinctively attached to the Whig party, while the Merchant Taylors are recognised as the great Tory company. On the landing of the staircase is a statue of Lord Mayor Walworth (a member of the company), who slew the rebel Wat Tyler (p. 96). Among the objects of interest in the interior are the dagger with which that rebel was slain; a richly embroidered pall used at Walworth's funeral; a chair made out of part of the first pile driven in the construction of Old London Bridge, supposed to have been submerged in the Thames for 650 years; portraits of William III. and his queen by *Murray*, George II. and his consort by *Shackleton*, and Queen Victoria by *Herbert Smith*.

LOWER THAMES STREET runs eastwards from London Bridge to the Custom House and the Tower. Chaucer, the 'father of English poetry', is said to have lived here in 1379-85. Close to the bridge, on the right, stands the handsome church of **St. Magnus the Martyr**, with a cupola and low spire, built by *Wren* in 1676. It contains the tomb of Miles Coverdale, Bishop of Exeter, author of the first complete printed English version of the Bible (1535).

Farther to the E., on the Thames, is **Billingsgate** (so called from a gate of old London, named, as tradition says, after Belin, a king of the Britons), the chief *fish-market* of London, the bad language used at which has become proverbial. In the reign of Elizabeth this was a market for all kinds of provisions, but since the reign of William III. it has been used for fish only. Fish has been landed and sold here from time immemorial. In the reign of Edward I. the prices of fish were as follows: soles, per doz., 3*d.*; oysters, per gallon, 2*d.*; four whittings 1*d.*; four best salmon 5*s.*; eels, per quarter of a hundred, 2*d.*; and so on. The best fish is bought at the beginning of the market by the regular fishmongers. After them come the costermongers, who fill their barrows at lower prices, and are said to sell a third of the fish consumed in London. Billingsgate wharf is the oldest on the Thames. The present market, with a figure of Britannia on the apex of the pediment, was designed by *Horace Jones*, and opened in July, 1877. The market begins daily at 5 a.m., and is one of the sights of London (see p. 24). At one corner of the market is the *Three Tuns Tavern*, noted for its fish dinners (p. 14).

Adjacent to the fish-market is the **Custom House**, built by *Laing* in 1814-17, with an imposing façade towards the Thames,

490 ft. in length, by *Sir R. Smirke*. The customs-dues levied at the port of London amount to above 12,000,000*l.* a year, equalling that of all the other English sea-ports put together. The London Custom House employs more than 2200 officials; in the *Long Room* (190 ft. in length by 66 in breadth) no fewer than 80 clerks are at work. Confiscated articles are stored in a warehouse reserved for this purpose, and are disposed of at quarterly sales by auction, which take place in Mark Lane, and yield 5000*l.* per annum. Attached to the Custom House is a Museum containing curious contrivances for smuggling, etc. Between the Custom House and the Thames is a broad quay, which affords a fine view of the river and shipping.

The **Coal Exchange**, opposite the W. wing of the Custom House, erected in 1849 from plans by *Bunning*, is in the Italian style, and has a tower 106 ft. in height. Adjoining it on the E. is a *hypocaust*, or stove of masonry belonging to a Roman bath, discovered when the foundations were being dug (shown on application to one of the attendants). The circular hall, with glass dome and triple gallery, is adorned with frescoes by *F. Sang*, representing the formation of coal and process of mining. The flooring is inlaid with 40,000 pieces of wood, arranged in the form of a mariner's compass. The dagger in the municipal coat-of-arms is said to be formed of the wood of a mulberry tree planted by Peter the Great in 1698, when he was learning the art of ship-building at Deptford. — The amount of coal annually consumed in London alone at present averages upwards of 6,000,000 tons (comp. p. 66).

7. Blackfriars Bridge. Thames Embankment. Queen Victoria Street. Cannon Street.

Cleopatra's Needle. Times' Publishing Office. Bible Society. Heralds' College. London Stone. Southwark Bridge.

Blackfriars Bridge (Pl. R, 34, 35; *II*), an iron structure, built by *Cubitt*, and opened in 1869, occupies the site of a stone bridge dating from 1769, the piers of which had given way. The bridge, which consists of five arches (the central having a span of 185 ft.) supported by granite piers, is 1272 ft. in length, including the abutments, and 80 ft. broad. The cost of construction amounted to 320,000*l.* The dome of St. Paul's is seen to the greatest advantage from this bridge, which also commands an excellent view otherwise. The bridge derives its name from an ancient Monastery of the Black Friars, situated on the bank of the river, and dating from 1276, where several parliaments once met, and where Cardinals Wolsey and Campeggio pronounced sentence of divorce against the unfortunate Queen Catharine of Arragon in 1529 ('King Henry VIII.' ii. 4). Shakspeare once lived at Blackfriars, and in 1599 acted at a theatre which formerly occupied part of the site of the monastery, and of which the name *Playhouse Yard* is still a reminiscence. In

1607 Ben Jonson was also a resident here. Just below Blackfriars Bridge the Thames is crossed by the *London, Chatham, and Dover Railway Bridge*. On the right bank of the river is the spacious *Blackfriars Bridge Station*.

The new ***Victoria Embankment** leads from Blackfriars Bridge towards the W. along the N. bank of the Thames as far as Westminster. It was constructed in 1864-70, under the supervision of *Sir Joseph W. Bazalgette*, chief engineer of the Metropolitan Board of Works (p. 66), at a cost of nearly 2,000,000*l.* It is about 2300 yds. in length, and consists of a macadamised carriage-way 64 ft. wide, with a foot pavement 16 ft. broad on the land-side, and one 20 ft. broad on the river-side. The whole of this area was once covered by the tide twice a day. It is protected on the side next the Thames by a granite wall, 8 ft. thick, for which a foundation was made by sinking iron cylinders into the river-bed as deeply as possible and filling them with concrete. Under the Embankment run three different tunnels. On the inland side is one traversed by the Metropolitan District Railway (p. 33), while on the Thames side there are two, one above the other, the lower containing one of the principal intercepting sewers (p. 66), and the upper one holding water and gas pipes and telegraph wires. Rows of trees have been planted along the sides of the Embankment, which in a few years will afford a shady promenade. At intervals are large openings, with stairs leading to the floating steamboat piers (p. 35), which are constructed of iron, and rise and fall with the tide. Part of the land reclaimed from the river has been converted into tasteful gardens. The gardens above Charing Cross Bridge are embellished with a bronze statue of *General Outram*; a statue of *Isambard Brunel* stands on the Embankment near Waterloo Bridge; and another, of *John Stuart Mill*, was erected near the Temple Station in 1878. The still unfinished new *National Opera House* stands on the Embankment near Westminster Bridge (comp. p. 37). Between Blackfriars and Westminster bridges the Embankment is illuminated at night by means of the electric light. — On 12th Sept., 1878, the Embankment was farther embellished by the erection on it, by the Adelphi Steps, of *Cleopatra's Needle* (Pl. R, 30; II), an Egyptian obelisk from Alexandria.

This famous obelisk was presented to the English Government by Mohammed Ali, and brought to this country by the private munificence of Dr. Erasmus Wilson, who gave 10,000*l.* for this purpose. Properly speaking *Cleopatra's Needle* is the name of the obelisk still standing erect at Alexandria, adjacent to which the one now in London lay prostrate for many years. Both monoliths were originally brought from Heliopolis, which, as we are informed by the Flaminian Obelisk at Rome, was full of obelisks. The inscription on the London obelisk refers to Heliopolis as the 'house of the Phœnix'. The obelisk, which is of reddish granite, measures 68½ ft. in height, and is 8 ft. wide at the base. Its weight is 180 tons. The Obelisk of Luxor at Paris is 76 ft. in height, and weighs 240 tons. A plaster cast of the obelisk has been taken for S. Kensington Museum.

The pedestal of grey granite is $18\frac{1}{2}$ ft. high, including the steps. The inscriptions on it are to be as follows. E. Face. 'This obelisk, quarried at Syene, was erected at On (Heliopolis) by the Pharaoh Thothmes III., about 1500 B.C. Lateral inscriptions were added nearly two centuries later by Rameses the Great. Removed during the Greek dynasty to Alexandria, the royal city of Cleopatra, it was there erected in the 8th year of Augustus Cæsar, B.C. 23'. — W. Face. 'This obelisk, prostrate for centuries on the sands of Alexandria, was presented to the British nation A. D. 1819 by Mohammad Ali, Viceroy of Egypt: a worthy memorial of our distinguished countrymen, Nelson and Abercromby'. — N. Face. 'This obelisk, through the patriotic zeal of Erasmus Wilson, F. R. S., was brought from Alexandria encased in an iron cylinder. It was abandoned during a storm in the Bay of Biscay, recovered, and erected on this spot by John Dixon C.E., in the 42nd year of the reign of Queen Victoria, 1878'. — River Face, added at the suggestion of the Queen. 'William Askin, James Gardiner, Joseph Benbow, Michael Burns, William Donald, William Patan, perished in a bold attempt to succour the crew of the obelisk ship 'Cleopatra' during the storm, October 14th, 1877'.

Two large bronze *Sphinxes*, designed by Mr. G. Vulliamy, are to be placed at the base of the Needle.

The principal approaches to the Victoria Embankment are from Blackfriars Bridge and Westminster Bridge (p. 183), from Charing Cross (p. 137), and from Arundel, Norfolk, Surrey, and Villiers Streets, all leading off the Strand.

The *Albert Embankment* (Pl. G, 29, R, 29; IV), completed in 1869, extending along the right bank of the Thames from Westminster Bridge to Vauxhall Bridge, a distance of about $\frac{4}{5}$ ths of a mile, has a roadway 60 ft. in breadth, and cost above 1,000,000*l.* Adjacent to it rises the new *Hospital of St. Thomas* (p. 283). — The *Chelsea Embankment*, on the left bank, between the Albert Suspension Bridge and Chelsea Hospital (p. 278), was opened in 1873.

In *New Bridge Street*, which leads straight to the N. from Blackfriars Bridge, immediately to the right, is the *Blackfriars Station* of the Metropolitan District Railway (p. 34); and farther on, beyond Queen Victoria Street (see below), is the large *Ludgate Hill Station* of the London, Chatham, and Dover Railway (p. 32), opposite which, on the left, the prison of *Bridewell* (so called from the old 'miraculous' Well of St. Bride or St. Bridget) stood down to 1864. The site of the prison was once occupied by Bridewell Palace, in which Shakspeare lays the 3rd Act of his 'Henry VIII.' New Bridge Street ends at the corner of *Fleet Street* (p. 127), the prolongation to the N. being called *Farringdon Street* (see p. 94). To the E., opposite Fleet Street, diverges *Ludgate Hill*, leading to St. Paul's Cathedral, and passing under the viaduct of the London, Chatham, and Dover Railway (p. 32).

QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, a broad, new thoroughfare, leads straight from Blackfriars Bridge, towards the E., to the Mansion House and the Bank. In Water Lane, to the left, stands *Apothecaries' Hall*, built in 1670, and containing portraits of James I., Charles I., and others. The company, most of whose members really are what they profess to be, still grants licenses to dispense medicines; and

pure drugs are retailed at the Hall. On the left side of Queen Victoria Street, farther on, is the **Office of the Times** (Pl. R, 35; II), a handsome new building of red brick. The tympanum bears an allegorical device with allusions to times past and future. Behind the Publishing Office, in Printing House Square, is the exceedingly interesting *Printing Office*, which well repays a visit. Tickets of admission are issued on written application to the Manager, enclosing a note of introduction or reference. Visitors should be careful to attend at the hour named in the order, when the second edition of the paper is being printed, and the *Walter* press is to be seen at work. The *Times*, established in 1788, is now the most extensive and powerful newspaper in the world. About 70,000 copies are issued daily. No fewer than 12,000 copies can be struck off in an hour by the wonderful mechanism of the *Walter* press. The continuous rolls or webs of paper, with which the machine feeds itself, are each 4 miles in length, and of these 28 to 30 are used in one day. The finished and folded copies of the *Times* are thrown out at the other end of the machine. The type-setting machine is also of great interest. The official who conducts visitors round the works explains all the details (nogratiuity). The electric light is used in the office.

Printing House Square stands on a corner of old London which for many ages was occupied by frowning Norman fortresses. Part of the castle of Montfiquet, a follower of the Conqueror, is said to have stood here; and the ground between the S. side of Queen Victoria Street, or Earl Street, and the Thames was the site of *Baynard's Castle* (mentioned in 'Richard III.') with its extensive precincts, which replaced an earlier Roman fortress, and probably a British work of defence. Baynard's Castle was presented by Queen Elizabeth to the Earls of Pembroke, and continued to be their residence till its destruction in the Great Fire.

Adjacent to the Times Printing Office on the E. rises the large building occupied by the **British and Foreign Bible Society**, erected in 1868. The number of Bibles and Testaments issued by this important society, which was founded in 1804, now amounts to upwards of three millions a year, printed in 200 different languages and dialects. The total number of copies issued since its foundation is about 90,000,000. Visitors are shown a long series of Bibles in different languages.

Opposite is *Upper Thames Street*, leading on the right to London Bridge (p. 107). In *St. Bennet's Hill*, the first cross-street, was situated *Doctors' Commons Will Office*, prior to its removal in 1874 to Somerset House, in the Strand (see p. 134). To the left, in Queen Victoria Street, is **Heralds' College**, or the **College of Arms** (rebuilt in 1683), formerly the town house of the Earls of Derby. The library contains a number of interesting objects, including a sword, dagger, and ring belonging to James IV. of Scotland, who fell at Flodden in 1513; the Warwick roll, a series of portraits of the

Earls of Warwick from the Conquest to the time of Richard III. (executed by *Rous* at the end of the 15th cent.); genealogy of the Saxon kings, from Adam, more curious than trustworthy, illustrated with drawings of the time of Henry VIII.; portrait of the celebrated Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, from his tomb in old St. Paul's. The college also contains a valuable treasury of genealogical records. — The office of Earl-Marshal, president of Heralds' College, is hereditary in the person of the Duke of Norfolk. The college consists of three kings-at-arms, Garter, Clarenceux, and Norroy — six heralds, Lancaster, Somerset, Richmond, York, Windsor, and Chester — and four pursuivants, Rouge Croix, Blue Mantle, Portcullis, and Rouge Dragon. The main object of the corporation is to make out and preserve the pedigrees and armorial bearings of noble and great families. It grants arms to families recently risen to position and distinction, and determines doubtful questions respecting the derivation and value of arms. Fees for a new coat-of-arms 10*l.* 10*s.* or more; for searching the records 1*l.*

A little farther on, Queen Victoria Street intersects CANNON STREET, which is the most direct route between St. Paul's Churchyard and London Bridge, and *Queen Street* (p. 101), leading from Cheapside to Southwark Bridge. Cannon Street, which is $\frac{2}{3}$ M. long, was constructed at a cost of 589,470*l.*, and opened in 1854. In this street, on the right, is the *Mansion House Station* of the Metropolitan District Railway (p. 34), beyond which is the extensive *Cannon Street Station*, the City Terminus of the South Eastern Railway (p. 31; hotel, see p. 6). Opposite the latter stands the church of *St. Swithin*, popularly regarded as the saint of the weather, into the wall of which is built the *London Stone*, an old Roman milestone, supposed to have been the *milliarium* of the Roman forum in London, from which the distances along the various British high-roads were reckoned. Against this stone, which is now protected by an iron grating, Jack Cade once struck his staff, exclaiming 'Now is Mortimer lord of the city'. In *St. Swithin's Lane* stands the large range of premises known as '*New Court*', occupied by Messrs. Rothschild. — Close by is *Salter's Hall*, and near it was *Salter's Hall Chapel*, begun by the ejected minister Richard Mayo in 1667, and long celebrated for its preachers and theological disputations. — Down to 1853 the *Steel Yard*, at one time a factory or store-house of the Hanseatic League, established in 1250, stood on the site now occupied by the Cannon Street Terminus. — Adjacent to the station, on the W., is Dowgate Hill, with the *Hall of the Skinners*, who were incorporated in 1327. The court and interior were built soon after the Fire; the staircase and the wainscoted '*Cedar Room*' are interesting.

Southwark Bridge (Pl. R, 38; III), erected by *John Rennie* in 1815-19, at a cost of 800,000*l.*, is 700 ft. long, and consists of three iron arches, borne by stone piers. The span of the central

arch is 240 ft., that of the side ones 210 ft. The penny toll, formerly levied here, was abolished in 1865, and the bridge purchased by the City for a sum of 218,868*l.* The traffic is comparatively small on account of the inconvenience of the approaches to the bridge, but has of late greatly increased. In Southwark, on the S. bank, lies *Barclay and Perkins's Brewery* (p. 282). The river farther down is crossed by the five-arched railway bridge of the *South Eastern Railway* (terminus at Cannon Street, see above).

8. The Tower.

Trinity House. Royal Mint. Subway.

The **Tower** (Pl. R, 46; *III*), the ancient fortress and gloomy state-prison of London, and historically the most interesting spot in England, is an irregular mass of buildings erected at various periods, surrounded by a battlemented wall and a deep moat, which was drained in 1843. It stands on the bank of the Thames, to the E. of the City, and outside the bounds of the ancient city-walls. The present external appearance of the Tower is very unlike what it originally was, perhaps no fortress of the same age having undergone greater transformations. There is no doubt that a fastness stood here in Roman times, but the Tower of London properly originated with William the Conqueror (see p. 60). Though at first a royal palace and stronghold, the Tower is best known in history as a prison. It is now a government arsenal, and is still kept in repair as a fortress. The ground-plan is in the form of an irregular pentagon, which covers an area of 13 acres, and is enclosed by a double line of circumvallation (the *outer* and *inner ballium* or *ward*), strengthened with towers. The square White Tower rises conspicuously in the centre. A broad quay lies between the moat and the Thames.

The Tower is provided with four entrances, viz. the *Iron Gate*, the *Water Gate*, and the *Traitors' Gate*, all on the side next the Thames; and on the W., the principal entrance, or *Lions' Gate*, so called from the royal menagerie formerly kept here. (The lions were removed to the Zoological Gardens in Regent's Park in 1834.) To the right is the *Ticket Office*, where tickets are procured for the Armoury (6*d.*) and the Crown Jewels (6*d.*). The Tower is open daily from 10 to 4. Mondays and Saturdays are free days, and should be avoided on account of the crowd. Visitors are now allowed to inspect the Tower alone and at their leisure, but they are obliged to follow a prescribed round and may not retrace their steps. The quaintly-attired *warders* or *beef-eaters* (i.e. *buffetiers*, attendants at the royal table or *buffet*), who are stationed at different parts of the building, are all old soldiers of meritorious service. Their official designation is *Yeomen of the Guard*. The names of the different towers, gates, etc., are now indicated by placards, and

the most interesting objects in the armouries also bear inscriptions. The *Guides to the Tower* (3d. and 6d.) are almost unnecessary, except to those who take a special interest in old armour.

A stone bridge, flanked by two towers (*Middle Tower* and *Byward Tower*), leads across the moat (which can still be flooded by the garrison) into the *Outer Bail* or anterior court. On the left is the *Bell Tower* (Pl. 4), adjacent to which is a narrow passage, leading round the fortifications within the outer wall. Farther on, to the right, is the *Traitors' Gate* (Pl. 6), a double gateway on the Thames, by which state-prisoners were formerly admitted to the Tower; above it is *St. Thomas's Tower* (Pl. 5). A gateway opposite leads under the *Bloody Tower* (p. 120) to the *Inner Bail*. In the centre of this court, upon slightly rising ground, stands the square **WHITE TOWER**, or *Keep*, the most ancient part of the fortress, having been erected by William the Conqueror in 1078. It measures 116 ft. from N. to S. and 96 ft. from E. to W., and is 92 ft. high. The walls are 13-15 ft. in thickness, and are surmounted with turrets at the angles. Among the many important scenes enacted in this tower may be mentioned the abdication of Richard II. in favour of Henry of Bolingbroke in 1399; and it was here that Prince James of Scotland was imprisoned in 1405. The *Chapel of St. John*, on the second floor, with its massive pillars and cubical capitals, its wide triforium, its apse borne by stilted round arches, and its barrel-vaulted ceiling, is one of the finest and best-preserved specimens of Norman architecture in England. The *Council Chamber* (in which the abdication of Richard II. took place), the *Banqueting Hall*, and other rooms in the White Tower now serve the purposes of an arsenal, and contain large stores of modern small-arms, tastefully arranged. There are usually about 60,000 stand of rifles stored here. To the S. of the White Tower is an interesting collection of old cannon, some of which are of very heavy calibre.

The **HORSE ARMOURY**, a gallery 150 ft. in length, built in 1826, contains a *Collection of old armour, carefully arranged by Sir Samuel Meyrick, Mr. J. R. Planché, and Mr. Hewitt. Numerous trophies are suspended on the walls. The windows contain old stained glass, representing scriptural subjects and coats-of-arms. The centre of the gallery is occupied by a row of 22 equestrian figures in full equipment, affording a faithful picture, in chronological order, of English war-array from the time of Edward I. (1272) down to that of James II. (1688).

The collection begins (from the W. door) with a suit of armour (shirt of mail), dating from the time of Edward I. (1272-1307). Then a suit of the time of Henry VI. (1422-61). Tournament suit of the time of Edward IV. (1461-83); adjacent a knight's suit of the time of Richard III. (1483-85), worn by the Marquis of Waterford at the Eglinton Tournament in 1839. Suit of Burgundian armour, Henry VII. (1485-1509); adjacent a second suit of the same period. Suit of richly damascened armour, actually worn by Henry VIII. (1509-47). Suit worn by Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk (1520). Suit of Edward Clinton, Earl of Lincoln (1535).

Brown suit, with the arms of Burgundy and Granada, Edward VI. (1547-53). Suit of heavy armour of the time of Queen Mary, said to have belonged to Francis Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon (1555). Suit actually worn by Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester (1580), the favourite of Queen Elizabeth; the armour bears his initials and crest. A recess opposite, in the window wall, contains a magnificent suit, of German workmanship, said to have been presented by the Emperor Maximilian to Henry VIII. on the occasion of his marriage with Catherine of Arragon. Among the numerous ornaments inlaid in gold, the rose and pomegranate, the badges of Henry and Catherine, are of frequent recurrence; the other cognisances of Henry, the portcullis, fleur-de-lys, and dragon, and the initials of the royal pair connected by a true-lover's knot, also appear. On the armour of the horse are engraved scenes of martyrdom. — Suit of Sir Henry Lee, Master of the Armouries to Queen Elizabeth (1570). Suit of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, worn by the King's champion at the coronation of George I. Tournament suit, James I. (1605). Plain suit of armour of the same period. Suit of armour that was worn by Charles I. Suit, richly inlaid with gold, belonging to Henry, Prince of Wales (1612), the eldest son of James I. Beside it, Charles I., as Prince of Wales, on foot, with a page bearing the chanfron or head-piece of the horse-armour.

Full suit of plate armour, dating from the first half of the 17th century. Suit of bright armour, studded with brass. Suit of George Monk, Duke of Albemarle (1669). Suit of knight of the time of Charles I. The last mounted figure, round the corner (N. side of room), wears a slight suit of armour that belonged to James II. (1685), after whose time armour was rarely worn.

Interspersed among the equestrian figures are numerous weapons of the periods illustrated by the suits of armour, instruments of torture, the head-piece with ram's horns of the court fool of Henry VIII., and curiosities of various kinds. Near the middle is the block on which Lord Lovat, the last person beheaded in England, suffered the penalty of high treason on Tower Hill in 1747; and a little farther on is a heading-axe, said to be that by which the Earl of Essex was decapitated.

Opposite, under the stained-glass windows, is a series of glass cases containing Etruscan, Roman, British, Anglo-Saxon, and other armour; in the second case is a complete suit of ancient Greek armour, discovered in a tomb at Cumæ. Between the windows are figures in armour, unmounted, the most interesting of which wears a fine suit of Italian armour, said to have belonged to Count Oddi of Padua (1650; opposite the equestrian figure of Charles I.).

We now cross to the N. side of the Armoury. The short staircase near the figure of James II. ascends to the room formerly known as *Queen Elizabeth's Armoury*, which, however, has been dismantled and is no longer shown to the public. At one end of it is a small and gloomy cell, in which Sir Walter Raleigh was imprisoned (1605-17).

At the foot of the staircase is a case containing the cloak on which General Wolfe died before Quebec in 1759. Adjacent are leather targes taken from Highlanders who took part in the Rebellion of 1715. The cases ranged along this side of the hall contain a very interesting collection of old weapons, ancient and Norman helmets, early fire-arms, etc. On both sides of the passage are several figures in the dress worn by pikemen of the 17th century. To the right are two drums captured at Blenheim, and the helmet worn by Napoleon III. at the Eglinton Tournament. On the same side is an equestrian figure of Queen Elizabeth, beyond which is a collection of arms and armour of the Elizabethan period. Then, Tilting Suits of the 16th cent.; chain, bar, and other old shot; chain mail of the Norman period; and a bit of scale armour (leather). Among the early fire-arms in the cases to the right are some revolvers of the 16-17th cent., with beautifully inlaid stocks. To the left are old matchlocks, with plug-bayonets, the earliest kind of muskets with bayonets attached. To the right, old swords and bayonets, two of the swords having small pistols attached to the hilts. Then, Musketeer of the time of Queen Elizabeth, with a rest for his heavy musket. Stone-shot, cross-bows, etc. Opposite, a number of assegais from South Africa.

We now ascend a staircase passing through the wall of the White Tower (15 ft. thick) to *St. John's Chapel* (see p. 117). It was under this staircase that the bones of the two young princes murdered by their uncle Richard III. (see p. 120) were found. From the chapel we pass into the *Banqueting Hall* (p. 117) and then ascend to the *Council Chamber* (p. 117). Below the Banqueting Hall is the *Gun Room*, which contains modern arms and also some ancient weapons and curiosities. Near the door is a model of the Tower, under glass. Adjacent is a valuable cannon cast at Malta in 1773, with several exquisite bits of relief work on the barrel. Behind it are two brass guns taken by General Wolfe at Quebec. Farther on are Oriental weapons and suits of armour: suit of Indian armour presented to Charles II. by the Great Mogul; sword, helmet, and saddle of Tippoo Sahib, Sultan of Mysore, taken at Seringapatam in 1799; execution-axe of the King of Burmah; sabre with handle of jade; armour of a Turkish Sultan, 1401; Chinese, Japanese, New Zealand, South African, and other weapons.

The large new buildings to the N. of the White Tower are the *Wellington Barracks*, erected in 1845 on the site of the Grand Storehouse and Small Armoury, which had been destroyed by fire in 1841. The armoury at the time of the conflagration contained 150,000 stand of arms.

The CROWN JEWELS, or *Regalia*, formerly kept in the building erected in 1842 at the N.E. corner of the fortress, are now in the Record or Wakefield Tower (see below). During the confusion that prevailed after the execution of Charles I. the royal ornaments and part of the Regalia, including the ancient crown of King Edward, were sold. The crowns and jewels made to replace these after the Restoration retain the ancient names. The Regalia now consist of the following articles, which are preserved in a glass case, protected by a strong iron cage:—

St. Edward's Crown, executed for the coronation of Charles II., and used at all subsequent coronations. This was the crown stolen in 1671 by Col. Blood and his accomplices, who gagged and overpowered the keeper. The bold robbers, however, did not succeed in escaping with their booty. *Queen Victoria's Crown*, made in 1838, a masterpiece of the modern goldsmith's art. It is adorned with no fewer than 2783 diamonds; the large ruby in front, said to have been given to the Black Prince in 1367 by Don Pedro of Castile, was worn by Henry V. on his helmet at the battle of Agincourt. It also contains a magnificent sapphire. The *Prince of Wales's Crown*, of pure gold, without precious stones. The *Queen Consort's Crown*, of gold, set with jewels. The *Queen's Crown*, a golden circlet, embellished with diamonds and pearls, made for Queen Maria d'Este, wife of James II. *St. Edward's Staff*, made of gold, 4½ ft. long and about 90lbs. in weight. The orb at the top is said to contain a piece of the true cross. The *Royal Sceptre* with the Cross, 2 ft. 9 in. long, richly adorned with precious stones. The *Sceptre of the Dove*, or *Rod of Equity*. Above the orb is a dove with outspread wings. *Queen Victoria's Sceptre*, with richly gemmed cross. The *Ivory Sceptre* of Queen Maria d'Este, surmounted by a dove of white onyx. The *Sceptre of Queen Mary*, wife of William III. The *Orbs* of the King and Queen. Model of the *Koh-i-Noor* (Mountain of Light), one of the largest diamonds

known, weighing 162 carats. The original, now at Windsor Castle, was formerly in the possession of Runjeet Singh, Rajah of Lahore, and came into the hands of the English in 1849, on their conquest of the Punjab. The *Curtana*, or pointless *Sword of Mercy*. The *Swords of Justice*. The *Coronation Bracelets*. The *Royal Spurs*. The *Coronation Oil Vessel* or *Ampulla*, in the form of an eagle. The *Spoon* belonging to the ampulla, thought to be the only relic of the ancient regalia. The *Salt Cellar of State*, in the form of a model of the White Tower. The silver *Baptismal Font* for the royal children. A silver *Wine Fountain* given by the Corporation of Plymouth to Charles II. Gold *Basin* used in the distribution of the Queen's alms on Maundy Thursday (see p. 173). The cases at the side contain the insignia of the *Orders of the Bath, Garter, Thistle, St. Michael and St. George, and Star of India*; also the *Victoria Cross*.

The total value of the Regalia is estimated at 3,000,000*l.*

The twelve *TOWNS* of the Inner Ward, at one time all used as prisons, were afterwards employed in part for the custody of the state archives. The names of several of them are indissolubly associated with many dark and painful memories. In the *Bloody Tower* (Pl. 7) the sons of Edward IV. are said to have been murdered, by order of Richard III. (comp. pp 119, 202); in the *Bell Tower* (Pl. 4) the Princess Elizabeth was confined by her sister Queen Mary; Lady Jane Grey is said to have been imprisoned in *Brick Tower* (Pl. 12); Lord Guildford Dudley, husband of Lady Jane Grey, was confined, with his father and brothers, in *Beauchamp Tower* (Pl. 8); in the *Bowyer Tower* (Pl. 11), the Duke of Clarence, brother of Edward IV., is popularly supposed to have been drowned in a butt of malmsey; and Henry VI. was commonly believed to have been murdered in *Record (Wakefield) Tower* (Pl. 16). The *Salt Tower* (Pl. 15) contains a curious drawing of the zodiac, by Hugh Draper of Bristol, who was confined here in 1561 on a charge of sorcery. — The *Beauchamp Tower*, built in 1199-1216, consists of two stories, which are reached by a narrow winding staircase. The walls of the room on the first floor are covered with inscriptions by former prisoners, including those of the Dudley family. That of John Dudley, Earl of Warwick, eldest brother of Lord Guildford Dudley, is on the right side of the fire-place, and is a well executed family coat-of-arms with the following lines inscribed: —

'Yow that these beasts do wel behold and se,
May deme with ease wherefore here made they be
Withe borders eke wherein
A brothers' names who list to serche the grovnd'.

Near the recess in the N.W. corner is the word *IANE*, supposed to represent the signature of Lady Jane Grey as queen, but not inscribed by herself. Above the fire-place is a Latin inscription left by Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, eldest son of the Duke of Norfolk who was beheaded in 1572 for aspiring to the hand of Mary, Queen of Scots. The inscriptions in the upper chamber are less interesting.

At the N.W. corner of the fortress rises the chapel of *St. PETER*

AD VINCULA (Pl. 17), erected by Edward I. on the site of a still older church, re-erected by Edward III., altered by Henry VIII., and restored in 1877. Adjoining it is a small burial-ground.

'In truth, there is no sadder spot on earth than this little cemetery. Death is there associated, not, as in Westminster Abbey and St. Paul's, with genius and virtue, with public veneration and with imperishable renown; not, as in our humblest churches and churchyards, with everything that is most endearing in social and domestic charities; but with whatever is darkest in human nature and in human destiny, with the savage triumph of implacable enemies, with the inconstancy, the ingratitude, the cowardice of friends, with all the miseries of fallen greatness and of blighted fame'. — *Macaulay*.

The following celebrated persons are buried in this chapel: Sir Thomas More, beheaded 1535; Queen Anne Boleyn, beheaded 1536; Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, beheaded 1540; Margaret Pole, Countess of Salisbury, beheaded 1541; Queen Catharine Howard, beheaded 1542; Lord Admiral Seymour of Sudeley, beheaded 1549; Lord Somerset, the Protector, beheaded 1552; John Dudley, Earl of Warwick and Duke of Northumberland, beheaded 1553; Lady Jane Grey and her husband, Lord Guildford Dudley, beheaded 1554; Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, beheaded 1601; Sir Thomas Overbury, poisoned in the Tower in 1613; Sir John Eliot, died as a prisoner in the Tower 1632; James Fitzroy, Duke of Monmouth, beheaded 1685; Simon, Lord Fraser of Lovat, beheaded 1747. The executions took place in the Tower itself only in the cases of Anne Boleyn, Catharine Howard, Lady Jane Grey, and Devereux, Earl of Essex; in all the other instances the prisoners were beheaded at the public place of execution on Tower Hill (see below).

The list of those who were confined for a longer or shorter period in the Tower comprises a great number of other celebrated persons: John Baliol, King of Scotland, 1296; William Wallace, the Scottish patriot, 1305; David Bruce, King of Scotland, 1347; King John of France (taken prisoner at Poitiers, 1357); Duke of Orleans, father of Louis XII. of France, 1415; Lord Cobham, the most distinguished of the Lollards (burned as a heretic at St. Giles in the Fields, 1416); King Henry VI. (who is said to have been murdered in the Wakefield Tower by the Duke of Gloucester, 1471); Anne Askew (tortured in the Tower, and burned in Smithfield as a heretic, 1546); Archbishop Cranmer, 1553; Sir Thomas Wyatt (beheaded on Tower Hill in 1554); Earl of Southampton, Shakespeare's patron, 1562; Sir Walter Raleigh (see p. 118; beheaded at Westminster in 1618); Earl of Strafford (beheaded 1641); Viscount Stafford (beheaded 1680); Lord William Russell (beheaded 1683); Lord Chancellor Jeffreys, 1688; Duke of Marlborough, 1692, etc.

On Tower Hill, N. W. of the Tower, formerly stood the scaffold for the execution of traitors (see above). William Penn (baptised 23rd Oct., 1644, in All Hallows, Great Tower Street) was born, and Otway, the poet, died on Tower Hill, and here too Sir Walter

Raleigh's wife lodged while her unfortunate husband languished in the Tower. On the N. side rises **Trinity House**, a plain building, erected in 1793 from designs by *Wyatt*, the façade of which is embellished with the arms of the corporation, medallion portraits of George III. and Queen Charlotte, and several emblems of navigation. This building is the property of 'The Master, Wardens, and Assistants of the Guild, Fraternity, or Brotherhood, of the most glorious and undividable Trinity', a company founded by Sir Thomas Spert in 1515, and incorporated by Henry VIII. in 1529. The society consists of a Master, Deputy Master, 31 Elder Brethren, and an unrestricted number of Younger Brethren, and was founded with a view to the promotion and encouragement of English navigation. Its rights and duties, which have been defined by various acts of parliament, comprise the regulation and management of lighthouses and buoys round the British coast, and the appointment and licensing of a body of efficient pilots. Two elder brethren of Trinity House assist the Admiralty in deciding all cases relating to collisions at sea. Its surplus funds are devoted to charitable objects connected with sailors. The interior of Trinity House contains busts of Admirals St. Vincent, Howe, Duncan, and Nelson; and portraits of James I. and his consort Anne of Denmark, James II., and Sir Francis Drake. There is also a large picture of several Elder Brethren, by *Gainsborough*. Many visitors will be interested in the model-chamber, containing a collection of models and designs of lighthouses and life-boats. The Duke of Edinburgh, second son of Queen Victoria, is the present Master of Trinity House, while the Prince of Wales is a 'Younger Brother'. The annual income of Trinity House is said to be above 300,000*l.*

On the E. side of Tower Hill stands the **Royal Mint**, erected in 1811, from designs by *Johnson* and *Smirke*, on the site of the old Cistercian Abbey of St. Mary of the Graces. The Mastership of the Mint (an office abolished in 1869) was once held by Sir Isaac Newton (1699-1727) and Sir John F. W. Herschel (1850-55). Permission to visit the Mint is given for a fixed day by the Deputy-Master of the Mint, on a written application stating the number and addresses of the intending visitors. The various processes of coining are extremely interesting, and the machinery used is of a most ingenious character. In the ten years 1865-74 there were coined here 44,179,233 sovereigns, 15,724,945 half-sovereigns, 14,193,254 florins, 43,275,160 shillings, etc. Of copper or bronze coins, most of which are made by contract at Birmingham, about 500,000,000 were issued in the same decade. From 1811 to the present time there have issued from the Mint above 130 million sovereigns and half-sovereigns, 140 million shillings, and 90 million sixpences. — A new and more spacious edifice for the Mint is in contemplation, and many are in favour of its erection on the Thames Embankment, between the Temple and Blackfriars Bridge.

On the S. side of Tower Hill is the **Tower Subway**, a tunnel constructed by *Barlow* in 1870, passing under the Thames, and leading to Tooley Street (corrupted from St. Olave Street) on the right (Southwark) bank. This gloomy and unpleasant passage consists of an iron tube 400 yds. in length and 7 ft. in diameter, originally traversed by a kind of tramway-car, but now used by pedestrians only. A winding staircase of 96 steps descends to it on each side ($1/2d.$). The subway was made in less than a year, at a cost of about 20,000*l.*

9. The Port and Docks.

St. Katherine's Docks. London Docks. Thames Tunnel. Commercial Docks. Regent's Canal. West and East India Docks. Millwall Docks. Victoria and Albert Docks.

One of the most interesting sights of London is the **Port**, with its immense warehouses, the centre from which the commerce of England radiates all over the globe. The *Port of London*, in the wider sense, extends from London Bridge to a point $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles down the river, but as actually occupied by shipping may be said to terminate at Deptford, 4 miles from London Bridge. Ships bearing the produce of every nation under the sun here discharge their cargoes, which, previous to their sale, are stored, free of customs, in large bonded warehouses mostly in the **Docks**. Below these warehouses, which form small towns of themselves, and extend in long rows along the banks of the Thames, are extensive cellars for wine, oil, etc., while above ground are huge magazines, landing-stages, packing-yards, cranes, and every kind of apparatus necessary for the loading, unloading, and custody of goods.

To the E. of the Tower, and separated from it by a single street, called *Little Tower Hill*, are **St. Katherine's Docks** (Pl. R, 46; III), opened in 1828, and covering an area of 24 acres, on which 1250 houses with 11,300 inhab. formerly stood. The engineer was *Telford*, and the architect *Hardwick*. The docks admit vessels of 700 tons. The warehouses can hold 110,000 tons of goods. Since 1863 *St. Katherine's Docks* have been under the same management as the London Docks.

St. Katherine's Steamboat Wharf, adjoining the Docks, is mainly used as a landing-stage for steamers from the continent.

From *Little Tower Hill* to *Horseleydown Lane* on the opposite bank of the river, the Metropolitan Board of Works, in March, 1878, resolved to throw a huge new bridge, in a single arch of 850 ft. span, and 65 ft. in height, designed by Sir Joseph W. Bazalgette (p. 111), but as yet no steps have been taken towards its construction. The total cost was estimated at 1,250,000*l.*

London Docks (Pl. R, 50), lying to the E. of *St. Katherine's Docks*, were constructed in 1805 at a cost of 4,000,000*l.*, and cover an area of 120 acres. They have four gates on the Thames, and

contain water-room for 300 large vessels, exclusive of lighters. Their warehouses can store 220,000 tons of goods, and their cellars 70,000 pipes (8,316,050 gallons) of wine. The Tobacco Dock and Warehouses (the *Queen's Warehouse*) alone cover an area of 5 acres of ground. At times, particularly when adverse winds drive vessels into the Thames, upwards of 3000 men are employed at these docks in one day. Every morning at 6 o'clock, there may be seen waiting at the principal entrance a large and motley crowd of labourers, to which numerous dusky visages and foreign costumes impart a curious and picturesque air. A good physique and willingness to work are the only credentials required by the applicants. The capital of the London & St. Katherine's Docks Co. amounts to 13,000,000*l.* The door in the E. angle of the docks, inscribed '*To the Kiln*', leads to a furnace in which adulterated tea and tobacco, spurious gold and silver wares, and other confiscated goods, are burned. The long chimney is jestingly called the *Queen's Tobacco Pipe*.

Nothing will convey to the stranger a better idea of the vast activity and stupendous wealth of London than a visit to these warehouses, filled to overflowing with interminable stores of tea, coffee, sugar, silk, tobacco, and other foreign and colonial products; to these enormous vaults, with their apparently inexhaustible quantities of wine; and to these extensive quays and landing-stages, cumbered with huge stacks of hides, heaps of bales, and long rows of casks of every conceivable description.

Permission to visit the warehouses and vaults may be obtained from the secretary of the London Dock Company, at the London Dock House, New Bank-Buildings. Those who wish to taste the wines must procure a *tasting-order* from a wine-merchant. Ladies are not admitted after 1 p. m. The uninitiated should be on their guard against the insidious effects of 'tasting', in the heavy, vinous atmosphere of the vaults.

To the S. of the London Docks, and about 2 M. below London Bridge, lies the quarter of the metropolis called *Wapping*, from which the **Thames Tunnel** leads under the river to Rotherhithe on the right bank. The tunnel was begun in 1825, on the plans and under the supervision of *Sir Isambard Brunel*, and completed in 1843, after several accidents occasioned by the water bursting in upon the works. Seven men lost their lives during its construction. It consists of two parallel arched passages of masonry, 14 ft. broad, 16 ft. high, and 1200 ft. long, and cost 468,000*l.* The undertaking paid the Thames Tunnel Company so badly, that their receipts scarcely defrayed the cost of repairs. The tunnel was purchased in 1865 by the East London Railway Company for 200,000*l.*, and is now traversed daily by about 40 trains (terminus at Liverpool Street Station, p. 30).

At Rotherhithe, to the E. of the tunnel, are situated the five large

basins of the **Commercial Docks** (Pl. R, 53, etc.), covering an area of about 50 acres, and adjoining them are the **Surrey Docks**, chiefly used for timber. On the N. bank of the river, at Limehouse, opposite the Commercial Docks, is the entrance to the **Regent's Canal**, which runs N. to Victoria Park, then turns to the W., traverses the N. part of London, and unites with the Paddington Canal, which forms part of a continuous water-route as far as Liverpool. The **West India Docks** (Pl. R, 62, etc.), probably the largest in the world, being nearly 300 acres in area, lie between Limehouse and *Blackwall*, to the N. of the *Isle of Dogs*, which is formed here by a sudden bend of the river. They can contain at one time as many as 460 West India merchantmen. The northern portion is called the *Import Dock*, the southern the *Export Dock*. The smaller **East India Docks** (Pl. R, 70, 71) are at *Blackwall*, a little lower down. The **Millwall Docks**, 100 acres in extent (35 water), are in the *Isle of Dogs*, near the West India Docks. Still lower down than the East India Docks, between Bow Creek, North Woolwich, and Galleon's Reach, lie the **Victoria and Albert Docks**, $2\frac{3}{4}$ M. in length, lighted by electricity. The *Hydraulic Lift* in these docks, for supporting vessels when undergoing repair, is worthy of inspection. The Victoria Dock Co. has been amalgamated with the London and St. Katherine's Docks Companies.

The visitor may now return to the City by steamboat from a landing-stage close to the East India Docks, or by the *Blackwall Railway*, the station of which is in the neighbourhood.

10. Bethnal Green Museum. Victoria Park.

The **Bethnal Green Museum** (Pl. B, 52), a branch of South Kensington Museum, opened in 1872, occupies a red brick building in Victoria Square, Cambridge Road, Bethnal Green. It was established chiefly for the benefit of the inhabitants of the poorer East End of London. The only permanent contents are collections of specimens of food and of animal and vegetable products, but loan collections of various kinds are also always on view. Admission Mondays, Tuesdays, and Saturdays, 10 a.m. to 10 p.m., and Thursdays and Fridays 10 to 4, 5, or 6, free; on Wednesdays, 10 a.m. to 4, 5, or 6 p.m., 6d. (catalogues on sale).

The Museum may be conveniently reached by an Old Ford omnibus from the Bank; by the Metropolitan Railway to Aldgate, and thence by a Wells Street tramway-car; or by train from Liverpool Street Station to Bethnal Green (about every 10 min.). In returning we may traverse Victoria Park to the (20 Min.) Victoria Park Station of the N. London Railway, whence there are trains every $\frac{1}{4}$ hr. to Broad Street, City.

The space in front of the Museum is adorned with a handsome majolica *Fountain*, with figures of St. George and the Dragon, by *Minton* (1862). The interior of the Museum, entirely constructed of iron, consists of a large central hall, surrounded by a double gallery.

The extensive and well-arranged *Collection of Articles used for Food* occupies the N. side of the lower gallery. It comprises specimens of various kinds of edibles, models of others, diagrams, drawings, and so forth. On the S. side is the collection of *Clothing Materials* (wool, silk, leather, etc.), at different stages of their manufacture. The whole area of the central hall, a considerable portion of the lower gallery, the whole of the upper gallery, and part of the basement (reached by flights of steps at the W. end of the central hall), are occupied by articles on loan. The upper gallery, well lighted from the roof, serves to exhibit pictures. It is useless to give any list of these loan collections, as they are in a state of continual flux. Besides pictures, they comprise furniture, china and porcelain, curiosities, anthropological specimens, etc. The most valuable collection that has been exhibited here is the famous Hertford Collection of pictures and other objects of art, which was generously lent to the Museum for a time by its owner, Sir Richard Wallace. It now occupies a fine gallery built for its reception at Hertford House (p. 256). Among other loan collections, we may mention the pictures from Dulwich Gallery (p. 296), which were here for six months; the collection of Oriental objects brought from India by the Prince of Wales in 1876; and the anthropological collection of Colonel Lane Fox (now General Pitt Rivers), which is now at S. Kensington. On the basement is a plain refreshment-room. The flooring of the central hall consists of a mosaic pavement formed from refuse chippings of marble, executed by female convicts in Woking Prison.

To the N.E. of Bethnal Green lies **Victoria Park** (Pl. B, 55, 58, 59), covering 290 acres of ground, laid out at a cost of 130,000*l.*, and forming a place of recreation for the poorer (E.) quarters of London. The eastern and larger portion is still unplanted, and is used for cricket and other games. The W. side is prettily laid out with walks, beds of flowers, and two sheets of water, on which swans may be seen disporting themselves, and pleasure boats hired. Near the centre of the park is the *Victoria Fountain*, in the form of a Gothic temple, erected by Baroness Burdett Coutts (comp. p. 25) in 1862. The park also contains open air gymnasiums. On the N. side of the park is the large and handsome *Hospice for the Descendants of French Protestants*. — Victoria Park is most easily reached by the *North London Railway*; trains start from *Broad Street Station, City* (p. 31), every $\frac{1}{4}$ hr., and reach *Victoria Park Station*, at the N.E. extremity of the park, in 19 min. (fares 6*d.*, 4*d.*, 3*d.*; return-tickets, 9*d.*, 6*d.*, 5*d.*); stations *Shoreditch, Haggerston, Dalston, Hackney, Homerton, Victoria Park*. Beyond Victoria Park the train proceeds to *Old Ford, Bow, Poplar, and Blackwall* (p. 125).

11. Fleet Street. The Temple. Chancery Lane.

St. Bride's. Church of St. Dunstan in the West. New Record Office. Temple Church. Lincoln's Inn. Gray's Inn. Temple Bar.

Fleet Street (Pl. R, 35; II), one of the busiest streets in London, leads from Ludgate Hill to the Strand and the West End. It derives its name from the *Fleet Brook*, which, now in the form of a main sewer, flows through *Holborn Valley* (p. 94) and under Farringdon Street, reaching the Thames at Blackfriars Bridge. On the E. side of the brook formerly stood the notorious *Fleet Prison* for debtors, which was removed in 1844. Prisoners condemned by the Star Chamber were once confined here, and within its precincts were formerly celebrated the clandestine 'Fleet marriages'. Its site (in Farringdon Street, on the right) is now occupied by the handsome Gothic *Congregational Memorial Hall*, begun in 1862, and so named in memory of the 2000 ministers ejected from the Church of England by Charles II.'s Act of Uniformity, 1667. The site of the Hall cost nearly 30,000*l.*, and the total amount expended on land and building has been 93,450*l.*

Fleet Street itself contains few objects of external interest, though many literary associations cluster round its courts and byways. It is still celebrated for its newspaper and other printing and publishing offices. To the left, but not visible from the street (entrance in *St. Bride's Passage*, adjoining the office of *Punch*) is **St. Bride's**, a church built by *Wren* in 1703, with a handsome tower 223 ft. in height. It contains the grave of Richardson, the author of '*Clarissa Harlowe*' (d. 1761), who lived in *Salisbury Square* in the neighbourhood. In a house in the adjacent churchyard Milton once lived for several years. *Shoe Lane*, nearly opposite the church, leads to *Holborn*; while a little farther on, on the same side, are *Bolt Court*, where Dr. Johnson spent the last years of his life (1776-84), and where Cobbett afterwards toiled and fumed; *Wine Office Court*, in which is still the famous old hostelry of the *Cheshire Cheese*, where Johnson and Goldsmith so often dined, and Boswell so often listened and took notes; *Gough Square*, at the top of the Court, where Johnson toiled so long with his Dictionary and other works; and *Crane Court*, once the home of the Royal Society, its president being Sir Isaac Newton, and until very recently the seat of the Scottish Corporation whose ancient Hall was burnt down in 1877. On the other side is *Bouverie Street*, leading to what was once the lawless *Alsatia*, immortalised by Scott in the '*Fortunes of Nigel*'. *Fetter Lane* and *Chancery Lane*, farther to the W., on the N. side, also lead to *Holborn*. At the corner of *Chancery Lane*, *Isaak Walton*, the famous angler, once occupied a shop as a hosier (1624-43). Close to it is a quaint old house with bow windows (No. 184), once occupied by *Drayton*, the poet (d. 1631). Between *Fetter Lane* and *Chancery Lane* rises the church of **St.**

Dunstan in the West, erected by *Shaw* in 1833, with a fine Gothic tower. Over the E. door is a statue of Queen Elizabeth from the old Lud-Gate, once a city-gate at the foot of Ludgate Hill. The old clock of St. Dunstan had two wooden giants to strike the hours, which still perform that office at St. Dunstan's Villa, Regent's Park (p. 219). Near St. Dunstan's Church, at No. 183 Fleet Street, was Cobbett's book-shop and publishing office, where he issued his 'Political Register'; and on the opposite side, now No. 56, was the house of William Hone, the free-thinking publisher of the 'Every-day Book'. Opposite Fetter Lane is *Mitre Court*, with the tavern once frequented by Johnson, Goldsmith, and Boswell.

The **New Record Office** (Pl. R, 35; II), for the custody of state papers, in Fetter Lane, is a fire-proof edifice in the Tudor style, erected in 1851-66 from designs by *Sir J. Pennethorne*. The interior contains 228 rooms, between the rows of which on each floor run narrow passages paved with brick. Each room or compartment is 24 ft. long, 11 ft. broad, and 14 ft. high. The floor, door-posts, window-frames, and ceilings are of iron, and the doors of slate. Since the completion of the structure, the state papers, formerly kept in the State Paper Office, the Tower, the Chapter House of Westminster Abbey, the Rolls Chapel in Chancery Lane, and Carlton Lane in St. James's Park, have been deposited here. Here, too, are preserved the *Domesday Book*, in two parchment volumes of different sizes, containing the results of a statistical survey of England made by order of William the Conqueror; the deed of resignation of the Scottish throne by David Bruce in favour of Edward II.; a charter granted by Alphonso of Castile on the marriage of Edward I. with Eleanor of Castile; the treaty of peace between Henry VIII. and Francis I., with a gold seal said to be the work of Benvenuto Cellini; various deeds of surrender of monasteries in England and Wales in favour of Henry VIII. The business hours are from 10 a. m. to 4 p. m., during which the building is open to the public. Documents down to 1688 may be inspected gratis; the charge for copying is 9d. per page of 72 words, the minimum charge being 2s.

Chancery Lane (Pl. R, 32, 34, 35; II) leads through the quarter chiefly occupied by barristers and solicitors. On the right is *Serjeants' Inn* (p. 132). Farther up are the *Rolls Buildings*, consisting of the court of the Master of the Rolls, the Master's residence, and a chapel, containing a remarkably fine monument to Dr. John Young, Master of the Rolls, by *Torrigiano* (1516). To the barristers belong the four great *Inns of Court*, viz. the *Temple* (*Inner* and *Middle*) on the S. of Fleet Street, *Lincoln's Inn* in Chancery Lane, and *Gray's Inn* in Holborn. These Inns are colleges for the study of law, and possess the privilege of calling to the Bar. Each is governed by its older members, who are termed *Benchers*.

The **Temple** (Pl. R, 35; II), on the S. side of Fleet Street, formerly a lodge of the Knights Templar, — a religious and mili-

tary order founded at Jerusalem, in the 12th century, under Baldwin, King of Jerusalem, to protect the Holy Sepulchre, and pilgrims resorting thither, and called Templars from their original designation as 'poor soldiers of the Temple of Solomon' — became crown-property on the dissolution of the order in 1313, and was presented by Edward II. to Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke. After Pembroke's death the Temple came into the possession of the Knights of St. John, who, in 1346, leased it to the students of common law. From that time to the present day the building, or rather group of buildings, which extends down to the Thames, has continued to be a school of law. Down to the reign of James I. it had to pay a tax to the Crown, but in 1609 it was declared by royal decree the free, hereditary property of the corporations of the *Inner* and *Middle Temple*. The revenue of the Inner Temple amounts to 25,676*l.*; that of the Middle Temple to 12,240*l.*

The Inner Temple is so called from its position within the precincts of the City; the Middle Temple derives its name from its situation between the Inner and the Outer Temple, the last of which was afterwards replaced by Exeter Buildings. Middle Temple Lane separates the Inner Temple on the east from the Middle Temple on the west. The Inner and Middle Temple possess in common the **Temple Church, or St. Mary's Church*, situated within the bounds of the Inner Temple.

This church is divided into two sections, the *Round Church* and the *Choir*. The Round Church, about 58 ft. in diameter, a Norman edifice with a tendency to the transition style, and admirably enriched, was completed in 1185. The choir, in the Early English style, was added in 1240. During the Protectorate the ceiling-paintings were white-washed; and the old church afterwards became so dilapidated, that it was necessary in 1839-42 to subject it to a thorough restoration, a work which cost no less than 70,000*l.* The lawyers once used to receive their clients in the Round Church, each occupying his particular post like merchants 'on change'. The incumbent of the Temple Church is called the Master of the Temple, an office once filled by the 'judicious Hooker'.

A handsome Norman archway leads into the interior, which is a few steps below the level of the entrance. The choir, at the end of which are the altar and stalls (during divine service open to members of the Temple corporations and their families only), and the Round Church (to which the public is admitted) are both borne by quadrangular clustered pillars in marble. The ceiling is richly painted in arabesques resembling mosaics. The pavement consists of tiles, in which the lamb with the cross (the *Agnus Dei*), the heraldic emblem of the Templars, continually recurs. Most of the stained-glass windows are modern. In the Round Church are nine **Monuments of Templars* of the 12th and 13th centuries, consisting of recumbent figures of dark marble in full armour. One

of the four on the S. side, under whose pillow is a slab with foliage in relief, is said to be that of William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke (d. 1219), brother-in-law of King John, who filled the office of Regent during the minority of Henry III. The detached monument on the S. wall, closely resembling the other eight, is that of Robert de Ross (d. 1227), one of the Barons to whom England owes the Magna Charta (comp. p. 177). The monuments are all beautifully executed and admirably preserved. In a recess to the left of the altar is the white marble monument of the learned *John Selden* (d. 1654).

The triforium, which encircles the Round Church, contains some uninteresting old monuments, which were preserved in the vaults before the church was restored, and belong exclusively to members of the corporations.

The Temple Church is open daily from 10 to 12, and from 1 to 4; sacristan's fee 6d. (Visitors knock at the door; but, if the verger is not in the church, the keys may be obtained at the porter's lodge, at the top of Inner Temple Lane.)

Oliver Goldsmith (d. 1774), author of the 'Vicar of Wakefield', is buried in the *Churchyard* to the N. of the choir.

The *Temple Gardens*, which were once immediately adjacent to the Thames, but are now separated from it by the Victoria Embankment, are open to the public on days and hours determined from time to time by the Benchers (ascertainable only by enquiry at the gates or lodges). The gardens are well kept, but are becoming more and more circumscribed by the erection of new buildings. Here, according to Shakspeare, were plucked the *white* and *red roses* which were assumed as the distinctive badges of the houses of York and Lancaster, in the long and bloody civil contest, known as the 'Wars of the Roses'.

Plantagenet. Great lords, and gentlemen, what means this silence?
Dare no man answer in a case of truth?

Suffolk. Within the Temple hall we were too loud;
The garden here is more convenient.

Plantagenet. Since you are tongue-tied and so loath to speak,
In dumb significants proclaim your thoughts:
Let him that is a true-born gentleman,
And stands upon the honour of his birth,
If he suppose that I have pleaded truth,
From off this brier pluck a white rose with me.

Somerset. Let him that is no coward, nor no flatterer,
But dare maintain the party of the truth,
Pluck a red rose from off this thorn with me.

Warwick. — This brawl to-day,
Grown to this faction in the Temple Garden,
Shall send, between the red rose and the white,
A thousand souls to death and deadly night.

Henry VI., Part I; Act ii. Sc. 4.

The fine Gothic *HALL of the Middle Temple, built in 1572, and used as a dining-room, is notable for its handsome open-work ceiling in old oak. The walls are embellished with the armorial bearings of the Knights Templar, and five large full-length portraits of princes, including an equestrian portrait of Charles I. The large windows contain the arms of members of the Temple who have sat in the House of Peers. Shakspeare's 'Twelfth Night' was acted in this hall during the dramatist's lifetime. — The *Library* (30,000 vols.) is preserved in a modern Gothic building on the side next the Thames, which contains a hall 85 ft. long and 62 ft. high. — The new *Inner Temple Hall*, opened in 1870, is a handsome structure, also possessing a fine open-work roof. — Oliver Goldsmith lived and died on the second floor of 2 Brick Court, Middle Temple Lane; Blackstone, the famous commentator on the law of England, lived in the rooms below him; and Dr. Johnson occupied apartments in Inner Temple Lane, in a house now taken down.

Lincoln's Inn (Pl. R, 31, 32; II), the third of the Inns of Court in importance, is situated without the City, on a site once occupied by the mansion of the Earl of Lincoln and other houses. The *Gatehouse* in Chancery Lane, now unfortunately doomed to destruction, was built in 1518 by *Sir Thomas Lovell*. About a century later, Ben Jonson is said to have been employed as a bricklayer in constructing the adjacent wall. The *Chapel* was erected by *Inigo Jones* in 1621-23, and contains good wood-carving and stained glass. Like the Round Church of the Temple, this chapel was once used as a consultation room by the barristers and their clients.

The *New Hall*, the handsome dining-hall of Lincoln's Inn, in the Tudor style, was completed in 1845 under the supervision of *Mr. Hardwick*, the architect. It contains a painting by *Hogarth*, representing Paul before Felix, and a large fresco of the School of Legislation, by *Watts* (1860). The *Library*, founded in 1497, is the oldest in London, and contains 25,000 vols. and numerous valuable MSS. Among its most prized contents is the fourth volume of *Prynne's Records*, for which the society gave 335*l.* — The revenue of this inn amounts to 35,329*l.* Sir Thomas More, William Pitt, and Lord Brougham were once numbered among its members. — The *Court of Chancery*, or, more correctly, under the new Judicature Act, the 'Equity Division of the High Court of Justice', holds some of its sittings in Lincoln's Inn.

The neighbouring establishment of **Gray's Inn** (Pl. R, 32; II), a little to the N. of Holborn, which formerly paid a ground-rent to the Lords Gray of Wilton, has existed as a school of law since 1371. The Elizabethan Hall, built about 1560, contains fine wood-carving. During the 17th cent. the garden, in which a number of trees were planted by Lord Bacon, was a fashionable promenade; but it is not now open to the public. The name of Lord Bacon is the most eminent among those of former members of Gray's Inn.

Formerly subsidiary to the four Inns of Court were the nine *Inns of Chancery*, which now, however, have little beyond local connection with them, and are let out in chambers to solicitors, barristers, and the general public. These are *Clifford's Inn*, *Clement's Inn*, and *Lyon's Inn* (now the site of the Globe Theatre), attached to the Inner Temple; *New Inn* and *Strand Inn*, to the Middle Temple; *Furnival's Inn* and *Thavies' Inn*, to Lincoln's Inn; *Staple Inn* and *Barnard's Inn*, to Gray's Inn. *Serjeants' Inn*, Chancery Lane, was originally set apart for the use of the serjeants-at-law, whose name is derived from the 'fratres servientes' of the old Knights Templar; but the building is now used for other purposes.

To the S. of Lincoln's Inn, between Temple Bar and St. Clement Danes, at the E. end of the Strand (p. 133), the *New Law Courts*, designed by G. E. Street, which will of themselves form a whole block of buildings, are now in course of construction. They have a frontage towards the Strand of almost 500 ft., and will cost nearly a million of money. All the different courts will be ultimately collected in this imposing pile of buildings, of which the E. end alone is at present finished and occupied.

Temple Bar, a gateway formerly adjoining the Temple, between Fleet Street and the Strand, was built by *Wren* in 1670. Its W. side was adorned with statues of Charles I. and Charles II., its E. side with statues of Elizabeth and James I. The heads of criminals used to be barbarously exhibited on iron spikes on the top of the gate. When the reigning sovereign visited the City on state occasions, he was wont, in accordance with an ancient custom, to obtain permission from the Lord Mayor to pass Temple Bar. The heavy wooden gates were removed a few years ago to relieve the Bar of their weight, as it had shown signs of weakness; and the whole erection was finally demolished early in 1878, to permit of the widening of the street and to facilitate the passage of an enormous traffic. The stones were all numbered and preserved with a view to the re-erection of the gate in some more convenient situation. A *Memorial* of Temple Bar, with statues of Queen Victoria and the Prince of Wales at the sides, and surmounted by the City Griffin and arms, was erected in 1880 on the site of the old gate.

Immediately adjoining the site of Temple Bar, on the S. side of Fleet Street, stands the large, new building of *Child's Bank*, which was in high repute in the time of the Stuarts, and is the oldest banking house in London but one. Dryden, Pepys, and Prince Rupert were early customers of this bank. The Child family is still connected with the business. Next door to this house was the 'Devil's Tavern', noted as the home of the Apollo Club, of which Ben Jonson, Randolph, and Dr. Kenrick were frequenters. The tavern was in time absorbed by Child's Bank, which also used the room over the main arch of Temple Bar as a storehouse.

II. THE WEST END.

12. Strand. Somerset House. Waterloo Bridge.

St. Clement Danes. The Roman Bath. King's College. St. Mary le Strand. Savoy Chapel. Savoy Palace. Society of Arts. National Life Boat Institution. Eleanor's Cross.

The **Strand** (Pl. R, 26, 31, and II; so named from its skirting the bank of the river, which is now concealed by the buildings), a broad street containing many handsome shops, is the great artery of traffic between the City and the West End, and one of the busiest and most important thoroughfares in London. It was unpaved down to 1532, at which period many of the mansions of the nobility and hierarchy stood here. The names of several streets and houses still recall these days of bygone magnificence, but the palaces themselves have long since disappeared or been converted to more plebeian uses. Ivy Bridge Lane and Strand Bridge Lane commemorate the site of bridges over two water-courses that flowed into the Thames here, and there was a third bridge farther to the E. The Strand contains a great number of newspaper offices, and also of theatres.

Just beyond the site of Temple Bar (p. 132), to which its name will doubtless long attach, on the (N.) right, rise the new *Law Courts* (p. 132), still unfinished and partly surrounded by a high wooden hoarding. The E. part is now occupied. The insignificant church of **St. Clement Danes**, in the centre of the Strand, was erected in 1688 from designs by *Wren*. The tower, 115 ft. in height, was added by *Gibbs* in 1719. Dr. Johnson used to worship in this church, a fact recorded by a tablet affixed to one of the pillars. The church is said to bear its name from being the burial-place of Harold Harefoot and other Danes. *Wych Street*, in which the *Olympic Theatre* (p. 38) is situated, leads from this point to Drury Lane. At the entrance of this street is *Clement's Inn* (p. 132), now connected with the Temple, and named after St. Clement's Well, once situated here, but removed in 1874. The garden is embellished with the figure of a Moor (Italian, 17th cent.), bearing a sun-dial. — In Newcastle Street, a little to the N., is the *Globe Theatre* (p. 39).

Essex Street, Arundel Street, Norfolk Street, and Surrey Street, diverging to the left, mark the spots where stood the mansions of the Earls of Essex (Queen Elizabeth's favourite), Arundel, and Surrey (Norfolk) respectively; and they all lead to the Thames

Embankment. Peter the Great resided in Norfolk Street during his visit to London in 1698, and William Penn once lived at No. 21 in the same street. George Sale, the translator of the Koran, as well as Congreve (d. 1729), the dramatist, lived and died in Surrey Street. Beyond Norfolk Street, on the left, is the *Strand Theatre* (p. 38). At No. 5 Strand Lane, the adjacent narrow opening on the left, is an ancient **Roman Bath**, about 13 ft. long, 6 ft. broad, and 4½ ft. deep, one of the few relics of the Roman period in London. The bricks at the side are laid edge-wise, and the flooring consists of brick with a thin coating of stucco. At the point where the water, which flows from a natural spring, has washed away part of the stucco covering, the old pavement below is visible. The clear, cold water (used for drinking only) probably flows from the old 'Holy Well', situated on the N. side of the Strand, and lending its name to the adjacent Holywell Street, which is chiefly occupied by book-shops of a low class. The Roman antiquities found here are preserved in the British Museum (p. 239). Close by, on the right of the passage, is another bath, said to have been built by the Earl of Essex about 1588; it is supplied by a pipe from the Roman bath.

King's College, the large pile of buildings adjoining Strand Lane on the W., built by *Smirke* in 1828, forms the E. wing of Somerset House (see below). The *Museum* contains a collection of models and instruments, including Babbage's calculating machine.

In the Strand we next reach, on the N. side, the church of **St. Mary le Strand**, built by *Gibbs* in 1717, on the spot, where stood in olden times the notorious Maypole, the May-day and Sunday delight of youthful and other idlers. It was called St. Mary's after an earlier church which had been demolished by Protector Somerset to make room for his mansion of Old Somerset House (see below). Thomas à Becket was rector of this parish in the reign of King Stephen. — Drury Lane, a street much in need of improvement, and containing the theatre of the same name (p. 38), leads N. from this point to Oxford Street and the British Museum.

Farther on, on the S. side of the Strand, rises the stately façade of **Somerset House** (Pl. R, 31; II), 150 ft. in length. The present large, quadrangular building was erected by *Sir William Chambers* in 1776-86, on the site of a palace which the Protector Somerset began to build in 1549. The Protector, however, was beheaded (p. 121) before it was completed, and the palace fell to the Crown. It was afterwards the residence of Anne of Denmark, consort of James I., of Henrietta Maria, the queen of Charles I., and of Catharine of Braganza, the neglected wife of the second Charles. The old building was taken down in 1766, and the present edifice, now occupied by various public offices, erected in its stead. The imposing principal façade towards the Thames, 780 ft. in length, rises on a terrace 50 ft. broad and 50 ft. high, and is now separated from

the river by the Victoria Embankment. The quadrangular court contains a bronze group by *Bacon*, representing George III. leaning on a rudder, with the English lion and Father Thames at his feet. The two wings of the building were erected during the present cent. : the eastern, containing King's College (see above), by *Smirke*, in 1828; the western, towards Wellington Street, by *Pennethorne*, in 1854-56. The sum expended in constructing the latter alone was 81,000*l.*; and the cost of the whole building amounted to 500,000*l.* At Somerset House no fewer than 900 officials are employed, with salaries amounting in the aggregate to 275,000*l.* The building is said to contain 3600 windows. The public offices established here include the *Audit Office*; the *Inland Revenue Office*, in the new W. wing, containing the presses for stamped paper, postage stamps, etc.; the *Office of the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages*; the *Admiralty Register*; and *Doctors' Commons Will Office (Prerogative Court)*, transferred hither from Doctors' Commons, Bennet's Hill (p. 113), in 1874. This last department is the great repository of testamentary writings of all kinds. The *Department for Literary Enquiry* in the Central Hall is open daily from 10 a. m. to 3 p. m. Here may be seen an interesting collection of wills, including those of Shakspeare, Holbein, Van Dyck, Newton, and Samuel Johnson. The will of Napoleon I., executed at St. Helena, used to be kept here, but was handed over to the French in 1853. Visitors are allowed to read copies of wills previous to 1700, from which also pencil extracts may be made. For showing wills of a later date a charge of 1*s.* is made. A fee of 1*s.* is also charged for searching the calendars. No extracts may be made from these later wills, but official copies may be procured at 8*d.* per folio page. — The headquarters of the learned societies (*Royal, Astronomical, and Geological, etc.*), which formerly met in Somerset House, were removed to Burlington House (p. 212) in 1871.

On the W. side of Somerset House is Wellington Street, leading to ***Waterloo Bridge**. This bridge, one of the finest in the world, was built by *John Rennie* for a company in 1811-17, at a cost of over 1,000,000*l.* It is 460 yds. long and 42 ft. broad, and rests upon 9 arches, each of 120 ft. span and 35 ft. high, and borne by granite buttresses. It commands an admirable view of the W. part of London between Westminster and St. Paul's, of the Thames Embankment, and of the massive but well-proportioned façade of Somerset House. The bridge is lighted with electric light. In 1878 it was sold to the Metropolitan Board of Works for 475,000*l.* and opened to the public toll-free.

On the N. side of the Strand we next observe several theatres, including the *Gaiety* (p. 38) and the *Lyceum* (p. 38). Beyond these is *Exeter Hall*, marked by its Corinthian portico, and capable of containing 5000 persons. It is the property of the Young Men's Christian Association and used for the advocacy of religious and

philanthropic movements (the large annual 'May Meetings' of various religious societies being held here).

To the left is Savoy Street, leading to the **Savoy Chapel**, dedicated to St. John the Baptist, and built in the late-Gothic style in 1505-11, during the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., on the site of the ancient *Savoy Palace*. The chapel, which is one of the *Chapels Royal*, was seriously injured by fire in 1864, but restored at the expense of Queen Victoria. The handsome wooden ceiling is modern. Savoy Palace was first built in 1245, and was given by Henry III. to Peter, Count of Savoy, the uncle of his queen, Eleanor of Provence. It lay between the present chapel and the river, but has entirely disappeared. Here, in the time of Cromwell, the Independents adopted a Confession of Faith, and here the celebrated 'Savoy Conference' for the revision of the Prayer Book was held, when Baxter, Calamy, and others represented the Nonconformists. The German chapel which used to stand contiguous to the Savoy Chapel was removed in widening Savoy Street, which now forms a thoroughfare to the Thames Embankment. The French Protestants who conformed to the English church had a chapel here from the time of Charles II. till 1737. See *Memorials of the Savoy*, by the Rev. W. J. Loftie (MacMillan; 1878).

At No. 13 Cecil Street, to the left, Sir W. Congreve (d. 1828), the inventor of the Congreve Rocket, resided and made his experiments, firing the rockets across the Thames. Near the corner of the Strand and Cecil Street is the new *Savoy Theatre* (unfinished).

A little to the N. of this part of the Strand lies *Covent Garden Market* (p. 171). On the right, between Southampton Street and Bedford Street, is the *Vaudeville Theatre* (p. 39); beyond it, the *Royal Adelphi Theatre* (p. 38). In Bedford Street is the new store of the *Civil Service Supply Association* (p. 25).

To the S. of the Strand, in John Street, Adelphi (approached through Adam Street, opposite the Adelphi Theatre), rises the building of the **Society of Arts** (Pl. R, 30; II), an association established in 1754 for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce, which took a prominent part in promoting the Exhibitions of 1851 and 1862. The large hall (open daily, 10-4, except Wednesdays and Saturdays) contains six paintings by Barry (1777-83), representing the progress of civilisation. No. 14 in the same street is the headquarters of the **Royal National Life Boat Institution**, founded in 1824. This society now possesses a fleet of 270 life-boats stationed round the British coasts, and in 1880 was instrumental in saving about 500 lives and 30 vessels. The total number of lives saved through the agency of the Institution from its foundation down to 1880 was 27,252. Its annual income amounts to about 40,000*l.* On the right, where King William Street joins the Strand, stands the *Charing Cross Hospital*; and in King William Street is the *Ophthalmic Hospital*. A little farther on, in the Strand, on the right

hand, is the *Lowther Arcade* (p. 23), and on the left is *Coutts's Bank*, a very noted firm.

At the W. end of the Strand, on the left, is *Charing Cross Station* (with a large *Hotel*, p. 6), the West End terminus of the South-Eastern Railway (p. 31), built by *Barry* on the site of *Hungerford Market*, where the mansion of Sir Edward Hungerford stood until it was burned down in 1669. In front of it stands a modern copy of *Eleanor's Cross*, a Gothic monument erected in 1291 by Edward I. at Charing Cross, on the spot where the coffin of his consort was set down during its last halt on the way to Westminster Abbey. The original was removed by order of Parliament in 1647. The river is here crossed by the *Charing Cross Railway Bridge*, on each side of which is a foot-way (freed from toll in 1878). — To the E. of the station is *Villiers Street*, which descends to the *Embankment Gardens* (p. 111) and to the *Charing Cross Station* (p. 34) of the Metropolitan Railway. The *Watergate*, situated close by, is an interesting relic of York House, a palace begun by *Inigo Jones* for George Villiers, the favourite of James I., and first Duke of Buckingham. — Benjamin Franklin lived at No. 7 *Craven Street*, to the W. of the station.

13. Trafalgar Square.

Nelson Column. St. Martin's in the Fields. Charing Cross.

***Trafalgar Square** (Pl. R, 26; II, IV), one of the finest open places in London and a great centre of attraction, is, so to speak, dedicated to *Admiral Nelson*, a highly popular hero of modern English history, and commemorates his glorious death at the naval battle of Trafalgar (22nd Oct., 1805), gained by the English fleet over the combined armaments of France and Spain. By this victory Napoleon's purpose of invading England was frustrated. The ambitious Emperor had assembled at Boulogne an army of 172,000 infantry and 9000 cavalry, and also 2413 transports to convey his soldiers to England, but his fleet, which he had been building for many years at an enormous cost, and which was to have covered his passage of the Channel, was destroyed by Nelson at this famous battle. The Admiral is, therefore, justly revered as the saviour of his country.

In the centre of the square rises the massive granite **Column**, 145 ft. in height, to the memory of the hero. It is a copy of one of the Corinthian columns of the temple of Mars Ultor, the avenging god of war, at Rome, and is crowned with a **Statue of Nelson**, by *Baily*, 17 ft. in height. The pedestal is adorned with reliefs in bronze, cast with the metal of captured French cannon. On the N. face is a scene from the battle of Aboukir (1798); Nelson, wounded in the head, declines to be assisted out of his turn by a surgeon who has been dressing the wounds of a common sailor. On the E. side is the battle of Copenhagen (1801); Nelson is re-

presented as sealing upon a cannon the treaty of peace with the conquered Danes. On the S. is the death of Nelson at Trafalgar (22nd Oct., 1805); beside the dying hero is Captain Hardy, commander of the Admiral's flag-ship. Below is Nelson's last command: 'England expects every man will do his duty'. On the W. side is a representation of Nelson receiving the sword of the Spanish commander after the battle of St. Vincent (1797).—Four colossal bronze lions, modelled by *Sir Edwin Landseer* (d. 1871) in 1867, couch upon pedestals running out from the column in the form of a cross. — The monument was erected in 1843 by voluntary contributions at a total cost of about 45,000*l.*

Towards the N. side of the square, which is paved with asphalt, are two fountains. A *Statue of Sir Henry Havelock*, the deliverer of Lucknow (d. 1857), by *Behnes*, stands on the E. (Strand) side of the Nelson Column, and a *Statue of Sir Charles James Napier*, the conqueror of Scinde (d. 1853), by *Adams*, on the other. The N.E. corner of the square is occupied by an *Equestrian Statue of George IV.*, in bronze by *Chantrey*.

On the terrace on the N. side of the square rises the *National Gallery* (see next page). Near it, on the E., is the church of *St. Martin in the Fields*, with a noble Grecian portico, erected in 1721-26 by *Gibbs*, on the site of an earlier church, and containing a few uninteresting tombs. *Nell Gwynne* (d. 1687), *Farquhar* the dramatist (d. 1707), and *Roubiliac* the sculptor (d. 1762) are buried in the churchyard.

Adjoining *Morley's Hotel*, on the E. side of the square, is the building of the *Royal Humane Society*, founded in 1774 for the rescue of drowning persons. The society possesses a model house on the N. bank of the Serpentine in Hyde Park, containing models of the best appliances for saving life, and apparatus for aiding bathers and skaters who may be in danger. This valuable society awards prizes and medals to persons who have saved others from drowning.

Down to 1874 *Northumberland House*, the noble mansion of the Duke of Northumberland, with the lion of the Percies high above the gates, rose on the S.E. side of Trafalgar Square. It was purchased in 1873 by the Metropolitan Board of Works for 497,000*l.*, and was removed to make way for Northumberland Avenue, a broad new street from Charing Cross to the Thames Embankment (comp. p. 112). The *Grand Hotel* (p. 9) occupies part of the site.

Opposite, on the W. side of the square, between Cockspur Street and Pall Mall East, is the *Union Club* (p. 72), adjoining which is the *Royal College of Physicians*, built by *Smirke* in 1825, and containing a number of portraits and busts of celebrated London physicians.

Charing Cross (Pl. R, 26, and IV; probably so called from the village of *Cherringe* which stood here in the 13th cent., though derived by some from Edward I.'s '*chère reine*', p. 137), on the S. side of Trafalgar Square, between the Strand and Whitehall, is the

principal point of intersection of the omnibus lines of the West End, and the centre of the 4 and 12 miles circles on the Post Office Directory Map. The *Equestrian Statue of Charles I.*, by *Le Sueur*, which stands here, is remarkable for the vicissitudes it has undergone. It was cast in 1633, but had not yet been erected when the Civil War broke out. It was then sold by the Parliament to a brazier, named John Rivet, for the purpose of being melted down, and this worthy sold pretended fragments of it both to friends and foes of the Stuarts. At the Restoration, however, the statue was produced uninjured, and in 1674 it was erected on the spot where *Eleanor's Cross* (p. 137) had stood down to 1647. In *Hartshorn Lane*, an adjoining street, Ben Jonson, when a boy, once lived with his mother and her second husband, a bricklayer.

Among the many street improvements which the Metropolitan Board has now on hand is a great and much needed thoroughfare from Charing Cross to Tottenham Court Road, cutting through a number of low streets and alleys between St. Martin's Church and the lower end of Crown Street, Soho, and following and widening that street to Oxford Street. As part of this costly scheme, another wide street is to connect Piccadilly Circus with St. Martin's Place, and a third is to be opened from Regent Street to meet the first-mentioned thoroughfare at Crown Street, crossing New Oxford Street into Hart Street, Bloomsbury, and running on to meet a new street coming from Old Street on the N.E.

14. The National Gallery.

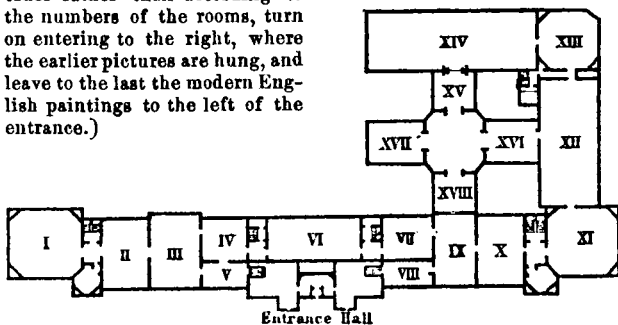
Among the buildings round Trafalgar Square the principal in point of size, although perhaps not in architectural merit, is the **National Gallery** (Pl. R, 26; II), situated on a terrace on the N. side, and erected in 1832-38, at an original cost of 96,000*l.*, on the site of the old King's Mews. The building, designed by *Wilkins*, is in the Grecian style, and has a façade 460 ft. in length. The Corinthian pillars of the portico once adorned old Carlton House. The building was considerably altered and enlarged in 1860, and an extensive addition was made by Mr. E. M. Barry in 1876. The new portion consists of a central octagon with a glass roof, two large saloons, and five other rooms. It is built behind the E. wing of the old building, and nearly doubles the accommodation. The cost of the addition was 83,000*l.* The nucleus of the gallery, which was formed by Act of Parliament in 1824, consisted solely of the Angerstein collection of 38 pictures. It has, however, been rapidly and greatly extended by means of donations, legacies, and purchases, and is now composed of about 1050 pictures, exhibited in 18 rooms. Among the most important additions have been the collections presented or bequeathed by Robert Vernon (1847), J. M. W. Turner (1856), and Wynn Ellis (1876); and the Peel collection, bought in 1871. For a long period

part of the building was occupied by the Royal Academy of Arts, which, however, was removed to Burlington House, Piccadilly (p. 212), in 1869. The National Collection has since been wholly re-arranged, and is now entirely under one roof. (This is of course quite distinct from the national collections at South Kensington.) — In 1879 the National Gallery was visited by 871,500 persons, being a daily average of 4635.

From the number of artists represented, the collection in the National Gallery is exceedingly valuable to students of the history of art. The older Italian masters are especially important. The catalogues prepared by *Mr. Wornum* (d. 1877), the late keeper of the Gallery (Foreign Schools 1s., abridgment 6d.; British School 1s.), comprise short biographies of the different artists, and also give a large number of facsimiles of the signatures on the paintings. Each picture is inscribed with the name of the painter, the year of his birth and death, the school to which he belongs, and the subject represented. The present director is *Mr. F. W. Burton*.

The gallery is open to the public all the year, free of charge, on Mon., Tues., Wed., and Sat., 10-6 (in winter 10 to 4 or 5); on Thurs. and Frid. (students' days), after 12 o'clock, on payment of 6d. Sticks and umbrellas are left at the entrance (no charge). Photographs of the paintings are sold here, but better ones may be obtained from *J. Gerson*, 5 Rathbone Place.

(Visitors who prefer to inspect the pictures in chronological order rather than according to the numbers of the rooms, turn on entering to the right, where the earlier pictures are hung, and leave to the last the modern English paintings to the left of the entrance.)



The **Hall** (to the left on entering, on which side our enumeration of the pictures always begins) contains a marble statue of Sir David Wilkie (d. 1841), with his palette let into the pedestal, by *Joseph*; busts of the painters *W. Mulready* (d. 1863) and *Th. Stothard* (d. 1834), by *Weekes*; a bust of *Samuel Johnson*, by *Baily*;

a marble alto-relievo by *Th. Banks*, representing Thetis and her nymphs rising from the sea to condole with Achilles on the death of Patroclus; then (on the right of the door) busts of Robert Vernon and Napoleon I. On the wall on the same side of the entrance are also hung two pictures by *Singleton* (*Ariel*; *Manto and Tiresias*); *Opie's* *Troilus and Cressida*; two large works by *James Ward*; *Vintage on the Gironde*, by *Uwins*; *Pillaging of a Jew's House*, by *Chas. Landseer*; *Punch or May Day* by *Haydon*, etc. The walls on the other side of the entrance exhibit the *Worship of Bacchus* by *Cruikshank*, the *Raising of Lazarus* by *Haydon*, and the *Incident in a battle* by *Tschaggeny*. At the top of the staircase are busts of *Wellington* by *Nollekens* and *Scott* by *Chantrey*.

We now ascend the staircase to the left, and pass through several rooms to that on the extreme W., which is —

Room I. BRITISH SCHOOL OF THE 18th AND EARLY PART OF THE 19th CENTURIES. On the left: *Penry Williams*, 443. Italian girl with tambourine; 662. Neapolitan peasants at a fountain. *430. *E. M. Ward*, Dr. Johnson waiting for an audience in the ante-room of Lord Chesterfield; *449. *Johnston*, Lord William Russell receiving the sacrament from Tillotson the day before his execution; 604. *Sir Edwin Landseer* (d. 1873), *Dignity and Impudence*; 428. *Redgrave*, *Country cousins*; *432. *Ward*, *The South Sea Bubble*; 810. *C. Poussin*, *Pardon Day in Brittany*; *621. *Rosa Bonheur*, *Horse fair*. *Lee*, 419. *Showery weather*; 620. *River scene*. 616. *Ward*, *James II. receiving the news of the landing of the Prince of Orange*; 425. *John Herbert*, *Sir Thomas More and his daughter in prison*; *600. *Dyckmans*, *Blind beggar*; 610. *C. Landseer*, *Bloodhound bitch and pups*; 439. *John Linnell*, *Windmill*; 443. *Lance*, *Fruit*. *Witherington* (d. 1865), 420. *The stepping-stones*; 421. *The hop garland*. 446. *Horsley*, *Pride of the village*; 619. *Lee*, *Evening in the meadows*. *Sir E. Landseer*, 410. *High life and low life*; 411. *Highland music*; 607. *Highland dogs*; 609. *The Maid and the Magpie*. 416. *Pickersgill* (d. 1875), *Portrait of Robert Vernon*; 615. *Frith*, *The Derby Day*; 618. *G. B. O'Neill*, *The foundling*; 435. *T. S. Cooper*, *Farmyard*; 431. *E. Ward*, *Disgrace of Lord Clarendon*; 378. *T. S. Good* (d. 1872), *The newspaper*; 348. *Sir A. Callcott* (d. 1844; the 'English Claude'), *View on the coast of Holland*. *F. Goodall*, 451. *The weary soldier*; *450. *Village holiday*. 452. *Herring*, *The scanty meal*; 447. *E. W. Cooke*, *Dutch boats*; 617. *Douglas*, *Bibliomania*; 815. *Clays*, *Dutch boats*. *E. Landseer*, 413. *Peace*; 414. *War*. *422. *Maclise* (d. 1870), *Play scene in Hamlet*; 444. *Egg* (d. 1863), *Scene from 'Le Diable Boiteux'*; 601. *Boxall*, *Geraldine*; *612. *C. Landseer*, *Sacking of Basing House*; 427. *Webster*, *Dame school*; 436. *Cooper*, *Landscape*. *E. Landseer*, 605. *Defeat of Comus*; 415. *Dialogue at Waterloo (introducing the Duke of Wellington)*; *608. *'Alexander and Diogenes'*; 606. *Shoeing the bay mare*; 603. *Sleeping bloodhound*.

Room II. BRITISH SCHOOL. To the left: 1040. *W. J. Müller*, Landscape with Lycian peasants; 369. *Joseph M. W. Turner* (d. 1851), The Prince of Orange landing at Torbay, 1688; 814. *Clays*, Dutch shipping; 730. *Uwins*, Sir Guyon fighting for Temperance (Spenser's 'Faerie Queen'); 397. *Sir Charles Eastlake* (d. 1865), Christ lamenting over Jerusalem. *George Lance* (d. 1864), 441. Fruit; 442. Red Cap. 408. *C. Landseer*, Clarissa Harlowe in the spunging-house; 1043. *James Ward*, Gordale Scar, Yorkshire; 917. *T. Good*, No news; 366. *Etty*, Female bathers surprised by a swan; 399. *Eastlake*, Escape of the Cabrera family from the Duke of Milan, 1389. *W. Mulready* (d. 1863), 396. The young brother; 394. Fair time; 393. The last in. 408. *Stanfield*, Battle of Trafalgar; 337. *Hilton*, Cupid disarmed; 898. *Eastlake*, Lord Byron's dream; 406. *Stanfield*, Lake of Como. *C. R. Leslie* (d. 1859), 402. Sancho Panza in the chamber of the Duchess; 403. Uncle Toby and Widow Wadman in the sentry box (from 'Tristram Shandy'). 363. *Etty*, The duet; 347. *Callcott*, Dutch ferry; 395. *Mulready*, Crossing the ford; *359. *Etty*, Lute-player; 423. *Maclise*, Malvolio and the Countess ('Twelfth Night'). *Etty*, 358. Imprudence of Candaules, King of Lydia; 614. The bather; *356. Youth on the prow and Pleasure at the helm. 376. *Briggs*, Juliet and her nurse; 409. *Landseer*, Spaniels of King Charles's breed; 743. *Sir J. Gordon*, Sir David Brewster; *404. *Stanfield*, Entrance to the Zuyder Zee; 388. *Uwins*, 'Le chapeau de brigand'; 412. *Landseer*, The hunted stag.

Room III. BRITISH SCHOOL. On the left: 351. *W. Collins* (d. 1847), As happy as a king; 340. *Callcott*, Dutch peasants returning from market; 379. *W. Müller* (d. 1846), Lycian peasants, Mt. Masicytus in the distance; 926. *John Crome* ('Old Crome' of Norwich, d. 1821), Landscape with windmills; 327. *John Constable* (d. 1837), The Valley Farm; 1030. *George Morland* (d. 1804), Interior of a stable, his masterpiece (1791); 130. *Constable*, Corn-field (1826); 129. *Sir Thomas Lawrence* (d. 1830), Portrait of the banker J. J. Angerstein (p. 139); 563. *Thos. Seddon* (d. 1856), Jerusalem and the Valley of Jehosaphat from the Hill of Evil Counsel, on the left Mt. Moriah, on the right the Mt. of Olives; *894. *Sir David Wilkie* (d. 1841), John Knox preaching before the Lords of the Congregation in 1559, after his return from an exile of 13 years; 677. *Sir Martin Shee* (d. 1850), Portrait of Lewis, the comedian, as the Marquis in the 'Midnight Hour'. *Wilkie*, 122. Village festival; 332. Peep-o'-Day Boy's Cabin; 921. Blind Man's Buff; 99. Blind fiddler; 241. The parish beadle. 126. *Benjamin West* (d. 1820), Py-lades and Orestes brought before Iphigenia. *Turner*, 813. Fishing-boats in a stiff breeze, off the coast; 370. Doge's Palace and Bridge of Sighs at Venice; 371. Lake Avernus, the fabled entrance to the lower regions; 372. The Giudecca at Venice (the last three painted in 1833 & 1834). — We next enter the fifth room, leaving the fourth till afterwards.

Room V. BRITISH SCHOOL. To the left: *Wilson*, 1071, 267. River scenes; 678. *W. Hogarth* (1697-1764), Portrait of his sister *Mary* (1746). *John Copley* (d. 1815), 1072, 1073. Death of the Earl of Chatham, sketches for the large picture in R. VIII. (No. 100). 144. *Laurence*, Portrait of Benjamin West; 925. *Thos. Gainsborough*, the eminent portrait-painter (1727-88), Woody landscape; 317. *Thomas Stothard* (d. 1834), Greek vintage; *1037. *Old Crome*, Slate quarries; 789. *Gainsborough*, Portraits of Mr. J. Baillie, of Ealing Grove, and his family. *Stothard*, 320. Diana and her nymphs bathing; 321. Intemperance (Mark Antony and Cleopatra), with various allegorical figures, the sketch for his most important work. 304. *Wilson*, Lake Avernus; 897. *Old Crome*, View of Chapel Fields, Norwich; *311. *Gainsborough*, Rustic children. — We now enter —

Room IV., which is devoted to works by the great English landscape-painter *J.M.W. Turner* (d. 1861), nearly all water-colours: *530. Snow storm, steamer off Harwich making signals (1842); *538. Rain, Steam, and Speed, the Great Western Railway. — The passage between this room and R. VI. contains a piece of sculpture by *Gibson*, representing Hylas and the nymphs.

Room VI. contains an admirable collection of paintings by *Turner*, chiefly bequeathed by the painter himself: 481. Boat's crew recovering an anchor at Spithead; 503. Rome from the Vatican; 520. Apollo and Daphne; 521. Parting of Hero and Leander; 506. Dido directing the equipment of the fleet at Carthage; 527. Venice, the Bridge of Sighs; 516. Childe Harold's Pilgrimage; 499. Decline of Carthage; 505. Apollo and the Sibyl, Bay of Baiæ; 512. Caligula's palace and bridge at Baiæ; 518. Heidelberg Castle; 508. Ulysses deriding Polyphemus; 548. Queen Mab's Grotto; 492. Frosty morning; 493. The Deluge; *497. Crossing the brook; 458. Portrait of himself; 478. Blacksmith's shop; 494. Dido and *Aeneas* setting out for the chase; 488. Apollo killing the Python; 501. Shipwreck at the mouth of the Meuse; 502. Richmond Hill; 472. Calais Pier, English packet arriving; 476. Shipwreck; 470. Tenth plague of Egypt; 495. Apuleia in search of Apuleius.

'Turner's career comprehends, independently of his imitations of Claude, three distinct styles, in the first of which, previously to 1802, he was more remarkable as a water-colour painter. . . . In middle life, from about 1802 until about 1830, the date of his second visit to Rome, he was distinguished for a masterly and vigorous execution and an unrivalled brilliancy of colouring; the majority of his greatest works belong to this period, from his 'Calais Pier', 1803, to the 'Ulysses deriding Polyphemus', 1829. During the last twenty years of his life, light, with some of its prismatic varieties, seems to have chiefly engrossed his attention'. — *Catalogue*.

Room VII. OLDER BRITISH SCHOOL. To the left: 182. *Sir Joshua Reynolds*, portrait-painter and writer on art, founder and first president of the Royal Academy (1723-92), Heads of angels; *1046. *Hogarth*, Sigismonda mourning over the heart of Guiscardo; 310. *Gainsborough*, Woody landscape at sunset. *Reynolds*, 307.

Age of Innocence; 78. Holy Family. *113-118. *Hogarth*, Marriage à la mode (in 1750 Hogarth received 110*l.* only for the whole series, which, when again sold in 1794, brought 1381*l.*). *684. *Gainsborough*, Dr. Schomberg; 1068. *George Romney* (1734-1802), The parson's daughter. *Reynolds*, 79. The Graces decorating a terminal figure of Hymen (portraits of the daughters of Sir. W. Montgomery: to the right the Marchioness Townsend, in the centre the Hon. Mrs. Gardener, to the left the Hon. Mrs. Beresford); 681. Captain Orme, aide-de-camp of Gen. Braddock in the unfortunate American campaign of 1755. 112. *Hogarth*, Portrait of himself, 1745. *Gainsborough*, 760. Orpin, Parish Clerk of Bradford, Wiltshire; *109. Watering-place; *683. Mrs. Siddons. *Reynolds*, 306. Portrait of himself; *754. Portraits of the Rev. Geo. Huddesford and Mr. J. C. W. Bamfylde; 162. Infant Samuel.

Room VIII. BRITISH SCHOOL. To the left: 725. *Joseph Wright* (d. 1797), Experiment with the air-pump. *Reynolds*, 306. Portrait of himself; *143. Portrait of Lord Ligonier. 144. *Lawrence*, Portrait of Benjamin West. *Copley*, 100. Death of Lord Chatham; 733. Death of Major Peirson.

Room IX. FRENCH SCHOOL. The French landscape painter Claude Lorrain, who is represented in this collection by several fine examples, is chiefly eminent for his skill in aerial perspective and his management of sunlight. Salvator Rosa and the two Poussins lived and painted at Rome contemporaneously with him (17th cent.). Nicolas Poussin, more famed as a painter of figures than of landscapes, was the brother-in-law of Gaspar (properly Gaspar Dughet), a follower of Claude.

To the left: *62. *N. Poussin* (d. 1665), Bacchanalian dance.

'The composition is of the greatest unity and clearness, and full of the most ingenious and happy ideas'. — *Waagen*, 'Treasures of Art in Britain'.

58. *Claude Lorrain* (d. 1682), Landscape with goats. — 31. *Gaspar Poussin* (d. 1675), Landscape with Abraham and Isaac.

'This is the finest picture by Poussin here. Seldom, perhaps, have the charms of a plain, as contrasted with hilly forms overgrown with the richest forests, been so well understood and so happily united as here, the effect being enhanced by a warm light, broken by shadows of clouds'. — *Waagen*.

206. *Jean Greuze* (painter of fancy portraits; d. 1805), Head of a girl; 42. *N. Poussin*, Bacchanalian festival. — *61. *Claude Lorrain*, Landscape with figures, small but very fine.

The figures in Claude's landscapes are as a rule astonishingly poor. He frequently procured assistance in executing them.

1090. *François Boucher* (d. 1704), Pan and Syrinx; 798. *Philip de Champaigne* (d. 1674), Three portraits of Cardinal Richelieu, painted as a guide in the execution of a bust (over the profile on the spectator's right are the words, 'De ces deux profiles ce cy est le meilleur'); 98. *G. Poussin*, View of Ariccia; 6. *Claude*, Landscape with figures. *N. Poussin*, 91. Venus asleep, surprised by four figures. 39. Nursing of Bacchus. *12. *Claude*, Landscape with fig-

ures (with the inscription on the picture itself, 'Mariage d'Isac avec Rebeca'), a work of wonderfully transparent atmosphere, recalling in its composition the celebrated picture 'Il molino' (the mill) in the Palazzo Doria at Rome, painted in 1648. *Turner*, *479. Sun rising in a mist; *498. Dido building Carthage. (These two pictures were bequeathed by the artist on condition that they should be hung beside the Claudes.) 19. *Claude*, Landscape with figures. — *14. *Claude*, Embarkation of the Queen of Sheba, in 1648.

'The effect of the morning sun on the sea, the waves of which run high, and on the masses of building which adorn the shore, producing the most striking contrast of light and shade, is sublimely poetical'. — *W.*

660. *François Clouet* (court-painter to Francis I.; b. about 1510, d. before 1574), Portrait of a man. *Nicolas Lancret* (painter of 'Fêtes Galantes'; d. 1743), 101. Infancy; 102. Youth. 236. *C. J. Vernet* (grandfather of Horace Vernet), Castle of Sant' Angelo, Rome. *Claude*, 2. Pastoral landscape with figures (reconciliation of Cephalus and Procris); 30. Embarkation of St. Ursula. 95. *G. Poussin*, Landscape with Dido and Æneas, with sky much overcast. *Lancret*, 103. Manhood; 104. Age. 903. *Hyacinthe Rigaud* (portrait-painter under Louis XIV. and Louis XV.; d. 1743), Portrait of Cardinal Fleury; 55. *Claude*, Landscape with figures (death of Procris).

Room X. LATER ITALIAN SCHOOL. What is known as the Eclectic or Academic School of Painters arose in Italy with the foundation of a large academy at Bologna by the Carracci in 1589. Its aim was to combine the peculiar excellences of the earlier masters with a closer study of nature. The best representatives of the school are grouped together in this room.

To the left: 271. *Guido Reni* (? d. 1642), Ecce Homo; 75. *Domenichino* (*Domenico Zampieri*; d. 1641), Landscape with St. George and the Dragon; *84. *Salvator Rosa* (Neapolitan landscape painter; d. 1673), Mercury and the woodman; 163. *Canaletto* (*Antonio Canale*, of Venice; d. 1768), Grand Canal, Venice; 21. *Cristofano Allori* (Florence; d. 1621), Portrait; 138. *Giovanni Pannini* (Roman architectural painter, d. 1764), Ancient ruins, with figures. — *56. *Annibale Carracci* (younger brother of Lodovico, and founder along with him of the Bolognese Academy; d. 1609), Landscape with figures.

'Under the influence of Titian's landscapes and of Paul Brill, who was so justly esteemed by him, Annibale acquired that grandeur of composition, and beauty of outlines, which had so great an influence upon Claude and Gaspar Poussin.' — *W.*

174. *Carlo Maratta* (Roman painter, d. 1713), Portrait of Cardinal Cerri; 28. *Lodovico Carracci* (d. 1619), Susannah and the Elders; 210. *Francesco Guardi* (Venetian follower of Canaletto, d. 1793), View of the Church, Campanile, and Piazza of San Marco at Venice; 811. *Salv. Rosa*, Forest scene, with Tobias and the Angel; 200. *Sassoferrato* (*Giov. Batt. Salvi*, d. 1685), Madonna in prayer (primitive in colouring, common in form, and lighted for effect):

70. *Padovanino* (*Alessandro Varotari*, of Venice; d. 1650), *Cornelia and her children* (children form this artist's favourite subject); 97. *Veronese* (?), *Rape of Europa*; 63. *Ann. Carracci*, *Landscape with figures*; 173. *Jacopo Bassano* (late Renaissance school of Venice; d. 1597), *Portrait of a gentleman*; 77. *Domenichino*, *Stoning of St. Stephen*; 69. *Mola* (*Pietro Francesco*, of Milan, an imitator of Albani; d. 1668), *St. John preaching in the wilderness*; 1059. *Canaletto*, *San Pietro in Castello, Venice*; 88. *Ann. Carracci*, *Erminia taking refuge with the shepherds* (from Tasso); *644. *Rinaldo Mantovano*, *Rape of the Sabine women, and Reconciliation between the Romans and Sabines* (these pictures recall, in many respects, Raphael's frescoes in the Vatican); 85. *Domenichino*, *St. Jerome and the angel*; *190. *Guido Reni*, *Youthful Christ embracing St. John*, a very characteristic work, and the best picture by Guido in this collection; 1058. *Canaletto*, *Canal Reggio, Venice*; 642. *Garofalo* (*Benvenuto Tisio*, of Ferrara; d. 1559), *Agony in the garden*; 76. *Correggio* (*Antonio Allegri*, d. 1534), *Christ in Gethsemane* (repetition of the original in the possession of the Duke of Wellington); 94. *Ann. Carracci*, *Pan teaching Apollo to play on the pipe*, quite in the style of ancient frescoes; 288. *Bassano*, *Christ driving the money-changers out of the Temple*; *643. *Giulio Romano* (ascribed by Mr. Crowe to Giulio's pupil, *Rinaldo Mantovano*), *Capture of Carthage, and the Moderation of Publius Cornelius Scipio*, colouring and drawing both excellent; 82. *Mazzolini* (*Lodovico*, d. 1530), *Holy Family*; 73. Ascribed to *Ercole Grandi* (late Renaissance school of Ferrara; d. 1531), *Conversion of St. Paul*; 1054. *Canaletto*, *Canal view in Venice*; 196. *Guido Reni*, *Susannah and the Elders*; 704. *Angelo Bronzino* (Florence; d. 1572), *Portrait of Cosimo I., Duke of Tuscany*; 198. *Ann. Carracci*, *Temptation of St. Anthony*, unattractive. *Guido Reni*, 214. (?) *Coronation of the Virgin*; 11. *St. Jerome*. 645. Attributed to *Mariotto Albertinelli* (Florence, d. 1515), *Madonna and Child*. — 29. *Baroccio* (*Federigo Barocci*, a follower of Correggio; d. 1612), *Holy Family* ('*La Madonna del Gatto*', so called from the cat introduced).

'The chief intention of the picture is John the Baptist as a child, who teases a cat by showing her a bullfinch which he holds in his hand. The Virgin, Christ, and Joseph seem much amused by this cruel sport.' — *W.*

268. *Paolo Veronese* (Venice, d. 1580), *Adoration of the Magi*, painted in 1573; 25. *Ann. Carracci*, *St. John in the wilderness*. — 740. *Sassoferrato*, *Madonna and Child*.

The composition is not by *Sassoferrato*, but is from an earlier etching by Cav. Ventura Salembeni (d. 1613). See *Catalogue* (1877; p. 292).

652. *Salviati* (*Francesco Rossi*, late Florentine Renaissance; d. 1563), *Charity*; 193. *Guido Reni*, *Lot and his daughters leaving Sodom*; 22. *Guercino* (*Giovanni Francesco Barbieri*, d. 1666), *Angels weeping over the dead body of Christ* (a good example of this painter, resembling Caravaggio in the management of the light, and

recalling the picture of the same subject by Van Dyck in the Antwerp Museum); 9. *Ann. Carracci* (?), Christ appearing to St. Peter after his Resurrection (the difficulties of fore-shortening have been only partially overcome); 659. *Rottenhammer* (German school, influenced by Venetian; d. 1623), Pan and Syrinx; 160. *Mola*, Repose on the Flight into Egypt; 246. *Jacopo Pacchiarotto* (Siena, d. after 1540), Madonna and Child; 172. *Caravaggio* (*Michaelangelo Amerigi*, founder of the naturalistic school of Naples; d. 1609), Christ and the Disciples at Emmaus; 127. *Canaletto*, View of the Scuola della Carità, now the Accademia delle Belle Arti, at Venice; *177. *Guido Reni*, Magdalene; 93. *Ann. Carracci*, Silenus gathering grapes (on a gold ground).

Room XI. WYNN ELLIS GIFT. This collection consists chiefly of specimens of the Dutch masters, arranged to a large extent according to the subjects. Landscape in its earlier form is well represented by Patinir, Cuyp, and Wynants; and at its farthest advanced stage by Ruysdael and Hobbema. The leading representatives in marine subjects are W. van de Velde; in animal painting, Cuyp, Potter, and Adriaen van de Velde; and in interiors, Teniers and Metsu.

To the left: *Jan van der Capelle* (marine-painter of the 17th cent., at Amsterdam, under the influence of Rembrandt), 966. River scene; 967. Shipping. 983. *Adriaen van de Velde* (brother of Willem, and pupil of Wynants at Haarlem; d. 1672), Bay horse, cow, and goat. — 943. Attributed to *Hans Memling* or *Memline* (early Flemish master of Bruges, d. in or before 1495), Portrait of a man, dated 1462.

The authenticated paintings of this master bear dates not earlier than 1470. Critics are not yet wholly agreed as to the authorship of this admirable work, but it is more probably by Dierick Bouts than by Memling.

930. *Venetian School*, Garden of love. — *944. *Marinus de Zeeuw* or *Van Romerswale* (d. ca. 1570; a follower of Q. Matsys), Two bankers or usurers in their office, one inserting some items in a ledger, while the other seems to recall with difficulty the particulars of some business transaction. 1006. *Nicolas Berchem* (figure and landscape painter of Haarlem, d. 1683), Landscape. — 952. *David Teniers the Younger* (genre painter in Antwerp, pupil of A. Brouwer and Rubens; d. 1694), Village fête, dated 1643.

'An admirable original repetition of the masterly picture in the possession of the Duke of Bedford, though not equal to the Bedford picture in delicacy'. — *W.*

987. *Jacob van Ruysdael* (landscape-painter of Haarlem, d. 1682), Rocky landscape with torrent; 992. *Jan van der Heyde* (architectural and landscape painter at Amsterdam, d. 1712), Gothic and Classic buildings; 971. *Jan Wynants* (landscape-painter at Haarlem, d. about 1680), Landscape; *970. *Gabriel Metsu* (painter of interiors at Amsterdam, 17th cent.), The drowsy landlady, delicate and very powerful in colouring; 1010. *Dirk van Deelen*

(architectural painter in Zeeland, 17th cent.), Extensive palatial buildings of Renaissance architecture, with figures by *A. Palamedes*; 958. *Jan Both* (Utrecht, painter of Italian landscapes in the style of Claude, d. after 1662), Outside the walls of Rome; 969. *A. van der Neer* (landscape-painter at Amsterdam, excelling in moonlight scenes; 17th cent.), Frost scene, with skaters; 927. *Filippino Lippi* (early Florentine school, d. 1505), Angel adoring; 980. *Willem van de Velde the Younger* (of Amsterdam, brother of Adrian, in the service of Charles II.; d. 1707), Dutch shipping, vessels saluting. — *976. *Philip Wouwerman* (d. 1668), Battle.

'Full of animated action, of the utmost transparency, and executed with admirable precision'. — *W.*

*1018. *Claude*, Classical landscape, dated 1673; 1004. *N. Berchem*, Italian landscape. — 937. *Canaletto*, Scuola di San Rocco, Venice.

The picture represents 'the ceremony of Giovedì Santo or Maundy Thursday, when the Doge and officers of state with the fraternity of St. Mark went in procession to the church of St. Mark to worship the miraculous blood. — *Catalogue*.

1013. *Melchior d'Hondecoeter* (animal-painter at Utrecht, d. 1695), Geese and ducks. — *990. *Jac. van Ruysdael*, Landscape; an extensive flat, wooded country.

This is considered one of the artist's *chefs-d'œuvre*. The distance is unusually blue for him. The catalogue omits to mention the fact that the figures are by *A. van de Velde*.

956. *J. Both*, Rocky Italian landscape; 964. *Van der Capelle*, River scene; 994. *Van der Heyde*, Street in a town; 1007. *Philip Wouwerman* (signed, but wrongly ascribed to Jan Wils), Rocky landscape; 973. *Jan Wouwerman* (landscape-painter at Haarlem; wrongly ascribed to Wynants), Sandbank in a river; 998. *Godfried Schalcken* (Dutch genre painter, famed for his candle-light effects, and a pupil of Gerard Dow; d. 1706), Duet or singing lesson; 974. *Philip de Koninck* (pupil of Rembrandt, d. 1689), Hilly, woody landscape, with a view of the Scheldt and Antwerp Cathedral; 1008. *Peter Potter* (father of Paul Potter), Stag-hunt; 982. *A. van de Velde*, Forest scene, dated 1658 (the shady forest paths are painted with the artist's usual success); 945. *Joachim de Patinir* (Antwerp landscape-painter, d. 1524), St. Agnes adoring the Holy Child, in a beautiful landscape; 941. *Canaletto*, The Grimani Palace, on the Grand Canal, Venice; 962. *A. Cuyp*, Cattle and figures; 999. *Schalcken*, Candle-light; 977. *W. van de Velde*, Ships at anchor; 963. *Isaac van Ostade* (landscape and figure painter, pupil of his older brother Adrian; d. 1657), Frozen river (glowing with light, very transparent in colour, and delicate in treatment); *1019, 1020. *Greuze*, Heads of girls; 955. *Cornelis Poelenburg* (Utrecht, imitator of the Roman school; d. 1666), Ruin, women bathing; 929. After *Raphael*, Madonna and Child, old copy of the Bridgewater Madonna (p. 254); 939. *Canaletto*, Piazzetta of St. Mark, Venice. *J. van Ruysdael*, 986. Watermills, also a favourite subject of *Hobbema*;

991. Landscape, with fallen tree. 953. *Teniers the Younger*, The toper; 984. *A. van de Velde*, Landscape with cattle; 940. *Canaletto*, Ducal Palace and Column of St. Mark, Venice; 972. *Wynants*, Dead trees; 997. *Schalcken*, Old woman scouring a kettle. — 1009. *Paul Potter* (animal-painter at Delft, the Hague, and Amsterdam; d. 1654), The old grey hunter.

'A peculiar performance for this master; the landscape being treated in the manner of Ruysdael. Also the size unusual. . . Independent, however, of the inscription and date, the character of the animals and the style of touch would leave no doubt of its originality'. — *W.*

*995. *Meindert Hobbema* (pupil of Ruysdael, d. 1709), Forest landscape, of peculiarly clear chiaroscuro; 931. *Paolo Veronese*, The Magdalene laying aside her jewels; 988. *Jac. van Ruysdael*, Old oak; 1014. *Adam Elshaimer* (a painter of Frankfort, who settled in Rome; d. 1620), Martyrdom of St. Lawrence; 968. *Gerard Dow* or *Dou* (Leyden, pupil of Rembrandt; d. 1675), The painter's wife. *David Teniers the Elder* (pupil of Rubens, and also of Elshaimer at Rome; d. 1649), 950. Playing at bowls; 951. The Conversation, three men near the door of a house. 981. *W. van de Velde*, Storm at sea, dated London, 1673; 996. *Hobbema*, Castle in a rocky landscape; 975. *Ph. Wouwerman*, Stag-hunt; 1011. *Gonzales Coques* (Antwerp, the 'Little Van Dyck'; d. 1684), Portrait of a lady; 946. *Mabuse* (*Jan Gossaert*; early Flemish portrait and historical painter, d. 1537), Portrait of a man; 934. *Carlo Dolci* (Florentine painter of sacred subjects, d. 1686), Virgin and Child; 949. *Teniers the Elder*, Rocky landscape; 985. *Karel du Jardin* (pupil of Berchem, painted landscapes and animals in Holland and Italy; d. 1678), Sheep and goats, dated 1673; 928. *Antonio Pollajuolo* (early Florentine Renaissance, d. 1488), Apollo and Daphne; 965. *Van der Capelle*, River scene with state barge, dated 1650; 1017. *Unknown Artist*, Hilly, woody landscape (signed D. D. V., 1622); 954. *C. Huysman* (Antwerp portrait-painter, d. 1727), Landscape; 938. *Canaletto*, Regatta on the Canale Grande, Venice; 1003. *Jan Fyt* (animal-painter at Antwerp in the time of Rubens), Dead birds; 989. *Jac. van Ruysdael*, Watermills and bleaching-ground; 978. *W. van de Velde*, Shipping, vessels saluting; 1000. *Ludolf Bakhuizen* (marine-painter of Amsterdam, with a partiality for stormy scenes; d. 1709), Shipping; 1015. *Jan van Os* (Dutch flower-painter, d. 1808), Fruit, flowers, and dead birds. *Jan Both*, 959. River scene; 957. Cattle and figures. 947. *Canaletto*, Eton College in 1746, with the Thames in the foreground.

Room XII. DUTCH AND FLEMISH SCHOOLS. Besides works of Rubens and Van Dyck, the chiefs of the Flemish school of the 17th cent., this room contains good examples of Rembrandt, their great Dutch contemporary, principally of his later period. His pupils, N. Maas and P. de Hooghe, are also well represented. The small pictures by Flemish masters of the 15th cent., though neither usually of the first class, nor always to be attributed to the

painters whose names they bear, are yet of great interest, as affording a varied survey of the realistic manner of the school.

To the left: 175. *Van der Plaas* (portrait-painter in Amsterdam, 17th cent.), Portrait of John Milton; 211. *Jan van Huchtenburg* (Dutch battle-painter, d. 1733), Battle; *805. *Teniers the Younger*, Old woman peeling a pear; 187. *Peter Paul Rubens* (d. 1640), Apotheosis of William the Taciturn, small coloured sketch for a picture now in the possession of the Earl of Jersey.

*896. *Gerard Terburg* (Deventer, the greatest Dutch painter of conversation pieces; d. 1681), Peace of Münster.

'This picture represents the Plenipotentiaries of Philip IV. of Spain and the Delegates of the Dutch United Provinces, assembled in the Rathhaus at Münster for the purpose of ratifying and confirming by oath the Treaty of Peace between the Spaniards and the Dutch; signed on the 30th of January previous'. (*Catalogue*). It is one of the master's very finest works.

*797. Attributed to *A. Cuyp* (in the style of his father Jacob Gerritsz Cuyp, an eminent portrait-painter, still flourishing in 1649), Portrait of a man, dated 1649. — *54. *Rembrandt van Ryn* (d. 1669), Woman bathing, dated 1654.

'Her eyes are cast down, her head inclined. Is she hesitating to enter the water in which she is mirrored? . . . The charm and value of this painting lie in the brilliant touch and impasto, the warm and forcible colouring, the middle tints, and the admirable modelling'. — *Vosmaer*, '*Rembrandt, Sa Vie et ses Œuvres*'.

*1074. *Dirk Hals* (brother and pupil of Frans Hals, Haarlem; d. 1656), Convivial party of cavaliers and ladies; *207. *Nic. Maas* (figure-painter at Dordrecht, a pupil of Rembrandt; d. 1693), The idle servant, dated 1655, a *chef d'œuvre* of the master; 155. *Teniers the Younger*, The misers, or money-changers; 970. *Roelandt Savery* (of Courtrai, landscape and animal painter, long at the court of Emperor Rudolph II.; d. 1639), Orpheus, in a landscape; 796. *Van Huysum*, Vase with flowers; 50. *Antony van Dyck* (d. 1641), Emperor Theodosius refused admission to the Church of S. Ambrogio at Milan by St. Ambrose (copied, with slight alterations, from Rubens's picture at Vienna); 238. *Jan Weenix the Younger* (Amsterdam, painter of still-life and flowers; d. 1719), Dead game and dog; 1063. *Unknown Artist* (old Flemish or Dutch school), Young man; 242. *Teniers the Younger*, Players at tric-trac or backgammon; 291. *Lucas Cranach the Elder* (Saxon court-painter, d. 1553), Young lady, very careful in execution and naïve in conception; 924. *Peter Neefs* (architectural painter at Antwerp, d. 1651), Interior of a Gothic church, dated 1644; 51. *Rembrandt*, Portrait of a Jewish merchant, painted after 1660, according to Vosmaer; 156. *Van Dyck*, Study of horses; 71. *Both*, Landscape with figures. *Rubens*, 59. The brazen serpent (there is another picture of this subject by Rubens at Madrid); 46. Peace and War (presented to Charles I. by Rubens when in England in 1630). 679. *Ferd. Bol* (pupil of Rembrandt; d. 1681), An astronomer, dated 1652; *53 *Cuyp*, Landscape with cattle and figures, noticeable for

the masterly treatment of light and the transparency of the shadows; *757. *Rembrandt* (?), Christ blessing little children. — 289. *Rembrandt*, Amsterdam Musketeers.

This is a reduced copy of the celebrated picture of this subject at Amsterdam, which, though a daylight scene, has become so darkened by age as to be popularly known as the 'Night Watch'.

209. *Both*, Landscape, the figures by *Poelemburg*; 204. *Bakhuizen*, Dutch shipping, dated 1683; 737. *Ruysdael*, Landscape with waterfall; 1049. *Westphalian Master* (15th or 16th cent.), Crucifixion; *656. *Mabuse*, Portrait of a man, drawing and colouring alike admirable; 654. *Unknown Dutch Painter* (called by the Catalogue Roger van der Weyden the Younger), Magdalene; 716. *Patinir*, St. Christopher carrying the Infant Christ, with fine landscape; 747. Attributed to *Memling*, St. John the Baptist and St. Lawrence, 'very minute and delicately worked'; *1045. *Gheerardt David* (early Flemish painter of Bruges, d. 1523), Wing of an altar-piece, representing Canon Bernardino di Salviatis, a Florentine merchant in Flanders, with SS. Martin, Donatian, and Bernardino of Siena, a masterpiece; 705. *Stephan Lochner* (early master of Cologne, about 1440), SS. Matthew, Catharine of Alexandria, and John the Evangelist; 774. Attributed to *Hugo van der Goes* (d. 1482; more probably a picture of the school of Memling), Madonna and Child enthroned. — *686. *Memling*, Virgin and Child enthroned.

This is the only authentic work of this master in the gallery, and is marked by his peculiar tenderness of conception and vividness of tints.

R. van der Weyden the Younger (?), 711. Mater Dolorosa; 712. Ecce Homo, at opposite sides of the doorway. 709. Ascribed to *Memling*, Virgin and Child; 653. *Unknown Master* (ascribed to Roger van der Weyden the Younger), Portraits of a man and woman; 687. *William of Cologne* (early Cologne painter, 14th cent.), St. Veronica with her napkin; 260. *Master of Liesborn*, SS. John the Evangelist, Scholastica, and Benedict; 783. Ascribed to *Dierick Bouts* (d. 1475), Exhumation of St. Hubert; 714. *Cornelis Engelbertz* (teacher of Lucas van Leyden, d. 1533 at Leyden), Mother and Child; 717. *Patinir*, St. John in Patmos, with well executed landscape; *295. *Quintin Matsys*, Salvator Mundi, and the Virgin Mary, replicas of two pictures at Antwerp; 708. *Margaret van Eyck* (? sister of John), Virgin and Child.

'If Margaret van Eyck ever painted pictures, the memory of them has faded away Of the works assigned to her the majority are careful, cold, and feeble'. — *Crowe and Cavalcaselle*, 'Early Flemish Painters'.

710. *Hugo van der Goes* (?), Portrait of a monk, 'a vivid and truthful portrait'. — 696. *Van der Meire* (?), Portrait of Marco Barbarico, Venetian consul in London in 1449.

'Though here assigned to Gerard van der Meire the panel has much to remind us of Peter Cristus in the duskiness of its flesh-tints, the glow of its colour, and the blending of its tones; it has not the searching minuteness of John van Eyck, but produces effect by depth, richness, and oily polish'. — *C. & C.*

245. *Albert Dürer* (Nuremberg, d. 1528), Bust portrait of a senator, dated 1514; 166. *Rembrandt*, A Capuchin monk; 49. *Van Dyck*, Portrait of Rubens. — *278. *Rubens*, Triumph of Julius Cæsar, freely adapted from Mantegna's famous cartoons, now in Hampton Court Palace.

'His tendency to the fantastic and grand led him to select the picture with the elephant carrying the candelabra; while his ardent imagination, ever directed to the dramatic, would not be restrained within the limits of the original. Instead of a harmless sheep, which, in Mantegna, is walking by the side of the foremost elephant, Rubens has introduced a lion and a lioness (or rather a tiger) growling angrily at the elephant. Nor is the elephant more peacefully disposed, but, with an expression of fury, is on the point of striking the lion a blow with his trunk'. — *W.*

223. *Bakhuizen*, Dutch shipping. — *243. *Rembrandt*, Portrait of a man, dated 1657.

'This picture is one of those darkly coloured pieces which Rembrandt meant to be strongly lighted. The head alone is in the full light, the hands are in the half-light only. The most conspicuous colours are vivid brown and red. The features, with the grey beard and moustache, though heavily painted, are well defined, and look almost as if chiselled by the brush, while the effect is enhanced by the greenish tint of the colouring. The face, and the dark eyes in particular, are full of animation. The whole work is indeed a marvel of colouring, expression, and poetry'. — *Vosmaer*.

273. *Sir Godfrey Kneller* (portrait-painter of Lübeck, who studied under Rembrandt, and in Italy, and became court-painter in London; d. 1723), Portrait of John Smith, the engraver. — *45. *Rembrandt*, The Woman taken in adultery, dated 1644.

'The colouring of the 'Woman taken in adultery' is in admirable keeping. A subdued light, an indescribable kind of glow, illumines the whole work, and pervades it with a mysterious harmony. The idea of the work is most effectively enhanced by the magic of chiaroscuro. . . . The different lights, the strongest of which is thrown on the yellow robe of the woman, on the group on the stairs, and on the gilded altar, are united by means of very skilful shading. The whole of the background is bathed in dark but warm shades'. — *Vosmaer*.

732. *A. van der Neer*, Canal scenes (daylight scenes, and canvases of so large a size as this, were rarely executed by Van der Neer). *W. van de Velde*, 150. Fresh gale; 149. Calm. 199. *Schalcken*, Lesbia weighing jewels against her sparrow (Catullus, Carmen iii); 72. *Rembrandt* (?), Landscape. — *52. *Van Dyck*, Portrait.

This portrait is generally said to represent Gevartius, the friend of Rubens; and some authorities maintain, with great probability, that it was painted by Rubens, and not by Van Dyck.

Rubens, 67. Holy Family; *66. Autumnal landscape, with a view of the Château de Stein, near Malines, the painter's residence; 279. Horrors of War, coloured sketch for a large picture now in the Pitti Palace at Florence; 38. Rape of the Sabine women. 628, *627. *Ruysdael*, Landscapes with waterfalls; *685. *Hobbema*, Landscape, showery weather; 57. *Rubens*, Conversion of St. Bavon; reduced replica of the painting in the church of St. Bavon at Ghent. — 194. *Rubens*, Judgment of Paris.

Repetitions on a smaller scale exist in the Louvre and at Dresden. The London picture, though possibly not painted entirely by Rubens' own hand, was certainly executed under his guidance and supervision.

157. *Rubens*, Landscape. — *672. *Rembrandt*, His own portrait, dated 1640.

'If Rembrandt has often chosen to represent himself in more or less eccentric costumes, he has here preferred to pose as a man of quiet and dignified simplicity. . . . The portrait is admirable in design and tone. A delicate and warm light shines from above on part of the forehead, cheek, and nose, and imparts a golden hue to the shirt collar, while a stray beam brings the hand into like prominence. The execution is excellent, the effect of light delicate and vigorous'. — *Vosmaer*.

157. *Van der Neer*, Evening scene, with figures and cattle by Cuypp, whose name is inscribed on the pail. *Teniers the Younger*, 158. Boors regaling; 154. Music party. 197. *Dow*, His own portrait. *Rembrandt*, 221. Portrait of himself at an advanced age; 190. Jewish Rabbi. 202. *Hondekoeter*, Domestic poultry; 817. *Teniers the Younger*, Château of the painter at Perck, with the painter's family; 901. *Jan Looten* (Dutch landscape-painter in the style of Van Everdingen, d. about 1681), Landscape. *Rembrandt*, *775. Portrait of an old lady, dated 1634; *47. Adoration of the Shepherds, 1646. *212. *Thomas de Keyser* (portrait-painter at Amsterdam, d. about 1660), Merchant with his clerk; 239. *Van der Neer*, River scene by moonlight; 240. *Berchem*, Crossing the ford. *N. Maas*, 159. The Dutch housewife, dated 1655; *153. The cradle. — 205. *Johann Dietrich* (court-painter to Augustus the Strong at Dresden, d. 1714), Itinerant musicians, 1745.

Dietrich painted all kinds of subjects, and was remarkable for his skill in imitating pictures of the most diverse nature.

*43. *Rembrandt*, Descent from the Cross, grisaille, painted, according to *Vosmaer*, in 1648; 746. *J. Ruysdael*, Landscape, 1643.

*237. *Rembrandt*, Portrait of a woman, 1666.

'The hands are very fine. The remainder of the picture is painted with a smoother touch and with more coldness than is usually found in the artist's works of this period'. — *Vosmaer*.

1021. *Frans Hals* (d. 1666), Portrait of a woman; *794. *P. de Hooghe* (d. 1681, worked at Delft and Haarlem), Courtyard of a Dutch house; 125. *Jacob Huysman* (portrait-painter, b. 1656 at Antwerp; settled in London, where he became the rival of Sir Peter Lely; d. 1696), Portrait of Isaak Walton; *680. *Van Dyck*, The Miraculous Draught of Fishes, copy of the large altar-piece by *Rubens* at Malines.

In the centre of the floor are four stands. No. I. bears the following examples of *Jan van Eyck* (d. 1440), the founder of the early Flemish school: *222. Portrait of a man.

'This is a panel in which minute finish is combined with delicate modelling and strong relief, and a brown depth of colour'. — *C. & C.*

*186. *Jan van Eyck*, Portraits of Giovanni Arnolfini and Jeanne de Chenany, his wife.

'Harder outlines and clearer general tones distinguish this from the painter's previous works; yet in no single instance has John van Eyck expressed with more perfection, by the aid of colour, the sense of depth and atmosphere; he nowhere blended colours more carefully, nowhere produced more transparent shadows. . . . The finish of the parts is marvellous, and the preservation of the picture perfect'. — *C. & C.*

'Without a prolonged examination of this picture, it is impossible to form an idea of the art with which it has been executed. One feels tempted to think that in this little panel Van Eyck has set himself to accumulate all manner of difficulties, or rather of impossibilities, for the mere pleasure of overcoming them. The perspective, both lineal and aerial, is so ably treated, and the truthfulness of colouring is so great, that all the details, even those reflected in the mirror, seem perspicuous and easy; and instead of the fatigue which the examination of so laborious and complicated a work might well occasion, we feel nothing save pleasure and admiration'. — *Reiset*, 'Gazette des Beaux Arts', 1878 (p. 7).

*290. *Jan van Eyck*, Portrait of a man, dated 1432.

'The drawing is careful, the painting blended to a fault'. — *C. & C.*

ON STAND II. are the following works by unknown Flemish artists: 1078. Descent from the Cross; 1080. Head of St. John the Baptist, with mourning angels; 1079. Adoration of the Magi.

STAND III.: *664. *Roger van der Weyden* (d. 1464), Deposition in the tomb.

The drawing is very exact, but the colouring thin; the landscape of the background is of great delicacy.

1042. *Catharine van Hemessen* (16th cent., portrait-painter at the Spanish Court), Portrait of a man. — *658. Ascribed to *Martin Schongauer* (Colmar, d. 1488; more probably by Hugo van der Goes), Death of the Virgin; 1036. *Unknown Flemish Master* (of Holbein's period), Portrait of a man.

ON STAND IV. is hung a portrait of Christina, Princess of Denmark, by *Holbein*, lent by the Duke of Norfolk.

Room XIII. QUATTROCENTO ITALIAN SCHOOL. The early Florentine School is here represented by Fra Angelico, who may be numbered among the followers of Giotto, and by the poetic creations of Filippo Lippi, Botticelli, Filippino Lippi, Pollajuolo, and others. The Umbrian School (Piero della Francesca, Gozzoli) is not so well illustrated; while on the other hand the collection contains many good and rare specimens of the early masters of Ferrara. None of these, however, are so important as Mantegna of Padua, and Giovanni Bellini of Venice, along with whom may be named their eminent contemporaries, Carlo Crivelli and Bissolo.

To the left: 668. *Carlo Crivelli* (early Venetian painter, flourished about 1480), The Beato Feretti.

'Most careful, and shines in a bright enamel impasto'. . . . 'No gallery has better examples of Crivelli than that of London'. — *Crowe and Cavalcaselle*, 'History of Painting in Italy'.

908. *Piero della Francesca* (about 1460), Nativity.

'This piece is injured in colour and seems to have remained unfinished'. — *C. & C.*

286. *Francesco Tacconi* (Cremona, about 1490), Madonna enthroned; 275. *Sandro Botticelli* (early Florentine school, pupil of Filippo Lippi; d. 1510), Madonna and Child; 911. *Bernardino Pinturicchio* (d. 1513), Return of Ulysses, or Lucretia and Collatinus (fresco from Siena, about 1509); *667. *Fra Filippo Lippi* (Florence, d. 1496), SS. John the Baptist, Francis, Lawrence, Cosmas, Damianus, Anthony, and Peter the Martyr, sitting on a marble bench (an early work, painted for Cosimo de' Medici, and revealing the

influence of Masolino, Angelico, and Masaccio); 916. *Botticelli*, Venus reclining, with Cupids; 703. *Pinturicchio* (?), Madonna and Child; 582. *Fra Angelico* (d. 1455), Adoration of the Magi, an inferior, though genuine, example of the master; 907. *Crivelli*, SS. Catharine and Mary Magdalene; 598. *Filippino Lippi* (son of Filippo Lippi, and pupil of Botticelli; d. 1505), St. Francis in glory, dated 1492.

*136. *Francesco Bonsignori* (Verona, d. 1519), Portrait of a Venetian senator.

A striking example of the skill of the masters of N. Italy in portrait painting. The work seems to show the influence of Antonello da Messina.

771. *Bono of Ferrara* (middle of the 15th cent., pupil of Vittore Pisanello), St. Jerome in the desert; 905. *Cosimo Tura* (Ferrara, about 1460), Virgin in prayer; 904. *Gregorio Schiavone* (Padua, about 1470), Madonna and Child with angels (the letters A.P. on the pilasters may possibly refer to the painter Antonio of Padua); 770. *Giovanni Oriolo*, Portrait of Leonello d'Este, Marquis of Ferrara (d. 1450). — 776. *Pisano of Verona* (founder of the early Veronese school, painter and medallist; d. 1451), SS. Anthony and George, with a vision of the Virgin and Child in a glory above.

'There is no denying the vulgar character of the infant, nor the tortuous cast of the drapery; but a grim wildness distinguishes St. Anthony, and St. George is an exact reproduction of a knight in the broad hat, short cloak, and armour of the time'. — *C. & C.*

In the frame are inserted casts of two of Pisano's medals. The one above represents Leonello d'Este, his patron; the other, the painter himself.

673. *Antonello da Messina* (said to have imported painting in oil from Flanders into Italy; d. after 1493), Salvator Mundi, 1465.

'The oldest of his pictures which we now possess. It is a solemn but not an elevated mask; half Flemish, half Italian. The colour is warm but not quite clear, solid in light, brownish, uneven, and showing the ground in shade, but without the brightness or pellucid finish of a later period'. — *C. & C.*

283. *Benozzo Gozzoli* (pupil of Fra Angelico, d. 1498), Virgin and Child enthroned, with saints.

'The original contract for this picture, dated 23d Oct. 1461, is still preserved; it was published in Florence in 1855. The figure of the Virgin is in this contract specially directed to be made similar in mode, form, and ornaments to the Virgin Enthroned, in the picture over the high altar of San Marco, Florence, by Fra Giovanni (Angelico) da Fiesole, and now in the Academy there'. — *Catalogue*.

591. *Benozzo Gozzoli*, Rape of Helen; *281. *Marco Basaiti* (rival of Giov. Bellini in Venice, d. about 1520), St. Jerome reading, in a very beautiful landscape; 916. *Luca Signorelli* (Umbrian school, d. 1521), Triumph of Chastity (fresco; probably a school-piece); 666. *Fra Filippo Lippi*, Annunciation, painted like No. 667. for Cosimo de' Medici and marked with his crest.

727. Ascribed to *Pesellino* (early Florentine school; d. 1457), Trinity.

'The searching nature of the drawing in the head of the Eternal, reminiscent of the works of Sandro Botticelli, draperies less in the involved style of Andrea del Castagno than near the finer and simpler style of Fra Filippo, the gentle character of the heads of cherubs and seraphs, are remarkable'. — *C. & C.*

739. *Crivelli*, Annunciation, dated 1486 (the heads are pleasing and the motions graceful); *663. *Fra Angelico*, Christ with the banner of the Resurrection, surrounded by a crowd of saints, martyrs, and Dominicans, 'so beautiful', says Vasari, 'that they appear to be truly beings of Paradise'.

292. *Antonio Pollajuolo* (Florentine painter, sculptor, and engraver, d. 1498), Martyrdom of St. Sebastian.

This picture was the altar-piece of the Pucci chapel, in the church of San Sebastiano de' Servi at Florence, and according to Vasari is the artist's master-piece.

'It is a piece highly characteristic of the Pollajuoli, but one in which the pictorial element is impressed with more force than upon foregoing examples'. — *C. & C.*

807. *Crivelli*, Madonna and Child enthroned; 909. *Benvenuto da Siena*, Same subject, a characteristic example of the antique style of the Sienese school at the end of the 15th century.

902. *Andrea Mantegna* (d. 1506), Triumph of Scipio, or the reception of the Phrygian mother of the gods (Cybele) among the publicly recognised divinities of the Roman state.

In obedience to the Delphic oracle, the 'worthiest man in Rome' was selected to receive the goddess, and the choice fell upon Publius Cornelius Scipio Nasica (B.C. 204). The picture was painted for a Venetian nobleman, Francesco Cornara, whose family claimed to be descended from the Roman *gens Cornelia*. It was finished in 1506, a few months before the painter's death, and is 'a tempera', in chiaroscuro. It is not so important a work of Mantegna as the series at Hampton Court (p. 304).

766, 767. *Domenico Veneziano* (introduced oil-painting from Florence into Venice, d. 1461), Heads of saints; 631. *Francesco Bissolo* (Venice, pupil of G. Bellini; early part of 16th cent.), Portrait of a lady, in a rich dress of embroidered Byzantine stuff; 781. *Pollajuolo* (or school of Verrocchio?), The angel Raphael accompanies Tobias on his journey into Media; 692. *Lodovico da Parma* (? 16th cent.), Head of a white monk; 597. *Marco Zoppo* (early Bolognese school, end of 15th cent.), St. Dominic (assigned by Signor Frizzoni to an early master of Ferrara). — *726. *Giovanni Bellini* (pupil of Mantegna, d. 1516), Christ in Gethsemane.

This is an early work of the master, painted in 1456, and reveals the influence of his father, Jacopo Bellini, a similar sketch from whose hand is now preserved in the British Museum, and also that of Mantegna, as is proved by the resemblance to the work of that master in the possession of the Earl of Northbrook.

906. *Crivelli*, Madonna in prayer; 181. *Perugino*, Madonna and Child; 788. *Crivelli*, Madonna and saints (large altar-piece in 13 sections, painted in 1476). — *724. *Crivelli*, Madonna and Child with SS. Jerome and Sebastian.

This picture is known, from the swallow introduced, as the 'Madonna della rondine'. 'It may be said of the predella, which represents St. Catharine, St. Jerome in the wilderness, the Nativity of our Lord, the Martyrdom of St. Sebastian, and St. George and the Dragon, that Crivelli never concentrated so much power on any small composition'. — *C. & C.*

758. *Piero della Francesca* (?), Portrait of a lady; 592. *Filippino Lippi*, Adoration of the Magi, an early work, painted under the influence of Masaccio and Botticelli; 773. *Cosimo Tura* (early Ferra-

rese master, d. after 1481), Jerome in the wilderness ('very energetic exhibition of lean forms'); 802. *Bartolommeo Montagna* (Vicenza, about 1510), Madonna and Child; *915. *Botticelli*, Mars and Venus. — 842. *G. Bellini*, Death of St. Peter Martyr (signature forged).

'We are reminded in this scene of Castelfranco. Nothing can exceed the rich and well-blended golden colour'. — *C. & C.*

602. *Crivelli*, Pietà (painted after 1490).

'One of those pieces in which the master has much of the force of Mantegna united to excellent feeling and a fair knowledge of anatomy'. — *C. & C.*

247. *Niccolò Alunno* (Umbrian painter of the end of the 15th cent.), Ecce Homo; 590. Ascribed to *Cosimo Tura*, Christ placed in the tomb by John the Baptist and Joseph of Arimathea, lucid in colouring (attributed by Frizzoni, Crowe, and Cavalcaselle to Marco Zoppo); 585. *Piero della Francesca* (?), Portrait of a lady; 782. *Botticelli*, Madonna and Child, a composition which the master often repeated. — 665. *Piero della Francesca*, Baptism of Christ.

'A serious drawback to the enjoyment of this picture is the abrasion of its colour and its reduction to the condition of a preparation; but the insight which it gives into Piero's mode of painting in the Florentine method of oil is most interesting'. — *C. & C.*

In the middle of the room, on a stand: 1077. *Ambrogio Borgognone* (architect and painter, Milanese school), Christ bearing the Cross, Virgin and Child, Agony in Gethsemane, a triptych, one of the master's earlier works.

Room XIV. CINQUECENTO ITALIAN SCHOOL. This room contains an extensive collection of the works of the greatest Italian masters, particularly those of Venice and the school of Lombardy, and includes not a few master-pieces. The number of names represented serves to give some idea of the many-sided form which art assumed at this period, and it is only by bearing this in mind that the merits of individual painters can be properly estimated.

To the left: 751. *Giovanni Santi* (Umbrian painter and poet, Raphael's father; d. 1494), Madonna. *Ambrogio Borgognone* (early Lombard painter and architect, b. 1455), 779, 780. Family portraits, painted on two fragments of a silken standard, attached to wood; 298. Marriage of St. Catharine of Alexandria, to the right St. Catharine of Siena. 285. *Francesco Morone* (early Veronese painter, d. 1529), Madonna and Child; 226. *Botticelli*, Virgin and Child, St. John the Baptist and angels. — *Francesco Francia* (painter of the early school of Bologna, also a goldsmith; d. 1517), *179. Virgin enthroned and St. Anne; 180. Pietà (the lunette of No. 179).

These two pictures constituted formerly one altar-piece. The composition is of a very high order, reminding us of Perugino, by whom there is a Pietà very similar to this in Florence.

623. *Girolamo da Treviso* (a follower of Raphael, d. 1544), Madonna and Child enthroned (mentioned by Vasari as the painter's master-piece); 753. *Altobello Melone* (early school of Cremona),

Christ and the Disciples on the way to Emmaus, freely handled.
— *288. *Perugino*, Madonna adoring the Infant, the archangels Michael and Raphael with Tobias.

'The composition of the whole group is full of merit, the type of the Virgin's face nearer perfection than any that the master ever realized.'
— *C. & C.*

'The truly Raphaelesque feeling which pervades every part, and the more accurate study of nature, which is especially remarkable in the hands, have often given rise to the opinion that Raphael must have assisted his master to a considerable extent in this work'. — *Passavant*, '*Rafael d'Urbín*'.

*629. *Lorenzo Costa* (early school of Ferrara, contemporary of Francia; d. 1535), Madonna enthroned, dated 1505.

'Neatly arranged, graceful in the movements of the personages, and lively in colour'. — *C. & C.*

*274. *A. Mantegna*, Virgin and Child enthroned, St. John the Baptist and the Magdalene (of the master's later period; conscientiously minute in execution and of plastic distinctness in the outlines).

*296. *A. Pollajuolo* (?), Virgin adoring the Infant Christ.

'Repeated examination only seems to confirm the belief that the Virgin and Child between two attendant angels, a beautiful tempera, ascribed to Ghirlandajo or Antonio Pollajuolo, may have been executed in the shop of Verrocchio, when Leonardo and Credi were employed there; its tone, its clean precision and staid carefulness of handling, the softness of the heads, and the Leonardeque character of the angels, the infant Christ stamped in the mould of Credi, all tending to strengthen this impression'. — *C. & C.*

282. *Lo Spagna* (? more probably by Bertucci of Faenza, a contemporary belonging to the Eclectic school), Madonna and Child enthroned, surrounded by angels, a very pleasing group; 806. *Boccaccio Boccaccino* (Cremona, d. after 1518), Procession to Calvary.

*293. *Filippino Lippi*, Madonna enthroned, with SS. Jerome and Dominic adoring the Infant (below, a predella).

'The action is bold and resolute. The colour is entire and bright, and the landscape splendid'. — *C. & C.*

895. *Piero di Cosimo* (wrongly attributed to *Lorenzo Costa*), Portrait of the Florentine general Francesco Ferrucci, in the background the Piazza Signoria at Florence; *170. *Garofalo* (*Benvenuto Tisio*, of Ferrara, a pupil of Raphael; d. 1559), Holy Family, with a vision of God the Father (luminous in colouring, and of the painter's best period).

735. *Paolo Morando* (*Cavazzola*, the most important master in Verona before Paolo Veronese; d. 1522), St. Rochus with the angel, an excellent specimen of his work; *748. *Girolamo dai Libri* (Verona, d. 1556), Madonna and Child, with St. Anne, clear in colour and harmonious in tone, heralding the style of Paolo Veronese; *18. *Bernardino Luini* (of Milan, pupil of Leonardo da Vinci), Christ disputing with the Doctors (so Frizzoni; catalogued as of School of L. da Vinci); 700. *Bernardino Lanini* (Vercelli, pupil of Gaudentio Ferrari; d. about 1578), Holy Family, with the Magdalene, Pope Gregory the Great, and St. Paul, dated 1543.

*734. *Andrea Solario* (pupil of Leonardo da Vinci at Milan, d. after 1515), Portrait, 1505.

'A portrait of such power and finish as this, when clear of the dimness of age and retouching, would alone have aroused attention at Milan'. — *C. & C.*

*728. *Giov. Ant. Beltraffio* (pupil of Leonardo at Milan, d. 1516), Madonna and Child (an effective, though simple and quiet composition, suffused in a cool light); 27. *Raphael Sanzio* (d. 1520), Pope Julius II. (copy of the original in Florence); 24. *Sebastian del Piombo* (Venice, friend of Michael Angelo, d. 1547), Portrait of a lady, as St. Agatha (manipulation free and flowing). — *10. *Correggio*, Mercury instructing Cupid in the presence of Venus, of the master's latest period.

This picture has passed through the hands of numerous owners, chiefly of royal blood. It was bought by Charles I. of England with the rest of the Duke of Mantua's collection in 1630. From England it passed to Spain, Naples, and then to Vienna, where it was purchased by the Marquis of Londonderry, who sold it to the National Gallery. It has suffered considerable damage during its wanderings.

1024. *Giambattista Moroni* (portrait painter at Bergamo, pupil of Moretti; d. 1578), Italian ecclesiastic. *Angelo Bronzino*, 650. Portrait of a lady; 670. A knight of St. Stephen; *15. *Correggio*, Ecce Homo; 287. *Bartolommeo Veneziano* (rare Venetian master, first half of 16th cent.), Portrait, dated 1530 (substantial impasto); 17. *Andrea del Sarto* (greatest Florentine colorist, d. 1531), Holy Family (perhaps a school-piece); 669. *Giov. Batt. Benvenuto dell'Ortolano* (Ferrara, d. 1525), SS. Sebastian, Rochus, and Demetrius; 624. *Giulio Romano* (? pupil of Raphael, d. 1541), Infancy of Jupiter; 272. *Pordenone* (*Giov. Ant. Licinio*, d. 1539), An Apostle (an inferior production). — 651. *Bronzino*, Venus, Cupid, Folly, and Time, an allegory, an unpleasant, cold, and stony work.

'Bronzino painted a picture of remarkable beauty, which was sent into France to King Francis. In this picture was portrayed a naked Venus together with Cupid, who was kissing her. On the one side were Pleasure and Mirth, with other Powers of Love, and on the other Deceit, Jealousy, and other Passions of Love.' — *Vasari*.

41. Ascribed to *Giorgione* (*Giorgio Barbarella*, d. 1511), Death of St. Peter Martyr (retouched); *1031. *Giovanni Girolamo Savoldo* (Brescia, about 1480-1548), Mary Magdalene going to the Sepulchre (similar picture at Berlin); 674. *Paris Bordone* (Treviso, celebrated for his female portraits; d. 1571), Portrait of a lady of Genoa. — 225. *Giulio Romano* and *Francesco Penni* (pupil of Raphael), Beatific vision of the Magdalene (fresco from Rome).

Legend relates that in the latter years of her repentant and amended life, Mary Magdalene was daily borne to Heaven by angels, to enjoy a foretaste of the bliss of the saved.

*294. *Paolo Veronese*, Family of Darius at the feet of Alexander the Great.

'In excellent condition; perhaps the only existing criterion by which to estimate the genuine original colouring of Paul Veronese. It is remarkable how entirely the genius of the painter precludes criticism on the quaintness of the treatment. Both the incident and the personages are, as in a Spanish play, romantically travestied'. — *Rumohr* (manuscript notes). — The picture cost 13,650*l.*, the largest price paid for any work in the gallery.

3. *Titian Vecellio* (? d. 1576), Concert; *299. *Moretto* (*Alessandro Bonvicino*, chief of the painters of Brescia, d. about 1560), Portrait of Count Sciarra Martinengo Cesaresco.

'Equally aristocratic and full of clear brilliance is the Sciarra Martinengo in the National Gallery'. — *C. & C.*

742. *Moroni*, Portrait of a lawyer; 218. *Baldassare Peruzzi* (painter and architect, of Siena, d. 1536), Adoration of the Magi.

This is probably the picture painted by Girolamo da Treviso from a drawing by Peruzzi, now in the possession of the National Gallery (No. 167). The three Magi are portraits of Titian, Raphael, and Michael Angelo.

649. *Jacopo Pontormo* (pupil of Andrea del Sarto in Florence, d. 1556), Portrait, in the style of Bronzino. — *16. *Tintoretto* (*Jacopo Robusti*, Venice; d. 1594), St. George and the Dragon.

'A very clever and peculiar picture by this unequal master, who in his best works nearly approached Titian, while in his sketchy pictures, darkened by age, he assisted in producing the decline of Venetian art'. — *W.*

26. *Paolo Veronese*, Consecration of St. Nicholas, much darkened by age; 699. *Lorenzo Lotto* (Treviso, d. about 1558), Portraits of Agostino and Niccolò della Torre, 1515; *697. *Moroni*, Portrait of a tailor ('Tagliapanni'). — 32. *Titian*, Rape of Ganymede.

'May have been executed from one of Titian's designs. It was probably painted by Domenico Mazza'. — *Crowe and Cavalcaselle*, 'Titian'.

34. *Titian*, Venus and Adonis.

'Painted with less delicacy, and apparently with much help from Schiavone. It might, indeed, have been altogether carried out by that disciple of Titian'. — *C. & C.*

224. *Titian*, The Tribute Money, grandly conceived, but injured by cleaning; 1023. *Moroni*, Portrait of an Italian lady. — *625. *Moretto*, Madonna and Child with saints.

'It is vigorously coloured, with solid impasto in the silvery cloud, with which we become familiar in Paolo Veronese'. — *C. & C.*

1025. *Moretto*, Portrait of an Italian nobleman (1526); 637. *Bordone*, Daphnis and Chloe. — *4. *Titian*, Holy Family, with adoring shepherd.

'This picture is painted in Titian's early style, and recalls at once the schooling of Giorgione and Palma'. — *C. & C.*

'In all the principal parts it is in excellent preservation'. — *W.*

*1. *Sebastian del Piombo*, Raising of Lazarus.

'The transition from death to life is expressed in Lazarus with wonderful spirit, and at the same time with perfect fidelity to Scripture. The grave-clothes, by which his face is thrown into deep shade, vividly excite the idea of the night of the grave, which but just before enveloped him; the eye looking eagerly from beneath this shade upon Christ his Redeemer, shows us, on the other hand, in the most striking contrast, the new life in its most intellectual organ. This is also expressed in the whole figure, which is actively striving to relieve itself from the bonds in which it was fast bound'. — *W.*

The picture was painted in 1517-19 in competition with Raphael's Transfiguration. The figure of Lazarus is quite in the spirit of Michael Angelo. It is difficult, however, thoroughly to appreciate the importance of the picture in its present condition.

20. *Sebastian del Piombo*, Portraits of the painter with his seal ('piombo') of office in his hand, and Cardinal Ippolito de' Medici, painted after 1531. — *635. *Titian*, Madonna and Child, with SS. John the Baptist and Catharine.

'Here we are transported into a scene almost heavenly in the fulness of its pathos and loveliness, and there is true solemnity and religious grandeur in the tender feeling which enlivens a group in keeping, yet in contrast, with a landscape of delicious lines, whose enamelled greys so delicately harmonize with the rich blues, yellows, and crimsons of the dresses in the figures'. — *C. & C.*

*1022. *Moroni*, Portrait of a nobleman. — *297. *Il Romanino* (*Girolamo Romani*, Brescia, a rival of Moretto; d. 1560), Nativity.

'The most important creation of the time (1525) and perhaps the finest production of the master. . . . There is so much fire in the treatment, such brilliance and sparkle in the flesh, such variety in the full rich tints, that we forget styleless drapery and pardon the puffy forms of angels. . . . He had always painted in brown-red tones. By degrees he reversed this theory of technical treatment and preferred a clearer tinge'. — *C. & C.*

750. Attributed to *Vittore Carpaccio* (Venice, contemporary of *Giov. Bellini*; d. after 1522), Madonna and Child enthroned, with the Doge *Giovanni Mocenigo* in adoration; 234. *School of Giov. Bellini*, Warrior adoring the Infant Christ (rightly assigned by Mr. Crowe to *Catena*); 634. *Cima da Conegliano* (Venice, contemporary of *Bellini*, about 1500), Madonna and Child. — *280. *Bellini*, Same subject.

'The tone is low, the faces pleasant, the forms a little short, and the drapery angular, though not without style'. — *C. & C.*

816. *Cima da Conegliano*, Incredulity of St. Thomas, large altar-piece, much painted over; 695. *Andrea Previtali* (Bergamo, pupil of *Bellini*; d. 1528), Madonna and Child. — *300. *Cima da Conegliano*, Same subject.

'Most graceful and agreeable in movement. Clear silvery colour with grey shadows'. — *C. & C.* There is a similar example of *Cima* in the Berlin Museum.

*1075. *Perugino*, Virgin and Child, a work of great depth of feeling; 804. *Marziale*, Madonna and Child enthroned; 589. Ascribed to *Filippo Lippi* (probably by *Raffaellino del Garbo*), Same subject (dull in colour); 599. *Basaiti* (?), Infant Christ asleep in the lap of the Virgin, with a pleasing landscape in the background (attributed by Sig. Frizzoni to *Pier Francesco Bissolo*, a pupil of *Giovanni Bellini*, who flourished at Venice in 1492-1530).

In the middle of the room, on STAND I.: **Leonardo da Vinci*, Madonna and Child, with John the Baptist and an angel, an altered replica of 'La Vierge aux Rochers' in the Louvre, bought from the Earl of Suffolk in 1881 for 9000*l.* (considered by some authorities to be a copy by a pupil).

STAND II.: 698. *Piero di Cosimo* (Florence, pupil of *Cosimo Rosselli*; d. ca. 1521), Death of Procris. — *1034. *Botticelli*, The Nativity of the Saviour, to the left the Magi, to the right the Shepherds, in front shepherds embraced by angels.

The subject is conceived in a manner highly mystical and symbolical. At the top of the picture is a Greek inscription to the following effect: 'This picture I, Alessandro, painted at the end of the year 1500, in the (troubles) of Italy in the half-time after the time during the fulfilment of the eleventh of St. John in the second woe of the Apocalypse, in the loosing of the devil for three years and a half. Afterwards he shall be chained and we shall see him trodden down as in this picture'.

*626. Ascribed to *Masaccio* (more probably by *Filippino Lippi*), Portrait of a young man.

STAND III.: *1033. *Unknown Artist* (follower of *Filippino Lippi* and *Botticelli*), Adoration of the Magi, a work with numerous figures; *1047. *Lorenzo Lotto*, Family group.

Room XV. SELECT CABINET. This room contains the gems of the collection, including cabinet pictures by *Bellini* and *Giorgione*, and master-pieces by *Raphael*, *Titian*, *Correggio* (and *Michael Angelo*).

To the left: 169. *Massolini*, Holy Family; 636. *Titian* (? freely repainted, probably by *Palma Vecchio*), Portrait of *Ariosto* (?); *1032. *Perugino* (or one of his school), Christ in the Garden. — *213. *Raphael*, Vision of a knight (a youthful work, as fine in its execution as it is tender in its conception).

'I am inclined to assign the origin of this little gem to the year 1504, when *Raphael* paid his first visit to Florence'. — *W.*

'Two allegorical female figures, representing respectively the noble ambitions and the joys of life, appear to a young knight lying asleep beneath a laurel, and offer him his choice of glory or pleasure'. — *Passavant*.

*269. *Giorgione*, Knight in armour (the original study in oil for the *San Liberale* at *Castelfranco*).

'This manly and spirited study, so skilful and so simple in its beauty that it passed for a *Raphael* . . . A masterly imitation of the reality, of grand freedom in pose and winning softness in colour, marvellously faithful in the rendering of glitter and reflections, but not without damaging repaints'. — *C. & C.*

*270. *Titian*, Christ and *Mary Magdalene* after the Resurrection.

'There may be some affectedness in the form of the Saviour, who stands slightly covered with a hip-cloth and gathering with his left hand the folds of his blue mantle, whilst he grasps the hoe with his right. But his shape is fair, and the flesh is surprisingly modelled in silver tones broken with tender grays. We may feel disappointed by sketchy extremities and neglected drawing; but there is rare beauty in the mild and regular features . . . One cannot look without transport on the mysterious calm of this beautiful scene, which *Titian* has painted with such loving care yet with such clever freedom'. — *C. & C.*

595. *Battista Zelotti* (pupil of *Paolo Veronese*, d. ca. 1592), Portrait of a lady. — *35. *Titian*, *Bacchus* and *Ariadne*.

'This is one of the pictures which once seen can never be forgotten. . . . Rich harmony of drapery tints and soft modelling, depth of shade and warm flesh all combine to produce a highly coloured glow; yet in the midst of this glow the form of *Ariadne* seems incomparably fair. Nature was never reproduced more kindly or with greater exuberance than it is in every part of this picture. What splendour in the contrasts of colour, what wealth and diversity of scale in air and vegetation; how infinite is the space — how varied yet mellow the gradations of light and shade!' — *C. & C.*

277. *Bassano*, The Good Samaritan; 638. *Francesco Francia*, Madonna and Child; *808. *Bellini*, St. Peter Martyr (with very delicate gradations in the flesh tones); 1035. *Franciabigio* (Florentine, follower of *Andrea del Sarto*, d. 1524), Portrait of a Knight of Malta; 1052. *Milanese School*, Portrait of a man; 1062. *Ferrarese School*, Battle; 809. Ascribed to *Michael Angelo* (formerly ascribed to *Ghirlandajo*, and probably by *Granacci*), Madonna and Infant Christ; *923. *Andrea da Solaro* (d. after 1515), Portrait of a

Venetian senator (recalling Antonello da Messina). *Melozzo da Forlì* (Umbrian school, influenced by Piero della Francesca; d. 1494); 756. Music; 755. Rhetoric (three similar representations at Windsor Castle and at Berlin). — *744. *Raphael*, Madonna, Infant Christ, and St. John (the 'Aldobrandini' or 'Garvagh Madonna').

'The whole has a delicate, harmonious effect. The flesh, which is yellowish in the lights, and lightish brown in the shadows, agrees extremely well with the pale broken rose-colour of the under garment, and the delicate bluish grey of the upper garment of the Virgin. In the seams and glories gold is used, though very delicately. The execution is particularly careful, and it is in an excellent state of preservation'. — *W.*

*168. *Raphael*, St. Catharine of Alexandria.

'In form and feeling no picture of the master approaches nearer to it than the Entombment in the Borghese Palace, which is inscribed 1507. The modelling here is, however, not so careful, and the frequent use of hatchings very peculiar'. — *W.*

790. *Michael Angelo*, Entombment (unfinished and youthful work, very primitive in colouring). — *690. *Andrea del Sarto*, Portrait of himself.

'A very fine work, touched with excessive ease and breadth. The warm lights are pleasantly tinged with rosy shades; the mass of chiaroscuro well defined'. — *C. & C.*

*23. *Correggio*, 'La Madonna della Cesta', or 'La Vierge au Panier'.

'This picture shows that Correggio was the greatest master of aerial perspective of his time'. — *Mengs*, 'Werke', iii. 156.

*189. *G. Bellini*, Portrait of the Doge Leonardo Loredano.

'This remarkable portrait is a singular instance of the skill with which Bellini could seize and embellish nature, reproduce the flexibility of flesh in a soft and fused golden tone, and venture at the same time into every line of detail'. — *C. & C.*

*777. *Paolo Morando*, Madonna and Child with angels.

A master-piece, radiant in colouring and tender in composition. — 'In the Madonna of the National Gallery particularly Morando rises above the ordinary level in conception and arrangement, whilst keeping to his usual style in the execution'. — *C. & C.*

694. *Catena* (? Treviso, d. 1531 at Venice, a follower of *Giovanni Bellini*, to whom this work is rightly ascribed by Frizzoni and Crowe), St. Jerome in his study. — We now reach the —

Central Octagon, chiefly containing works by second-rate painters of North Italy and Umbria.

To the left: 769. *Fra Carnovale* (Umbrian school, about 1480), St. Michael and the serpent; 639. *Francesco Mantegna* (son and pupil of Andrea, b. about 1470), Christ and Mary Magdalene in the Garden; 729. Ascribed to *Bramantino* (according to Sig. Frizzoni and Mr. Crowe an authentic work of *Vincenza Foppa* of Pavia, d. 1492), Adoration of the Magi; 912-914. *Pinturicchio* (? School of Signorelli), Illustrations of the story of Griselda.

Slight in execution, but fresh in conception and skilfully composed. The story of Griselda is the last in Boccaccio's Decameron.

768. *Antonio Vivarini* (Murano, about 1450), SS. Peter and Jerome; 691. *Lo Spagna* (? *Giovanni di Pietro*, after Raphael the best pupil of Perugino; d. after 1530), Ecce Homo; *648. *Lorenzo*

di Credi (Florence, pupil of Verrocchio at the same time as Leonardo da Vinci; d. 1537), Virgin adoring the Infant (in his best style); 641. *Mazzolini*, The Woman taken in adultery; 778. Ascribed to *Pellegrino da San Daniele* (Friuli, pupil of Bellini; about 1540), Madonna and Child enthroned (much repainted); *593. *L. di Credi*, Virgin and Child; 640. Ascribed to *Dosso Dossi* (Ferrara, d. 1560), Adoration of the Magi. — 718. *Henrik met de Bles* ('Henry with the forelock', Flemish painter of the 16th cent.), Mount Calvary.

'A particularly good work of his middle period'. — *Kugler's Handbook*, *Crowe's* edition.

33. *Parmeggianino* (*Francesco Maria Massola* of Parma, follower of Correggio; d. 1540), Vision of St. Jerome (painted at Rome in 1527, in the 24th year of the painter's age).

'In the affected and extravagant attitudes we clearly see the vain endeavour to combine the grandeur of Michael Angelo, in form and motion, with the graceful flow and the relief of Correggio'. — *W.*

8. *Michael Angelo* (?), Dream of human life (probably by an imitator, from a drawing by the great master); *81. *Garofalo*, Vision of St. Augustine (painted under Raphael's influence); 632, 633. *Giralamo da Santacroce* (Venetian school, about 1530), Saints; 693. *Pinturicchio*, St. Catharine of Alexandria; *671. *Garofalo*, Madonna and Child enthroned, surrounded by saints (altar-piece, wanting in the charming colouring of his cabinet paintings); 702. *L'Ingegno* (*Andrea di Luigi*, Umbrian school; 15th cent.), Madonna and Child.

(Room XVII., on the right, forms a more appropriate continuation than Room XVI., on the left.)

Room XVI. PEBL COLLECTION. This is a collection of Flemish and Dutch cabinet pieces, for the most part works of the very first rank. Many of the masters represented in the Wynn Ellis collection (Room XI.) appear to even greater advantage here (Hobbema, Ruysdael, Teniers, Metsu), while this room also contains numerous examples of artists not occurring there, such as the genre painters, Terburg and Jan Steen.

To the left: *Reynolds*, 890. Portrait of George IV. as Prince of Wales; 891. Lady and Child; 889. His own portrait. 871. *W. van de Velde*, Calm (dated 1661, warm evening light).

*864. *Terburg*, Guitar lesson.

'Terburg may be considered as the creator of what are called conversation-pieces, and is at the same time the most eminent master in that line. In delicacy of execution he is inferior to none; nay in a certain delicate blending he is superior to all. But none can be compared to him in the magical harmony of his silver tones, and in the gradations of the aerial perspective'. — *W.*

842. *Frederick de Moucheron* (painter of Italian landscapes at Amsterdam, about 1700), Garden scene. — *848. *Isaac van Ostade* (d. 1657), Frost scene.

'The great truth, admirable treatment, and fresh feeling of a winter's day render it one of the *chefs-d'œuvre* of the master'. — *W.*

844. *Caspar Netscher* (pupil of Terburg, settled at the Hague; d. 1684), Maternal instruction.

'The ingenuous expression of the children, the delicacy of the handling, the striking effect of light, and the warm deep harmony render this one of the most pleasing pictures by Netscher'. — *W.*

Above the cupboard at the back there hangs a small copy of Rubens' 'Brazen Serpent' in this collection (No. 58, see p. 150).

866. *Jan van der Heyde*, Street in Cologne, with a view of the Cathedral tower. — *825. *Gerard Dow*, Poulterer's shop.

'Besides the extreme finish, in which he holds the first place, it surpasses many of his other pictures in its unusual clearness and in the agreeable and spirited heads'. — *W.*

883. *Wynants*, Landscape, dated 1659.

'This landscape has, in a rare degree, that serene, cool freshness of tone, which so admirably expresses the character of northern scenery, and in which Wynants is quite unrivalled.'. — *W.*

*832. *Hobbema*, Village, with watermills (full and powerful tone and careful execution); *824. *Cuyp*, Ruined castle in a lake ('gilded by the most glowing evening sun'); 834. *P. de Hooghe*, Interior of a Dutch house (broad, full, sunlight effect); *836. *Philip de Koning*, Landscape (striking effect of light); 887. *Reynolds*, Portrait of Dr. Johnson. — *835. *De Hooghe*, Court of a Dutch house, 1658.

'Excites a joyful feeling of summer. In point of fulness and depth of tone and execution one of the best pictures of the master'. — *W.*

837. *Johann Lingelbach* (landscape and figure painter, born at Frankfort, studied in Italy, and settled at Amsterdam; d. 1687), Hay harvest, 1661. — *879. *Ph. Wouwerman*, Interior of a stable.

'In invention and delicacy of finish one of the finest pictures by the master'. — *W.*

823. *Cuyp*, River scene with cattle; *821. *Gonzales Coques*, Family portrait; 841. *Willem van Mieris* (d. 1747), Fish and poultry shop, dated 1713. — *846. *Adrian van Ostade* (figure painter at Haarlem, pupil of Frans Hals; d. 1685), The alchemist.

'The effect of light in the foreground, the predominant golden tone of extraordinary brightness and clearness, the execution equally careful and spirited, and the contrast of the deep cool chiaroscuro in the background have a peculiar charm'. — *W.*

878. *Wouwerman*, Halt of Officers, known also as 'La belle laitière'.

'This picture combines that delicate tone of his second period with the great force which he adopted especially toward the end of it. The effect of the dark figures relieved against the landscape is extraordinary'. — *W.*

*838. *Metsu*, The duet.

'Painted in the warm, full tone, which is especially valuable in his pictures'. — *W.*

*850. *Rembrandt*, Portrait of a man, 1635. — *849. *Paul Potter*, Landscape with cattle, dated 1651.

'Picturesquely arranged. . . . Combines the master's plastic precision of forms with softness'. — *W.*

874. *W. van de Velde*, Calm; 865. *Van der Capelle*, Coast scene. — *830. *Hobbema*, The Avenue, Middelharnis.

'From simple and by no means beautiful materials a picture is formed which, by the feeling for nature and the power of art, makes a striking impression on the intelligent spectator. Such daylight I have never before seen in any picture. The perspective is admirable, while the

gradation, from the fullest bright green in the foreground, is so delicately observed, that it may be considered a masterpiece in this respect, and is, on the whole, one of the most original works of art with which I am acquainted'. — *W.*

840. *Frans van Mieris* (Leyden, d. 1681), Lady in a crimson jacket; *833. *Hobbema*, Forest scene; 875. *W. van de Velde*, A light breeze; 882. *Wouwerman*, Landscape (composed in the taste of his master Wynants); 885. *Reynolds*, The snake in the grass; 854. *J. Ruysdael*, Forest scene; *857-860. *Teniers the Younger*, The four seasons, represented by four countrymen; 845. *C. Netscher*, Lady seated at a spinning wheel, dated 1665 (finished with great delicacy); 828. *Du Jardin*, Landscape with cattle; 877. *Van Dyck*, Portrait of himself. — *822. *Cuyp*, Horseman and cows in a meadow.

'Of exquisite harmony, in a bright cool light, unusual with him'. — *W.*

*847. *J. van Ostade*, Village scene in Holland.

'This delicately drawn picture combines the greatest solidity with the most spirited execution, and the finest impasto with the greatest glow and depth of tone. Paul Potter himself could not have painted the grey horse better'. — *W.*

881. *Wouwerman*, Gathering faggots; 861. *Teniers the Younger*, River scene; 818. *Bakhuizen*, Coast scene; 829. *Jan Hackaert* (b. at Amsterdam about 1636), Hunting a stag; *872. *W. van de Velde*, Shipping off the coast; 862. *Teniers the Younger*, The husband surprised; *839. *Metsu*, The music lesson (warm and full in tone). — *869. *A. van de Velde*, Frost scene, dated 1668.

'Admirably drawn, touched with great spirit, and of a very pleasing, though, for the subject, perhaps too warm a tone'. — *W.*

*868. *A. van de Velde*, The ford.

'The composition very tasteful, and the contrast between the concentrated mass of light and the clear half shadow, which is repeated in soft broken tones upon the horizon, is very attractive'. — *W.*

827. *Du Jardin*, Fording the stream, dated 1657; 853. *Rubens*, Triumph of Silenus. — *857. *Rubens*, Portrait, known as the 'Chapeau de paille'.

'The chief charm of the celebrated 'Chapeau de Paille' (chapeau de poil) consists in the marvellous triumph over a great difficulty, that of painting a head entirely in the shadow cast by the hat, and yet in the clearest and most brilliant tones'. — '*Kugler*', edited by *Crowe*.

826. *Du Jardin*, Figures and animals reposing; 880. *Wouwerman*, On the seashore, selling fish (supposed to be his last work); 819. *Bakhuizen*, Off the mouth of the Thames; *856. *Jan Steen* (Painter of humorous conversation-pieces; Delft and The Hague; d. 1679), The music master; 884. *Wynants*, Landscape with figures. — *873. *W. van de Velde*, Coast of Scheveningen.

'The numerous figures are by Adrian van de Velde. The union of these two great masters makes this one of the most charming pictures of the Dutch school'. — *W.*

863. *Teniers the Younger*, Dives in hell; 855. *Ruysdael*, Waterfall. — *867. *A. van de Velde*, Farm cottage, dated 1658.

'The impression of rural tranquillity, which is peculiar to such pictures of Adrian van de Velde, is found here in a very high degree'. — *W.*

876. *W. van de Velde*, Gale; 888. *Reynolds*, Portrait of James

Boswell, the biographer of Johnson. — 831. *Hobbema*, Ruins of Brederode Castle.

'Strongly illumined by a sunbeam, and reflected in the dark yet clear water which surrounds them'. — *W.*

851. *Sebastian Ricci* (Venetian school, d. 1734), Venus sleeping; 892. *Reynolds*, Robinetta, painted about 1786, and said to be a study from the Hon. Mrs. Tollemache; *870. *W. van de Velde*, Shipping in a calm, dated 1657.

Room XVII. EARLY ITALIAN SCHOOL. The Florentine pictures of the 14th century collected here are almost all of historical interest only. Neither Giotto, the chief founder of Italian painting, nor his more important pupils are represented by authenticated works.

To the left: 568. *School of Giotto* (early Florentine), Coronation of the Virgin; 565. *Cimabue* (*Giov. Gualtieri*, teacher of Giotto; b. 1240), Madonna and child enthroned (not well preserved). — 564. *Margaritone* (Arezzo, 13th cent.), Virgin and Child, with scenes from the lives of the saints.

Vasari commends this picture for the excellent preservation of its colour. It is in tempera, on canvas attached to wood.

215, 216. *School of Taddeo Gaddi* (follower of Giotto, about 1360), Saints; 567. *Segna di Buonaventura* (early Siennese school, about 1310), Christ on the Cross; 579. *School of Giotto*, Baptism of Christ, dated 1387; 580. *Jacopo di Casentino* (pupil of Taddeo Gaddi, d. 1390), St. John the Evangelist carried up to Heaven. — *566. *Duccio di Buoninsegna* (founder of the school of Siena, d. about 1339), Madonna and Child with saints and angels.

'A genuine picture, which illustrates how well the master could vivify Byzantine forms with tender feeling'.

594. *Emmanuel* (Greek priest), SS. Cosmas and Damianus; 569-578. *Andrea Orcagna* (Florentine school, master of Fra Angelico; d. 1376), Coronation of the Virgin amid choirs of angels, with nine small pictures forming part of the same altar-piece (from the church of San Pietro Maggiore in Florence); *249. *Lorenzo di San Severino* (Umbrian school, first half of 15th cent.), Marriage of St. Catharine; 581. *Spinello Aretino* (d. about 1410), SS. John the Baptist, John the Evangelist, and James the Great (assigned by Mr. Crowe to the school of Orcagna); 630. *Gregorio Schiavone* (Padua, pupil of Squarcione, about 1470), Madonna and Child enthroned (his chief altar-piece); 276. *Giotto* (? d. 1337), Two Apostles; 701. *Justus of Padua* (school of Giotto, d. 1400), Coronation of the Virgin, dated 1367 (of cheerful, soft, and well-blended colouring). *Filippo Lippi*, 248. Virgin and St. Bernard; 586. (*Baldovinetti*?), Virgin and Child enthroned. 596. *Marco Palmezzano* (pupil of Melozzo da Forli, b. about 1456), Deposition in the tomb. — *583. *Paolo Uccello* (Florence, d. 1479), Battle of St. Egidio, in which Carlo Malatesta, Lord of Rimini, was taken captive by Braccio di Montone, 1416.

'The Battle of Egidio, fought by Malatesta, who appears with his youthful nephew Galeazzo at his side, issuing the order to advance . . . Reminiscent of bas-reliefs in their plasticity, and in the peculiar distribution of the groups and episodes'. — *C. & C.*

752. *Lippo Dalmasio* (also called *Lippo delle Madonne*, from the number of pictures he painted of the Virgin; Bologna, about 1400), *Madonna and Child*; 227. *Cosimo Rosselli* (? b. at Florence in 1439), *St. Jerome in the desert, with other saints*; 284. *Bartolommeo Vivarini*, *Virgin and Child*; 772. *Cosimo Tura*, *Madonna and Child enthroned*.

Room XVIII. SPANISH SCHOOL. This room contains a few good works by Velazquez and Murillo.

To the left: 184. *Antonio Moro* (*Sir Anthony More*; b. at Utrecht in 1512, d. 1581), *Portrait of Jeanne d'Archel*. — *176. *Bartolome Esteban Murillo* (influenced by Velazquez and Van Dyck, d. 1682), *St. John and the Lamb*. — *13. *Murillo*, *Holy Family* (of the artist's latest period).

'The heads do not rise above the character of portraits. That of St. Joseph has something weak and sentimental, while the First Person of the Trinity is altogether wanting in appropriate expression. On the other hand the look of childlike innocence and inspiration in the head of the youthful Christ is very attractive'. — *W.*

1041. *Paolo Veronese*, *St. Helena's vision of the Invention of the Cross*; 244. *Lo Spagnoletto* (*Giuseppe Ribera*, pupil of Caravaggio at Naples; d. 1656), *Shepherd with a lamb*; 741. *Diego Velazquez* (d. 1660), *Dead warrior, known as 'El Orlando muerto' (the dead Roland)*.

*232. *Velazquez*, *Adoration of the Shepherds* (early work, under the influence of Spagnoletto); 195. *Unknown German Artist* (*Lucidel?*), *Portrait of a medical professor*; *745. *Velazquez*, *Philip IV., King of Spain* (colours beautifully harmonised); 235. *Lo Spagnoletto*, *Pietà*; *179. *Velazquez*, *Philip IV. of Spain hunting the wild boar*; 230. *Zurbaran* (the Spanish Caravaggio, d. 1667), *Franciscan monk*; *74. *Murillo*, *Spanish peasant boy*; 1048. *Unknown Italian Artist*, *Portrait of a cardinal*.

15. Royal College of Surgeons. Soane Museum.

Floral Hall. Covent Garden Market. St. Paul's. Garrick Club.

On the S. side of Lincoln's Inn Fields rises the **Royal College of Surgeons** (Pl. R, 31; *II*), designed by *Sir Charles Barry*, and erected in 1835. It contains an admirable museum. Visitors are admitted, through the personal introduction or written order of a member, on Mon., Tues., Wed., and Thurs. from 12 to 4 in winter, and from 12 to 5 in summer. The Museum is closed during the month of September. Application for orders of admission, which are not transferable, may be made to the secretary.

The nucleus of the museum consists of a collection of 10,000 anatomical preparations formed by *John Hunter* (d. 1793), which

was purchased by Government after his death and presented to the College. It is divided into two chief departments, viz. the *Physiological Series*, containing specimens of animal organs and formations in a normal state, and the *Pathological Series*, containing similar specimens in an abnormal or diseased condition. There are now in all about 23,000 specimens. A *Synopsis of the Contents* is sold at the Museum, price 6d. Extended catalogues of the different departments are also distributed throughout the Museum for the use of visitors.

In the centre of the *Western Museum*, the room we first enter, is hung the skeleton of a Greenland whale; a marble statue of Hunter by Weekes, erected in 1864, stands in the middle of the floor at the S. end of the hall. The Wall Cases on the *right* side contain Egyptian and other mummies, an admirable and extensive collection of the skulls of the different nations of the earth, deformed skeletons, abnormal bone formations, and the like. The Floor Cabinets on the *right* contain anatomical preparations illustrating normal human anatomy, and also additional specimens of diseased and injured bones, including some skulls and bones injured by gun-shot wounds in the Crimean war. The first five Floor Cabinets on the *left* contain a collection illustrating the zoology of the invertebrates, such as zoophytes, shell-fish, crabs, and beetles. In the sixth cabinet are casts of the interior of crania. The Wall Cases on this side hold vegetable fossils, human crania, and human skeletons. In the case at the upper end of the room is the skeleton of the Irish giant Byrne or O'Bryan, 7ft. 7in. high; adjoining it, under a glass-shade, is that of the Sicilian dwarf, Caroline Crachami, who died at the age of 10 years, 20in. in height. Under the same shade are placed wax models of her arm and foot, and beside it is a plaster cast of her face.

The *Middle Museum* forms the palæontological section, where the antediluvian skeletons in the centre are the most interesting objects. Skeleton of a gigantic stag (erroneously called the *Irish Elk*), dug up from a bed of shell-marl beneath a peat-bog at Limerick; giant armadilloes from Buenos Ayres; giant sloth (mylodon), also from Buenos Ayres; a cast of the *Dinornis giganteus*, an extinct wingless bird of New Zealand; the huge megatherium, with the missing parts supplied. In the Wall Cases is a number of smaller skeletons and fossils. The Floor Cabinet contains in one of its trays specimens of the hair and skin of the great extinct elephant or mammoth, of which there are some fossil remains in one of the cases.

The *EASTERN MUSEUM* contains the osteological series. In the centre are the skeletons of the large mammalia: whales (including a sperm-whale or cachalot, 50 ft. long), hippopotamus, giraffe, rhinoceros, elephant, etc. The elephant, Chunee, was exhibited for many years in England, but becoming unmanageable had at last to be shot. The poor animal did not succumb till more than 100 bullets had been fired into its body. The skeleton numbered 4506 A. is that of the first tiger shot by the Prince of Wales in India in 1876. The skeleton of 'Orlando', a Derby winner, and that of a favourite deerhound of Sir Edwin Landseer, are also exhibited here. The Cases round the room contain smaller skeletons.

Round each of the rooms run two galleries, in which are kept numerous preparations in spirit, etc., including the diseased intestines of Napoleon I. The galleries of the *Western Museum* are reached by a staircase at the S. end of the room, those of the *Eastern* by a staircase at the E. end of the room. The galleries of the *Middle Room* are entered from those of either of the others. A room, entered from the staircase of the *Eastern Museum*, contains a collection of surgical instruments.

The Museum is conspicuous for its admirable organisation and arrangement. The College also possesses a library of about 35,000 volumes.

At No. 13, Lincoln's Inn Fields, N. side, opposite the College of Surgeons, is the **Soane Museum** (Pl. R, 31; II), founded by Sir John Soane (d. 1837), architect of the Bank of England. During April, May, June, July, and August this interesting collection is open to the public on Tues., Wed., Thurs., and Sat., from 11 to 5; in February and March on Tues. and Thurs. only. On signing their names at the entrance visitors are supplied with tickets (no fee). The collection, which is exceedingly diversified in character, occupies 24 rooms, some of which are very small, and is most ingeniously arranged, every corner being turned to account. Among the contents, many of which offer little attraction, are a few good pictures and a number of curiosities of historical or personal interest. A *General Description* of the contents, price 6d., may be had at the Museum.

The DINING ROOM AND LIBRARY, which the visitor first enters, are decorated in the Pompeian style, and contain a large cork-model, showing the state of the excavations at Pompeii as they were in 1820. Above it are a number of plaster models of ancient temples restored. The ceiling paintings are by Howard, and the principal subjects are Phœbus in his car, Pandora among the gods, Epimetheus receiving Pandora, and the Opening of Pandora's vase. On the walls are Reynolds' Snake in the grass, a replica of the picture at the National Gallery, and a portrait of Sir John Soane, by Lawrence. The Greek painted fictile vase at the S. end of the room, 2 ft. 8 in. high, and the vase and chopine on the E. side, all deserve notice.

We now pass through two diminutive rooms into a HALL containing numerous columns and statues. To the right is the PICTURE GALLERY, a room measuring 13 ft. 8 in. in length, 12 ft. 4 in. in breadth, and 19 ft. 6 in. in height, which, by dint of ingenious arrangement, can accommodate as many pictures as a gallery of the same height, 45 ft. long and 20 ft. broad. The walls are covered with movable shutters, hung with pictures on both sides. Among these are: Hogarth, The Election, a series of four pictures; Canaletto, Port of Venice, The Rialto at Venice, and The Piazza of St. Mark; Raphael (? Giulio Romano), Study of a head from one of the cartoons. — When the last shutter of the S. wall is opened we see below us a kind of small chapel with an altar and stained-glass windows, and on a beam above it a copy of a nymph by Westmacott.

From the hall with the columns we descend into a kind of crypt, containing the tombstone of Lady Soane. Here we thread our way to the left through numerous statues, both originals and casts, and relics of ancient art, to the SEPULCHRAL CHAMBER, illumined by a yellow light from above, which contains the most curious object in the whole collection. This is an Egyptian sarcophagus, found in 1817 by Belzoni in a tomb in the valley of Beiban el Maluk, near the ancient Thebes, and consisting of a piece of alabaster or arragonite, 9 ft. 4 in. long, 3 ft. 8 in. wide, and 2 ft. 8 in. deep at the head, covered both internally and externally with hieroglyphics and figures. A light placed in the sarcophagus shines through the alabaster, which is 2½ inches in thickness. The hieroglyphics are interpreted as referring to Sethos I., father of Ramses the Great. On the E. side of this, the lower part of the Museum, is the MONUMENT COURT, with an 'architectural pastiche', showing various styles, in the centre.

The above-mentioned chapel, which is known as the MONK'S PARLOIR, contains objects of mediæval and Renaissance art and some Peruvian antiquities. The Oratory, in its N.E. corner, contains a fine Flemish wood-carving of the Crucifixion. The remaining rooms on the ground-floor (to which we now re-ascend) are filled with pictures, statuary, architectural fragments, models, and bronzes. In the BREAKFAST ROOM are some choice illuminated MSS., including the 'Conversion of St. Paul by Giulio Clovio

after Raphael, and Stoning of St. Stephen after Giulio Romano, with fine ornamentation. Also a pistol which once belonged to Peter the Great.

The first floor contains, among numerous other articles, the celebrated series of pictures of the *Rake's Progress*, by *Hogarth* (8 in number), and a carved ivory and gilt table and some chairs from the palace of Tippoo Sahib at Seringapatam. In the second room, at the window, is a small but choice collection of antique gems, chiefly from Tarentum. It also contains a 'Landscape by *J. van Ruysdael*; a Sea-piece by *Turner*; The Cave of Despair, by *Eastlake*; and various architectural designs by Sir John Soane. In the glass cases in the middle of the room are exhibited the first three folio editions of Shakspeare, an original MS. of Tasso's '*Gerusalemme Liberata*', and two sketch-books of Sir Joshua Reynolds. On the second floor are exhibited cork-models of ancient temples and several other pictures.

The museum also contains a collection of valuable old books and MSS., most of which are only shown to visitors by special permission of the Curator. The most interesting of them are, however, those exhibited on the first floor (see above).

The **Floral Hall** in Bow Street, adjoining the *Royal Italian Opera*, Covent Garden, a Crystal Palace in miniature, will scarcely repay a visit. It is sometimes used for concerts, in connection with the Covent Garden Theatre (p. 38). Nearly opposite is the *New Bow Street Police Court*, the most important of the thirteen metropolitan police courts of London. In the vicinity, between Catherine Street and Drury Lane, is *Drury Lane Theatre* (p. 38).

Covent Garden Market (Pl. R, 31; II), the property of the Duke of Bedford, is the principal vegetable, fruit, and flower market in London, and presents an exceedingly picturesque and lively scene. The best time to see the vegetable market is about 6 o'clock on the mornings of Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, the market-days (comp. p. 24). The show of fruit and flowers is one of the finest in the world, presenting a gorgeous array of colours, and diffusing a delicious fragrance; it is seen to full advantage from 8 to 10 a.m.

The neighbourhood of Covent Garden is full of historic memories. The name reminds us of the *Convent Garden* belonging to the monks of Westminster, which in Ralph Agas's Map of London (1560) is shown walled around, and extending from the Strand to the present Long Acre, then in the open country. The Bedford family received these lands (seven acres, of the yearly value of 6l. 6s. 8d.) as a gift from the Crown in 1552. The square was planned by Inigo Jones; and vegetables used to be sold here, thus perpetuating the associations of the ancient garden. In 1831 the Duke of Bedford erected the present market buildings, which have recently been much improved. The neighbouring streets, Russell, Bedford, and Tavistock, commemorate the family names of the lords of the soil. In the Covent Garden Piazzas, now nearly all cleared away, the families of Lord Crewe, Bishop Berkeley, Lord Hollis, Earl of Oxford, Sir Godfrey Kneller, Sir Kenelm Digby, the Duke of Richmond, and other distinguished persons used to

reside. In this square was the old 'Bedford Coffee-house', frequented by Garrick, Foote, and Hogarth, where the Beef-Steak Club was held; and here was the not over savoury 'Old Hummums Hotel'. Here also is 'Evans's' (so named from a former proprietor), a house once the abode of Sir Kenelm Digby, and long noted as a place for suppers and evening entertainments; it is now the property of the Falstaff Club (comp. p. 71).

The neighbouring church of **St. Paul**, a plain building erected by *Inigo Jones* at the beginning of the 17th cent., contains nothing of interest. In the churchyard are buried *Samuel Butler* (d. 1680), the author of 'Hudibras'; *Sir Peter Lely* (*Vandervoets*, d. 1680), the painter; *W. Wycherley* (d. 1715), the dramatist; *Grinling Gibbons* (d. 1721), the carver; *T. A. Arne* (d. 1778), the composer; and *John Wolcot* (Peter Pindar; d. 1819).

Between Covent Garden and the Strand is old *Maiden Lane*, where Andrew Marvel, the poet, and Turner, the painter once resided, and where Voltaire lodged for some time.

The **Garrick Club**, 13 and 15 Garrick Street, Covent Garden, founded in 1831, possesses an important and valuable collection of portraits of celebrated English actors, shown on Wednesdays only, to visitors accompanied by a member.

16. Whitehall.

United Service Museum. The Horse Guards. The Government Offices.

The broad street leading from Trafalgar Square, opposite the National Gallery, to the S., towards Westminster, is called **Whitehall** (Pl. R, 26; IV), after the famous royal palace of that name formerly situated here, of which the banqueting hall only now remains.

At the beginning of the 13th cent., the Chief Justiciary, Hubert de Burgh, who resided here, presented his house with its contents to the Dominican monks of Holborn, who afterwards sold it to Walter Gray, Archbishop of York. Thenceforward it was the London residence of the Archbishops of York, and was long known as York House or York Palace. On the downfall of Wolsey, Archbishop of York, and favourite of Henry VIII., York House became crown property, and received the name of *Whitehall*: —

'Sir, you

Must no more call it York-place, that is past;

For, since the cardinal fell, that title's lost;

'Tis now the king's, and call'd — Whitehall'.

Hen. VIII. iv. 6.

The palace was greatly enlarged and beautified by its new owner, Henry VIII., and with its precincts became of such extent as to reach from Scotland Yard to near Bridge Street, and from the Thames far into St. James's Park, passing over what was then the narrow street of Whitehall, which it spanned by means of a beautiful gateway designed by Holbein.

The banqueting hall of old York House, built in the Tudor style, having been burned down in 1615, James I. conceived the idea of erecting on its site a magnificent royal residence, designed by *Inigo Jones*. The building was begun, but, at the time of the breaking out of the Civil War, the *Banqueting Hall* only had been completed. In 1691 part of the old palace was burned to the ground, and the remainder in 1697; so that nothing remained of Whitehall, except the new hall, which is still standing (on the E. side of Whitehall). This fine hall, one of the most splendid specimens of the Palladian style of architecture, is 111 ft. long, 55½ ft. wide, and 55½ ft. high. The ceiling is embellished with pictures by *Rubens*, on canvas, painted abroad, at a cost of 3000*l.*, and sent to England. They are in nine sections, and represent the Apotheosis of James I. in the centre, with allegorical representations of peace, plenty, etc., and scenes from the life of Charles I., the artist's patron. Van Dyck was to have executed for the sides a series of mural paintings, representing the history and ceremonies of the Order of the Garter, but the scheme was never carried out. George I. converted the banqueting-house into a *Royal Chapel*, and as such it is still used. In the lobby may be seen a large sheet showing the design by Inigo Jones of the entire palace as projected. On Maundy Thursday the Queen's 'eleemosynary bounty' is distributed here according to ancient custom. The public are admitted on application to the keeper. In *Whitehall Gardens*, at the back of Whitehall, stands a bronze statue of James II., by *Grinling Gibbons*, erected in 1686.

The reminiscences of the tragic episodes of English history transacted at Whitehall are much more interesting than the place itself. It was here that Cardinal Wolsey, the haughty, splendour-loving Archbishop of York, gave his costly entertainments, and here he was disgraced. Here, too, Henry VIII. became enamoured of the unhappy Anne Boleyn, at a ball given in honour of the fickle and voluptuous monarch; and here he died in 1547. Holbein, the famous painter, occupied rooms in the palace at that period. It was from Whitehall that Elizabeth was carried as a prisoner to the Tower, and to Whitehall she returned in triumph as Queen of England. From an opening made in the wall between the upper and lower central windows of the Banqueting Hall (Chapel Royal), Charles I. was led out to the scaffold erected for his execution in the street close by. A little later the Protector Oliver Cromwell took up his residence here with his secretary, John Milton, and here he died on 3rd Sept., 1658. Here Charles II., restored, held a profligate court, one of the darkest blots on the fame of England, and here he died in 1685. After the destruction of Whitehall Palace by fire in 1697, St. James's Palace became the royal residence.

In Whitehall Yard, a little to the N., stands the **United Service**

Museum, which was founded in 1830 and contains an interesting collection of objects connected with the military and naval professions, and a library. The institution numbers 4000 members, each of whom pays an entrance fee of 1*l.* and a yearly subscription of 10*s.* Admission, by order from a member, daily, except Sundays and Fridays, 11-5 in summer, 11-4 in winter. Soldiers, sailors, and policemen in uniform are admitted without orders. — The **Auditorium**, or Lecture Theatre, has seats for 500 persons.

The first rooms entered contain weapons and martial equipments from America, Asia, Africa, the South Sea Islands, etc., many articles interesting from their use in particular engagements, and some memorials of Captain Cook. In glass-cases, near the window in the second room, are the swords of Cromwell and General Wolfe, and a dirk which belonged to Nelson. — Models of different kinds of vessels are exhibited in the next room, including an ingenious little model of a ship, executed by a French prisoner-of-war, hung up (under glass) on one of the pillars. — A case in the room farthest from the entrance contains Sir Francis Drake's walking-stick. — To the right is a room containing relics of Franklin's expedition to the N. pole, and others of the Royal George, sunk at Spithead in 1782. — In the centre of the adjoining room, under glass, is a large model of the sea-fight of Trafalgar; while various relics of Nelson are shown in cases round the room. — In a room immediately to the right of the entrance are models of ordnance and specimens of shot and shells, while an apartment beyond this contains a collection of model steam-engines.

The principal room of the **FIRST FLOOR** contains military models of various kinds: siege-operations with trenches, lines, batteries, approaches, and walls in which a breach has been effected; fortifications, pioneer instruments, etc. The other rooms contain uniforms and equipments of soldiers of different countries, fire-arms and portions of fire-arms at different stages of their manufacture, and (in cases) various objects of personal interest, such as the pistols of Sir Ralph Abercromby and Bolivar.

The **SECOND FLOOR** contains a large Model of the battle of Waterloo, by *Captain Siborne*, in which 190,000 figures are represented, giving one an admirable idea of the disposition and movements of the forces on the eventful day; relics of Napoleon and Wellington; the skeleton of Napoleon's charger, Marengo; *Hamilton's* model of Sebastopol, showing the position of the troops; the stuffed figure of Bob, the dog of the Scotch Fusilier Guards; trophies from the Crimean war and from the last campaign in China.

Whitehall and the neighbourhood now contain various public offices. Near Charing Cross, to the left, in *Great Scotland Yard*, is the headquarters of the Metropolitan Police; it contains in one section the 'Black Museum', a motley collection of objects connected with crime and criminals. Scotland Yard is said to have belonged to the kings of Scotland (whence its name) from the reign of Edgar to that of Henry II. At a later period, Milton, Inigo Jones, Sir Christopher Wren, and other celebrated persons resided here. Opposite, on the right side of Whitehall, is the *Admiralty*. Below the Admiralty is the **Horse Guards**, the office of the commander-in-chief of the army, an inconsiderable building with a low clock-tower, erected in 1753 on the site of an old Tilt Yard. It derives its name from its original use as a guard-house for the palace of Whitehall. Two mounted Life Guards are posted here as sentinels every day from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. A passage, much frequented by pedestrians, leads through the Horse Guards into St.

James's Park, but no carriages except those of royalty and of a few privileged persons are permitted to pass.

The **Treasury**, a building 100 yds. in length, situated between the Horse Guards and Downing Street, originally erected during the reign of George I. and provided by Sir Charles Barry with a new façade, is the office of the *Prime Minister (First Lord of the Treasury)* and also contains the *Education Office*, the *Privy Council Office*, and the *Board of Trade*. The *Office of the Chancellor of the Exchequer* occupies a separate edifice in Downing Street.

To the S., between Downing Street and Charles Street, rise the new **Public Offices**, a large pile of buildings in the Italian style constructed in 1868-73 at a cost of 500,000*l.*, from designs by Sir G. G. Scott (d. 1878). They comprise the *Home Office*, the *Foreign Office*, the *Colonial Office*, and the *India Office*. The handsomely furnished and decorated apartments of the Foreign and India Offices are shown to visitors on Fridays from 12 to 3, on application to the porter. — The effect of the imposing façade towards Parliament Street (the southern prolongation of Whitehall) has been greatly enhanced by the widening of the street to 50 yds., whereby, too, a view of Westminster Abbey from Whitehall is disclosed; but the removal of the W. side of Parliament Street will be necessary for the full realisation of this effect.

The *East India Museum*, a rich collection of Indian natural productions, manufactures, precious objects, and curiosities, formerly exhibited on the third floor of the India Office, has been removed to South Kensington (see p. 275).

The modern edifice on the E. side of Whitehall, in the Franco-Scottish Renaissance style, is *Montague House*, the mansion of the Duke of Buccleuch, containing a splendid collection of miniatures and many valuable pictures.

17. Houses of Parliament and Westminster Hall.

St. Margaret's Church. Westminster Bridge.

The **Houses of Parliament**, or **New Palace of Westminster** (Pl. R, 25; IV), which, together with Westminster Hall, form a single pile of buildings, have been erected since 1840, from a plan by Sir Charles Barry, which was selected as the best of 97 sent in for competition. The previous edifice was burned down in 1834. The new building is in the richest late-Gothic (Tudor or Perpendicular) style, and covers an area of 8 acres. It contains 11 courts, 100 staircases, and 1100 apartments, and has cost in all about 3,000,000*l.* Although so costly a national structure, some serious defects are observable; the external stone is gradually crumbling, and the building stands on so low a level that the basement rooms are said to be lower than the Thames at high tide. The *Clock Tower (St. Stephen's Tower)*, at the N. end, next to Westminster Bridge,

is 318 ft. high; the *Middle Tower* is 300 ft. high; and the *S. Victoria Tower*, the largest of the three, through which the Queen enters on the opening and prorogation of Parliament, attains height of 340 ft. The large clock has four dials, each 23 ft. in diameter, and it takes five hours to wind up the striking parts. The great Bell of the Clock Tower, popularly known as 'Big Ben' (named after Sir Benjamin Hall, Chief Commissioner of Works at the time of its erection) is one of the largest known, weighing no less than 13 tons. It was soon found to have a flaw or crack, and its tone became shrill, but the crack was filed open, so as to prevent vibration, and the tone became quite pure. It is heard in calm weather over the greater part of London. The imposing river front (E.) of the edifice is 940 ft. in length. It is adorned with statues of the English monarchs from William the Conqueror down to Queen Victoria, with armorial bearings, and many other enrichments. On the W. side at present are the Law Courts, which do not harmonise with the newer parts of the building; but they are to be removed when the new Law Courts in the Strand are finished.

The impression produced by the interior is in its way no less imposing than that of the exterior. The tasteful fitting up of the different rooms, some of which are adorned down to the minutest details with lavish magnificence, is in admirable keeping with the office and dignity of the building.

The Houses of Parliament are shown on Saturdays from 10 to 4, by tickets obtained gratis at the office of the *Lord Chamberlain*, to the E. of Victoria Tower. We enter on the W. side by a door adjacent to the Victoria Tower (public entrance also through Westminster Hall).

Ascending the staircase from the entrance door, we first reach the *Norman Porch*, a small square hall, with Gothic groined vaulting, and borne by a finely clustered central pillar. We next enter (to the right) the *QUEEN'S ROBIN ROOM*, a handsome chamber, 45 ft. in length, the chief feature in which is formed by the fresco paintings by *Mr. Dyce*, representing the virtues of chivalry, the subjects being taken from the Legend of King Arthur. Above the fireplace the three virtues illustrated are Courtesy, Religion, and Generosity; on the N. side are Hospitality and Mercy. The fine dado panelling with carvings illustrative of Arthurian legends, the rich ceiling, the fireplace, the doors, and the state chair at the E. end of the room are all worthy of notice. Next comes the *ROYAL or VICTORIA GALLERY*, 110 ft. in length, through which the Queen, issuing from the Queen's Robing Room on the S., proceeds in solemn procession to the House of Peers, for the purpose of opening or proroguing Parliament. On these occasions privileged persons are admitted into this hall by orders obtained at the Lord Chamberlain's Office (see above). The pavement consists of fine mosaic work; the ceiling is panelled and richly gilt. The sides are adorned



NE

PALA

YAR

with two large frescoes in water-glass by *Maclise*; on the left, Death of Nelson at Trafalgar (comp. p. 138), and on the right, Meeting of Blücher and Wellington after Waterloo.

The PRINCE'S CHAMBER, the smaller apartment entered on quitting the Victoria Gallery, is a model of simple magnificence, being decorated with dark wood in the style for which the middle ages are famous. Opposite the door is a group in marble by *Gibson*, representing Queen Victoria enthroned, with allegorical figures of Clemency and Justice. The stained-glass windows on the W. and E. exhibit the rose, thistle, and shamrock, the emblems of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Above, in the panels of the handsome wainscot, is a series of portraits of English monarchs and their relatives of the Tudor period (1485-1603).

These are as follows, beginning to the left of the entrance door: 1. Louis XII. of France; 2. Mary, daughter of Henry VII. of England and wife of Louis; 3. Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, Mary's second husband; 4. Marquis of Dorset; 5. Lady Jane Grey; 6. Lord Guildford Dudley, her husband; 7. James IV. of Scotland; 8. Queen Margaret, daughter of Henry VII. of England and wife of James (through this princess the Stuarts derived their title to the English throne); 9. Earl of Angus, second husband of Margaret, and Regent of Scotland; 10. James V.; 11. Mary of Guise, wife of James V., and mother of Mary Stuart; 12. Queen Mary Stuart; 13. Francis II. of France, Mary Stuart's first husband; 14. Lord Darnley, her second husband; 15. Henry VII.; 16. Elizabeth, daughter of Edward IV., and wife of Henry (this marriage put an end to the Wars of the Roses, by uniting the Houses of York and Lancaster); 17. Arthur, Prince of Wales; 18. Catharine of Arragon; 19. Henry VIII.; 20. Anne Boleyn; 21. Jane Seymour; 22. Anne of Cleves; 23. Catharine Howard; 24. Catharine Parr; 25. Edward VI.; 26. Queen Mary of England; 27. Philip of Spain, her husband; 28. Queen Elizabeth.

Over these portraits runs a frieze with oak leaves and acorns and the armorial bearings of the English sovereigns since the Conquest; below, in the sections of the panelling, are 12 reliefs in oak, representing events in English history (Tudor period).

Two doors lead from this room into the *HOUSE OF PEERS, which is sumptuously decorated in the richest Gothic style. The oblong chamber, in which the peers of England sit in council, is 90 ft. in length, 45 ft. broad, and 45 ft. high. The floor is almost entirely occupied with the red leather benches of the 434 members. The twelve fine stained-glass windows contain portraits of all the kings and queens of England since the Conquest. At night the House is lighted from the outside through these windows. Eighteen niches between the windows are occupied by statues of the barons who extorted the Magna Charta from King John. The very handsome walls and ceiling are decorated with heraldic and other emblems.

Above, in recesses at the upper and lower ends of the room, are six frescoes, the first attempts on a large scale of modern English art in this department of painting. That on the wall above the throne, in the centre, represents the Baptism of King Ethelbert (about 596), by *Dyce*; to the left of it, Edward III. investing his son, the 'Black Prince', with the Order of the Garter; on the right, Henry, son of Henry IV., acknowledging the authority of Judge Gascoigne, who had committed the Prince to prison for striking him, both by *Cope*. — Opposite, at the N. end of

the chamber, three symbolical pictures of the Spirits of Religion, Justice, and Chivalry, the first by *Horsley*, the other two by *MacIise*.

At the S. end of the hall, raised by a few steps, and covered with a richly gilded canopy, is the magnificent throne of the Queen. On the right of it is the lower throne of the Prince of Wales, while on the left is that intended for the sovereign's consort. At the sides are two large gilt candelabra.

The celebrated woolsack of the Lord Chancellor, a kind of cushioned ottoman, stands in front of the throne, almost in the centre of the hall. — At the N. end of the chamber, opposite the throne, is the *Bar*, where official communications from the Commons to the Lords are delivered, and where law-suits on final appeal are pleaded. Above the Bar are the galleries for the reporters and for strangers. Above the throne on either side are seats for foreign ambassadors and other distinguished visitors.

From the House of Lords we pass into the PEERS' LOBBY, another rectangular apartment, richly fitted up, with a door on each side. The brass foliated wings of the southern door are well worthy of examination. The corners contain elegant candelabra of brass. The encaustic tiled pavement, with a fine enamel inlaid with brass in the centre, is of great beauty. Each peer has in this lobby his own hat-peg, etc., provided with his name.

The door on the left (W.) side leads into the PEERS' ROBIN ROOM, a still uncompleted apartment, which is to be decorated with frescoes by *Herbert*. One only of these, that on the W. wall, has been finished (1881); it represents Moses bringing the Tables of the Law from Sinai to the Israelites.

The door on the N. side opens on the PEERS' CORRIDOR, the way to the Central Hall and the House of Commons. This corridor is embellished with the following eight frescoes (beginning on the left): —

1. Burial of Charles I. (beheaded 1649);
2. Expulsion of the Fellows of a college at Oxford for refusing to subscribe to the Covenant;
3. Defence of Basing House by the Cavaliers against the Roundheads;
4. Charles I. erecting his standard at Nottingham;
5. Speaker Lenthall vindicating the rights of the House of Commons against Charles I. on his attempt to arrest the five members;
6. Departure of the London train-bands to the relief of Gloucester;
7. Embarkment of the Pilgrim Fathers for New England;
8. Lady Russell taking leave of her husband before his execution.

The spacious *CENTRAL HALL, in the middle of the building, is octagonal in shape, and richly decorated. It is 60 ft. in diameter and 75 ft. high. The surfaces of the stone-vaulting, between the massive and richly embossed ribs, are inlaid with Venetian mosaics, representing in frequent repetition the heraldic emblems of the English crown, viz. the rose, shamrock, thistle, portcullis, and harp. Lofty portals lead from this hall into (N.) the Corridor to the House of Commons; to (W.) St. Stephen's Hall; to (E.) the Waiting-Hall (see below); and (S.) the House of Peers (see above). Above the last door is a representation, in glass mosaic, of St. George, by *Poynter*; the spaces above the other doors are to be similarly decorated.

The niches at the sides of the portals bear statues of English sovereigns. At the W. door: on the left, Edward I., his consort Eleanor, and Edward II.; on the right, Isabella, wife of King John, Henry III., and Eleanor, his wife. At the N. door: on the left, Isabella, wife of Edward II., Henry IV., and Edward III.; on the right, Richard II., his consort, Anne of Bohemia, and Philippa, wife of Edward III. At the E. door: on the left, Jane of Navarre, wife of Henry IV., Henry V., and his wife Catharine; on the right, Henry VI., Margaret, his wife, and Edward VI. At the S. door: on the left, Elizabeth, wife of Edward IV., Edward V., and Richard III.; on the right, Anne, wife of Richard III., Henry VII., and his consort Elizabeth. The niches in the windows are filled with similar statues.

Round the handsome mosaic pavement runs the inscription (in the Latin of the Vulgate), 'Except the Lord keep the house, their labour is but lost that build it'.

A door on the E. side of the Central Hall (not always open) leads to the HALL OF THE PORTS, also called the UPPER WAITING HALL. It contains the following frescoes of scenes from English poetry: — Griselda's first trial of patience, from Chaucer, by *Cope*; St. George conquering the Dragon, from Spenser, by *Watts*; King Lear disinheriting his daughter Cordelia, from Shakspeare, by *Herbert*; Satan touched by the spear of Ithuriel, from Milton, by *Horsley*; St. Cecilia, from Dryden, by *Tenniel*; Personification of the Thames, from Pope, by *Armitage*; Death of Marmion, from Scott, by *Armitage*; Death of Lara, from Byron, by *W. Dyce*.

Beyond the N. door of the Central Hall, and corresponding with the passage leading to the House of Lords in the opposite direction, is the COMMONS' CORRIDOR, leading to the House of Commons. It is also adorned with 8 frescoes, as follows (beginning on the left): —

1. Alice Lisle concealing fugitive Cavaliers after the battle of Sedgemoor; 2. Last sleep of the Duke of Argyll; 3. The Lords and Commons delivering the crown to William and Mary in the Banqueting Hall; 4. Acquittal of the Seven Bishops in the reign of James II. (comp. p. 181); 5. Monk declaring himself in favour of a free parliament; 6. Landing of Charles II.; 7. The executioner hanging Wishart's book round the neck of Montrose; 8. Jane Lane helping Charles II. to make his escape.

We next enter the COMMONS' LOBBY, containing a statue of *Lord John Russell* (d. 1878), beyond which we reach the —

HOUSE OF COMMONS, 75 ft. in length, 45 ft. wide, and 41 ft. high, very substantially and handsomely fitted up with oak-paneling, in a simpler and more business-like style than the House of Lords. The present ceiling, which hides the original one, was constructed to improve the lighting and ventilation. The members of the House (658 in number, though seats are provided for 476 only) enter either by the public approach, or by a private entrance through a side-door to the E. of Westminster Hall and along an arcade between this hall and the Star Chamber Court. The twelve stained glass windows are adorned with the armorial bearings of parliamentary boroughs. In the evening the House is lighted through the glass panels of the ceiling. The seat of the Speaker or president is at the N. end of the chamber, in a straight line with the woolsack in the House of Lords. The benches to the right of the Speaker

are the recognised seats of the Government Party; the ministers occupy the first bench. On the left of the Speaker are the members forming the Opposition, the leaders of which also take their seats on the first bench.

In front of the Speaker's table is the Clerks' table, on which lies the *Mace*. The Reporters' Gallery is above the speaker, while above it again, behind an iron grating, are the seats for ladies.

At the S. end of the House, opposite the Speaker, are the galleries for strangers. The upper, or Strangers' Gallery, can be visited by an order from a Member of Parliament. — To the lower, or Speaker's Gallery, admission is granted only on the Speaker's order, obtained by a member. The row of seats in front of the Speaker's Gallery is appropriated to members of the peerage. The galleries at the sides of the House are for the use of members, and are considered to form part of the House.

The seats underneath the galleries, on a level with the floor of the House, but outside the bar, are appropriated to members of the diplomatic corps and to distinguished strangers.

Permission to be present at the debates of the Lower House can be obtained only from a member of parliament. The House of Lords, when sitting as a Court of Appeal, is open to the public; on other occasions a peer's order is necessary. On each side of the House of Commons is a '*Division Lobby*', into which the members pass, when a vote is taken, for the purpose of being counted. The '*Ayes*', or those who are favourable to the motion, retire into the W. lobby, to the right of the Speaker; the '*Noes*', or those who vote against the motion, retire into the E. lobby, to the Speaker's left.

Returning to the Central Hall we pass through the door at its western (right) extremity, leading to St. STEPHEN'S HALL, which is 75 ft. long, 30 ft. broad, and 55 ft. high. It occupies the site of old St. Stephen's Chapel, founded in 1330, and long used for meetings of the Commons. Along the walls are marble statues of celebrated English statesmen: on the left (S.), Hampden, Selden, Sir Robert Walpole, Lord Chatham, his son Pitt, and the Irish orator Grattan; on the right (N.), Lord Clarendon, Lord Falkland, Lord Somers, Lord Mansfield, Fox, and Burke. The niches at the sides of the doors are occupied by statues of English sovereigns. By the E. door: on the left, Matilda, Henry II., Eleanor; on the right, Richard Cœur de Lion, Berengaria, and John. By the W. door: on the left, William the Conqueror, Matilda, William II; on the right, Henry I., Matilda, and Stephen.

A broad flight of steps leads hence through St. Stephen's Porch (62 ft. in height), passing a large stained-glass window, and turning to the right, to *Westminster Hall*.

The present *Westminster Hall* is part of the ancient Palace of Westminster founded by the Anglo-Saxon kings, and occupied by their successors down to Henry VIII. The hall was begun by

William Rufus, son of the Conqueror, in 1097, continued and extended by Henry III. and Edward I., and almost totally destroyed by fire in 1291. Edward II. afterwards began to rebuild it; and in 1398 Richard II. caused it to be remodelled and enlarged, supplying it with a new roof. It is one of the largest halls in the world with a wooden ceiling unsupported by columns. Its length is 290 ft., breadth 68 ft., and height 92 ft. The oaken roof, with its hammer-beams, repaired in 1820 with the wood of an old vessel in Portsmouth Harbour, is considered a master-piece of timber architecture, both in point of beauty and constructive skill.

Westminster Hall, which now forms a vestibule to the Houses of Parliament and the Law Courts, is rich in interesting historical associations. In it were held some of the earliest English parliaments, one of which declared Edward II. to have forfeited the crown; and by a curious fatality the first scene of public importance in the new hall, as restored or rebuilt by Richard II., was the deposition of that unfortunate monarch. In this hall the English monarchs down to George IV. gave their coronation festivals; and here Edward III. entertained the captive kings, David of Scotland and John of France. Here Charles I. was condemned to death; and here, a few years later (1653), Cromwell, wearing the royal purple lined with ermine, and holding a golden sceptre in one hand and the Bible in the other, was saluted as Lord Protector. Within eight years afterwards the Protector's body was rudely dragged from its resting-place in Westminster Abbey and thrust into a pit at Tyburn, while his head was exposed with those of Bradshaw and Ireton on the pinnacles of this same Westminster Hall, where it remained for 30 years. A high wind at last carried it to the ground. After some years the family of the sentry who picked it up sold it to one of the Russells, a distant descendant of Cromwell, and it passed finally into the possession of Dr. Wilkinson, one of whose descendants, living at Sevenoaks, Kent, is said now to possess it. There is some evidence, however, to the effect that the Protector's body, after its exhumation, was buried in Red Lion Square, and that another, substituted for it, was deprived of its head and buried at Tyburn. Either story serves to illustrate the horrible barbarity of that unhappy juncture.

Many other famous historical characters were condemned to death in Westminster Hall, including William Wallace, the brave champion of Scotland's liberties; Sir John Oldcastle, better known as Lord Cobham; Sir Thomas More; the Protector Somerset; Sir Thomas Wyatt; Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex; Guy Fawkes; and the Earl of Strafford. Among other notable events transacted at Westminster Hall was the acquittal of the Seven Bishops, who had been committed to the Tower for their opposition to the Roman Catholic innovations of James II.; the condemnation of the Scotch lords Kilmarnock, Balmerino, and Lovat; the trial of Lord Byron

(grand-uncle of the poet) for killing Mr. Chaworth in a duel; the condemnation of Lord Ferrars for murdering his valet; and the acquittal of Warren Hastings, after a trial which (including numerous postponements) had lasted seven years.

The last public festival held in Westminster Hall was at the coronation of George IV., when the King's champion in full armour rode into the hall, and, according to ancient custom, threw his gauntlet on the floor, challenging to mortal combat anyone who might dispute the title of the sovereign.

On the E. side of the hall are temporarily placed the following marble statues (beginning from the left): Mary, wife of William III., James I., Charles I., Charles II., William III., George IV., William IV.

From the first landing of the staircase leading to St. Stephen's Hall we descend to the left (E.), through a narrow door, to ST. STEPHEN'S CRYPT (properly the *Church of St. Mary's Undercroft*), a low vaulted structure supported by columns, measuring 90 ft. in length, 28 ft. in breadth, and 20 ft. in height. It was erected by King Stephen, rebuilt by Edwards II. and III., and, after having long fallen to decay, has recently been thoroughly restored and richly decorated with painting and gilding. The Crypt serves at present as a chapel for the inhabitants of Westminster Palace, in which there are 18 or 20 official residences of various sizes. *St. Stephen's Cloisters*, on the E. side of Westminster Hall, were built by Henry VIII. and have been lately restored. They are beautifully adorned with carving, groining, and tracery, but are usually not open to the public. The other multifarious portions of this immense pile of buildings include libraries, committee rooms, and dining, refreshment, and smoking rooms. The number of statues, outside and inside, is about five hundred.

On the W. side of the hall are the CHIEF COURTS OF LAW (*Court of Chancery*, now chiefly used as a *Probate and Divorce Court*, *Court of Queen's Bench*, *Court of Common Pleas*, and *Court of Exchequer*), which are open to the public, and are interesting to strangers and foreigners on account of the mediæval costume of the judges and barristers.

On the W. side of the Courts of Law, to the N. of Westminster Abbey, stands *St. Margaret's Church* (Pl. R, 25; IV), which, down to 1858, used to be attended by the House of Commons in state on four days in the year, as then prescribed in the Prayer Book. It was erected in the time of Edward I. on the site of an earlier church built by Edward the Confessor in 1064, and was greatly altered and improved under Edward IV. The stained-glass window of the Crucifixion at the E. end was executed at Gouda in Holland, and is said to have been a gift from the town of Dordrecht to Henry VII. Henry VIII. presented it to Waltham Abbey. At the time of the Commonwealth it was concealed, and after various

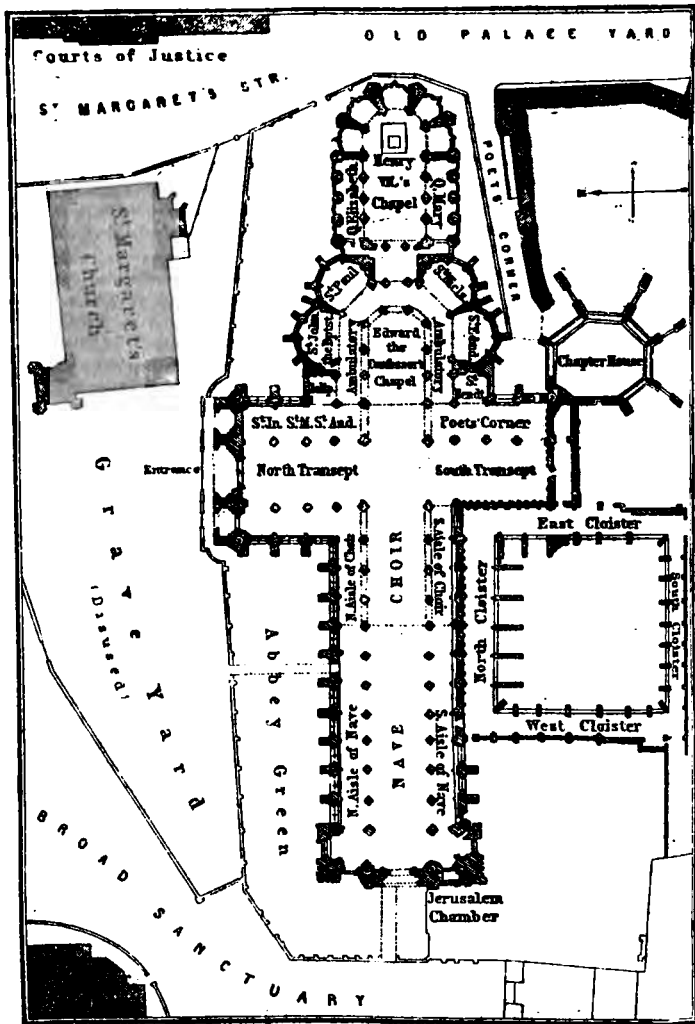
vicissitudes it was at length purchased in 1758 by the churchwardens of St. Margaret's for 400*l.*, and placed in its present position. William Caxton, whose printing-press was set up in 1476-77 in the almonry, formerly standing near the W. front of Westminster Abbey, was buried here in 1491. From the fact of a chapel existing in the old almonry, printers' work-shops and also guild-meetings of printers are still called 'chapels'. Sir Walter Raleigh, who was executed in front of the palace of Westminster in 1618, was buried in the chancel. The church has been lately restored.

In Old Palace Yard, to the S., between the Houses of Parliament and Westminster Abbey, rises an *Equestrian Statue of Richard Cocur de Lion*, in bronze, by *Marochetti*.

To the N. of St. Margaret's, in Parliament Square, opposite the entrance into New Palace Yard, stands the bronze *Statue of the Earl of Derby* (d. 1869), in the robes of a peer, 10 ft. high, by *Noble*, erected in 1874. The granite pedestal bears four reliefs in bronze, representing his career as a statesman. A little to the spectator's right is a bronze statue of *Lord Palmerston* (d. 1865), and on the N. side of the square is that of *Sir Robert Peel* (d. 1850). On the W. side of the square is the bronze *Statue of Canning* (d. 1827), by *Westmacott*, near which, at the corner of Great George Street, is a handsome Gothic fountain, erected in 1865 as a memorial to the distinguished men who brought about the abolition of slavery in the British dominions.

The visitor should not quit this spot without a glance at *King Street*, the only thoroughfare in earlier times, before Parliament Street was made, from Whitehall to Westminster. At the North end of this street, demolished to make room for the new Government Offices, stood Holbein's great gate. Spenser, the poet, spent his last days in this street, and he was carried hence to Westminster Abbey. Cromwell's mother lived here, often visited by her affectionate son; so did Dr. Sydenham, Lord North, Bishop Goodman, and at one time Oliver Cromwell himself. Through this street, humble as it now looks, all the pageants from Whitehall to the Abbey and Westminster Hall passed, whether for burial, coronation, or state trials. Parliament Street was only opened in 1732, long after Whitehall had ceased to be a royal residence, and was carried through the old privy garden of Whitehall.

**Westminster Bridge* (Pl. R, 29; IV), erected in 1856-62, by *Page*, at a cost of 250,000*l.*, on the site of an earlier stone bridge, is 1160 ft. long and 85 ft. broad (carriage-way 53 ft., side-walks each 15 ft.). It consists of seven iron arches borne by granite buttresses, the central arch having a span of 120 ft., the others of 114 ft. The bridge is one of the handsomest in London, and affords an admirable view of the Houses of Parliament. It was the view from this bridge that suggested Wordsworth's fine sonnet, beginning 'Earth has not anything to show more fair'. Below the bridge, on



the left bank, is the beginning of the *Victoria Embankment* (p. 111); above, on the right bank, is the *Albert Embankment*, with the extensive *Hospital of St. Thomas* (p. 283). Four large gas lamps of unusual illuminating power have recently been erected at the W. end of the bridge.

18. Westminster Abbey.

*Crimean Memorial. Westminster School. Westminster Hospital.
Royal Aquarium.*

On the low ground on the left bank of the Thames, where Westminster Abbey now stands, once overgrown with thorns and surrounded by water, and therefore called *Thorney Isle*, a church is said to have been erected in honour of St. Peter by the Anglo-Saxon king Sebert about 616. With the church was connected a Benedictine religious house (*monasterium*, or *minster*), which, in reference to its position to the W. of the Cistercian Abbey of St. Mary of the Graces (Eastminster; see p. 122), was called **Westminster Abbey** (Pl. R, 25; IV).

The church, after having been destroyed by the Danes, appears to have been re-erected by King Edgar in 985. The regular establishment of the Abbey, however, may be ascribed to Edward the Confessor, who built a church here which seems to have been almost as large as the present one (1049-65). The Abbey was entirely rebuilt in the latter half of the 13th cent. by Henry III. and his son Edward I., who left it substantially in its present condition, though important alterations and additions were made in the two succeeding centuries. The Chapel of Henry VII. was erected by that monarch at the beginning of the 16th cent., and the towers completed by Sir C. Wren in 1714. At the Reformation the Abbey, which had been richly endowed by the liberality of former kings, shared in the general fate of the religious houses; its property was confiscated, and the church converted into the cathedral of a bishopric. Under Queen Mary the monks returned, but her successor Elizabeth restored the arrangements of Henry VIII., and conveyed the Abbey to a Dean, who presided over a chapter of 12 Canons. — The title Archbishop of Westminster, recently created by the Pope, is not officially recognised in England.

Westminster Abbey, with its royal burial-vaults and long series of monuments to celebrated men, is not unreasonably regarded by the English as their national Walhalla, or Temple of Fame; and interment within its walls is considered the last and greatest honour which the nation can bestow on the most deserving of her offspring. The honour has often, however, been conferred on persons now believed to have been scarcely worthy of it, and even on children.

The spaciousness and gloom of this vast edifice produce a profound and mysterious awe. We step cautiously and softly about, as if fearful of disturbing the hallowed silence of the tomb; while every footfall

whispers along the walls, and chatters among the sepulchres, making us more sensible of the quiet we have interrupted. It seems as if the awful nature of the place presses down upon the soul, and hushes the beholder into noiseless reverence. We feel that we are surrounded by the congregated bones of the great men of past times, who have filled history with their deeds, and the earth with their renown'. — *Washington Irving.*

The church is in the form of a Latin cross. The much admired chapel at the E. end is in the Perpendicular style. The other parts of the church, with the exception of the displeasing and incongruous W. towers by Wren, and a few doubtful Norman remains, are Early English. The impression produced by the interior is very striking, owing to the harmony of the proportions, the richness of the colouring, and the beauty of the Purbeck marble columns and of the triforium. In many respects, however, the effect is sadly marred by restorations and by the egregiously bad taste displayed in several of the monuments. The choir extends beyond the transept into the nave, from which it is separated by an iron screen. In front of the altar is a curious old mosaic pavement with tasteful arabesques. The fine wood-work of the choir was executed in 1848. The organ was entirely rebuilt by Mr. Hill in 1848, and stands, in various sections, by the screen between the choir and the nave. The very elaborate and handsome reredos, which is of quite recent construction, is chiefly composed of red and white alabaster. The large figures in the niches represent Moses, St. Peter, St. Paul, and David. The recess above the table contains a fine Venetian glass mosaic, representing the Last Supper. In the S. bay of the sanctuary is a portrait of Richard II. on panel, formerly in the Jerusalem Chamber, the oldest contemporary representation of an English sovereign. Behind it is some old tapestry from Westminster School, with the names of Westminster scholars painted on its ends. The Abbey, or, as it is officially termed, the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, is now decorated with upwards of 20 stained-glass windows.

The total length of the church, including the chapel of Henry VII., is 513 ft.; length of the transept from N. to S., 200 ft.; breadth of nave and aisles, 75 ft., of transept, 80 ft.; height of the church, 102 ft., of towers, 225 ft.

The Abbey may be entered by the door in the N. transept, near St. Margaret's Church, by the principal portal at the W. end, or by the door in the Poets' Corner or S. transept. The nave, aisles, and transept are open gratis to the public daily (Sundays excepted), except during the hours of divine service, till 4 p.m. in winter and 6 p.m. in summer. Daily service at 7.45, 10, and 3 o'clock. From the first Sunday after Easter till the last Sunday in July there is a special service in the nave at 7 p.m. A charge of 6d. (except on Mondays) is made for admission to the chapels, which are only shown to visitors accompanied by a vergers. As the vergers announces with a loud voice when he is about to conduct a party round the chapels, the visitor may continue to inspect the other parts of the Abbey until

thus summoned. Visitors are cautioned against accepting the useless services of any of the numerous loiterers outside the church.

The following list of the chief monuments, which do not invariably imply interment in the Abbey, begins with the N. transept, and continues through the N. aisle, the S. aisle, and the S. transept (Poets' Corner), after which we enter the chapels.

N. TRANSEPT.

On the left. *Edward Vernon*, Admiral (d. 1757); bust surrounded by marine attributes, and crowned by Victory, by *Rysbrack*.

On the right. *Sir Charles Wager*, Admiral (d. 1743); the Goddess of Fame holds his portrait in her hand, by *Scheemakers*. — Adjacent :

R. *William Pitt*, *Lord Chatham*, the statesman (d. 1778), a large monument by *Bacon*. Above, in a niche, Chatham is represented in an oratorical attitude, with his right hand outstretched; at his feet are sitting two female figures, Wisdom and Courage; in the centre, Britannia with a trident; to the right and left, Earth and Sea. — Opposite —

L. *John Holles*, *Duke of Newcastle* (d. 1711); large monument by *Bird*, in a debased style. The sarcophagus bears the semi-recumbent figure of the Duke; to the right is Truth with her mirror, on the left, Wisdom; above, on the columns and over the armorial bearings, Genii. — Adjacent —

L. **George Canning*, the statesman (d. 1827); statue by *Chantrey*. — Adjacent, his son —

L. *Charles John*, *Viscount Canning*, Governor-General of India (d. 1862), statue by *Foley*. — Opposite —

R. *Lord Palmerston*, the statesman (d. 1865); statue by *Jackson*, in the costume of a Knight of the Garter. — Adjoining —

R. *William Bayne*, *William Blair*, and *Lord Manners*, naval officers who 'were mortally wounded in the course of the naval engagements under the command of Admiral Sir George Brydges Rodney on the 9th and 12th of April, 1782', by *Nollekens*. A Genius is attaching medallions of the three officers to a rostral column; above is Fame bringing a wreath, below is Neptune showing Britannia the portraits of the heroes. — Opposite —

L. *William Cavendish*, *Duke of Newcastle* (d. 1676), and his wife; a double sarcophagus, with recumbent figures in the costume of the period, under a rich canopy. — Adjacent —

L. *Sir John Malcolm*, General (d. 1833), one of the chief promoters of the English power in India; statue by *Chantrey*. — Adjoining :

L. **Sir Peter Warren*, Admiral (d. 1752), by *Roubiliac*. Hercules places the bust of the Admiral on a pedestal, while Navigation looks on with mournful admiration. — Opposite —

R. *Robert*, *Marquis of Londonderry and Viscount Castlereagh*, the statesman (d. 1822); statue by *Thomas*. The scroll in his hand

bears the (now scarcely legible) inscription, 'Peace of Paris, 1814'. Next to it —

L. **William, Lord Mansfield*, the statesman and judge (d. 1793), by *Flaxman*. Above is the Judge on the judicial bench, in his official robes; on the left is Justice with her scales, on the right, Wisdom opening the book of the law. Behind the bench is Lord Mansfield's motto: 'uni æquus virtuti', with the ancient representation of death, a youth bearing an extinguished torch. — Opposite, by the railing of the ambulatory —

L. *Sir Robert Peel*, the statesman (d. 1850); statue by *Gibson*.

W. AISLE OF N. TRANSEPT.

On the left. *Dr. Hugh Boulter*, Archbishop of Armagh (d. 1742); bust on a sarcophagus, by *Cheere*. — Adjacent —

L. *Richard Kane* (d. 1736), the gallant defender of Gibraltar in 1720, bust by *Rysbrack*.

On the right: *Sir William Webb Follett*, Attorney-general (d. 1845); statue by *Behnes*.

R. *George Gordon, Earl of Aberdeen*, the statesman (d. 1860); bust by *Noble*.

R. **Elisabeth Warren*, widow of the Bishop of Bangor, mentioned below, by *Westmacott*. The fine monument represents, in half life-size, a poor mother sitting with her child in her arms, in allusion to the benevolence of the deceased. — Adjoining —

R. *Sir George Cornewall Lewis*, statesman (d. 1863); bust by *Weekes*. — Adjacent —

R. *Sir Eyre Coote*, General, Commander-in-Chief of the British forces in India (d. 1788); colossal monument by *Banks*, erected by the East India Company. On the left is Victory hanging the medallion of the General on a palm-tree; on the right, the sitting figure of a mourning Mahratta; in the background, a pyramid.

L. *Percy Kirk*, General (d. 1741); bust by *Scheemakers*.

L. *Aubrey Beauclerk*, Captain (d. 1740); bust by *Scheemakers*.

L. *John Warren*, Bishop of Bangor (d. 1800); by *Westmacott*. — Opposite —

R. *Charles Buller*, statesman (d. 1848), with bust.

R. *Francis Horner*, Member of Parliament (d. 1817); statue by *Chantrey*. — Opposite —

L. *Sir John Balchen*, Admiral, who in 1744 was lost with his flag-ship and crew of nearly 1000 men in the English Channel; with a relief of the wrecked vessel, by *Scheemakers*. — Adjacent —

L. *Joshua Guest*, General (d. 1745); bust on a marble pedestal. — Opposite —

R. *General Hope*, Governor of Quebec (d. 1789), by *Bacon*; a mourning Indian woman bends over the sarcophagus. — Above —

R. *Warren Hastings*, Governor-General of India (d. 1818); bust by *Bacon*. — Above —

R. *Jonas Hanway*, the philanthropist (d. 1786), by *Moore*. — Above —

Sir *H. B. Edwardes*, Major-General (d. 1868); marble bust with mourning angels, by *Foley*. — Adjacent —

R. *Sir Clifton Wintringham*, the celebrated physician (d. 1794), with relief of a mourning female figure, by *Banks*. — Above —

Richard Cobden, the politician and champion of free-trade (d. 1865); bust by *Woolner*. — Adjacent —

R. *Earl of Halifax*, the statesman (d. 1771); bust by *Bacon*. — Opposite —

L. *Sir William Sanderson*, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Charles I. (d. 1676), with bust.

At the end of the passage, in three niches in the wall above, separated by palm-trees, is the monument of —

Admiral Watson (d. 1757), by *Scheemakers*. The Admiral, in a toga, is sitting in the centre, holding a palm branch. On the right the town of Calcutta on her knees presents a petition to her conqueror. On the left is an Indian in chains, emblematical of Chandernagore, also conquered by the Admiral.

N. AISLE.

On the left. *Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton* (d. 1845), Member of Parliament, one of the champions of the movement for the abolition of slavery, by *Thrupp*. — Adjacent —

L. *Sir Thomas Hesketh* (d. 1605), an interesting old monument. — Adjacent —

L. *Hugh Chamberlain*, physician (d. 1728), by *Scheemakers* and *Delvaux*; recumbent figure upon a sarcophagus; on the right and left, two allegorical female figures, representing Health and Medicine. At the top of the pyramid is a small Genius with a crown of laurel. — Opposite —

On the right: *Philip de Saussmarez*, Captain (d. 1747), by *Cheere*. — Adjacent —

R. Tablets to *Charles Burney* (d. 1814), the historian of music, and *John Blow* (d. 1708), the composer and organist. — Then —

R. *William Croft*, organist of Westminster Abbey (d. 1727), with a bust. — Next —

R. *Temple West*, Admiral (d. 1757), with bust. — Opposite —

L. **Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles*, Governor of Java (d. 1826), sitting figure, by *Chantrey*. — Adjacent —

L. *Almeric de Courcy*, Baron *Kinsale* (d. 1719); recumbent figure on a sarcophagus under a canopy. — Adjacent —

L. **William Wilberforce*, Member of Parliament (d. 1833), one of the chief advocates for the emancipation of the slaves; sitting figure, by *Joseph*. — Opposite —

R. *Edmund Prideaux* (d. 1728) and his wife, by *Cheere*. — Next —

R. *Charles Agar*, Archbishop of Dublin (d. 1809); marble group by *Bacon*. — Above —

R. **George Lindsay Johnstone*; fine monument by *Flaxman*, erected by the sister of the deceased. On a sarcophagus, with a small medallion of the deceased, is a mourning female figure.

R. *Thomas Livingstone*, General (d. 1710), with a long inscription.

To the left, at the end of the choir: —

Sir Isaac Newton (d. 1726), by *Rysbrack*. The half recumbent figure of Newton reposes on a black sarcophagus, beside which are two small Genii unfolding a scroll. Below is a relief in marble, indicating the labours of the deceased. Above is an allegorical figure of Astronomy upon a large globe.

In the N. aisle, farther on: —

R. *Philip de Carteret* (d. 1710), with a bust by *David*.

R. *Henry Priestman*, Admiral (d. 1712), with a medallion portrait, by *Bird*.

R. *John Baker*, Admiral (d. 1716); a column with ship's-prows and other singular decorations, by *Bird*.

R. *Richard Mead*, the physician (d. 1754), with bust, by *Scheemakers*. — Above, in the window: —

**Spencer Perceval*, Chancellor of the Exchequer and First Lord of the Treasury, who was murdered at Westminster Hall in 1812, by *Westmacott*. Recumbent figure upon a sarcophagus; at the head a mourning figure of Strength, and at the foot Truth and Moderation. The bas-relief above represents the murder; the second figure to the left is that of the murderer, *Bellingham*.

R. *Mrs. Mary Beaufoy* (d. 1705); group by *Grinling Gibbons*. Above, in the window —

Miss Ann Whitell (d. 1788); urn with allegorical figures of Innocence and Peace, by *Bacon*. — Adjacent —

Governor Loten (d. 1789), by *Banks*. On a pedestal with a Latin inscription is an allegorical figure of Liberty holding the medallion. — Below —

R. *Robert Killigrew*, General, killed at Almanza in Spain in 1707, by *Bird*. — In front of this monument *Ben Jonson* is buried (p. 195).

R. *John Woodward*, physician (d. 1728); medallion portrait, supported by a female figure, by *Scheemakers*. — Above —

Sir Charles Lyell, the eminent geologist (d. 1875), bust. — Then:

Anne, Countess of *Clanrickard* (d. 1732), recumbent figure on a sarcophagus. — Above, in the window —

**J. Hervey* and *J. Hutt*, Captains, who fell in the naval battle of *Ouessant* in 1794; urn, with medallion portraits, supported by the Goddess of Fame and *Britannia*, by *Banks*. — Below —

R. *General Lawrence* (d. 1775), with bust by *Tyler*, erected by the East India Company.

R. **Charles James Fox*, the famous statesman (d. 1806), by *Westmacott*. The figure of the deceased lies on a couch, and is supported by the arms of Liberty; at his feet are Peace, with an olive branch, and a liberated negro slave. — Adjoining —

R. **Captain Montagu* (d. 1794), by *Flaxman*. Statue on a lofty pedestal, crowned by the Goddess of Victory; at the foot couch two lions.

R. *Sir James Mackintosh*, the historian (d. 1832); bust by *Theed*.

R. *George Tierney*, the orator (d. 1830); bust by *Westmacott*.

R. *Marquis of Lansdowne* (d. 1863); bust by *Boehm*.

R. *Lord Holland*, the statesman (d. 1840); large monument, by *Baily*. Below is the entrance to a vault, on the steps to which on the left the Angel of Death, and on the right Literature and Science are posted. At the sides are bas-reliefs of Justice and Mercy.

R. *James Rennell*, Major (d. 1830); bust by *Baily*.

R. *Zachary Macaulay* (d. 1838), the father of Lord Macaulay, and a noted advocate for the abolition of slavery; bust by *Weekes*.

Having now reached the end of the N. aisle, we turn to the left (S.), where on the N. side of the principal (W.) ENTRANCE, at the end of the nave, we observe the monument of —

Jeremiah Horrocks, the astronomer (d. 1641). Above the door is the monument of —

**William Pitt*, the renowned statesman (d. 1806), by *Westmacott*. At the top stands the statue of Pitt as Chancellor of the Exchequer, in the act of speaking. To the right is History listening to his words; on the left, Anarchy in chains.

The proximity of the tombs of Fox and Pitt suggested Scott's well-known lines: —

'Drop upon Fox's grave the tear,
'Twill trickle to his rival's bier'.

On the S. side of the door is the monument of *Admiral Sir Thomas Hardy* (d. 1732), by *Cheere*.

Then, on the right: —

James Cornwall, Captain (d. 1743), a monument by *Taylor*. At the foot of a low pyramid of Sicilian marble is a grotto in white marble, with a relief of the naval battle of Toulon, in which Cornwall fell. Above the inscription, on the left, is the Goddess of Fame holding the medallion, and, on the right, Britannia with the lion. The monument terminates above in a palm-tree with the armorial bearings.

S. AISLE.

In the baptistery at the W. end: —

James Craggs, Secretary of State (d. 1720); statue by *Guelphi*, with inscription by *Pope*.

William Wordsworth, the poet (d. 1850); statue by *Thrupp*.

Rev. John Keble (d. 1866); bust by *Woolner*.

In the middle of the chapel is the font. — We now continue to follow the S. aisle.

On the right: *William Congreve*, the dramatist (d. 1728), by *Bird*. The sarcophagus is of Egyptian marble. Above it is the medallion. The monument was erected by *Henrietta*, Duchess of Marlborough. — Adjoining —

R. *John Freind*, the physician (d. 1728); bust by *Rysbrack*.

R. *Thomas Sprat*, Bishop (d. 1713), by *Bird*, with a lengthy inscription. — Above it —

Richard Tyrrell, Admiral (d. 1766), by *Read*, a large monument, rising to a great height in the window recess. The Admiral is seen above, soaring towards Heaven between sea and clouds. In the centre is Navigation, to the right, History, and to the left, Ireland (Tyrrell's native country), in the midst of a perfect chaos of clouds, rocks, emblems, etc. — Then —

R. *Joseph Wilcocks*, Bishop (d. 1756); medallion portrait, by *Cheere*. Two small Genii unfold a leaf with the inscription. The pedestal bears a view in relief of Westminster Abbey. — Adjacent:

R. *Dr. Zachary Pearce*, Bishop (d. 1774); bust by *Taylor*. — Above —

William Buckland, the geologist (d. 1856), bust by *Weekes*.

R. *Katharine Boocoy* (d. 1727); portrait in relief with two mourning female figures, by *Gibbs*. — Above —

Lord Howe, General (d. 1768); mourning female figure with warlike emblems.

R. *John Thomas*, Bishop (d. 1793); bust by *Nollekens*. — Above:

R. *John Ireland*, Dean of Westminster (d. 1842), bust by *Turnouth*. — Next —

R. *Charles Herries*, Colonel (d. 1819); bust by *Chantrey*. — Above —

Sir James Outram, General (d. 1863); bust by *Noble*. Below are Outram and Lord Clyde shaking hands, and between them is General Havelock. At the sides are mourning figures, representing Indian tribes. — Then, above the door leading to the cloisters —

**George Wade*, General (d. 1748), by *Roubiliac*. The Goddess of Fame is preventing Time from destroying the General's trophies, which are attached to a column.

R. *John Smith* (d. 1718), with medallion, by *Gibbs*. — Above —

James Fleming, General (d. 1750), by *Roubiliac*. At the foot of the pyramid bearing the medallion are Hercules and Minerva, emblematical of the valour and wisdom of the deceased.

R. *Sir Charles Harbord* and *Clement Cottrell*, naval officers, who sank with the man-of-war 'Royal James' in 1672. — Above, occupying the whole recess of the window —

William Hargrave, General (d. 1750), by *Roubiliac*. The General is descending from his sarcophagus, while Time, represented allegorically, conquers Death and breaks his arrow. — Next —

Sidney, Earl Godolphin (d. 1712), Lord High Treasurer, by *Bird*.
R. Colonel Townshend, who fell in Canada in 1759, by *Eckstein*. Two Indian warriors bear the white marble sarcophagus, which is adjoined by a pyramid of coloured Sicilian marble.

R. John André, Major, executed in America as a spy in 1780. Sarcophagus with mourning Britannia, by *Van Gelder*. — Opposite, in the nave, by the end of the choir: —

James, Earl Stanhope, ambassador and minister of war (d. 1720), by *Bysbrack*. Half recumbent figure on a sarcophagus. To the left Cupid leaning upon a shield. Above the drapery, which is in the form of a tent, is Minerva with a spear and scroll. — Then, returning to the N. aisle: —

L. Thomas Thynne, murdered in Pall Mall in 1682 by assassins hired by Count Koningsmarck, whose object was the hand of Thynne's wife, a wealthy heiress, by *Quellin*. The relief on the pedestal is a representation of the murder. — Opposite —

R. George Churchill, Admiral (d. 1710). — Above —

R. Martin Folkes, the philosopher (d. 1754), sitting figure by *Ashton*. — Adjoining, below —

R. Dr. Isaac Watts, the famous divine and hymn-writer (d. 1748), with bust by *Banks*.

R. George Stepney, ambassador (d. 1707), with bust.

R. John Wesley, founder of the Methodists (d. 1791), and *Charles Wesley* (d. 1788), with relief, by *Adams-Acton*.

R. Charles Burney, philologist (d. 1818); bust by *Gahagan*. — Opposite —

L. Thomas Owen, judge (d. 1598); an interesting old painted monument, with a life-size recumbent figure leaning on the right arm. — By the adjoining pillar —

L. Pasquale Paoli (d. 1807); the well-known Corsican general; bust by *Flaxman*. — Opposite —

R. Sir Cloudesley Shovel, Admiral (d. 1707), by *Bird*, recumbent figure under a canopy. — Above —

Sir Godfrey Kneller, the painter (d. 1723), by *Bysbrack*; bust under a canopy. The monument was designed by Kneller himself. — Opposite —

L. Dame Grace Gethin (d. 1697).

L. Sir Thomas Richardson, judge (d. 1634), old monument by *Le Socur*. — Next —

L. William Thynne (d. 1584), sarcophagus with recumbent figure in full armour, the hands folded in prayer, executed in light coloured marble. — Adjoining —

L. Dr. Andrew Bell, the eminent founder of the Madras system of education (d. 1832), with relief representing him examining a class of boys, by *Behnes*.

In the middle of the nave lie, amongst others, *David Livingstone*, the celebrated African traveller (d. 1873), *Sir Charles Barry*,

the architect (d. 1860), and *Robert Stephenson*, the engineer (d. 1859).

We now turn to the right and enter the —

S. TRANSEPT AND PORTS' CORNER.

On the right: *George Grote*, the historian (d. 1871); bust by *Bacon*.

Adjacent is the monument of *Bishop Thirlwall*, the eminent historian of Greece.

R. *William Camden*, the antiquary (d. 1623), small statue. — Above —

David Garrick, the famous actor (d. 1779); large group in relief, by *Webber*. Garrick is stepping out from behind a curtain, which he opens with extended arms. Below are the comic and the tragic Muse. — Below —

Isaac Casaubon, the theologian (d. 1614). — Above —

John Ernest Grabe, the Oriental scholar (d. 1711); sitting figure by *Bird*. — Several uninteresting monuments; then —

Isaac Barrow, the theologian (d. 1679).

Joseph Addison, the author (d. 1710); statue by *Westmacott*. On the base are the Muses in relief.

Lord Macaulay, the eloquent historian (d. 1859); bust by *Burnard*.

W. M. Thackeray, the novelist and humorist (d. 1865); bust by *Marochetti*. — Above —

George Frederick Handel, the composer (d. 1759), the last work from the chisel of *Roubiliac*; life-size statue surrounded by music and instruments; above, among the clouds, a heavenly choir; in the background, an organ.

Sir Archibald Campbell, General (d. 1791), by *Wilton*. — Below, to the right —

James Stuart Mackenzie, Lord Privy Seal for Scotland (d. 1800); medallion portrait, by *Nollekens*. — By the S. wall: —

**John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich* (d. 1743); a large monument by *Roubiliac*. On a black sarcophagus rests the half-recumbent, life-size figure of the Duke, supported by History, who is writing his name on a pyramid. On the pedestal, to the left, Eloquence; to the right, Valour.

Above the doorway: —

Oliver Goldsmith (d. 1774), buried at the Temple (p. 125); medallion by *Nollekens*. — Then —

John Gay, the poet (d. 1732), by *Rysbrack*. A small Genius holds the medallion. The irreverent inscription, by Gay himself, runs: —

*'Life is a jest; and all things show it:
I thought so once, but now I know it'.*

Adjacent —

Nicolas Rowe, the poet (d. 1718), and his only daughter, by *Rysbrack*. Beside the bust of the poet is the mourning Muse of poetry. Above, the medallion of the daughter. — Then —

James Thomson, the poet of the 'Seasons' (d. 1748); statue by *Spang*. — Adjacent —

**William Shakspeare* (d. 1616), designed by *Kent*, and executed by *Scheemakers*. The figure of the Poet, placed on a pedestal resembling an altar, is represented with the right arm leaning on a pile of his works; the left hand holds a roll bearing the titles of his chief writings. On the pedestal are the masks of Queen Elizabeth, Henry V., and Richard III.

Robert Southey, the poet (d. 1843), bust by *Weckes*. — Then, opposite Addison's statue —

Thomas Campbell, the poet (d. 1844), statue by *Marshall*. — The grave of *Charles Dickens* (d. 1870) is between the statues of Addison and Campbell, and is surrounded by the tombs of Handel, Sheridan, and Cumberland.

Passing round the pillar we now enter the —

E. AISLE OF THE POETS' CORNER.

On the right. *Granville Sharp* (d. 1813), one of the chief advocates for the abolition of slavery, medallion by *Chantrey*. — Above :

Charles de St. Denis, Seigneur de St. Evremont, author, French Marshal, afterwards in the service of England (d. 1703), bust. — Below —

Matthew Prior, politician and poet (d. 1721), large monument by *Rysbrack*. In a niche is Prior's bust by *Coysevox* (presented by Louis XV. of France); below, a black sarcophagus, adjoined by two allegorical figures of (r.) History and (l.) Thalia. At the top are two boys, one with a torch, the other with an hour-glass. — Then —

William Mason, the poet (d. 1797); medallion, mourned over by Poetry, by *Bacon*. — Over it —

Thomas Shadwell, the poet (d. 1692), by *Bird*. — Adjoining, below —

Thomas Gray, the poet (d. 1771); medallion, held by the Muse of poetry, by *Bacon*. — Above —

John Milton (d. 1674), bust by *Rysbrack* (1737). Below is a lyre, round which is twining a serpent with an apple, in allusion to 'Paradise Lost'. — Below —

Edmund Spenser (d. 1598), 'the prince of poets in his tyme', as the inscription says; a simple, altar-like monument, with ornaments of light-coloured marble above. — Above —

Samuel Butler, author of 'Hudibras' (d. 1680), with bust. — Then:

Ben Jonson (d. 1637), poet-laureate to James I., and contemporary of Shakspeare; medallion by *Rysbrack* (1737); on the pede-

stal the inscription, 'O rare Ben Johnson!' (comp. p. 190). — Adjacent —

Michael Drayton, the poet (d. 1631), with bust.

Barton Booth, the actor (d. 1733), with medallion, by *Tyler*.

John Phillips, the poet (d. 1708); portrait in relief.

The tomb of *Geoffrey Chaucer* (d. 1400), the father of English poetry, is on the same side, a few paces farther on, and consists of an altar-sarcophagus under a canopy let into the wall (date, 1551). — Above it is a fine stained-glass window, erected in 1868, with scenes from Chaucer's poems, and a likeness of the poet.

Abraham Cowley, the poet (d. 1667), with urn, by *Bushnell*. — Adjoining —

John Dryden, the poet (d. 1700); bust by *Scheemakers*.

Robert South, the preacher (d. 1716); statue by *Bird*.

Richard Busby, head-master of Westminster School (d. 1695); statue by *Bird*.

In the centre of the S. transept is a white slab, covering the remains of 'Old Parr', who is said to have died at the age of 152 years.

We now repair to the *CHAPELS, which follow each other in the following order (starting from the Poets' Corner).

I. CHAPEL OF ST. BENEDICT.

1. *Archbishop Langham* (d. 1376); sarcophagus with recumbent figure.

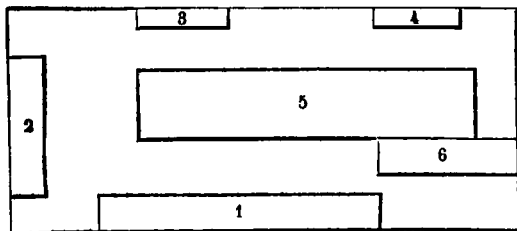
2. *Lady Frances Hertford* (d. 1589).

3. *Dr. Goodman*, Dean of Westminster (d. 1601).

4. A son of *Dr. Spratt*.

*5. *Lionel Cranfield*, *Earl of Middlesex* (d. 1645), Lord High Treasurer in the time of James I., and his wife; double sarcophagus with recumbent figures.

6. *Dr. Bill* (d. 1561), first Dean of Westminster under Elizabeth.



To the left of the entrance is an old altar-decoration of the 13th or 14th cent., below which is the old monument of the Saxon king *Sebert* (d. 616) and his wife *Athelgoda* (d. 615).

Near this is the tomb of *Ann of Cleves* (d. 1557), fourth wife of Henry VIII.

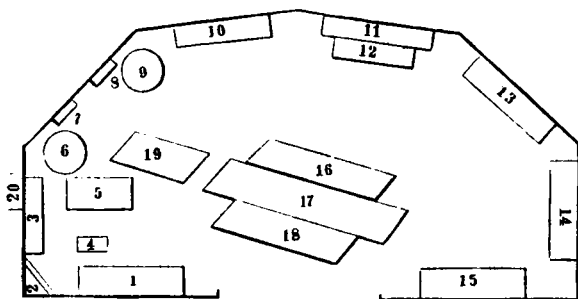
II. CHAPEL OF ST. EDMUND, King of the East Anglians.

*1. *John of Eltham*, second son of Edward II., who died in 1334 in his nineteenth year. Sarcophagus with life-size alabaster figure in full armour.

2. *Earl of Stafford* (d. 1762); slab, by *Chambers*.

3. *Nicholas Monk* (d. 1661), Bishop of Hereford, brother of the famous Duke of Albemarle (p. 196); slab and pyramid, by *Woodman*.

4. *William of Windsor* and *Blanche de la Tour*, children of



Chapel of St. Edmund.

Edward III., who both died young; small sarcophagus, with recumbent alabaster figures 20 in. in length.

5. *Duchess of Suffolk* (d. 1558), granddaughter of Henry VII. and mother of Lady Jane Grey; recumbent figure.

6. *Francis Holles*, son of the Earl of Clare, who died in 1622, at the age of 18, on his return from a campaign in Flanders, in which he had greatly distinguished himself; sitting figure.

7. *Lady Jane Seymour* (d. 1560), daughter of the Duke of Somerset.

8. *Lady Katharine Knollys* (d. 1568), chief Lady of the Bedchamber to Queen Elizabeth, and grandmother of the Queen's favourite, the Earl of Essex.

9. *Lady Elizabeth Russell*, a handsome sitting figure of alabaster, in an attitude of sleep. The Latin inscription says, 'she sleeps, she is not dead'.

10. *Lord John Russell* (d. 1584), and his son *Francis*; sarcophagus with a recumbent figure, resting on the left arm, in official robes, with the boy at the feet.

11. *Sir Bernard Brocas of Beaurepaire*, Chamberlain to Queen Anne, wife of Richard II., beheaded on Tower Hill in 1399; an interesting old monument in the form of a Gothic chapel, with recumbent figure of a praying knight; at the feet, a lion.

12. *Sir Humphrey Bourghier*, partisan of Edward IV., who fell

on Easter Day, 1471, at the battle of Barnet Field. Altar monument, with the figure of a knight, the head resting on a helmet, one foot on a leopard, and the other on an eagle.

13. *Sir Richard Pecksall*, Master of the Buckhounds to Queen Elizabeth; canopy with three niches.

*14. *Edward Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury* (d. 1617), and his wife; figures lying under a canopy on a slab of black marble with a pedestal of alabaster.

15. *William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke*, who fell at Bayonne in 1296; recumbent wooden figure, overlaid with metal, the feet resting on a lion.

16. *Robert de Waldeby, Archbishop of York* (d. 1397), once an Augustinian monk and the companion of Edward the Black Prince in France; mediæval monument, with engraved figure of the deceased in his robes.

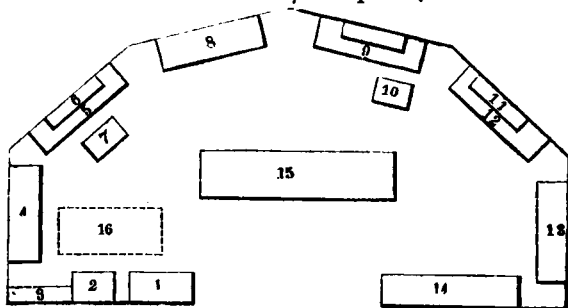
*17. *Eleanora de Bohun, Duchess of Gloucester, Abbess of Barking* (d. 1399), one of the most interesting monuments in the Abbey. Her husband was smothered at Calais between two feather-beds by order of Richard II. She is represented in the dress of a nun of Barking. The inscription is in old French.

18. *Mary, Countess of Stafford* (d. 1693), wife of Lord Stafford, who was beheaded on Tower Hill in 1680.

19. *Dr. Ferne, Bishop of Chester, Grand Almoner of Charles I.* (d. 1661).

Edward Bulwer Lytton, the novelist (d. 1873), is buried under a black marble slab in this chapel.

III. CHAPEL OF ST. NICHOLAS, Bishop of Myra.



Chapel of St. Nicholas.

1. *Lady Cecil*, Lady of the Bedchamber to Queen Elizabeth (d. 1591).

2. *Lady Jane Clifford*, daughter of the Duke of Somerset (d. 1679).

3. *Countess of Beverley*; small tombstone with the inscription, 'Espérance en Dieu' (d. 1812).

4. *Anne, Duchess of Somerset* (d. 1587), wife of the Protector (beheaded on Tower Hill in 1552, see p. 121), and sister of Jane Seymour, third wife of Henry VIII.; recumbent figure.

5. *Westmoreland Family*. — Above —

6. *Baron Carew* (d. 1470) and his wife, mediæval monument, with kneeling figures.

7. *Nicholas Bagenall*, overlain by his nurse when an infant. Pyramid monument.

*8. *Lady Mildred Burleigh* (d. 1588), wife of Lord Burleigh, the famous minister, and her daughter *Anne*. Lady Burleigh, says the epitaph, was well versed in the Greek sacred writers, and founded a scholarship at St. John's College, Oxford. Recumbent figures under a canopy.

9. *William Dudley*, Bishop of Durham (d. 1483). In the recess lies the effigy of *Lady St. John* (d. 1614).

10. *Anna Sophia Harley* (d. 1601), the infant daughter of a French ambassador.

11. *Lady Ross* (d. 1591), daughter of the Earl of Rutland; mediæval monument.

12. *Marchioness of Winchester* (d. 1586).

13. *Duchess of Northumberland* (d. 1776), by *Read*. On one side of the monument is Faith, on the other Hope; at the top are two Genii weeping over the urn.

14. *Philippa de Bohun, Duchess of York* (d. 1431), wife of Edward Plantagenet, who fell at Agincourt in 1415. Old monument with effigy of the deceased in long drapery.

*15. *Sir George Villiers* (d. 1605) and his wife (d. 1639), the parents of the Duke of Buckingham, favourite of James I.; monument with recumbent figures, in the centre of the chapel, by *Stone*. — Below this tomb lie the remains of *Catharine of Valois*, wife of Henry V. (d. 1437).

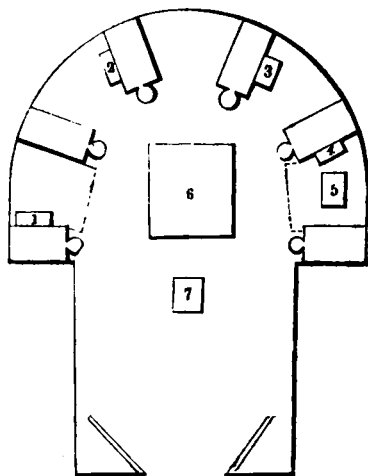
16. *Sir Humphrey Stanley* (d. 1505).

Opposite us, on leaving this chapel, is a bust of *Sir Robert Aiton*, the poet (d. 1638).

IV. A flight of twelve black marble steps now leads into the **CHAPEL OF HENRY VII., a superb structure erected in 1502-20 on the site of an old chapel of the Virgin Mary. The roses in the decoration of the fine brass-covered gates are an allusion to the marriage of Henry VII., founder of the Tudor family, with Elizabeth, daughter of Edward IV., which united the Houses of York and Lancaster, and put an end to the Wars of the Roses (comp. p. 130). The chapel consists of nave and aisles, with five small chapels at the E. end. The aisles are entered by doors on the right and left of the main gate. The chapel contains about 1000 statues and figures. On each side are carved choir-stalls in dark oak, admirably designed and beautifully executed; the quaint carvings on the 'misereres' under the seats are worthy of examination.

Each stall is appropriated to a Knight of the Order of the Bath, the lower seats being for the squires. Each seat bears the armorial bearings of its occupant in brass, and above each are a sword and banner.

The chief glory of this chapel, however, is its fan tracery ceiling with its fantastic pendentives, each surface being covered with rich



fret-work, exhibiting the florid Perpendicular style in its utmost luxuriance. The airiness, elegance, and richness of this exquisite work can scarcely be over-praised. The best survey of the chapel is gained either from the entrance door, or from the small chapel at the opposite extremity, behind the monument of the founder, whose portrait is to be seen in the stained-glass window above.

'On entering, the eye is astonished by the pomp of architecture, and the elaborate beauty of sculptured detail. The very walls are wrought into universal ornament, incrusting with tracery, and scooped into niches, crowded with the

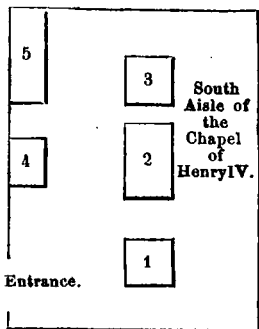
statues of saints and martyrs. Stone seems, by the cunning labour of the chisel, to have been robbed of its weight and density, suspended aloft, as if by magic, and the fretted roof achieved with the wonderful minuteness and airy security of a cobweb.' — *Washington Irving*.

We first turn our attention to the S. aisle of the chapel, where we observe the following monuments:

*1. *Lady Margaret Douglas* (d. 1577), daughter of Margaret, Queen of Scotland, great-granddaughter of Edward IV., granddaughter of Henry VII., niece of Henry VIII., cousin of Edward VI., sister of James V. of Scotland, mother of Henry I. of Scotland (Lord Darnley), and grandmother of James VI. Her seven children kneel round the sarcophagus; the eighth

figure is her grandson, King James.

2. *Mary, Queen of Scots*, beheaded in 1587, an unartistic mon-



ument by *Stone* (d. 1607), representing a recumbent figure under a canopy, in a praying attitude. The remains of the Queen are buried in a vault below the monument.

3. *Margaret, Countess of Richmond*, mother of Henry VII. (d. 1509); recumbent metal effigy, by *Torrigiano*.

4. *Lady Walpole* (d. 1737), by *Valory*, brought from Italy by her son, the eminent statesman.

5. *George Monk, Duke of Albemarle* (d. 1670), the restorer of the Stuarts, by *Scheemakers*. Rostral column, with life-size figure of the Duke.

In the vault in front of it are buried *Charles II.*, *William III.* and *Queen Mary* his wife, and *Queen Anne* and her consort *Prince George of Denmark*. We now enter the nave, which contains the following monuments (beginning from the chapel on the left): —

1. *George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham*, the favourite of James I. and Charles I., murdered in 1628 by the fanatic Felton, and his consort. The monument is of iron. At the feet of the recumbent effigies of the deceased is *Fame* blowing a trumpet. At the front corners of the sarcophagus are *Neptune* and *Mars*, at those at the back two mourning females, all in a sitting posture. At the top, on their knees, are the life-size children of the deceased.

2. *John Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham* (d. 1720), and his wife, by *Scheemakers*. The figure of the Duke is half-recumbent, and in Roman costume. At his feet is the duchess, weeping. Above is *Time* with the medallions.

*3. *Duke of Montpensier* (d. 1807), brother of King Louis Philippe, recumbent figure in white marble, by *Westmacott*.

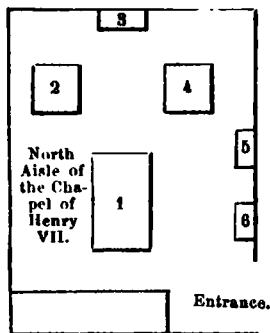
4. *Esmé Stuart*, who died in 1661, in his eleventh year. Pyramid with an urn containing the heart of the deceased.

5. *Lewis Stuart, Duke of Richmond* (d. 1623), nephew and friend of James I., and his wife. Double sarcophagus with recumbent figures. The iron canopy is borne by figures of *Faith*, *Hope*, *Charity*, and *Wisdom*. Above is a fine figure of *Fame*, resting only on her toe.

*6. *Henry VII.* (d. 1509) and his wife *Elizabeth of York* (d. 1502); metal monument, by *Torrigiano*. It occupies the centre of the eastern part of the chapel, and is enclosed by a tasteful chantry of brass. On the double sarcophagus are the recumbent figures of the royal pair in their robes. The compartments at the sides of the tomb are embellished with sacred representations. — *James I.* is buried in the same vault as *Henry VII.*

George II. and a number of members of the royal family are interred, without monuments, in front of the tomb of *Henry VII.* Also *Edward VI.* (d. 1553), whose monument by *Torrigiano* was destroyed by the Republicans, and is replaced by a modern Renaissance altar. *Lady Augusta Stanley*, wife of *Dean Stanley*, is buried in one of the end chapels.

The monuments in the northern aisle of this chapel are not less interesting than those in the southern.



*1. *Queen Elizabeth* (d. 1603), by *Stone*. The monument is very similar to that of her unfortunate rival *Mary Stuart* in the S. aisle. Here also are interred *Elizabeth's* sister and predecessor *Mary*, and not far off, *Anne*, consort of *James I.* (without monuments).

2. *Mary*, daughter of *James I.*, who died in 1607 at the age of two years. Small sarcophagus in the form of a cradle containing a child.

3. *Edward V.* and his brother, the *Duke of York*, the sons of *Edward IV.*, murdered in the Tower when children, by *Richard III.* Some bones, supposed to be those of the un-

fortunate boys, were found in a chest below a staircase in the Tower (see p. 120), and brought hither. Small sarcophagus in a niche.

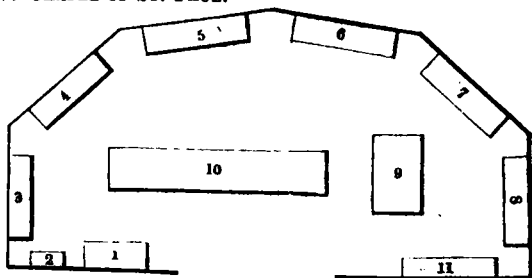
4. *Sophia*, daughter of *James I.*, who was born in 1607, and died when three days old. Small recumbent figure on a sarcophagus.

5. *George Saville, Marquis of Halifax*, Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal during several reigns (d. 1695).

6. *Charles Montague, Earl of Halifax*, Lord High Treasurer (d. 1715). — The earl was the patron of *Addison* (d. 1719), who is interred in front of this monument.

After quitting the Chapel of Henry VII. and descending the steps, we see in front of us the *Chantry of Henry V.* (p. 203), with its finely sculptured arch, over which is represented the coronation of that monarch (1413).

V. CHAPEL OF ST. PAUL.



Chapel of St. Paul.

1. *Sir Henry Belaysse* (d. 1717), Lieutenant-General and Governor of Galway. Pyramid by *Scheemakers*.

2. *Lieutenant-Colonel Charles MacLeod*, who fell at the siege of Badajoz at the age of 26. Slab with small mourning Genius in relief, by *Nollekens*.

3. *Sir John Puckering* (d. 1596), Keeper of the Great Seal under Queen Elizabeth, and his wife. Recumbent figures under a canopy.

4. *Sir James Fullerton*, First Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Charles I., and his wife. Recumbent marble figures.

5. *Sir Thomas Bromley* (d. 1587), Lord Chancellor under Queen Elizabeth. Recumbent figure; below, his eight children.

6. *Sir Dudley Carleton* (d. 1631), diplomatist under James I., semi-recumbent figure.

7. *Countess of Sussex* (d. 1589); at her feet is a porcupine.

8. *Lord Cottington*, statesman in the reign of Charles I. (d. 1652), and his wife. Handsome black marble monument, with the recumbent figure of Lord Cottington in white marble, and, at the top, a bust of Lady Cottington.

*9. *James Watt* (d. 1819), the celebrated mechanic and improver of the steam-engine; colossal figure in a sitting posture, by *Chantrey*.

*10. *Sir Giles Daubeney* (d. 1507), Lord-Lieutenant of Calais under Henry VII., and his wife. Recumbent effigies in alabaster, painted.

11. *Lewis Robsart* (d. 1431), standard-bearer of Henry V.; an interesting old monument, without an effigy.

To the right, on leaving this chapel, is a monument to *William Pulteney, Earl of Bath* (d. 1767), by *Wilton*; and beside it another to *Rear-Admiral Charles Holmes* (d. 1761), also by *Wilton*.

*VI. CHAPEL OF ST. EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, forming the end of the choir, to which we ascend by a small flight of narrow steps. (The following chapel, No. VII., is sometimes shown before this.)

1. **Henry III.* (d. 1272), a rich and artistic monument of porphyry and mosaic, with recumbent bronze effigy of the King, by *William Torell* (1290).

2. *Queen Eleanor*, wife of Edward I. (d. 1290), by *Torell*. The inscription is in quaint old French: — 'Ici gist Alianor, jadis reyne d'Angleterre, femme a Rey Eduard Fiz'. Recumbent metal effigy.

3. *Chantry of Henry V.* (d. 1422). On each side a life-size figure keeps guard by the steps. The recumbent effigy of the King wants the head, which was of solid silver, and was stolen during the reign of Henry VII. In 1878 the remains of Katherine of Valois, queen of Henry V. (the 'beautiful Kate' of Shakspeare's 'Henry V.') were re-interred in this chantry, whence they had been removed on the building of Henry VII.'s Chapel. On the

bar above this monument are placed the saddle and helmet used by Henry V. at the battle of Agincourt.

4. *Philippa* (d. 1369), wife of Edward III., and mother of four-teen children. She was the daughter of the Count of Hainault, and was related to no fewer than thirty crowned heads, statuettes of whom were formerly to be seen grouped round the sarcophagus.

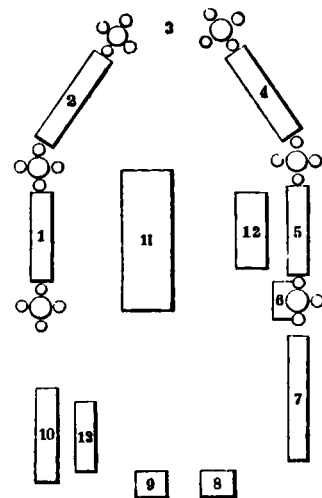
5. *Edward III.* (d. 1377), recumbent metal figure on a sarcophagus of grey marble. This monument was once surrounded by statuettes of the King's children and others.

6. *Margaret Woodville* (d. 1472), a daughter of Edward IV., who died in infancy. Monument without an effigy.

7. *Richard II.*, murdered on St. Valentine's Day, 1399, and his queen. The wooden canopy bears an old and curious representation of the Saviour and the Virgin.

8. The old *Coronation Chair* of the Scottish kings, and —

9. The new *Coronation Chair*, made for Queen Mary, wife of William III., on the model of the old one. The former contains under the



■Chapel of St. Edward the Confessor.

seat the famous *Stone of Scone*, the emblem of the power of the Scottish Princes, and traditionally said to be that once used by the patriarch Jacob as a pillow. This stone was brought to London by Edward I. in 1297, in token of the complete subjugation of Scotland. Every English monarch since that date has been crowned in this chair. On the coronation day the chairs are covered with gold brocade and taken into the choir of the Abbey, on the other side of the partition in front of which they now stand.

The reliefs on the screen separating Edward's chapel from the choir, executed in the reign of Henry VI., represent the principal events in the life of the Confessor.

10. *Edward I.* (d. 1307), a simple slab without an effigy. The inscription is: — 'Eduardus primus, Scotorum malleus, hic est' (here lies Edward I., the hammer of the Scots). The body was recently found to be in remarkably good preservation, with a crown of gilded tin on the head, and a copper gilt sceptre in the hand.

*11. *Edward the Confessor* (d. 1065), a large mediæval shrine, the faded splendour of which is still traceable, in spite of the spoliations of relic-hunters. The shrine was erected by order of Henry III. in 1269, and cost, according to an authentic record, 255*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

12. *Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester*, murdered at Calais in 1397.

13. *John of Waltham* (d. 1395), Bishop of Salisbury, recumbent metal effigy.

Near the coronation chairs are exhibited the shield and huge sword of Edward III.

Opposite the Chapel of Edward the Confessor is the entrance to the Chapel or Shrine of *St. Erasmus*, a picturesque archway, borne by clustered columns, dating from about 1484. Passing through this chapel, we enter the —

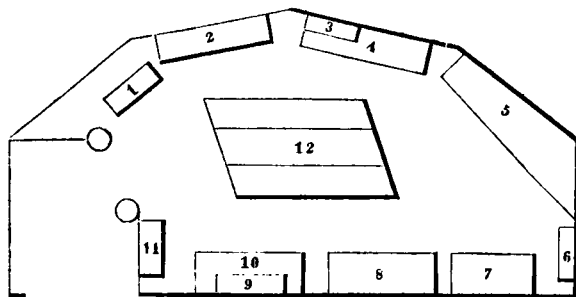
VII. CHAPEL OF ST. JOHN.

1. *Sir Thomas Vaughan*, Lord High Treasurer of Edward IV. Old monument, with a brass, which is much defaced.

2. *Colonel Edward Popham* (d. 1651), officer in Cromwell's army, and his wife. Upright figures.

3. *Thomas Carey*, son of the Earl of Monmouth, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Charles I., who died in 1648, aged 33 years, from grief at the misfortunes of his royal master.

4. *Hugh de Bohun* and his sister *Mary*, grandchildren of Edward I.; tombstone of grey marble.



Chapel of St. Erasmus.

5. *Henry Carey, Baron Hunsdon*, cousin of Queen Elizabeth (d. 1596). Rich canopy without an effigy.

6. *Countess of Mexborough* (d. 1821), small altar-tomb.

7. *William of Colchester*, Abbot of Westminster (d. 1420); a mediæval stone monument with the recumbent figure of the prelate, his head supported by angels, and his feet resting on a lamb.

18. *Sir Humphrey Davy*, natural philosopher (d. 1829); altar-tomb.

*19. *Sir Francis Vere* (d. 1608), officer in the service of Queen Elizabeth. Four kneeling warriors in armour support a black marble slab, on which lies the armour of the deceased.

This chapel also contains a monument to *Sir John Franklin* (d. 1847), by *Noble*, and a tablet to the learned *Dr. Young* (d. 1829), by *Chantry*.

Beyond this point we dispense with the services of the guide.

The CHAPTER HOUSE, to the S.E. of the Abbey, adjoining the Poets' Corner, was built in 1250, and from 1282 to 1547 was used for the meetings of the House of Commons, which Edward VI., in the latter year, appointed to take place in St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster Palace. The Chapter House was afterwards used as a receptacle for public records, but these have now been removed to the New Record Office (p. 128). At the E. end there are remains of a mural painting of Christ surrounded by the Christian virtues. The old tiled pavement is well executed. The Chapter House has recently been ably restored.

To the S. of the entrance to the Chapter House is the entrance to the *Chapel of the Pyx* (i.e. the box in which the standards of gold and silver are kept; shown by special order only), which was once the *Treasury of the Kings of England*.

Opposite the entrance to the Chapter House is a staircase ascending to the *Muniment Room*, or Archives of the Abbey, and to the Triforium, which affords a fine survey of the interior.

The room called the *Chapel of St. Blaise*, between the S. transept and the Chapter House, has a lofty groined roof.

In the *Jerusalem Chamber*, to the S.W. of the Abbey (shown on application at the porter's lodge), are frescoes of the Death of Henry IV. and the Coronation of Queen Victoria, some stained glass ascribed to the period of Henry III., and busts of Henry IV. and Henry V. It dates from 1376-86, and was the scene of the death of Henry IV.

King Henry. Doth any name particular belong
Unto the lodging where I first did swoon?

Warwick. 'Tis called Jerusalem, my noble Lord.

King. Laud be to God! even there my life must end.
It hath been prophesied to me many years,
I should not die but in Jerusalem;
Which vainly I supposed the Holy Land: —
But bear me to that chamber; there I'll lie,
In that Jerusalem shall Harry die.

Shakspeare, King Henry IV., Part II; Act iv. Sc. 4.

It probably derived its name from tapestries or pictures of the history of Jerusalem with which it was hung. The Lower House of Convocation of the Province of Canterbury now meets here.

The adjoining *Refectory*, where the Westminster college boys dine, contains some ancient tapestry and stained glass.

The beautiful *Cloisters*, dating from the 11th-14th cent., may be entered by a door in the S. aisle of the Abbey, adjacent to the angle of Poets' Corner, whence a good view of them is obtained. They contain numerous tombs.

For fuller information the curious reader is referred to Dean Stanley's 'Memorials of Westminster Abbey' and Sir G. G. Scott's 'Gleanings from Westminster Abbey'.

To the W. of Westminster Abbey rises the **Westminster Column**, a granite monument 60 ft. high, designed by *Sir Gilbert Scott*, and erected in 1854-59 to former scholars of Westminster School who fell in the Crimea or the Indian Mutiny. At the base of the column couch four lions. Above are the statues of Edward the Confessor and Henry III. (the chief builder of Westminster Abbey), Queen Elizabeth (the founder of Westminster School), and Queen Victoria. The column is surmounted by figures of St. George and the Dragon.

An archway, passing under the new chapter-house, to the S. of the column, leads to the *Dean's Yard* and **Westminster School**, or *St. Peter's College* (Pl. R, 25; IV), founded by Queen Elizabeth in 1560. The school is attended by 40 boarders, who are called *Queen's Scholars*, on the foundation, and about 110 day-scholars, known as *Oppidans* or *Town Boys*. Among the celebrated men educated here were Dryden, Locke, Ben Jonson, William Cartwright, Cowley, Rowe, Prior, Giles Fletcher, Churchill, Cowper, Southey, Hackluyt the geographer, Sir Christopher Wren, Warren Hastings, Gibbon, and Earl Russell. A comedy of Terence is annually performed at Christmas in the old dormitory of the Abbey by the Westminster boys, with a prologue and epilogue alluding to current events. — The *Royal Architectural Museum*, in Tufton Street, beyond the college (adm. daily 10-4, Sat. 10-6, free), contains a collection of Gothic, Renaissance, and Classic carvings.

Westminster Hospital (Pl. R, 25; IV), in the *Broad Sanctuary* (formerly a sacred place of refuge for criminals and political offenders), to the N.W. of the Abbey, was founded in 1719, *Mr. Henry Hoare*, banker, of Fleet Street, being a leading promoter. It was the first of the now numerous hospitals of London supported by voluntary contributions. It contains beds for 200 patients.

The **Royal Aquarium**, in Victoria Street, to the W. of the hospital, a handsome red brick edifice, with an arched roof of glass and iron, was opened in 1876. The cost of the building, which is 600 ft. in length, was nearly 200,000*l.* It includes large salt and fresh-water aquaria, a summer and winter garden, a theatre (see p. 40), concert-hall, reading-room, picture-gallery, and restaurant. A valuable collection of *George Cruikshank's Drawings* has been purchased as a permanent attraction. The chief amusements, however, are acrobatic and spectacular performances.

19. Pall Mall and Piccadilly.

Waterloo Place. York Column. Marlborough House. St. James's Street. Burlington House. Geological Museum. Leicester Square.

Pall Mall (Pl. R, 22, 26; IV), the centre of club-life (see p. 70), and a street of modern palaces, derives its name from the old game of *pail mail* (from the Italian *palla*, 'a ball', and *malleo*, a mallet; French *jeu de mail*), introduced into England during the reign of Charles I., a precursor of the modern croquet. In the 16th and 17th centuries Pall Mall was a fashionable suburban promenade, but about the end of the 17th cent. it began to assume the form of a street. Among the many celebrated persons who have resided in this street may be mentioned Marshal Schomberg, the scion of a noble Rhenish family (the Counts of Schönburg), who fell at the Battle of the Boyne (1690). Gainsborough, the painter, died in the house which had once been Schomberg's. Dodsley, the publisher, carried on business in Pall Mall under the sign of 'Tully's Head', bringing out, among other works, Sterne's 'Tristram Shandy', and the 'Annual Register'.

The eastern portion of the street, between Cockspur Street and Trafalgar Square, is called *Pall Mall East*. Here, nearly opposite the corner of the HAYMARKET (where Addison once resided), is a bronze statue of *George III.*, by Wyatt, erected in 1837. On the N. side of Pall Mall East stands the *University Club*; farther to the W., at the left corner of Haymarket, is *Her Majesty's Theatre* or Opera-house, rebuilt after a fire in 1867. Farther to the N., on the right side of the Haymarket, is the *Haymarket Theatre* (p. 38). Then in Pall Mall, to the left, at the corner of Waterloo Place, is the *United Service Club*.

To the N. of **Waterloo Place** (Pl. W, 26, IV) is *Regent Street* (p. 215), leading to Piccadilly. In the centre of the place is the *CRIMEAN MONUMENT, erected, from a design by Bell, to the memory of the 2162 officers and soldiers of the Guards, who fell in the Russian war. On a granite pedestal is a figure of Victory with laurel wreaths; below, in front, three guardsmen; behind, a trophy of guns captured at Sebastopol. On the sides are inscribed the names of Alma, Inkerman, and Sebastopol. — In the S. part of the place or square are three monuments. To the left is that of *Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde*, Field-Marshal (d. 1863), the conqueror of Lucknow, by *Marochetti*, consisting of a bronze statue on a circular granite pedestal, at the foot of which is Britannia, with a twig of laurel, sitting on a lion couchant. — To the right, opposite, is the bronze statue of *Sir John Franklin*, by *Noble*, erected by Parliament 'to the great arctic navigator and his brave companions who sacrificed their lives in completing the discovery of the North West Passage A.D. 1847-48'. On the front of the pedestal is a relief in bronze, representing the interment of the relics of the unfortunate

Franklin expedition; on the sides are the names of the crews of the ships *Erebus* and *Terror*. — On the right hand side of this statue is a bronze figure of Field-Marshal *Sir John Fox Burgoyne* (d. 1871), on a pedestal of light-coloured granite, by *Boehm*.

The broad flight of steps at the S. end of Waterloo Place, known as *Waterloo Steps*, descends to St. James's Park. At the top of the steps rises the **York Column**, a granite column of the Tuscan order, 124 ft. in height, designed by *Wyatt*, and erected in 1833. It is surmounted by a bronze statue of the Duke of York (second son of George III.), by *Westmacott*. A winding staircase ascends in the interior to the platform, which affords an admirable *View of the W. portions of the great city (adm. from May to Sept., daily 10-4; 6d.). — To the W. of the column, in Carlton House Terrace, is *Prussia House*, the residence of the German ambassador.

Farther on in Pall Mall is a series of palatial club-houses, the oldest of which dates from 1829 (see also pp. 70-72). At the corner on the left is the *Athenaeum Club* (with frieze); then the *Travellers' Club* (with its best façade towards the garden), *Reform Club*, and *Carlton Club* (with polished granite pillars; an imitation of Sansovino's Library of St. Mark at Venice). A little farther on is the *War Office*, in front of which is a bronze statue of *Lord Herbert of Lea* (d. 1861), once War Secretary, by *Foley*.

Opposite, on the right side of the street, are the *Junior Carlton Club* and the *Army and Navy Club*. **ST. JAMES'S SQUARE**, which is reached at this point, contains the mansions of the Duke of Norfolk, the Earl of Derby, the Bishop of London, and other members of the aristocracy, and is embellished with an *Equestrian Statue of William III.*, in bronze, by *Bacon*.

Farther on, at the W. end of Pall Mall, are the *Oxford and Cambridge Club*, the *Guards' Club*, and the *Beaconsfield Club* on the left, and the *Marlborough Club* on the right. **MARLBOROUGH HOUSE** (Pl. R, 22; IV), on the S. side of Pall Mall, was erected by *Sir Christopher Wren*, in 1710, for the first Duke of Marlborough, who lived here in such a magnificent style as entirely to eclipse the court of 'Neighbour George' in St. James's Palace. In 1817 the house was purchased by Government as a residence for Princess Charlotte and her husband Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg. The princess died the same year, but Leopold (d. 1865) continued to reside here till he accepted the throne of Belgium in 1831. The house was afterwards occupied by the Queen Dowager Adelaide, subsequently used as a picture-gallery, and is now the property and residence of the Prince of Wales.

To the W. of Marlborough House, and separated from it by a narrow carriage-way only, is *St. James's Palace* (p. 243).

In **ST. JAMES'S STREET**, which here leads N. to Piccadilly, are situated the *Conservative Club*, *Arthur's Club*, *Brooks's Club*, *New University Club*, *White's Club* (the bow window of which has figured

in so many novels), and others. To the right, in King Street, is *St. James's Theatre* (p. 39). *Willis's Rooms*, a little farther along King Street, were down to 1863, under the name of *Almack's* (from the original proprietor, 1765), famous for the aristocratic and exclusive balls, also called *Almack's*, which were held in them. The elegantly fitted up rooms are now used for concerts, balls, dinners, and other similar purposes (see p. 40). King Street also contains *Christie and Manson's Auction Rooms*, celebrated for sales of valuable art-collections.

Piccadilly (Pl. R, 18, 22; I, IV), extending from Haymarket to Hyde Park Corner, is nearly 1 M. in length. The eastern portion, with its handsome shops, is one of the chief business streets of the West End. The western half, which is bordered on the S. by the *Green Park* (p. 247), contains a number of aristocratic and fashionable residences, and the *Badminton* (No. 100), *St. James's* (106), and *Junior Athenæum* (116) clubs.

Turning into it to the right, we first notice, on the right side, a few yards from the corner of St. James's Street, the *Egyptian Hall* (p. 40). On the opposite side are *Old and New Bond Streets* (p. 216), leading to Oxford Street. Between Old Bond Street and Sackville Street rises *New Burlington House* (Pl. R, 22; I), to the W. of which is *Burlington Arcade* (p. 23). Old Burlington House, built in 1695-1743 by Richard, Lord Burlington, with the assistance of the architect Kent, was purchased by Government in 1854 for the sum of 140,000*l.* along with its gardens, on which various new edifices have been built. The top story and the present façade of the old building are also new. Nearest Piccadilly is a handsome building in the Italian Renaissance style, completed in 1872 from designs by *Banks* and *Barry*, and occupied by several learned societies, to whom the rooms are granted by Government rent-free; in the E. wing are the *Royal, Geological, and Chemical Societies*, and in the W. the *Antiquarian* (with a collection of paintings, chiefly old portraits), *Astronomical*, and *Linneæan*.

The **Royal Society**, or Academy of Science, the most important of the learned bodies of Great Britain, was founded in 1660, and received its charter of incorporation from Charles II. three years later. As early as 1645, however, its germ existed in the meeting of a few men of learning, far from the turmoil of the Civil War, to discuss subjects relating to the physical and exact sciences. The first number of its famous *Philosophical Transactions* appeared in 1665. It now comprises 750 members, each of whom is entitled to append to his name the letters F. R. S. (Fellow of the Royal Society). The *Library* of the society consists of about 50,000 vols. and 5000 MSS. The rooms contain portraits and busts of celebrated Fellows, including Sir Christopher Wren, Sir Isaac Newton, Robert Boyle, Halley, Sir Humphrey Davy, Watt, and Sir William Herschel; also a telescope which belonged to Newton, and his MSS. of the 'Philo-

sophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica'; and the original model of Davy's safety lamp.

An arcade leads through the building into the inner court. On the N. side is the new exhibition building of the **Royal Academy of Arts** (founded in 1768), in the Renaissance style, erected by *Smirke* in 1868-9. At the top of the façade are 9 statues of celebrated artists: Phidias, Leonardo da Vinci, Flaxman, Raphael, Michael Angelo, Titian, Reynolds, Wren, and Wykeham. The exhibition of paintings and sculptures by modern English artists, which takes place here every year from May to the beginning of August attracts immense numbers of visitors (admission 1s., catalogue 1s.). — The Royal Academy, transferred in 1869 from Trafalgar Square to Piccadilly, has, since 1870, also organised every winter an exhibition of works of old masters belonging to private individuals. Above the exhibition rooms three new galleries (open daily 11-4, free) have been built, which contain some valuable works of early art, the diploma pictures presented by Academicians on their election, and the Gibson collection of sculpture. Among the ancient works are: **Mary with Jesus and St. John*, a relief by *Michael Angelo*; **Madonna, Holy Child, and St. Anna*, a celebrated cartoon by *Leon. da Vinci*, executed in 1499 for the church Dell' Annunziata at Florence; Copy of *Leonardo's Last Supper*, by a pupil, from which *Morghen's* engraving was taken; *Woman at a well*, ascribed to *Giorgione* but considered by *Frizzoni* to be an early work of *Seb. del Piombo*; portrait by *Giorgione*. The diploma works include good specimens by Reynolds and Wilkie. The *Library*, on the first floor, contains a fine collection of books and prints.

At the back of the Academy, and facing Burlington Gardens, is the new building of **London University** (not to be confounded with University College in Gower Street), another Renaissance structure, erected in 1869 from designs by *Pennethorne*. (London University is not a teaching establishment but an examining board, granting degrees in arts, science, medicine, and law, to candidates wherever educated; women are eligible for its certificates and degrees.) The effective façade is decorated with a series of statues. Above the portico are those of Milton, Newton, Harvey, and Bentham (as representatives of the four Faculties), by *Durham*; over the cornice in the centre, Plato, Archimedes, and Justinian, by *Woodington*, and Galen, Cicero, and Aristotle, by *Westmacott*; in the W. wing, Locke, Bacon, and Adam Smith, by *Theed*, and Hume, Hunter, and Sir Humphrey Davy, by *Noble*; in the E. wing, Galileo, Laplace, and Goethe, by *Wyon*, and Cuvier, Leibnitz, and Linnæus, by *Macdowell*. The interior contains a spacious lecture room, a number of other apartments, in which the graduation examinations of students attending the different London colleges take place twice annually, and a valuable library. — Close by, at 1 Savile Row, is the *Royal Geographical Society*.

On the N. side of Piccadilly, a little beyond Burlington House, is the *Albany*, let out in chambers, and numbering Canning, Byron, and Macaulay among quondam residents.

St. James's Church (Pl. R, 22; 1), on the S. side of Piccadilly, built by *Wren* in 1682-84, and considered (as to the interior) one of his finest works, contains a marble font by *Grinling Gibbons*, who also executed the handsome foliage over the altar. The stained-glass windows, representing the Passion and other scenes, are modern. The vestry is hung with some fine portraits of former rectors.

The **Museum of Practical Geology**, erected in 1850, is a little farther to the E. It is open daily, Fridays excepted, from 10 to 5 (in winter 10-4), and on Mondays and Saturday till 10 p.m.; it is closed from 10th August to 10th September. The building contains, besides the geological museum, a lecture-room for 500 hearers, and a library. Entrance by Jermyn Street (Nos. 28-32).

The **HALL** contains busts of celebrated geologists: on the right, *Murchison*, *Greenough*, *De la Beche*, *Castletown*, *William Smith*, and *Jukes* (behind); on the left, *Buckland*, *Playfair*, *Hall*, *Sedgwick*, and *Hutton*; at the pillars near the entrance, *Queen Victoria* and *Prince Albert*. At the upper end is a colossal copy of the *Farnese Hercules* in Portland limestone. Then English, Irish, and Scotch granite; slabaster; Portland limestone from the island of Portland, near Weymouth in Dorsetshire; Derbyshire, Staffordshire, and Irish marbles; auriferous quartz; malachite; a large block of solid copper; and numerous varieties of limestone. These are partly in the rough, and partly polished and cut in the shape of large cubes, squares, tablets, or short columns. Also terracotta statuettes, copies of ancient statues, vases, and pieces of tessellated pavement. The mosaic pavement in the middle of the hall deserves notice.

On the **FIRST FLOOR** we first observe a large vase of Siberian aventurine quartz, a gift from the Emperor of Russia; a geological model of London and its vicinity; a steel salver, inlaid with gold, presented by the Russian Administration of Mines to Sir Roderick Murchison. On the S. side is a collection of porcelain, glass, enamels, and mosaics from the earliest period down to the present day. Then, in table-cases at the sides of the room, iron, steel, and copper, at different stages of their manufacture. We notice in a case on the right (E.) side a penny rolled out into a strip of copper, 10 yds. long. The cases in the form of a horse-shoe in the middle of the room contain the collection of non-metallic minerals: here are seen all kinds of crystallisations, particularly of precious stones, from quartz nodules with brilliant crystals in the interior up to the most exquisitely polished jewels. Models of the largest known diamonds, such as the *Koh-i-noor* and the *Regent Diamond*, are also exhibited in these cases. The metalliferous minerals, or ores, occupy the wall-cases. Other cabinets are filled with agates, some of which are artificially coloured with oxide of iron, and the precious metals, including a model of a huge nugget of pure gold.

In the other parts of the saloon and in the adjoining apartments are exhibited geological relief-plans and models of mines, metallurgical processes, and various kinds of machinery. The two upper galleries, running round the hall, chiefly contain fossils, which are of little interest to the ordinary visitor.

On the N. side of Piccadilly, opposite the Geological Museum, is *St. James's Hall* (p. 40), which has another entrance in the *Regent Quadrant* (see below). We next reach *Regent Circus* (see below), and then, on the right, the *Haymarket* (p. 210). At this point

Piccadilly proper comes to an end. *Coventry Street*, its eastern prolongation, leads on to **Leicester Square** (Pl. R, 27; I), a quarter largely inhabited by French residents, and adorned in 1874 with flower-beds and a marble statue of *Shakespeare*, in the centre, bearing the inscription, 'There is no darkness but ignorance'; at the base are four water-spouting dolphins. The corners of the garden are embellished with marble busts of *Reynolds*, *Hunter*, *Hogarth*, and *Newton*, all of whom lived in or near the square. After the revocation of the Edict of Nantes (1685) this neighbourhood became a favourite resort of the more aristocratic French Protestant exiles. *Leicester House* and *Savile House*, once situated in the square, were occupied by members of the royal family during the first half of last century; and Peter the Great was once entertained at *Savile House* by the Marquis of Carmarthen (1698). Down to the beginning of the present century the open space in the centre was a frequent resort of duellists. — The E. side of the square is bounded by the elegant Moorish façade of the *Alhambra Theatre* (p. 39). The site of *Savile House*, on the N. side of the square, is occupied by the *Royal London Panorama* (Charge at Balaclava), opened in 1881 (see p. 42).

20. Regent Street. Oxford Street. Holborn.

All Saints' Church. University College. St. Pancras' Church. Foundling Hospital.

Regent Street (Pl. R, 23, 26; I), one of the finest streets in London, and containing a large number of the best shops, was laid out by *Nash* in 1813, for the purpose of connecting *Carlton House*, the residence of the Prince Regent, with *Regent's Park*. It is 1 M. in length, and extends from *Waterloo Place*, *Pall Mall* (p. 210), across *Oxford Street*, to *Portland Place*. To the right, at the corner of *Charles Street*, stands the *Junior United Service Club*; in *Jermyn Street*, on the left, is the *Geological Museum* (p. 214). Beyond *Regent Circus*, *Piccadilly* (see above; known as *Piccadilly Circus*), is the beginning of the *Quadrant*, where the street describes a curve to the west. On the left is the entrance to *St. James's Hall* (see above). *Vigo Street*, at the end of the *Quadrant*, leads on the left to the new building of *London University* (p. 213). Farther on, to the left, we pass *New Burlington Street*, *Conduit Street*, and *Maddox Street*.

Between *Hanover Street* and *Prince's Street* we observe the colonnade of *Hanover Chapel*. HANOVER SQUARE, on the left, is embellished with a bronze statue of *William Pitt* (d. 1806), by *Chantrey*. On the E. side of the square is the *Hanover Club*, occupying the site of the long popular *Hanover Square Concert Rooms*; on the W. side, the *Oriental Club*; and at the N.W. angle, in *Tenterden Street*, the *Royal Academy of Music*. In *George Street*, leading out

of the square on the S., is *St. George's Church*, built by *James*, with a classic portico, and three stained-glass windows, brought from Malines about 1520. It is the most famous church in London for fashionable weddings. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu died in George Street in 1762.

The intersection of Regent Street with Oxford Street (see below), which extends for a long distance in both directions, is called *Regent Circus*, *Oxford Street*, or simply *Oxford Circus*. The second short cross-street beyond Oxford Street (1.) leads to *CAVENDISH SQUARE*, which contains an equestrian statue in marble of the *Duke of Cumberland* (the victor at Culloden in 1746), by *Chew*, and a bronze statue of *Lord George Bentinck* (d. 1848), by *Campbell*. *Harcourt House*, on the W. side of the square, is the mansion of the Duke of Portland (now for sale). Between Cavendish Square and Regent Street (entrance in the latter) is the *Polytechnic Institution* (p. 42).

Adjacent, at 13 Mandeville Place, Manchester Square, is *Trinity College*, a chartered institution for the study of music and the arts. Lord Byron was born at 24 Holles Street, between Cavendish Square and Oxford Street.

All Saints' Church (Pl. R, 24; I), in Margaret Street, to the E. of Regent Street, a brick edifice in the Early English style, built by *Butterfield* in 1850-59, is lavishly decorated in the interior with marble and gilding.

At the N. end of Regent Street is *Langham Place*, with *All Souls' Church*, erected by Nash. The large building on the other side is the *Langham Hotel* (p. 6). From this point *PORTLAND PLACE*, one of the widest streets in London (120 ft.), leads to *Park Square*, *Park Crescent*, and *Regent's Park* (p. 219).

Oxford Street (Pl. R, 19, 23, 27; I, II), the principal artery of traffic between the N.W. quarter of London and the City, extends from the Marble Arch (at the N.E. corner of Hyde Park, p. 243) to Holborn, a distance of 1½ M. The E. portion of this imposing street contains a number of the most important shops in London, and presents a scene of immense traffic and activity; while the W. end, with the adjoining streets and squares (particularly *Grosvenor Square* on the S. and *Portman Square* on the N.), comprises many aristocratic residences. (In *Baker Street*, which leads from Portman Square to Regent's Park, is situated *Madame Tussaud's* well-known wax-work exhibition, p. 42.) *New Bond Street*, a little farther on, leading on the right to Piccadilly (p. 212), is also noticeable for its handsome shops.

The **Doré Gallery*, 35 New Bond Street, contains a collection of large oil-paintings and drawings exclusively by the French painter, *Gustave Doré* (b. at Strassburg, 1832), and should be visited (open daily 10-6; admission 1s.). The finest works are: 2. Christ entering Jerusalem, painted in 1875-76; *3. Christ leaving the Prætorium; 12. Massacre of the Innocents (1872); 7. Dream of Pilate's wife (1874); *4. The Brazen Serpent (1875-77); Gaming table at Baden-Baden.

Hanover Square, Cavendish Square, Regent Street, see above.

In Oxford Circus, on the left, is the *London Crystal Palace*, an extensive bazaar (p. 23); farther on, also on the left, is the *Princess's Theatre* (p. 38), nearly opposite which is the *Pantheon*, which has successively been a concert-room, a theatre, and a bazaar, and is now the extensive wine warehouse of Messrs. Gilbey. Then on the right, in SOHO SQUARE, is the *Soho Bazaar* (p. 23).

Oxford Street proper ends at *Tottenham Court Road*. The eastern prolongation, extending to Holborn, and called *New Oxford Street*, was laid out in 1849 at a cost of 290,000*l.* through the 'Rookery of St. Giles', one of the most disreputable quarters of London. The *British Museum* (p. 223) lies in *Great Russell Street*, which runs off Tottenham Court Road, a little to the north. There are several squares at a short distance from the street, among the chief of which are, to the W. of the British Museum, BEDFORD SQUARE; to the E., BLOOMSBURY SQUARE and RUSSELL SQUARE, the one decorated with a statue of *Charles James Fox* (d. 1806), and the other with that of *Francis, Duke of Bedford* (d. 1802), both executed by *Westmacott*.

Gower Street, which leads to the N. from Bedford Square, contains **University College** (Pl. B, 28), founded in 1828, chiefly through the exertions of Lord Brougham, for students of every religious denomination. A long flight of steps leads to the decastyle Corinthian portico fronting the main edifice, which is 400 ft. in length and surmounted by a handsome dome. It contains numerous lecture-rooms, a laboratory, and a museum with original models and drawings by Flaxman (d. 1826), the celebrated sculptor (open to visitors in the summer months, Sat. 10-4). A new wing was added in 1880-81. The subjects studied at the college comprise the exact and natural sciences, the classical and modern languages and literatures, history, law, and medicine. The building also contains a school for boys under 16 years of age. The whole is maintained without aid from Government. The number of professors is about 30, and that of students about 1600, paying nearly 30,000*l.* in fees. In Gower Street, opposite University College, and connected with it as a clinical establishment, stands the **University College Hospital**, where from 19,000 to 20,000 patients are annually treated by the medical professors of the college. Close by, in Gordon Square, is the handsome *Irvingite Church*, built in 1850-54, and, after St. Paul's, the largest ecclesiastical edifice erected in London since the Reformation.

St. Pancras' Church (Pl. B, 28), to the N.E. of University College, in Euston Square, was built by the Messrs. Inwood in 1819 at a cost of 76,679*l.* It is an imitation of the Erechtheum at Athens; while its tower, 168 ft. in height, is a reproduction of the so-called Tower of the Winds. — A little to the W. is the *Gower Street Station* of the *Metropolitan Railway* (p. 33). To the N. is *Euston Square Station*, the terminus of the *London and North Western Railway*

(p. 30), the entrance-hall of which contains a colossal statue of George Stephenson, by *Baily*. To the E. is the *St. Pancras Station*, the terminus of the *Midland Railway* (p. 30), with the terminus hotel, a very handsome building in an ornate Gothic style, by Sir G. G. Scott. Adjacent is the *King's Cross Station*, or terminus of the *Great Northern Railway* (p. 30).

To the N. of this point lies the district called **CAMDEN TOWN**. Here, in Great College Street, is situated the *Royal Veterinary College* (Pl. B, 23), with a museum to which visitors are admitted daily (9 to 5 or 6) on presenting their cards.

The eastern prolongation of New Oxford Street is **High Holborn** (Pl. R, 32, and II; so called from the 'Old' or 'Hole Bourne' brook which once rose here), a street which survived the Great Fire, and which accordingly still contains a considerable number of old houses. Milton once lived here, and it was by this route that condemned criminals used to be conducted to Tyburn. The increasing traffic indicates that we are approaching the City. On the right are several side-streets, leading to *Lincoln's Inn Fields* (with the *Soane Museum*, etc., see pp. 168-170). Red Lion Street on the left, continued by Lamb's Conduit Street and Lamb Street, leads to *Guilford Street*, on the N. side of which stands the —

Foundling Hospital (Pl. R, 32), a remarkable establishment founded by Captain Thomas Coram in 1739 for 'deserted children'. Since 1760, however, it has not been used as a foundling hospital, but as a home for illegitimate children, whose mothers are known. (Neither in London nor in any other part of England are there any foundling hospitals in the proper sense of the term, such as the 'Hospice des Enfants Trouvés' in Paris.) The number of the children is about 500, and the yearly income of the Hospital, 13,000*l.*

In the *Board Room* and the *Secretary's Room* are a number of pictures, chiefly painted about the middle of last century. They include the following: *Hogarth*, *March to Finchley, and Finding of Moses; portraits by *Ramsay*, *Reynolds*, and *Shackleton*; views of the Foundling Hospital and St. George's Hospital by *Wilson*; view of the Charterhouse by *Gainsborough*. The Board Room also contains a good portrait of Coram by *Hogarth*. Most of the pictures were presented to the institution by the artists themselves. (The success with which the exhibition of these pictures was attended is said to have led to the first exhibition of the Royal Academy in 1760.) The hospital also possesses Raphael's cartoon of the Massacre of the Innocents, a bust of Händel and some of his musical MSS., a collection of coins or tokens deposited with the children (1741-60), etc. The *Chapel* is adorned with an altar-piece by *West*, representing Christ blessing little children; the organ was a gift from *Händel*. Divine service, at which the children are led in singing by trained voices, is performed on Sundays at 11 a.m. and 3 p.m. The Hospital is shown to visitors on Sundays, after morning service, and on Mondays from 10 to 4. The attendants are forbidden to accept gratuities, but a contribution to the funds of the institution is expected from the visitor on leaving.

To the E. of Lincoln's Inn are *Chancery Lane* (p. 128) on the right (after which we are in the City), and *Gray's Inn Lane* (p. 131) on the left. Then *Holborn Viaduct*, *Newgate*, etc., for which see pp. 93, 94.

21. Regent's Park.

*Zoological Gardens. Botanic Gardens. Primrose Hill.
Lord's Cricket Ground.*

Regent's Park (Pl. B, 15, 16, 19, 20) was laid out during the last years of the reign of George III., and derives its name from the then Prince Regent, afterwards George IV. It occupies the site of an earlier park called *Marylebone Park*. The name Marylebone is said to be a corruption of *Mary on Tyburn* (*Mary-le-bourne*), Tyburn being a small brook, coming from Kilburn and flowing into the Thames. It crossed Oxford Street a little to the E. of the Marble Arch and flowed through St. James's Park, leaving its mark upon *Brook Street*, Grosvenor Square, and notably upon '*Tyburn*', that melancholy old place of execution situated about the lower corner of Edgeware Road. It has also given its name to *Tyburnia*, the quarter of London situated to the N. of Hyde Park.

In the time of Queen Elizabeth, Marylebone Park was filled with deer and game. Under the Commonwealth the land was cleared of the woods and used as pasturage. Afterwards trees were again planted, footpaths constructed, and a large artificial lake formed.

The Park, which is one of the largest in London, embraces 472 acres of ground, and extends from York Gate, Marylebone Road, to Primrose Hill. Within its precincts are situated several private residences, among which is St. Dunstan's Villa with the clock and the automatic figures from the church of St. Dunstan's in Fleet Street (see p. 128). The gardens of the *Zoological Society* (founded by Sir Humphrey Davy and Sir Stamford Raffles in 1826) occupy a large space in the N. part of the Park, which also contains the gardens of the *Botanical* and *Toxophilite (Archery) Societies*. The Park is surrounded by a broad drive known as the *Outer Circle*.

The ****Zoological Gardens** are bounded on the N. by the Regent's Canal and intersected by the Outer Circle, which here runs parallel with the canal. They are thus divided into two portions, which, however, communicate with each other by means of a *tunnel* constructed under the drive. The principal entrance is in the Outer Circle (the *Main Entrance* in the Plan); ingress may also be obtained from the Broad Walk, at the S.E. angle of the gardens (see Pl., *South Entrance*), or from Albert Road, Primrose Hill, on the N. side of the canal (*North Entrance* in the Plan). The Main Entrance is about $\frac{3}{4}$ M. from the *Portland Road Station* of the Metropolitan Railway, from which the S. Entrance is a little less remote, while both gates are about $\frac{3}{4}$ M. from the *Chalk Farm Station* of the North-Western and North London Railways. The *Baker Street Station* (Metropolitan) is about $\frac{3}{4}$ M. from the S. entrance, which is only 300 yds. from Gloucester Road, where omnibuses from all parts of London pass at frequent intervals. The *North Entrance* is $\frac{1}{2}$ M. from *Chalk Farm* and $\frac{3}{4}$ M. from *St. John's Wood Road* (Metro-

politan Railway), and is passed by Camden Town and Paddington omnibuses. (Carriages are not permitted to drive along the Broad Walk.)

The Zoological Gardens are open daily from 9 a.m. to sunset, admission 1s., on Mondays 6d.; on Sundays only by order obtained from a member. The band of the Life Guards usually plays here on Saturdays at 4 p.m.

Many of the animals conceal themselves during the day in their holes and dens, under water, or among the shrubbery; the best time to visit them, accordingly, is at the feeding-hour, when even the lethargic carnivora are to be seen in a state of activity and excitement. The pelicans are fed at 2.30, the otters at 3, the eagles at 3.30, the beasts of prey at 4, and the seals and sea-lions at 4.30 p.m. The snakes receive their weekly meal on Friday at 3 p.m.

Those who have not time to explore the Gardens thoroughly had better follow the route indicated on the plan by arrows, so as to see the most interesting animals in the shortest possible time, avoiding all unnecessary deviations.

On entering from the Outer Circle (Pl., *North Entrance*), we turn to the right, and first reach the *Western Aviary* (Pl. 1), which is 170 ft. long, and contains 200 different kinds of birds, chiefly from Australia, the Indian Archipelago, and South America. Then, passing the *Cranes and Storks* (Pl. 2), we come, on the left, to the new —

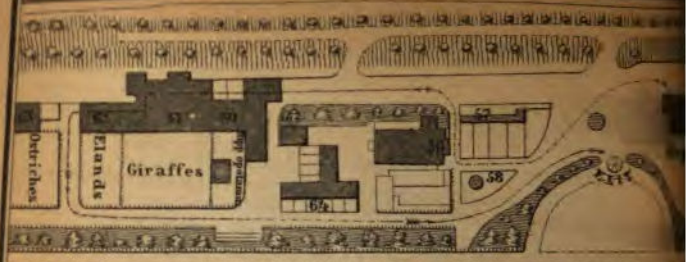
**Monkey House* (Pl. 3), which always attracts a crowd of amused spectators. The unpleasant odour is judiciously disguised by numerous plants and flowers.

We next return (to the right) to the *Storks, Pheasants* (Pl. 2), and *Emeus* (Pl. 4), by which we pass to the left, and then take another turning on the right leading to the *Rodents* (Pl. 6), *Swine* (Pl. 7), and *Southern Ponds for Water Fowl* (Pl. 5; about 50 different kinds). We then proceed to the left, along the other side of the Southern Ponds and past the *Sheep Sheds* (Pl. 8), to the *Seal Pond* (Pl. 9). Immediately beyond is the large new **Lion House* (Pl. 10), which is 230 ft. long and 70 ft. wide. In addition to its living occupants it contains a bust of *Sir Stamford Raffles* (d. 1826), the first president of the Zoological Society.

We now retrace our steps, and pass along the open-air enclosures at the back of the Lion House to the *Antelope and Zebra House* (Pl. 11). Issuing thence, we proceed straight on, past the *Bear Pit* (Pl. 14), to the southern front of the dens formerly occupied by the lions and tigers, but now containing *Hyenas, Bears, and Wolves* (Pl. 12 and 13). The terrace above affords a view of the bear-pit and the pond for the *Polar Bears*. We next turn to the right, and pass through the archway near the *Camels* (Pl. 16). Then, leaving the Clock Tower on the right and the *Eagle Owls* (Pl. 15) on the left, and passing more *Water Fowl* (Pl. 17) on the

220

THE VILLAGE



From Macclesfield Gt. OUTER CIRCLE Main - Entrance



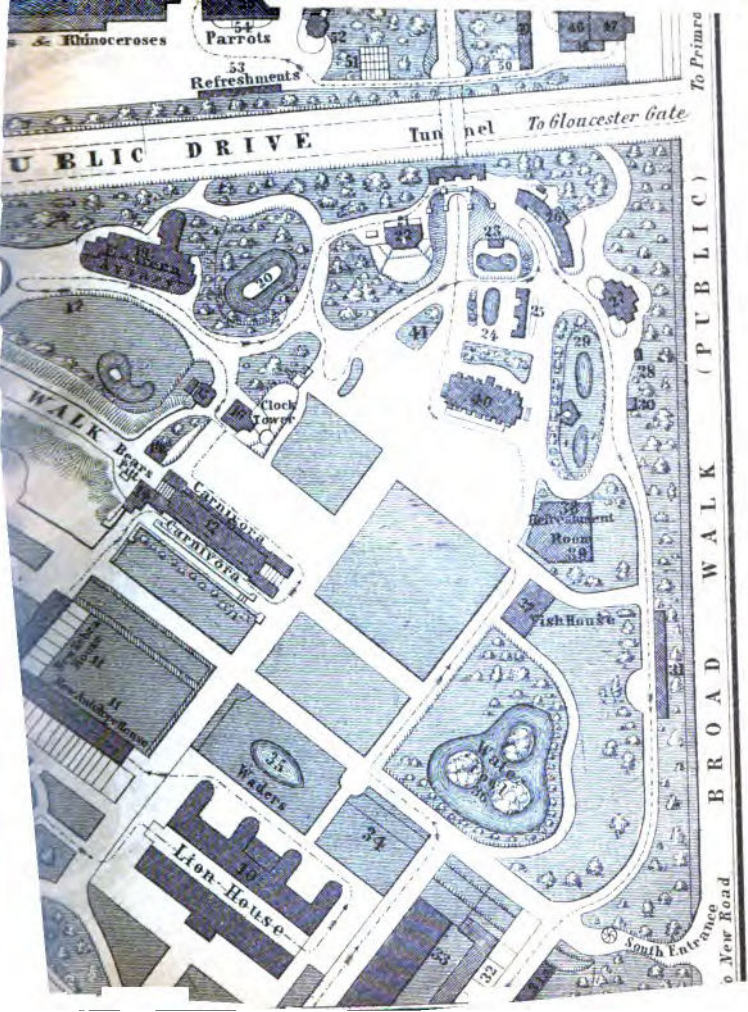
ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS.

1 : 2,500

Scale of Feet



56



Rhinoceroses

Parrots

Refreshments

Tunnel To Gloucester Gate

To Prince

WALK

Clock Tower

Carnivora

Bell Room

Fish House

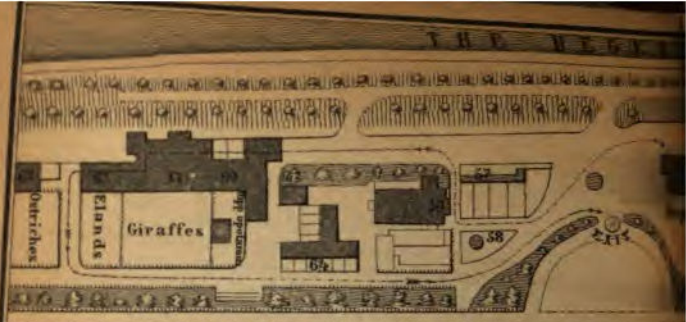
Waders

Lion-House

BROAD WALK (PUBLIC)

South Entrance

New Road



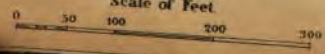
From Macclesfield G^o **OUTER CIRCLE** Main - Entrance



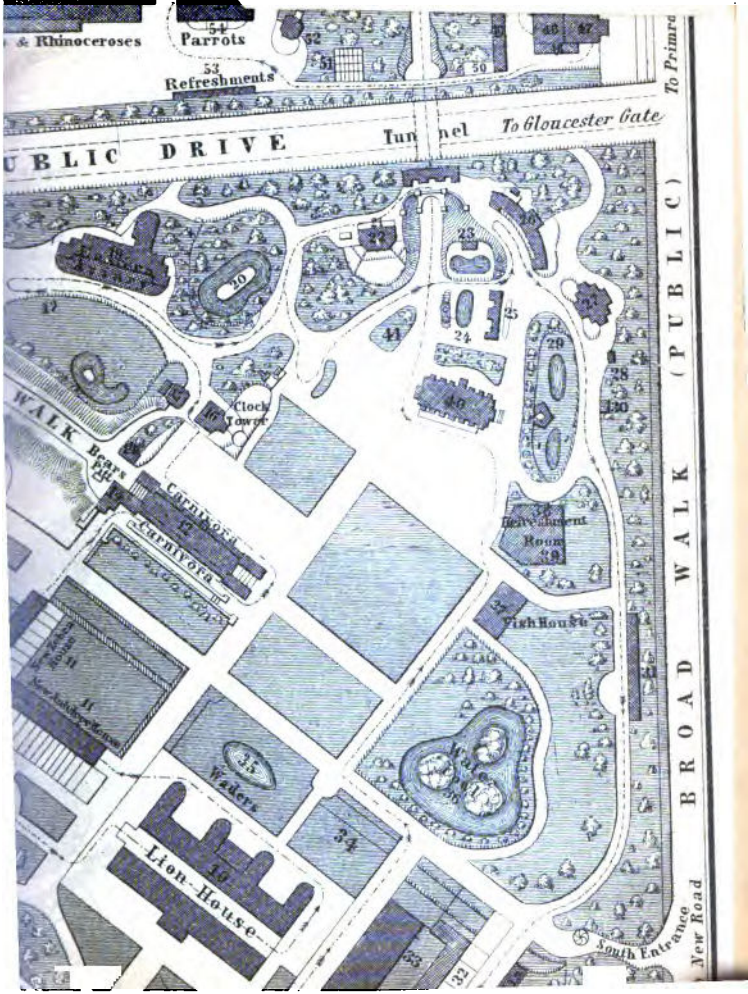
ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS.

1 : 2,500

Scale of Feet



56



& Rhinoceroses

54 Parrots

53 Refreshments

PUBLIC DRIVE

Tunnel To Gloucester Gate

To Primrose

BROAD WALK (PUBLIC)

South Entrance
New Road

WALK
Bears Park

Clock Tower

Carnivora

Carnivora

Deer Park

Fish House

Lion House

Waders

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

garoo Shed (Pl. 49) and the *Wombats' House* (Pl. 50). Here we turn to the right and pass the *Brush Turkeys* (Pl. 51) and the *Markhore House* (Pl. 52) on the right, and a small *Refreshment Stall* (Pl. 53) on the left. Opposite this stall is the *Parrot House* (Pl. 54), with its gaudy, harsh-voiced inmates, next to which is the new **Elephant and Rhinoceros House* (Pl. 56), containing the African and Asiatic varieties of these animals, and the Brazilian tapir.

No. 57 contains deer belonging to the old world; No. 59 is the *Superintendent's Office*. Proceeding in a straight direction, we reach in succession the **Hippopotamus* (Pl. 60), **Giraffes* (Pl. 61), *Elands* (Pl. 62), and *Ostriches* (Pl. 63). Returning along the S. side of the houses of the animals just mentioned, we reach, on the left, the *Gazelles* (Pl. 64) and the *Beavers* (Pl. 58), the latter, however, seldom showing themselves. A little way beyond the Beaver House we reach the *Exit* (Pl. 66), which takes us into the Outer Circle.

Part of the southern portion of Regent's Park is occupied by the **Botanic Gardens** (Pl. B, 20), which are circular in shape, and are enclosed by the drive called the *Inner Circle*. Large flower-shows take place here on three Wednesdays in May and June, which are largely attended by the fashionable world (tickets of admission sold at the gate). On other occasions the gardens are open daily (Sundays and Wednesdays excepted) to anyone presenting an order of admission given by a Fellow of the Botanical Society. To the S. of the Botanic Gardens, and separated from them by the Inner Circle, lies the *Garden of the Toxophilite Society*.

On the E. side of the Park stands *St. Katherine's Hospital*, with its chapel. This building was erected in substitution of one which formerly occupied the site of *St. Katherine's Docks*. The property was purchased by the Dock Company from the Hospital trustees for a very large sum, part of which was laid out in the construction of the new cluster of buildings in the Park. The Hospital was originally intended for the shelter and succour of 'six poor bachelors and six poor spinsters'; but the emoluments, like those of many London charities, are now enjoyed by others than those whom the donor had in view. The income is about 7000*l.* a year. Several old monuments from the original hospital are preserved here.

The summit of **Primrose Hill** (Pl. B, 14; 205 ft.), an eminence to the N. of Regent's Park, from which it is separated by the canal and a road, commands a very extensive view. On the E. and S., as far as the eye can reach, nothing is seen but the roofs and spires of the stupendous city of London, while on the N. the green hills of Hampstead and Highgate form the picturesque background of a landscape which contrasts pleasantly with the dingy buildings of the metropolis. At the S. base of the hill there is an open-air gymnasium; a refreshment-room has also been opened. A 'Shakespeare Oak' was planted on the S. slope of the hill in 1864, on the tercentenary celebration of the great dramatist's birth.

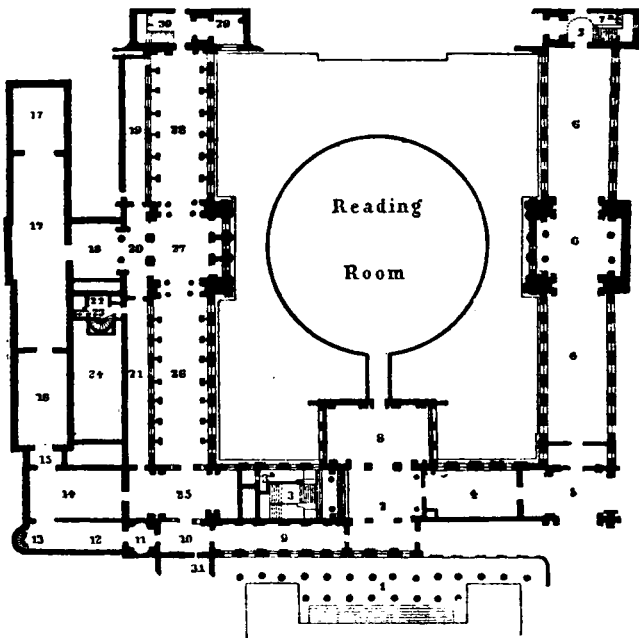
To the N.W. in Finchley Road, near the Swiss Cottage, stands *New College*, for the education of ministers of the Congregational Body. Among its past professors have been some men of considerable note. It contains a good theological library. The building was erected about 25 years ago in the midst of what was then green fields, and is admired for its style and proportions.

Lord's Cricket Ground (Pl. B, 12; p. 42), in St. John's Wood Road, to the W. of Regent's Park, is thronged with a large and brilliant crowd of spectators on the occasion of the principal cricket matches, particularly when Cambridge is disputing the palm of victory with Oxford, or, better still, Eton with Harrow; and it then presents a characteristic and imposing spectacle, which the stranger should not fail to see. Admission on ordinary days 6d.; during great matches, which are always advertised beforehand, 1s. The ground was purchased by the Marylebone Cricket Club for a large sum, to prevent it from being built upon.

22. The British Museum.

The nucleus of the now vast contents of the **British Museum** (Pl. R, 28; II), was formed by the library and collection of *Sir Hans Sloane* (d. 1753), who in his will offered them to the State for the sum of 20,000*l.* (said to have been 30,000*l.* less than their value). An Act of Parliament was at once passed for the acceptance of the offer, and the collections, along with the Harleian MSS. and the Cottonian Library, were deposited in *Montague House*, which was bought for the purpose. The presentation by George III. of a collection of Egyptian antiquities in 1801, and the purchase of the Townley Marbles in 1805 and the Elgin Marbles in 1816, made such additions to the original contents that a new wing had to be built for their reception. The Museum continued to increase, and when George IV. presented it in 1823 with the King's Library, collected by George III., old Montague House was felt to be now quite inadequate for its purpose, and a new building, designed by *Sir Robert Smirke* and completed by his younger brother *Sydney Smirke*, was erected on its site between 1823 and 1852. The contents of the British Museum are at present arranged in eight sections, each under the special superintendence of an Under Librarian or Keeper. These sections are as follows: Printed Books, Manuscripts, Prints and Drawings, Oriental Antiquities, British and Mediæval Antiquities and Ethnography, Greek and Roman Antiquities, Coins and Medals, and Zoology. The sections of Botany, Geology, and Mineralogy are now at S. Kensington (see p. 260). Wherever it is practicable, the names are attached to the different objects. For a thorough study of the collections the excellent official catalogues are indispensable; for a hasty visit the following directions may suffice. — The number of visitors to the British Museum in 1879 was 782,823.

The Museum is open free on every week-day from 10 a.m. (Sat. 12 noon) till 4, 5, or 6 p.m. according to the season; on Mondays and Saturdays from 8th May to the middle of July it is open till 8 p.m., and from 15th July to 31st Aug. till 7 p.m. The general public are not admitted to the natural history collections on Tues. and Thurs., nor to the Greek and Roman sculptures and antiquities on Wed. and Frid., these days being reserved for students; but strangers will obtain admission to the closed sections without difficulty. The Museum is shut during 1st-7th Feb., 1st-7th May, 1st-7th Oct., and on Ash Wednesday, Good Friday, and Christmas Day. — Sticks and umbrellas are left in the hall. Catalogues may be obtained in the hall, or from the attendants in the various sections.



The PRINCIPAL FAÇADE, towards (S.) Great Russell Street, with two projecting wings and a portico in the centre, is 370 ft. in length. In front it has an Ionic colonnade of 44 columns. The pediment above the *Portico* (Pl. 1), which is borne by two rows of eight columns, is adorned with sculptures by *Westmacott*: on the right, Progress of the Human Race; on the left, allegorical figures of Mathematics, the Drama, Poetry, Music, and Natural Philosophy.

The ENTRANCE HALL (Pl. 2), which in 1877 was enlarged by an extension towards the N., measures 62 ft. in length. The cell-

ing is embellished with encaustic painting. The statue of *Shakespeare* on the right, at the entrance to the library, chiselled by Roubilliac, was presented by Garrick, the actor. The sitting figure is *Sir Joseph Banks*, by Chantrey. On the W. side of the hall is the principal staircase (Pl. 3), ascending to the first floor. To the left of it, by the door leading into the sculpture room, is a statue of *Mrs. Damer*, the sculptress, by Westmacott, opposite which is a bust of *Townley*, by Nollekens. Various Buddhist sculptures from the Punjab and Amravati in South India, dating from the 4th cent. A.D., are also exhibited in the hall and on the staircase. On the N. side of the hall (Pl. 8) the following Lycian sculptures are at present arranged:

To the right: Tomb of the Lycian satrap Piasa, with a pointed roof, surmounted by a ridge; the reliefs represent Bellerophon attacking the Chimæra. To the left is another large Lycian monument, behind which is a model, by Fellows, of the so-called *Nereid Monument*, to which the other sculptures in the hall belong. Double frieze (zoophorus) of the *Nereid Monument*: the broader frieze bears the representation of a battle of foot-soldiers, some of whom are clad in Asiatic dress, and a few horse-men; the narrower frieze represents the siege and surrender of a city. Eight *Nereids*, belonging to this monument, some of them much mutilated.

From the Hall we first turn to the right into the **Library**, and enter the room (Pl. 4) which contains the collection of 20,240 vols. bequeathed to the Museum by *Thomas Grenville*.

The two glass cases on the left contain a collection of 'block-books', i.e. books printed from carved blocks of wood. Among them are several specimens of the *Biblia Pauperum*; *Defensorium involatæ Virginitatis beatæ Mariæ Virginis* (1470); *Ars moriendi*; *Temptationes Demonis*; *Mirabilia Romæ*; some old German calendars, including that of *Regiomontanus* printed at Nuremberg in 1474, the earliest known; *Planetenbuch*, or book of the planets (1470), etc.

We next enter the hall containing the **Manuscripts** (Pl. 5), the cases in which are filled with numerous interesting autographs and treasures of a kindred nature.

CASE I. (on the left, divided into 6 sections) contains autograph writings of celebrated men, English and foreign, including Luther, Calvin, Melancthon, Erasmus of Rotterdam; Archbishop Cranmer, Cardinal Wolsey, Sir Thomas More, John Knox, Sir Walter Raleigh, Earl of Essex, Sir Philip Sidney, Lord Burghley, Earl of Leicester; Francis Bacon, Hampden, Prince Rupert of the Palatinate, Montrose, Lord Clarendon, William Penn, Sir Christopher Wren, Sir Isaac Newton, Marlborough; Ariosto, Michael Angelo, Albert Dürer, Rubens, Rembrandt, Van Dyck, Galileo, Descartes, Leibnitz; Racine, Corneille, Molière, Despréaux, Voltaire, Matthew Prior, Swift, Addison, Dryden, Hogarth; Pitt, Burke, Fox, Washington, Franklin, Byron, Wellington, and Nelson.

CASE II. is occupied with autographs of English and foreign Sovereigns: Edward IV., Edward V., Richard III., Henry VII., Henry VIII., Catharine of Arragon; Anne Boleyn, Edward VI., Jane Grey, Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, Mary, Queen of Scots, James I., Charles I., Oliver Cromwell, Charles II., James II., William III., Queen Anne, James Stuart the Pretender, George I., George II., George III., Emperor Charles V., Francis II. of France, Philip II. of Spain, Catharine de' Medici, Henry IV., Gustavus Adolphus, Louis XIV., Peter the Great, Charles XII., Frederick the Great, Louis XVI., Catharine II. of Russia, Napoleon I. — We now go round the corner to —

CASE III. (adjoining the last case): Dr. Donne, Jeremy Taylor, Gray (*Elegy in a Country Churchyard*), Sydney Smith, Shelley, Goethe, Händel,

Bulwer Lytton, Dickens (the last letter he wrote), etc. Next is a case containing a volume of the Codex Alexandrinus and the books of Genesis and Exodus according to the Syriac Version. This Syrian MS., from the Nitrian desert, Egypt, was written at Amid in the year of the Greeks 775, A.D. 464, and is believed to be the oldest dated MS. of any portion of the Bible now extant.

We now retrace our steps to the door by which we entered, and begin our examination of the cases on the right side. The first five contain royal documents (charters, grants, etc.) from the 9th to the 14th cent., including the original Magna Charta of King John (1215); documents of Richard Coeur-de-Lion, Henry II., Henry I., Edward the Confessor, Canute the Dane, the Saxon King Edgar, etc. — CASE VI. contains autograph writings of Robert Burns (Autobiography), Walter Scott ('Kenilworth'), Torquato Tasso ('Torismondo'), Sterne, Locke, Jean Jacques Rousseau, Pope, Milton, Samuel Johnson, Ben Jonson, and Lord Macaulay.

In CASE VII. are some texts of Scripture in the handwriting of Edward VI.; the prayer-book of Lady Jane Grey; a book of prayers copied out by Queen Elizabeth; will of Mary, Queen of Scots; note-book of the Duke of Monmouth; original MSS. of Charles I., James I., and Frederick the Great.

Then, exhibited separately: sketch of the battle of Aboukir by Nelson; autograph of Edmund Spenser; list of troops drawn up by the Duke of Wellington before Waterloo; deed of sale of 'Paradise Lost', with Milton's signature; photographic copy of a deed of mortgage, dated 1613, with Shakspeare's autograph (original at the Guildhall, p. 99).

Next come two cases, one with a copy of the Korân, the other with a copy of the Vulgate. The CENTRE TABLE-CASE in the middle of the room is occupied by Sanscrit, Pali, Cingalese, Arabic, Persian, and other oriental MSS., some of which are of enormous value. The SOUTH TABLE-CASE, on the right, contains books bound in metal, ivory, and leather. Among them are the following: Latin psalm-book of 1140, belonging to the Countess of Anjou, in a very handsome binding; the Gospels, belonging to Eadfrith, Bishop of Lindisfarne, originally prepared for St. Cuthbert (700), binding modern; Gospels from the Monastery of St. Maximin at Trèves (12th cent.); Latin psalter, executed in England at the beginning of the 14th century.

The NORTH TABLE-CASE, on the left, is assigned to ancient illuminated MSS. of the Gospels, psalters, and hours. Frames fixed against the wainscot in the N.E. and N.W. corners of the room contain various historical deeds and papyri. In the middle of the room, towards the exit, are two glass cases with impressions of various seals. The one on the left contains the Great Seals of the British sovereigns; that on the right baronial and ecclesiastical seals.

The Manuscript Room is adjoined on the N. by the **King's Library** (Pl. 6), a collection of 80,000 vols. made by George III. and presented to the nation by George IV., and arranged in a hall built expressly for the purpose, which extends along the whole breadth of the building. The collection is remarkable for the beauty and rarity of the works contained in it. Changes in the arrangements are not unfrequent.

The first four cases on each side contain a valuable collection of English, Italian, French, German, and Dutch medals, numbering 1362 in all. Then come two cases with electrotypes of gold and silver coins current before the Christian era. The interesting *Collection of Maps, Plans, and Views of London*, formed by *Frederick Crace, Esq.*, is also exhibited here on a large number of screens.

Twelve cases arranged alternately with the Crace stands, towards the N. end of the hall, and numbered III. to XIV., contain typographical specimens in illustration of the history of printing, in chronological order. CASES III. and IV. on the left, are occupied by the earliest Ger-

man printed books, including the Mazarin Bible, the first printed Bible, printed by Gutenberg and Fust (Mayence, 1455); the first psalter, printed on parchment in 1459 by Fust and Schöffer; Bible printed by Fust and Schöffer in 1462 (the first printed book bearing a date); Cicero de Officiis, of date 1465; Latin Bible, printed at Bamberg in 1460; Steinhewel's German Chronicle (Ulm, 1473). CASE V. contains early German and Dutch books (Decretum Gratiani, printed at Strassburg by Eggesteyn in 1471).

CASE VI. contains examples of Italian typography: Livy, printed at Rome in 1469 by Schweinheim and Pannartz, on vellum; Petrarch (Fano, 1509); Lactantius, printed at Subiaco by Schweinheim and Pannartz in 1465; Cicero, Tusculanæ Questiones (Rome, 1469); the first printed edition of Dante (Foligno, 1472); Virgil, by Aldus (Venice, 1501); Æsop (Milan, 1480); Tacitus, by Da Spira (Venice, 1469); Cicero, Epistolæ Familiæres, on vellum (Venice, 1469); Ovid (Bologna, 1471).

CASE VII. contains Italian and French printing: Valturius de re militari (Verona, 1472); Le Livre du Roy Modus et de la Roynne Racio (Chambery, 1486); Barzizius, Liber epistolarum (Paris, 1473), the first book printed in France; L'Art et Science de Rhétorique, copy belonging to Henry VII. (Paris, 1493); Fazio, Dita Mundi (Vicenza, 1474).

In CASE VIII. are specimens of English printing: Recuyell of the Historiyes of Troye, by Le Fevre, printed abroad by Caxton about 1475 (the first book printed in English); the original French of the same work, also printed by Caxton (the first book printed in French); The Game and Playe of the Chesse, printed by Caxton about 1475; St. Bonaventura, Speculum vitæ Christi, printed on vellum by Caxton in 1488; Prayer-book, printed by Caxton at Westminster in 1490 (unique); the first printed edition of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, by Caxton in 1476; the first English edition of Æsop, by Caxton, 1484; Terence, printed at London by Pynson in 1497 (the first Latin classic printed in England); 'The Book of St. Albans', the earliest book of the chase, printed at the Abbey of St. Albans in 1486. — We now cross to the cases on the other side of the room.

CASE IX. contains specimens of fine and sumptuous printing: Theuerdank, composed by Melchior Pflinzing on the marriage of the Emperor Maximilian with Mary of Burgundy, and printed at Nuremberg by Schœnsperger in 1507; Petrarch, on vellum, printed by Aldus (Venice, 1501), once the property of Isabella Gonzaga, Countess of Mantua; Dante, printed in 1502, also by Aldus at Venice, and the first book which bore the anchor, the distinguishing mark of the Aldine Press; Horace, first edition, from the Aldine press (Venice, 1501); Bourassé, La Touraine (Tours, Mame, 1855; the cost of printing this handsome work was 150,000 fr. or about 6000*l.*).

In CASE X. are specimens of illuminations and sumptuous printing: Euclid, printed by Ratdolt (Venice, 1482); Martial, Aldus (Venice, 1501); Boccaccio, Verard (Paris, 1493); Breviaries, missals, and hours; Virgil, printed by Aldus on vellum (1501); Aulus Gellius, Noctes Atticæ, on vellum (Florence, 1513).

CASE XI. contains works illustrated with wood-cuts and engravings. Bettini, El Monte Sancto di Dio (Florence, 1477), the first book with copper engravings; Ariosto (London, 1591), with engravings; Book of the Passion (Wittenberg, 1521), illustrated by Cranach; old playing cards (Amman, Nuremberg, 1588); first edition of Holbein's Dance of Death (Lyons, 1539); Breydenbach's Journey to the Holy Land (Mayence, 1486), illustrated.

CASE XII. contains books bearing the autographs of the authors or early owners: Wittenberg Bible of 1541, with Luther's signature; autographs of Calvin, Lord Bacon, Melanchthon, Michael Angelo, Tasso, Voltaire, Ben Jonson, Catharine Parr. There is also a collection of broadsides, including Luther's 95 Theses against the Indulgence of 1517.

CASE XIII. is assigned to typographical and literary curiosities: Queen Elizabeth's prayer-book; miniature breviary (beginning of 16th cent.); Horace, printed in microscopic type (Didot, Paris, 1828); the first edition of the Book of Common Prayer (1549); first editions of several of Shakespeare's works; also of Cervantes, Milton, Defoe, and many others.

CASE XIV. is filled with bound books, many of which are in their original handsome bindings.

At the end of the King's Library is a staircase (Pl. 7), leading to the zoological collection and the refreshment room. In the meantime, however, we retrace our steps to the entrance hall, and pass out of it, to the left, into the *Sculpture Gallery. The first room we enter is the —

Roman Gallery (Pl. 9). On the left side are Roman antiquities found in England. The first four compartments below the windows contain rough-hewn sarcophagi, while by the intervening pilasters are specimens of old Irish characters (Oghams). Above, on the walls to the right and left, are fragments of Roman mosaic pavements, discovered in England. On the right (N.) side of the room is ranged a collection of Roman portrait busts and statues (the numbering begins at the W. end of the gallery): 1. Bust of Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus, Proprætor of Cyrene; 2. Julius Cæsar; 3. The youthful Augustus; 4. Augustus; 5. Tiberius; 7. Drusus; 9. Statue of a Roman consul wearing the toga; 11. Nero; 12. Otho; 14. Domitia(?); 15. Trajan (of Greek marble); 17, 18. Hadrian; 20. Antinous, favourite of Hadrian; 21. Julia Sabina. Hadrian's consort; 19. Statue of Hadrian (legs and arms restored); *24. Antoninus Pius; 25, 26, 27. Marcus Aurelius; 28. Faustina, his spouse; 30. Lucius Verus; 34. Crispina, consort of Commodus; 35. Pertinax; 36. Septimius Severus; 37. Caracalla; 31. Lower half of a statue of Lucius Verus, from Ephesus; then on a shelf above, near the W. end, 55 and 56. Demosthenes; 58. Epicurus; 77. Olympias; 78-80. Heads of Roman children. — In the centre of the floor: 43. Head of a barbarian (perhaps Arminius?); *45. Equestrian statue, representing Caligula; 46. Torso of the statue of a Roman emperor; Two sarcophagi with alto-reliefs, the one representing scenes from the life of Achilles, the other the labours of Hercules. — We next reach the —

First Græco-Roman Room (Pl. 10). This and the two following rooms contain sculptures, executed in Italy, but chiefly by Greek artists or from Greek models; also perhaps a few Greek originals.

L.: 109. Satyr playing with the infant Bacchus (from the Palazzo Farnese at Rome); 110. Youthful Bacchus (from Cyrene); 111. Head of Juno; 112. Statue of Diana; 113. Bust of Diana; *114. Apollo Citharæus (replica of the statue in the Capitol at Rome); 116. Statue of Venus; 117. Bust of Homer; *118. Dancing Satyr (from the Palazzo Rondinini at Rome); 119. Bust of Hesiod(?); 121. Torso of a boy (Hypnos, the god of sleep?); 122. Head of Jupiter; 123. Head of Athena; 124. Jupiter; 16. Athena (the eyes, which were of coloured stone, are wanting); 127. Sitting figure of Hades, with the attributes of Zeus; 128. Bust of Athena (the bronze helmet and drapery are modern); 130. Statue of the triple-bodied Hecate; 131. Bust of Jupiter Serapis; 132. Statue of Apollo; 133. Ceres as Iris (time of Hadrian); 134. Heroic figure (limbs restored). — In the centre of the gallery is a *Greek cratera from the Villa of Hadrian, round the upper part of which are reliefs of Satyrs making wine.

Second Græco-Roman Room (Pl. 11). In the recess on the left: *136. The Townley Venus, found at Ostia; opposite, *135. Discobolus or the 'quoit-thrower' (ancient copy of the statue by Myron). The corners are occupied by four heads: *137. Dione(?); 138. Apollo Giustiniani (late-Romanesque replica of the head of the Apollo Belvedere); 139. Bearded head (of a Macedonian king?); *140. Youthful Dionysos (probably a Greek original).

Third Græco-Roman Room (Pl. 12). On the right (N.) side: *141. Colossal head of Hercules; 143. Sleeping Cupid, with the attributes of Hercules; 144. Hercules subduing the Cerynæan stag (archaic relief); 145, 146. Cupid bending his bow; 147. Relief of a youth holding a horse; 148. Endymion asleep; *149. Female bust (Clytie?), perhaps of a Roman empress; 150. Head of a wounded Amazon; *151. Head of hero (Greek original), restored by Flaxman; *155. Statue of the Muse Thalia, from Ostia; 157. Relief of Nessus and Dejanira(?); 156, 158. Heads of Muses; 159. Apotheosis of Homer, relief with the name of the sculptor, Archelaus of

Priene (found at Bovillæ, of the time of Tiberius); 160. Head of woman in Asiatic costume; 161. Bust of unknown person; 162. Youth in Persian costume, restored as Paris; 163. Mithras sacrificing a bull; 165. Actæon devoured by his dogs (from Lanuvium); 166. Head of Venus; 167. Hermaphrodite; 169. Relief, Victory sacrificing to Apollo. — West side: *171. Mercury; 172. Torso of Venus. — South side: 174. Pan; 175. Pan reposing; 176. Relief, Bacchus visiting Icarius; 177. Midas (?); 178. Satyr resting (freely restored); 179. Part of a Bacchic Thiasus; 180. Head of a Bacchant; 181, 183, 184. Satyrs; 185. Venus (from Ostia); 186. Part of a group of two boys quarrelling at play; 187. Head of Atys; 188, 190. Fauns; 189. Bacchus and Ampelos; 191. Relief of Ariadne (? Penelope, from Cumæ); 193. Youthful Bacchus; 194. Torso of Venus; 195. Bacchic relief with two sitting satyrs; 196. Girl playing with astragali; 198. Ariadne with the panther; 199. Head of youthful Hercules; 201. Eros asleep; 200. Relief representing Apollo, Latona, and Diana, with three worshippers; 202. Head of Venus; 204. Head of youthful Hercules.

The door on the right leads into the Lycian Saloon; the staircase at the extremè end (Pl. 13) descends to the —

Græco-Roman Basement Room, which contains Greek and Roman sculptures of various kinds: sarcophagi, reliefs, vases, fountain basins, candelabra, table supports, animals, etc. The floor is decorated with a mosaic from a Roman villa at Halicarnassus, 40 ft. long and 18½ ft. broad, at the upper end of which is represented Amphitrite with two Tritons. On the E. wall is a mosaic from Carthage of a colossal head of Neptune. Adjacent are two sacrificial groups in marble, and a relief of two gladiators struggling with a bull. — The annex formed by the **Lycian Basement Room** contains mosaics, sculptures, and miscellaneous objects. — The door on the right in the Third Græco-Roman room leads into the —

Archaic Room (Pl. 14), which chiefly contains archaic remains from Asia Minor. To the left: Head of Mercury from Tivoli; *Apollo, a celebrated archaic work from the Choiseul-Gouffier collection. In the centre: *Reliefs from the '*Harpy Tomb*' at Xanthus (at the sides sacrificial scenes; at the ends forms like sirens, bearing away small figures intended to represent departed souls, whose gestures indicate that they are trying to propitiate their captors and gain their compassion). Ten sitting figures, a lion, and a sphynx, of very early date (680-520 B.C.), which once formed part of the Sacred Way leading to the Temple of Apollo at Branchidæ. In the corners are two large terracotta vases. A case contains a collection of small antiquities from Dali (Idalium) in Cyprus. On the N. wall is an archaic marble frieze from Xanthus in Lycia, above which are plaster casts of four metopes from Selinus in Sicily.

The **Greek Ante-Room** (Pl. 15), a small chamber to the N., contains, on the right, a sitting figure of Demeter (Ceres), two swine (sacred to Proserpine), and other sculptures, found in 1858 at the Temple of the Infernal Deities at Cnidus; on the left, a statue of Dionysos (Indian Bacchus) from Posillipo, a head (eyes of enamel lost), and a discus with relief of Apollo and Artemis slaying the children of Niobe. Then comes the —

***Mausoleum Room** (Pl. 16), containing remains from the *Mausoleum at Halicarnassus*, discovered by Newton in 1857. This celebrated monument (whence the modern generic term 'mausoleum' is derived) was erected by Artemisia in B.C. 352, in honour of her husband Mausolus, King of Caria. The tomb stood upon a lofty basement, and was surrounded by 36 Ionic columns. Above it was a pyramid rising in steps (24 in number), surmounted by a colossal statue of Mausolus. The monument was in all about 140 ft. in height, and was embellished by a number of statues, lions, and other pieces of sculpture. Among the remains of it preserved in the British Museum are the following. On the left: a wheel from the chariot of Mausolus, restored in harmony with the fragments that have been found; fore and hind quarters of one of the colossal horses attached to the chariot of Mausolus; a female figure found under the ruins of the pyramid; *statue of Mausolus, restored from 65

fragments. Near it is a head of *Æsculapius* from Melos. On the left wall is a frieze (zoophorus) from the Mausoleum, representing the contest of the Greeks with the Amazons. Among other fragments is a frieze, in bad preservation, representing races and the battle of the Greeks with the Centaurs. On the right side of the room: head of Alexander the Great from Alexandria; female torso; eight lions; fragment of an equestrian figure in Persian garb; part of a colossal ram; fragments of columns from the Mausoleum. The room also contains a cast of a metope, the Sun God in his chariot, from the Doric temple of Ilium Novum, presented by Dr. Schliemann in 1872 (on the left wall); a number of marbles from the Temple of Athene Polias at Priene, including the dedication of the Temple by Alexander, a colossal arm, hand, foot, and female head, and a draped female torso.

We next reach the —

****Elgin Room (Pl. 17)**, containing the famous *Elgin Marbles*, being the remains of the sculptures executed by Phidias to adorn the Parthenon at Athens, and considered the finest specimens of the plastic art in existence. They were brought from Athens in 1801-3 by Lord Elgin, at that time British ambassador at Constantinople, at a cost of 70,000*l.*, and sold to the English Government in 1816 for half that sum. The Parthenon, the Temple of Pallas Athena on the Acropolis of Athens, was built by Ictinos, about B.C. 440, in the time of Pericles, the golden age of Athens and of Hellenic art. It was in the Doric order of architecture, and occupied the site of an earlier temple of Athena, which had been destroyed in the Persian war. It was adorned with sculptures under the supervision of Phidias. A statue of Athena, formed of gold and ivory, stood in the interior of the cella. The sculptures preserved here consist of the frieze round the exterior of the cella, 15 metopæ, and the relics of the two pediments, unfortunately in very imperfect preservation. The figures of the deities represented are most nobly conceived, admirably executed, and beautifully draped.

On entering the room, we perceive on our left a model of the Parthenon, in the state in which it was left after its bombardment by the Venetian General Morosini in 1687. Then follow the remains of the E. PEDIMENT, representing the Birth of Athena, who, according to Greek mythology, issued in full armour from the head of Zeus.

In the left angle of the tympanum we observe two arms and a mutilated human head, in front of which are two spirited horses' heads, also considerably damaged. These are considered to represent a group of Helios, the god of the rising sun, ascending in his chariot from the depths of the ocean, his outstretched arms grasping the reins of his steeds. Next comes Theseus (or Hercules?), who, leaning in a half-recumbent posture on a rock covered with a lion's hide, seems to be greeting the ascending orb of day. This figure, the only one on which the head remains, is among the best preserved in the two pediments. Next to Theseus is a group of two sitting female figures in long drapery, who turn with an appearance of lively interest towards the central group — perhaps the Attic Hours, Thallo and Auxo (or Ceres and Proserpine?). Then comes the erect female figure of Iris, messenger of the gods, whose waving robes betoken rapid motion; the upper part of her body is turned towards the central group, and she seems to have barely waited for the birth of the Goddess before starting to communicate the glad tidings to the inhabitants of earth.

The central group, which probably represented Minerva surrounded by the gods, is entirely wanting. The space occupied by it, indicated here by

an opening in the middle of the sculptures, must have measured 33-40 ft. in length.

Next comes, on the right, a torso of Victory. Then a noble group of two sitting female forms, in the lap of one of which reclines a third female, probably representing Aglauros, Herse, and Pandrosos, the three daughters of Cecrops (or perhaps the three Fates). Adjacent, in the angle of the tympanum, the torso of Selene (the goddess of the moon), as a charioteer, and by her side the head of one of her coursers. This portion of the frieze is thought to have shown the Moon sinking into the sea at the approach of Day. The horse's head is in good preservation.

We next reach, on the left side of the room, the capital of a Doric column from the Propylæum, the magnificent entrance to the Acropolis; sitting figure of Dionysos from the Choric Monument of Thrasyllos at Athens; figure of a boy (Eros) from the Acropolis.

The remains of the WEST PEDIMENT are on the opposite side of the room. They are by no means so well preserved as those from the East Pediment, and we can only form an idea of their meaning and connection from a drawing executed by the French painter Carrey in 1674, which contains several groups that are now wanting. The subject of the sculptures is the Strife of Minerva and Neptune for the soil of Athens. By a stroke of his trident Neptune caused a salt-spring to gush forth from the soil, but his gift was outdone by that of Minerva, who produced the olive-tree, and was adjudged the possession of the city. The moment chosen for representation is that, after the decision of the contest, when the two deities part from each other in anger. In the left angle we observe the torso of a recumbent male figure, probably the river god Cephissus. Next to it is a cast of a group of two figures (the original is in Athens), supposed to be Hercules and Hebe; the male figure is in a semi-recumbent posture, propped upon his left arm, the female kneeling beside him has her right arm round his neck. Next, the torso of a man, perhaps Cecrops, the first King of Attica. The relics of the central group are exceedingly scanty. Of Minerva only the upper part of the head, the right shoulder with part of the armour, and a piece of the ægis are preserved. The eyes, which were made of coloured gems, are lost. The cheeks, on close examination, still show traces of painting. A much mutilated torso, consisting of the shoulders alone, is all that remains of the rival deity, Neptune. The proportions of these two statues, which, as the central figures, occupied the highest part of the tympanum, are on a much larger scale than those of the others.

Next comes a female torso, perhaps Amphitrite; then the lower part of a sitting female form, probably Latona; then the cast of a semi-recumbent male figure, perhaps the river god Ilissus. Lastly, at the end of the tympanum, is the torso of a recumbent female form, supposed to represent the nymph Callirrhœ.

The next object reached on the right side of the gallery is the capital of a Doric column from the Parthenon. Then comes a plaster cast of a marble seat from the Theatre of Dionysos at Athens, designed for the High Priest of Dionysos, opposite which is one used by one of the ten Strategi; by the door, ^{527a}. Torso of Æsculapius, found at Epidaurus.

Around the whole of the hall, at a height of about 4½ ft. from the ground, we observe the **FRIEZE (about 175 yds. long), which ran round the outside of the cella (or inner sanctuary) under the colonnade enclosing the Parthenon. It forms a connected whole, and represents, chiefly in very low relief, the festive procession which ascended to the Acropolis at the end of the Panathenæa, for the purpose of presenting to the Goddess a peplos, or robe, woven and embroidered by Athenian virgins. The priests with sacrificial bulls and horses, the virgins, the warriors on horseback, on foot, and in chariots, and the thronging worshippers of all kinds are executed with admirable taste and skill. The slabs are arranged as far as possible in their original order, the points of the compass being indicated above them. 'On the east side, the side of the entrance, Phidias arranged an august assembly of the gods, in whose

presence the peplos is delivered to the guardians of the temple (slabs numbered 17-24). These are attended by officials and heralds, followed by trains of noble Attic maidens. The procession is continued along the north and south sides, proceeding in both towards the entrance porch, as though on the west side it had been divided into two. Bulls and lambs for sacrifice follow with their leaders, interspersed with groups of men and women; some bearing gifts in baskets and beautiful vessels on their shoulders. To these are added players on the lute and cithern, who march in front of a train of men and chariots, probably the victors in the contests. The procession is terminated on the two long sides by Athenian youths on horseback, and on the west side we find others still engaged in preparations, in bridling, restraining, and mounting horses'. — *Lübke, History of Sculpture*. — Most of the pieces of this frieze are but slightly damaged, while some of them are perfectly preserved. A few of the slabs are merely casts of portions of the frieze at Paris and Athens.

Above the frieze on the W. wall of the room are 15 *Μετοπæ and a cast of another from the Parthenon, being the sculptures which filled the intervals between the triglyphs of the external frieze. They represent the battle of the Centaurs and Lapithæ, and are executed in much higher relief than the sculptures of the inner frieze; some of the figures are almost entirely detached, being connected with the background or the adjoining figures at a few isolated points only.

On the E. wall are plaster casts from the external frieze of the Temple of Theseus at Athens, representing battle-scenes, partly of the contests of the Greeks with the Centaurs, and three metopæ from the same temple with sculptures of the feats of Theseus. Also casts of four groups from the lower frieze of the Temple of Nike Apteros (Wingless Victory) at Athens, representing five figures of Victory, two of which are leading an ox to the sacrifice. Then, at the sides of the door leading into the Hellenic Room, four genuine *Marble Fragments from the upper frieze of the same temple, representing Athenian warriors fighting with Persians and other enemies in Greek costume.

The Elgin Room also contains a great number of sculptural and architectural fragments, and plaster casts of objects of Attic art, including a figure of Nike by Paionios, found at Olympia (original at Athens).

At the N. end of the E. side of the room is one of the beautiful *Canephoræ from the Erechtheum; near it an Ionic column from the same building, and a colossal owl.

The hall adjoining the Elgin Room on the N., and recently opened, contains remains of the famous Temple of Diana at Ephesus, the fruits of the recent English excavations; fragments of columns, cornices, capitals, and bases; lowest drum of a sculptured column with life-size reliefs of Hermes, Victoria, and a warrior; a colossal lion from an eminence at Cnidus, originally surmounting a pyramidal Doric monument, which was perhaps erected in commemoration of the naval victory of Conon, the Athenian, over the Spartans in B.C. 394. Behind stands a model of the Acropolis at Athens. At the N. end is a cast of a statue of Hermes by Praxiteles, found at Olympia in 1877 (original at Athens).

We now pass through the door in the centre of the E. side, and enter the —

Hellenic Room (Pl. 18), which contains marble sculptures from every part of Greece and the Grecian colonies except Athens and Attic settlements, and also plaster casts.

The bust to the right of the door is Æschines, that on the left an unknown philosopher. On the pedestals to the right are a head of Hera from Agrigentum and a colossal torso of a heroic figure, found at Elæa; to the left are a Diadumenos (a replica of the celebrated work of Polycletus), two other athletes, and a bust of Pericles. To the right of the E. door: statue of a youth, probably Eros, from Athens; Triton, a mutilated alto-relievo, figure, from Delos; adjacent, east of the Venus of Milo. To the left of the E. door: Ionic female figure from the temenos of Demeter, Cnidus; herma of Mercury, of an early date; *Head of youth with a fillet. Around the room runs the *Frieze of the Temple of Apollo Epicurius at Bassæ, near Phigalia, representing the battle of the Centaurs and Lapithæ and the battle of the Greeks and Amazons (B. C. 430).

Above the frieze, on the wall, are plaster casts from the pediments of the Temple of Athena at Ægina, the originals of which are at Munich. The group from the western pediment (on the N. wall, to the left) depicts the contest of the Greeks and Trojans over the body of Patroclus; the group from the eastern pediment (to the right), a scene from the campaign of the Æginetans against Troy. On the W. wall are four plaster casts of reliefs on the metopæ of the central Temple of Selinus in Sicily, dating from B.C. 550. Lower down, round the walls, are ranged sculptural and architectural remains, among which may be noticed the fragment of a recumbent satyr at the entrance door.

We next reach the Assyrian and Egyptian collections, which, next to the Elgin Room, are the most important parts of the British Museum. The ***Assyrian Gallery** consists of three long narrow rooms, called the *Kouyunjik Gallery* (Pl. 19), the *Nimroud Central Saloon* (Pl. 20), and the *Nimroud Gallery* (Pl. 21); of the *Assyrian Transept* (Pl. 25), adjoining the last of these three; and of the *Assyrian Basement Room* (Pl. 24). Its contents are chiefly the yield of the excavations of Mr. (now Sir H.A.) Layard in 1847-50 at Kouyunjik, the ancient Nineveh, and at Nimroud, the Biblical Calah, but include the collection made by Mr. George Smith in Mesopotamia, as well as contributions from other sources. With a view to examine these interesting remains in chronological order, we pass through the N. door of the Central Saloon, and begin with the —

Kouyunjik Gallery (Pl. 19). The bas-reliefs contained in this room date from B.C. 721-625, and belonged to the royal palace of Sennacherib (d. B.C. 710) at Nineveh, afterwards occupied by Sennacherib's grandson, Assurbanipal or Sardanapalus. The older reliefs, dating from the time of Sennacherib, are executed in alabaster, the others in hard, light-grey limestone.

We begin our examination to the left of the entrance. No. 2. Galley with two banks of oars; 4-8. Row of fragments (upper part damaged), representing Sennacherib's advance against Babylon; 15-17. Return from battle with captives and spoil; 18-19. Procession of warriors; 20-29. Siege of a fortified town (on slab No. 26 is the city itself, while 27-29 represent the triumph of the victors). *Nos. 34-43. Series of large reliefs, which decorated the walls of a long passage between the palace and the Tigris; on one side, descending the slope, are 14 horses, held by attendants; on the other, ascending, servants with dishes for a feast. The figures, rather under life-size, are beautifully designed. No. 44. Monumental tablet; 45-50. Triumph of Sardanapalus over the Elamites (in limestone, well preserved). Nos. 51-52. Removal of a winged bull on a sledge by means of wooden rollers and levers; to the right, construction of a lofty embankment. Nos. 53-56. Similar scenes in better preservation; 57-59. Sennacherib besieging a city situated on a river (quaintly repre-

sented), and receiving the spoil and prisoners; 60. Figure with the head of a lion, bearing a knife in the right hand, which is held up. In the middle of the hall is a white limestone obelisk, found by Mr. Rassam, and near it the upper part of another. The five glass cases contain smaller objects, such as seals, cut stones, cylindrical writing rolls, fragments of cuneiform characters, necklaces, bracelets, statuettes, iron and bronze ornaments, etc. — We now enter the —

Nimroud Central Saloon (Pl. 20), containing the sculptures (dating from B.C. 880-630), discovered by Mr. Layard at Nimroud, on the Tigris, situated about 18 M. below Nineveh. They are from the palace built by Esarhaddon, the successor of Sennacherib, but some of them are of a much earlier date than that monarch, who used the fragments of older buildings in the construction of his residence. The reliefs on the left are from a Temple of the God of War.

We begin to the left of the entrance from the Kouyunjik Gallery. Large relief, representing the evacuation of a conquered city; below, the triumphal procession of a king in his war-chariot. Colossal head of a winged man-headed bull; adjacent, another similar, but smaller head, and also a foot. At the central pillars, two statues of the god Nebo. At the entrance to the Nimroud Gallery, on the left, a "colossal winged lion; on the right a colossal winged bull, both with human heads; adjacent on each side, reliefs of two winged male figures sacrificing. Then bas-reliefs, evacuation of a conquered town. Monolith (figure in relief with cuneiform inscription) of Assur-Izir-Pal (B.C. 880); monolith of Shalmaneser (B.C. 850). At the entrance to the Kouyunjik Gallery, a colossal lion from the side of a doorway (880). The centre of the room is occupied by a black marble obelisk, adorned with five rows of reliefs; the inscriptions, in cuneiform characters, record events from the history of Shalmaneser. Adjacent is a glass-case containing some fine bronze platings from the large gates of Shalmaneser II. (860-824 B.C.), discovered by Mr. Rassam in 1878, at Balawat in Mesopotamia; they are about 21 ft. high, and bear cuneiform inscriptions and figures in delicate repoussé sculpture, representing the campaigns against Ararat and Karkemish (pontoon bridges), Tyre and Sidon paying tribute, etc.

Nimroud Gallery (Pl. 21). On the left, colossal bas-reliefs; 18. Winged figure with ibex and ear of corn; 19. Foreigners bringing apes as tribute; 20. King Assur-Izir-Pal in a richly embroidered dress, with sword and sceptre; 23-26. The king on his throne surrounded by attendants and winged figures with mystic offerings; 28-29. Winged figure with a thunderbolt, chasing a demon; 36. Lion hunt; 31-41. Representation of religious service; then various martial and hunting scenes. The slabs with the larger reliefs bear inscriptions running horizontally across their centres. The glass cases in the middle of the room contain bronze dishes with engraved and chased decorations, admirably executed. Other bronze articles of different kinds, weights in the form of lions couchant, weapons, domestic utensils, etc. The second and third cases (I, K) are occupied by a collection of ivory carvings, with Egyptian figures. — The door in the N.W. corner of this room leads into the —

Assyrian Side Room (Pl. 22), which, along with the Basement Room (see below), contains the Assyrian antiquities collected at Nimroud by Messrs. Rassam and Loftus in 1853-55, and also some Babylonian remains.

In the centre is the stèle or monolith of King Samsivul, with a figure in relief. To the right and left are two pieces of basalt with reliefs. The glass cases 1-4 (on the left) contain bronze helmets. Cases 5 and 6 are filled with glass and terracotta vessels, and Babylonian inscriptions. In cases 7-12 are alabaster and clay vessels, cylindrical writing rolls, etc.

Case 10 contains a terracotta cylinder of the time of Sardanapalus, with ten faces of cuneiform inscriptions, found by Mr. Rassam at Kouyunjik, and the finest yet discovered. Cases 13-15 contain articles of bronze and clay, among which may be noticed a shield, a kettle, and enamelled bricks; 16-19, three blue, glazed, earthen coffins, with figures in bas-relief; glazed vessels of various kinds. — We now descend the stairs (Pl. 23) to the —

Assyrian Basement Room (Pl. 24), the reliefs in which, belonging to the latest period of Assyrian art, are throughout superior to those in the upper rooms, both in design and execution. (The numbers begin in the central part of the room.)

Nos. 1-8. Scenes of war; Bringing home the heads and spoil of conquered enemies; Warriors preparing their repast. Nos. 33-53. Lion hunt; 54-62. Plundering of a city; 63-74. Return from the hunt (sequel to Nos. 33-53); 83-90. Wars of Sardanapalus; 91-94. Hostile army fleeing past an Assyrian fortress; 95. Beheading of the King of Susiana; 104-119. Three rows of scenes of gazelle, wild ass, and lion hunting, admirably executed; 120. Captives at their repast; 121. Sardanapalus and his wife banqueting in an arbour; 122. Lion hunt. In the middle are three glass cases containing smaller objects. Near them is a piece of pavement from the palace of Sardanapalus.

The Nimroud Gallery is adjoined on the S. by the **Assyrian Transept (Pl. 25)**, which in its western half is a continuation of the Nimroud Gallery (containing monuments from the time of Assur-Izir-Pal), while the eastern part contains antiquities from Khorsabad (about B.C. 720), from the excavations of Messrs. Rawlinson and Layard.

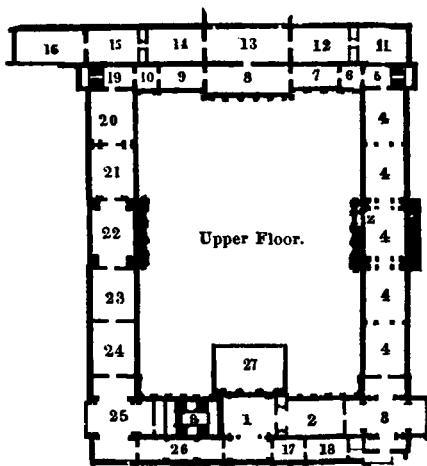
In the middle of the W. side is the tomb of Assur-Izir-Pal, with a portrait in relief. In front of it is an altar, which stood at the door of the Temple of the God of War. At the sides are two colossal winged lions, with human heads and three horns, from the sides of a doorway. At the sides of the entrance from the Nimroud Gallery are two torsos with inscriptions. On the wall are reliefs and inscriptions from the palace of the Persian kings at Persepolis (B.C. 500). The glass cases in the centre contain a collection of archaic sculptures, heads, statues, and inscriptions from Idalium (Dali), in Cyprus, excavated in 1870. — In the E. or Khorsabad section, two colossal animals with human heads, adjacent to which are two colossal human figures. Within the space bounded by these figures are fragments of various kinds; heads and figures of warriors and horses; to the right, opposite the window, a relief of a hunting scene in black marble. In the middle are two cases containing antiquities from Idalium, in front of which again is a Phœnician marble sarcophagus from Sidon (Saida). In the doorway leading into the Egyptian gallery is a black basalt figure of Shalmaneser in a sitting posture, much injured. To the left of the doorway are two heads in the Egyptian style and the upper part of a draped statue of a deity with a wreath, from Idalium; and to the right are several small statues from the same place.

The collection of ****Egyptian Antiquities** fills three halls on the ground-floor, and two in the upper story. The antiquities, which embrace the period from B.C. 3000 to A.D. 640, are arranged in chronological order. The Southern Gallery, which we enter first, is devoted to antiquities of the latest period.

Southern Egyptian Gallery (Pl. 26). Section 1: monuments of the period of the Roman dominion; to a left a glass case with small objects from Kouyunjik. Section 2: time of the Ptolemies. In the middle is the celebrated 'Stone of Rosetta', a tablet of black basalt with a triple inscription. It was found by the French near the Rosetta mouth of the

Nile, but passed into the possession of the English in 1802. One of the inscriptions is in the hieroglyphic or sacred character, the second in the enchorial, demotic, or popular character, and the third in Greek. It was these inscriptions which led Young and Champollion to the discovery of the hieroglyphic language of ancient Egypt. The remaining part of the gallery contains monuments from the 30th to the 19th Dynasty (beginning about B.C. 1200). To the left are fragments of green basalt with reliefs; to the left, sarcophagus of King Nectanebo I. (about B.C. 360), with reliefs; to the right, sarcophagus of a priest of Memphis; right and left, two obelisks from the temple of Thoth at Memphis. — To the left, granite sarcophagus from Cairo; to the right, "sarcophagus of the Queen of Amasis II. (from Thebes); to the left, Psammetichus I. sacrificing, a relief in basalt. — To the left, statue of the Nile; to the right, Apries; right and left, two sitting figures of the goddess Sekhet or Bast (with the head of a cat), between which is a colossal scarabæus in granite. — To the right, sitting figures of a man and a woman, in sandstone; to the left, King Menephtah II. on his throne. The —

Central Egyptian Saloon (Pl. 27), chiefly contains antiquities of the times of Ramses the Great, the Sesostris of the Greeks. In the middle



is a colossal fist from one of the statues in front of the Temple of Ptah, Memphis; to the left, two colossal heads, the one a cast from a figure of Ramses at Mitrahineh, the other in granite from the Memnonium at Thebes. To the right, a statue of the king in black basalt. Between the columns, at the entrance to the Northern Gallery, on the right, granite statue of Ramses II., from Thebes; to the left, a wooden figure of King Sethos I.

Northern Egyptian Gallery (Pl. 28), chiefly containing antiquities of the time of the 18th Dynasty, under which Egypt enjoyed its greatest prosperity. On the left and right, statues of King Horus in black granite, and two lions in red granite (from Nubia). In the centre is a colossal ram's head from Karnak. To the right and left are sitting figures of King Amenophis III., in black granite, from Thebes. On the left, column with a capital of lotus leaves. To the right and left are two colossal heads, found near the 'Vocal Memnon', at Thebes. Several repe-

titions of the statue of the goddess Bast, which is distinguished by the cat's head (in accordance with the Egyptian custom of representing deities with the heads of the animals sacred to them). Black granite figure of Queen Mauteusia seated in a boat. In the middle is the colossal head of King Thothmes III., found at Karnak, adjoining which on the right is one of the arms of the same figure. On the right is a monument, the four sides of which are covered with figures of Thothmes III. and gods. To the left, small sandstone figure of an Egyptian prince. — The glass cases in the centre are filled with smaller antiquities of granite, basalt, alabaster, and other materials. The —

Northern Egyptian Vestibule (Pl. 29) contains antiquities of the period embraced by the first twelve dynasties, and particularly that of the fourth dynasty (about 3000 B.C.), when Egypt enjoyed a very high degree of civilisation. Above the door is a plaster cast of the head of the northern colossal figure of Ramses at Ipsamboul.

Opposite the Northern Vestibule is a staircase (Pl. 30) leading to the **UPPER FLOOR**. On the wall of the staircase are some Papyrus MSS. showing the different kinds of written characters in use among the Egyptians (the 'Hieroglyphic', 'Hieratic', and 'Demotic'). The **Egyptian Anteroom** (Pl. 19), at the top of the stairs, contains plaster casts of painted bas-reliefs from Egypt, and four wooden sarcophagi. Adjoining are two rooms filled with smaller Egyptian antiquities, arranged in three principal sections. Section 1 (Cases 1-11) consists of deities and sacred animals, Section 2 (Cases 12-45) of articles used in public and domestic life, and Section 3 (the whole of the remaining cases) of objects connected with the dead.

First Egyptian Room (Pl. 20). On the left, Wall-cases 1-5. Extensive collection of small figures of the Egyptian gods in various materials: 1 and 2. Amenra (Jupiter); Ra (the Sun); Phtah (Vulcan); the goddess Bast (Bubastis); Neith (Minerva), the goddess of Sais; 3-5. Thoth (Mercury); Osiris, the judge of the dead, Isis, his wife, and Horus, their son; Anubis; Typhon, the impersonation of the principle of evil. Case 6. Sarcophagus of Pen-amen, priest of Amenra. Cases 7-11. Sacred animals: jackal, cat, baboon, lion, owl, ibis, crocodile, snakes. Cases 12 and 13. Statuettes of kings and officials. Cases 14-19. Domestic articles; wooden pillow; various kinds of chairs, some in ivory inlaid with silver; model of a cottage with loft; wig of a lady with its box; three-legged table. Cases 20-21. Articles of dress and toilette. Cases 22-26, 28-36. Vases and vessels of various kinds. Case 27. Sarcophagus of Harnetaht, high priest of Amenra. Cases 36-37. Weapons and hunting implements. Case 39. Writing and painting materials. Cases 40-45. Domestic articles of different sorts. Cases 46-51. Mummies, near which is the wooden sarcophagus of King Mycerinus, builder of the third pyramid. Cases 52-56. Mummies of animals. Cases 61, 62. Bricks, some of them stamped. Cases 63, 64. Monumental tablets. (The floor of this room is to be devoted to Greek and Roman antiquities, but was unoccupied at the time the Handbook was published.)

Second Egyptian Room (Pl. 21). On the left: Wall-cases 1-3. Memorial tablets of painted wood; small models of sarcophagi and mummies; cases for the figures dedicated to the dead. Cases 4-11. A large collection of these figures, composed of wood, alabaster, stone, or glass, and usually bearing a religious motto, and the name and rank of the deceased. Cases 12, 13. Urns for the reception of entrails (several in each cabinet with various heads). Cases 14-19. Richly ornamented wooden sarcophagi. Cases 20-28. Urns, similar to those above mentioned. Cases 24-30. Wooden images of gods, hollowed out to receive rolls of papyrus. Cases 31, 32. Cones from a tomb, with stamps; pitcher in alabaster, lamps, vases, etc. The Floor-cases on this side of the room contain: A. Articles of porcelain and glass, chiefly found with mummies; inscriptions on

stone, porcelain, and wood. B. Inscribed fragments, terracotta figures, and ornaments of the Greek and Roman periods. C. Inscriptions, bead-work, Gnostic amulets, and other objects of the Christian period. D. Tiles from Tell el-Yehudiyeh, or Onias. E. Specimens of Egyptian glass. F. Small objects in bronze and porcelain. In the detached cases 101, 102 are models of boats, coffins, and tablets.

The other half of this room contains a collection of clay, earthenware, and glass objects, including those presented by Messrs. Slade, Temple, and Witt. Cases 33-40. contain archaic pottery from Cyprus, etc. Cases 41-51. SLADE COLLECTION of Venetian, Dutch, and German glass. Cases 52-61. TEMPLE COLLECTION: 52, 53. Ancient and Arabian glass; 54, 55. Glass and crystal of Greek and Roman workmanship. Cases 62-64. WITT COLLECTION: 63, 63. Utensils and appurtenances of a Roman bath (many of them found in a tomb at Crefeld); 64. Glazed Roman pottery. The Table-cases contain part of the Slade Collection. — We now enter the —

First and Second Vase Rooms (Pl. 22, 23). A detailed account of the collection of vases would exceed the limits of the present work; visitors will find the admirable new 'Guides' (2s. each) exceedingly useful. The contents of the *First Vase Room* mainly consist of vases of Greek workmanship, found in Greece, the Grecian Islands, Lower Italy, and elsewhere. Their ground colour is usually red, and they are adorned with black ornamentation and figures. The collection is arranged in chronological order, commencing with the N. and E. sides of the room. The best examples are in the detached cases. The *Second Vase Room* contains vases of the later Greek and Roman periods, in which the gradual declension of art is observable; also Greek and Roman terracottas, mural paintings, and other objects. The terracottas represent domestic scenes and figures, and illustrate the private life of the ancients.

***Bronze Room** (Pl. 24), containing Greek, Etruscan, and Roman bronzes arranged in chronological order. (The series begins to the left of the opposite door.)

Cabinets 1-4. Bronzes of the archaic period; including a draped male figure found at Prato, a Marsyas from Pistoja, and Apollo with a buck. Cabinet 5. Aphrodite, the base of a candelabrum. Cabinets 6-11. Bronzes, large terracotta vases, and other objects, found at Vulci, including some porcelain vases enriched with hieroglyphics. Cabinets 12-19. Etruscan candelabra and weapons. Cabinets 20-23. Etruscan tripods; Greek and Etruscan pitchers, vases, and vase-handles. Cabinets 24-30. Greek and Etruscan vases, engraved cists, mirror-holder. Cabinets 31-53. Rich collection of bronze statuettes (chiefly Roman or Græco-Roman), arranged according to the different groups of gods and heroes; 31, 32. Venus and Cupid; 33-35. Jupiter, Pluto, Hecate, Neptune, Minerva, Mars, Vulcan, Apollo, and Diana; 36-39. Bacchus, Silenus, etc.; 40, 41. Hercules and Mercury; 42, 42. Heroes (Atys, Harpocrates). Cabinets 44-47 contain a selection of larger bronzes: *Venus putting on her sandals, from Patras; *Youthful Bacchus; Apollo with the chlamys; *statuette of Pomona; Dione (?), from Epirus; *Philosopher (?), found at Brindisi (identical with a statue in the Villa Borghese); Hercules with the apples of the Hesperides, from Phœnicia; busts of Lucius Verus and Claudius; one of the Dioscuri, from Epirus; Meleager. Cabinets 48, 49. Fortune, Victory, the Seasons, etc.; 50-53. Figures of Lares and actors, allegorical lamps, and other objects; 54, 55. Roman chair of state (bisellium) inlaid with silver, figure-head of an ancient galley, tripods, etc.; 56-60. Candelabra and lamps. — On a circular table in the centre of the room is a head of a goddess, of heroic size, from Armenia. TABLE CASE B. contains a selection of ancient Etruscan bronzes. In the middle is a "bronze 'lebes', with an engraved frieze representing Hercules driving away the oxen of Cacus; at the back are chariot races and mock combats; on the lid, Hercules carrying off Auge (or Pluto and Proserpine?); round the rim are four mounted Amazons (from Capua). Female figure in long drapery, from Sessa. *Amphora, the handles composed of men bending backwards, with sirens at their feet, from Vulci; Hercules taming the horses of Diomedes, from Palestrina;

reclining male figure, holding a shell, from the lid of a cist; Peleus struggling with Atalanta, also from the lid of a cist; Hercules with the lion's hide, *Mars in richly ornamented armour, and a bearded head, all from the Lake of Falterona; female figure in voluminous drapery, with archaic inscription; Ceres sitting in a waggon, from Amelia, in Etruria; Etruscan helmet with inscription, belonging to Hiero I., King of Syracuse, from Olympia; *cist with engraved frieze, representing the sacrifice of captive Trojans at the funeral pile of Patroclus, and a Satyr and Mænad on the lid, from Palestrina; two other cists; mirror. — TABLE CASE C. contains Etruscan mirrors: the adjoining CIRCULAR CASE H. is filled with specimens of bronze armour. — TABLE CASE D. contains several select bronzes: the bronzes of Siris, two shoulder-pieces of Greek armour, from Magna Græcia; figures and animals in relief, embossed in silver, for the decoration of a chariot; mirror with Menelaus laying hold of Helen (Cervetri); another mirror, with an alto-relief of Venus and Adonis at the foot (Locri); youthful heroic figure in a sitting posture, from Tarentum; group of Boreas and Orithyia from Calymnos; iron sword in a bronze scabbard, found at Mayence. In the adjacent CIRCULAR CASE G. is a vase with Bacchanalian scenes. — TABLE CASE E.: *Boy playing at morra, from Foggia; Silenus carrying a cask, the base of a candelabrum; Hercules, from Bay in France; Jupiter in a sitting posture, with sceptre and thunderbolt (from Hungary); fragment of a head of Mercury (perhaps a Greek original); Jupiter with his left hand outstretched, Jupiter with his right hand outstretched, Apollo bending his bow, all from Paramythia in Epirus; *Winged head (perhaps of Hypnos, the god of sleep), Perugia; head of a man, from Cyrene; head of a man (perhaps Homer), from Constantinople; Venus arranging her hair; Mercury with wallet and caduceus, found at Huis in France. — The TABLE CASES A. and F. contain bracelets, brooches, fibulae, armlets, pins, locks, keys, knives, and other small bronze articles. Circular Case I. contains a 'lebes', with a figure of Aphrodite-Persephone on the cover, from Greece. In CASE K. is a cist partly formed of leather.

British and Mediæval Room (Pl. 25), containing BRITISH ANTIQUITIES of the pre-Roman period, Roman antiquities found in England, Anglo-Saxon antiquities, and a general collection of MEDIEVAL RELICS. We begin at the door leading into the Ethnographical Room.

On the left: Wall-cabinets 1-4. British remains of the flint period. Cabinets 5-12. British relics of the flint period; on the upper shelves, very old cinerary urns. Table-case B.: in the middle compartment, objects made of reindeer horn; remains from the Swiss lake-dwellings. Case C.: Small antiquities, chiefly in bone or horn, from the caves of France. Cabinets 13-25. Bronze objects and weapons of different kinds. Cabinets 26-35. Antiquities of the bronze period, partly from Germany and Denmark. Cabinets 36-42. Curious specimens of English bronze work partly enamelled. Table Case D. contains later Celtic antiquities. Cabinets 43-51. Roughly finished cinerary urns and other vessels of clay and glass from Roman tombs. Cabinets 52-53. Roman terracotta objects, made in England, and chiefly 'castaways' or imperfect. Cabinets 54-57. Roman pottery, drain-pipes, etc.; two leaden coffins, found in London. Case E.: Smaller Roman antiquities found in Britain, such as brooches and clasps. Cabinets 58-59. Roman lamps, ornamented. Cabinets 60-64. Plain Roman vessels and jugs. Cabinets 65-75. Various Roman antiquities; carbonised vase; tomb of tiles; moulds for coins, brooches, and trinkets. Table Case F. contains Roman antiquities found in London. Cabinets 76-87. Anglo-Saxon antiquities: black funeral urns and weapons. In Table Case G., trinkets; a small box made of the bone of a whale, with Runic inscriptions of the 9th century; terracotta lamps; ancient swords.

Mediæval Collection. Wall-cabinets 88-87. Ivory carvings, chiefly writing tablets and covers of books; 92-93. Winged altar-piece, representing the life of Christ. Case H.: Carved diptychs, mirror-cover, combs, and chessmen; vessels of rock-crystal and jasper; cameos and medals; the

huge sword of Edward V. (1480). Cabinets 98-100. Old frescoes; 101-107. miscellaneous British objects, including a block of Herne's Oak, formerly in Windsor Park, an Irish crozier, and several bells. Cabinets 108-115. Metal work: old weapons, implements, and bells. Case J.: Specimens of Oriental metal work, chiefly from Syria and Mesopotamia (13-14th cent.). Cases K. and L.: Seals and impressions of seals. Wall-cabinets 116-121. English pottery; rude, glazed-earthenware vessels of the 13th-16th centuries; ornamented earthenware and porcelain (old English porcelain of 1750 and 1762); below, coloured bricks for paving and building. Cabinets 122-125. Pottery, chiefly from the site of the Temple of Diana at Ephesus. Case M.: Instruments for the measurement of time, including a clock in the form of a ship, made for the Emp. Rudolf. Cabinets 126-135. Italian majolica (enamelled earthenware, 16th cent.). Case N.: Celts, helmets, swords, axes, etc. Cabinets 136-139. German stoneware. Ranged in a line down the middle of the room are four cases: Circular Case with the Shield of Achilles, modelled by Flaxman; Table Case P., with a large bridal casket with a relief on the lid of the bride being conducted to the house of the bridegroom, and some smaller silver objects found at Rome in 1793; Table Case O., with some of the finer specimens of Italian majolica, and two vases of Chelsea porcelain; and Table Case A., with a large piece of breccia from Dordogne, with remains of flint implements and bones. — In the corner of this room, by the door to the Ethnographical Room, is the entrance to the —

Medal, or Gold Ornament Room (closed, admission by ringing the bell). The collection of medals, gold ornaments, coins, and gems preserved here is very complete and extremely valuable, being probably the finest in Europe. The famous *Portland Vase* is also kept here. It was exhibited to the public down to 1845, when it was broken to pieces by a madman named Lloyd. It was afterwards, however, so skilfully reconstructed, that there is now scarcely any trace of the disaster. The vase, which is about 1 ft. in height, is of dark blue glass, adorned with beautifully cut reliefs in opaque white glass, and was found in a tomb at Rome in the early part of the 17th century. It came for a time into the possession of Prince Barberini, whence it is also called the 'Barberini Vase', and is now the property of the Duke of Portland. The subject of the reliefs is a matter of dispute; some authorities maintain that they represent the metamorphosis of Themis into a snake, others Alcestis' delivery from Hades; the Museum Guide describes them as the meeting of Peleus and Thetis, and Thetis consenting to be the wife of Peleus.

The **Ethnographical Room** (Pl. 26) forms a department intermediate between those we have been examining and the natural history collections. It contains ancient and modern objects used by non-European nations, in geographical order. (We begin to the left of the opposite door, leading to the Central Zoological Saloon.) Cabinets 1-7. Africa; 8-13. China, Japan, and the East Indian Islands; 14-24. India, Burmah, and Java; 25-28. North West Coast of America; 29-30. North America and the West Indies; 31-37. Mexico; 38-40. Peru; 41-44. South America; 45-48. New Zealand; 49-50. Samoa and Tonga Islands; 51-61. Polynesia; 62-71. New Guinea, Fiji Islands, etc.; 72-74. Australia. The glass cases in the centre contain Indian, Peruvian, and Mexican antiquities; dresses and implements of the Esquimaux; mementoes of arctic voyages. Against the pilasters are placed a figure of Pattinee Dewa in bronze, a Chinese bronze bell, an impression of the foot of Gaudama, and an inlaid Indian cabinet.

Before inspecting the Zoological Collection we proceed across R. 1 (see Plan) to R. 27, intended ultimately to be the Prehistoric

Room, but now containing a miscellaneous collection of objects given or bequeathed to the Museum by *General Meyrick*, *John Henderson, Esq.*, and others.

The *Meyrick Collection* occupies the Wall-cases 1-18 on the W. side of the room and part of Table-case A, and consists of carvings in various materials, metal work, Oriental arms and armour, ethnographical specimens, and enamels. In Case 8 is a sword that belonged to *Tippoo Sahib*, and in Case A are several other historical curiosities. — The *Henderson Bequest*, occupying Wall-cases 33-50 and four Table-cases, consists of valuable and elaborately ornamented Oriental arms, Oriental metal work, Persian pottery (including some fine Gombroon ware), a very choice collection of Rhodian and Damascus pottery, Italian, Sicilian, and Spanish majolica, and glass. — Among the objects in the other cases may be noticed a curious set of chessmen of the 12th cent., from the island of Lewis in the Hebrides; draughtsmen of the 17th cent.; English enamels, etc.

The whole remaining portion of the upper story was formerly occupied by the ***Collection of Natural History**, which surpasses in extent all similar collections in the world, except, perhaps, those of Paris. The Mineralogical and Botanical Collections have, however, been removed to South Kensington (see p. 261), though the Zoological Collection still occupies its old position.

Central Saloon (Pl. 1), to which the principal staircase (Pl. a) leads directly from the entrance hall. The cases ranged along the walls contain antelopes, goats, sheep, and bats; in front are giraffes, gorillas, the walrus, rhinoceros, and hippopotamus.

The **Southern Zoological Gallery** (Pl. 2), to the E. of the Central Saloon, contains the other ruminants, oxen, elands, deer, roes, camels, llamas, horses, swine; also armadillos, sloths, and anteaters. In the centre is a basking shark, 28 ft. long, captured near the Isle of Wight in 1875.

Rooms 17 and 18, to the S. of this gallery, formerly contained the Botanical Collection, but are now closed to the public.

In the S.E. angle is the **Mammalia Saloon** (Pl. 3), containing apes, chimpanzees, orang-outangs, sloths, lions, tigers, leopards, bears, hyenas, ichneumons, kangaroos, marsupialia, whales, seals, and an extensive and valuable collection of corals.

The **Eastern Zoological Gallery** (Pl. 4), which occupies the whole of the E. side of the upper story, contains the admirable ornithological collection. The glass cases on the tables contain the shells of molluscous animals. The *Portraits*, which formerly hung here, have been removed to the National Portrait Gallery (p. 272).

The **Northern Zoological Gallery**, opposite the N.E. staircase (Pl. 5), consists of 5 rooms (Pl. 6-10).

The first (Pl. 6) contains birds' nests, insects, and the transformations of insects; the second (Pl. 7), reptiles, frogs, lizards, snakes, tortoises, crocodiles, alligators, sea-urchins, and star-fish; the third (Pl. 8), the *British Zoological Collection*, consisting of the British vertebrates, whales, sharks, birds' eggs, the British mammalia, birds, fishes, and insects; the fourth (Pl. 9), different kinds of bony fishes, sea-horses, saw-fish, dolphins, insects, beetles, spiders, scorpions, and crustacea; the fifth (Pl. 10), the cartilaginous fishes; sharks, saw-fish, and sponges.

The **North Gallery**, on the N. side of the building, parallel

with the Northern Zoological Gallery, is divided into six departments (Pl. 11-16), and formerly contained the Mineralogical and Palæontological Collections. At the E. end is a *Refreshment Room* (Pl. 11). [The other rooms were more or less in a state of chaos when the Handbook was published; but R. 16 is to contain the Etruscan monuments, and R. 15 the mummies and other Egyptian antiquities.]

On the N. side of the spacious entrance hall, facing the entrance door, is a passage leading to the *New Reading Room*, constructed in 1855-57 at a cost of 150,000*l.* This imposing circular hall, covered by a large dome of glass and iron (140 ft. in diameter and 106 ft. high), has ample accommodation for 360 readers or writers. Around the superintendent, who occupies a raised seat in the centre of the room, are counters with shelves containing a catalogue for the use of the readers in nearly 2000 vols. On these counters lie printed forms (white for books, coloured for MSS.) to be filled up with the name and press-mark of the work required, and the number of the seat chosen by the applicant at one of the tables, which radiate from the centre of the room like the spokes of a wheel. The form when filled up is put into a little basket, placed for this purpose on the counter. One of the attendants will then procure the book required, and send it to the reader's seat. Several of the tables are assigned to ladies exclusively. About 20,000 vols. of the books in most frequent request, such as dictionaries, encyclopædias, histories, periodicals, etc., are kept in the reading-room itself, and may be used without any application to the library officials. Every reader is provided with a chair, a folding desk, a small hinged shelf for books, pens, and ink, a blotting-pad, and a peg for his hat. In spite, however, of the cost and care with which this magnificent room has been fitted up, its comfort is by no means complete. Imperfect ventilation is much complained of, while draughts are also an annoyance. The electric light has recently been introduced into the Reading Room and Galleries. — In the year 1858, the first after the opening of the New Reading Room, the number of readers amounted to 190,400 or about 600 daily, who consulted in all 877,897 books or an average of 3000 a day. In 1880 the number of visits paid to the Reading Room by holders of readers' tickets amounted in the aggregate to 125,594.

Persons desirous of using the Reading Room must send a written application to the Principal Librarian, specifying their names, rank or profession, and address, and enclosing a recommendation from some well-known householder in London. The applicant must not be under 21 years of age. The permission, which is granted without limit of term, is not transferable and is subject to withdrawal. Under exceptional circumstances it is possible to get permission to use the Reading Room for a single day by personal application at the office of the Principal Librarian, to the left of the First Græco-Roman Room. Tickets for visitors to the Read-

ing Room are obtained on the right side of the entrance hall. Visitors are not allowed to walk through the Reading Room, but may view it from the doorway. — The **Libraries** contain a collection of books and manuscripts, rivalled in extent by the National Library of Paris alone. The number of printed books is about 1,000,000, and it increases at the rate of about 5000 per annum.

The **Print Room**, not usually shown to visitors, contains an unrivalled collection of original drawings and engravings; tickets of admission may be obtained by persons engaged in artistic studies.

23. St. James's Palace and Park. Buckingham Palace.

The site of **St. James's Palace** (Pl. R, 22; IV), an irregular brick building at the S. end of St. James's Street, was originally occupied by a hospital for lepers, founded previously to 1190. In 1532 the building came into the possession of Henry VIII., who erected in its place a royal palace, said to have been designed by *Holbein*. Here Queen Mary died in 1558. The palace was considerably extended by Charles I., and, after Whitehall was burned down in 1691, it became the chief residence of the English kings from William III. to George IV. In 1809 a serious fire completely destroyed the eastern wing, so that with the exception of the interesting old brick gateway towards St. James's Street, the Chapel Royal, and the old Presence Chamber, there are few remains of the ancient palace of the Tudors. The state rooms are sumptuously fitted up, and contain a number of portraits and other works of art. The initials HA above the chimney-piece in the Presence Chamber are a reminiscence of Henry VIII. and Anne Boleyn. It is difficult to obtain permission to inspect the interior. The guard is changed every day at 10.45 a. m., when the fine bands of the Grenadier, Coldstream, or Fusilier Guards play for $\frac{1}{4}$ hr. in the open court facing Marlborough House.

On the N. side, entered from Colour Court, is the *Chapel Royal*, in which the Queen and some of the highest nobility have seats. Divine service is celebrated on Sundays at 10 a. m., 12 noon, and 5. 30 p. m. A limited number of strangers are admitted to the two latter services by tickets obtained from the Lord Chamberlain; for the service at 10 no ticket is required. — The marriage of Queen Victoria with Prince Albert, and those of some of their daughters, were celebrated in the Chapel Royal.

Down to the death of Prince Albert in 1861, the Queen's *Levées* and *Drawing Rooms* were always held in St. James's Palace. Since then, however, the drawing-rooms have taken place at Buckingham Palace, but the levées are still held here. A levée differs from a drawing-room in this respect, that, at the former, gentlemen only are presented to the sovereign, while at the latter it is almost entirely ladies who are introduced. Richly dressed ladies; gentlemen, magnificent in gold-laced uniforms; lackeys in gorgeous

liveries, knee-breeches, silk stockings, and powdered hair, and bearing enormous bouquets; well-fed coachmen with carefully curled wigs and three-cornered hats; splendid carriages and horses, which dash along through the densely packed masses of spectators; and a mounted band of the Life Guards, playing in front of the palace; — such, so far as can be seen by the spectators who crowd the adjoining streets, windows, and balconies, are the chief ingredients in the august ceremony of a 'Queen's Drawing Room'. A notice of the drawing-room, with the names of the ladies presented, appears next day in the newspapers.

In the life of a young English lady of the higher ranks her presentation at Court is an epoch of no little importance, for as soon as she has attended her first drawing-room, she is emancipated from the dulness of domesticity and the thralldom of the schoolroom; — she is, in fact, 'out', and now enters on the round of balls, concerts, and other gaieties, which often play so large a part in her future life.

On the W. side of St. James's Palace lies *Clarence House*, the residence, since 1874, of the Duke of Edinburgh and his consort, the Grand Duchess Marie of Russia. — *Marlborough House*, on the E. side of the palace, see p. 211.

St. James's Park (Pl. R, 21, 22, 25, 26; IV), which lies to the S. of St. James's Palace, was formerly a marshy meadow, belonging to St. James's Hospital for Lepers. Henry VIII., on the conversion of the hospital into a palace, caused the marsh to be drained, surrounded with a wall, and transformed into a deer-park and riding-path. Charles II. extended the park by 36 acres, and had it laid out in pleasure-grounds by *Le Nôtre*, the celebrated French landscape gardener. Its walks, etc., were all constructed primly and neatly in straight lines, and the strip of water received the appropriate name of 'the canal', an epithet still applied to it by the common people. The present form of St. James's Park was imparted to it in 1827-29, during the reign of George IV., by *Nash*, the architect (see below). Its beautiful clumps of trees, its winding expanse of water enlivened by water-fowl, and the charming views it affords of the stately buildings around it, combine to make it the most attractive of the London parks. In 1857 the bottom of the lake was levelled so as to give it a uniform depth of 3-4 ft. The new suspension bridge, across the centre of it, forms the most direct communication for pedestrians between St. James's Street and Queen's Square, Westminster, Birdcage Walk on the S. side of the park, and Westminster Abbey.

The broad avenue, planted with rows of handsome trees, on the N. side of the park, is called the *Mall*, from the game of 'paille maille' once played here (comp. p. 210). At the E. extremity, near *Carlton House Terrace*, is the flight of steps mentioned at p. 211, leading to the *York Column* (p. 211). — *Birdcage Walk*, on the S.

side of the park, is so named from the aviary maintained here as early as the time of the Stuarts.

At the E. end of Birdcage Walk is *Storey's Gate*, leading to *Great George Street* and *Westminster*. In *Petty France*, to the S. of Birdcage Walk, Milton once had a house. — A battalion of the Royal Foot Guards is quartered in *Wellington Barracks*, built in 1834, on the S. side of Birdcage Walk. Attached to the barracks is a small chapel with a very tasteful interior. The new *Government Offices* (p. 175), the *India* and *Foreign Offices*, and beyond them the *Horse Guards* and *Admiralty*, lie on the E. side of St. James's Park. In an open space called the *Parade*, between the park and the Admiralty, are placed a Turkish cannon captured by the English at Alexandria, and a large mortar, used by Marshal Soult at the siege of Cadiz in 1812, and abandoned there by the French. The carriage of the mortar is in the form of a dragon, and was made at Woolwich. Every morning, about 10 o'clock, the Foot Guards parade here, before proceeding through the park to relieve guard at St. James's Palace (see above).

Buckingham Palace (Pl. R, 21; IV), the Queen's residence, rises at the W. end of St. James's Park. The present palace occupies the site of *Buckingham House*, erected by John Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham, in 1703, which was purchased by George III. in 1761, and occasionally occupied by him. His successor, George IV., caused it to be remodelled by Nash in 1825, but it remained empty until its occupation in 1837 by Queen Victoria, whose town residence it has since continued to be. The eastern and principal façade towards St. James's Park, 360 ft. in length, was added by *Blore* in 1846; and the large ball-room and other apartments were subsequently constructed. The palace now forms a large quadrangle. The rooms occupied by Her Majesty are on the N. side.

A portico, borne by marble columns, leads out of the large court into the rooms of state. We first enter the *Sculpture Gallery*, which is adorned with busts and statues of members of the royal family and eminent statesmen. Beyond it, with a kind of semicircular apse towards the garden, is the *Library*, where deputations, to whom the Queen grants an audience, wait until they are admitted to the royal presence. The ceiling of the magnificent *Marble Staircase*, to the left of the vestibule, is embellished with frescoes by Townsend, representing Morning, Noon, Evening, and Night.

On the first floor are the following rooms: *Green Drawing Room*, 50ft. long and 33 ft. high, in the middle of the E. side; **Throne Room*, 66 ft. in length, sumptuously fitted up with red striped satin and gilding, and having a marble frieze running round the vaulted and richly decorated ceiling, with reliefs representing the Wars of the Roses, executed by Baily from designs by Stothard; *Grand Saloon*; *State Ball Room*, on the S. side of the palace, 110 ft. long and 60 ft. broad; lastly the *Picture Gallery*, 180 ft. in length, containing a choice, though not very extensive collection of paintings.

PICTURE GALLERY. The enumeration begins to the right. *Carracci*, Christ in the Garden; *182. *Frans Hals*, Portrait of a man, dated 1636; 180. *Dujardin*, Three peasants by a wall; 172. *G. Schalken*, Girl with a candle; *174. *Rembrandt*, Portrait of himself; 170. *Teniers*, Scholars at table; 171. *Dujardin*, Shepherd boy and cattle; 176. *Teniers*, Peasants dancing (dated 1645); *168. *A. Cuypp*, Evening scene, with figures; 165. *N. Berchem*, Shepherdess wading through a river (1650); *184. *Rembrandt*, Lady with a fan (dated 1641), the counterpart of a picture in Brussels; *163. *Rubens*, The Falconer; *159. *Isaac van Ostade*, Scene in a village street; 157. *Jan Steen*, Card-players. — *154. *Rembrandt*, Adoration of the Magi (dated 1657), a celebrated work.

'The impasto of the light on this picture is remarkably bold, being of a beautiful golden tone, rich and mellow'. — *Vosmaer*.

*156. *Van Dyck*, Madonna and Child with St. Catharine; *152. *A. van Ostade*, Boors talking (1650); *149. *Rubens*, Landscape; 150. *Rubens*, St. George and the Dragon; 147. *A. van Ostade*, Boors smoking (1665); *148. *Metsu*, Lady with a champagne glass; 145. *Van Dyck*, Charles I. on horseback; 141. *F. Mieris*, Woman selling grapes (dated; erroneously attributed to G. Dou); 135. *A. Cuypp*, Cavalier; 140. *Cuypp*, Harbour; 136. *Pieter de Hooghe*, Woman spinning; *134. *Claude Lorrain*, Europa; 132. *Metsu*, Concert; 133. *A. van de Velde*, Scene on the beach (dated 1666); *129. *Hobbema*, Mill (dated 1665); 131. *Rembrandt*, Portrait of an old man. *126. *Rubens*, Pythagoras (the fruit by *Snyders*); 118. *Wouwerman*, Horse-fair; 110. *Cuypp*, Lady and gentleman riding in a wood; 116. *Rubens*, Pan and Syrinx; *113. *Paul Potter*, Cattle (dated 1640); 109. *Teniers*, Rocky landscape; 107. *Jan Steen*, Violinist and card players; 104. *W. van de Velde*, Calm (1659); *103. *J. Steen*, Woman pulling on her stockings (1663); 106. *Cuypp*, Grey horse; 100. *J. van Ostade*, Village street (dated 1643).

We now pass into the DINING ROOM, which contains a series of portraits of English sovereigns, several being by *Gainsborough*. In an adjoining room is *Sir Frederick Leighton's* Procession in Florence with the Madonna of Cimabue. We then return to the —

PICTURE GALLERY, and examine the works on the opposite wall. 98. *A. van der Werff*, Lady in a swoon; 91. *Backhuizen*, Rough sea; 92. *Teniers*, Camp scene (dated 1647); 88. *Berchem*, Shepherds at a ford; 89. *Cuypp*, Stag hunt; 98. *Teniers*, Peasants dancing; *86. *A. Cuypp*, Ducks on a lake; 83. *Jan Steen*, Interior; *84. *A. van de Velde*, Cattle pasturing; 82. *Cuypp*, Cattle and shepherds by a canal; 72. Ascribed to *Rubens*, The Pensionary John of Oldenbarneveld visited by his son after his condemnation; *67. *A. van de Velde*, Landscape with shepherds (1659); *63. *Paul Potter*, Cavalier in front of a hut (1651); *64. *J. Steen*, Family scene; 62. *Hobbema*, Landscape; *59. *J. van Ruysdael*, Evening scene with windmill, a masterpiece; 57. *Wouwerman*, Hay harvest; 54. *A. van Ostade*, Reading the papers (1650); 56. *J. Steen*, Brawl of peasants beside a canal (1672); *52. *A. van de Velde*, Hunting in a forest; 50. *Van Dyck* (?), Three cavaliers, a sketch for the finished picture in the Berlin Museum; 51. *Van Dyck*, Virgin and Child; 48. *A. van Ostade*, Peasants sitting round the fire; *45. *N. Maes*, Girl in a listening attitude stealing down a winding staircase (of a radiant golden tone). — *41. *Rembrandt*, 'Noli me tangere' morning light; dated 1638).

Rembrandt's friend, Jeremias de Decker, dedicated a sonnet to the praise of this picture.

*40. *Terburg*, Lady writing a letter, with an attendant, the *chef-d'œuvre* of this great master of scenes of refined domestic life; *34. *Rubens*, Assumption of the Virgin, sketch for the picture at Brussels; 29. *A. van Ostade*, Family scene (1668); 28. *W. van de Velde*, On the beach; *30. *Rembrandt*, Burgomaster Pancras and his wife, painted in 1645; 26. *F. Mieris*, Boy blowing soap-bubbles (1668); 22. *P. de Hooghe*, Card-players (1658), one of the artist's master-pieces; 23. *Cuypp*, Evening scene; 18. *Dow*, Mother nursing her child, very minute in the details; 14. *P. Potter*, Farm scene (dated 1645). — *10. *Rembrandt*, A ship-builder,

occupied in making a drawing of a ship, is interrupted by his wife, who has just come into the room with a letter (dated 1633).

'The momentary nature of the simple action, the truth of the heads, the wonderful clearness of the full bright sunlight, and the conscientious execution, render the picture extremely attractive'. — *Waagen*. It was purchased by George IV., when Prince of Wales, for 5000*l.*

7. *Teniers*, Peasants dancing; 2. *A. van Ostade*, Backgammon players (1670); **Titian*, A summer storm amid the Venetian Alps, an effective rendering of unusual natural phenomena (painted about 1534).

Permission to visit the Picture Gallery may sometimes be obtained (during the Queen's absence only) from the Lord Chamberlain on written application.

The Gardens at the back of the Palace contain a summer-house decorated with eight frescoes from Milton's 'Comus', by Landseer, Stanfield, Maclise, Eastlake, Dyce, Leslie, Uwins, and Ross.

The ROYAL Mews (so called from the 'mews' or coops in which the royal falcons were once kept), or stables and coach-houses (for 40 equipages), entered from Queen's Row, to the S. of the palace, are shown on application to the Master of the Horse. The magnificent state carriage, designed by Sir W. Chambers in 1762, and painted by Cipriani (cost 7660*l.*), is kept here.

To the N., between Buckingham Palace and Piccadilly, lies the GREEN PARK, which is 70 acres in extent. Between this and the Queen's private gardens is *Constitution Hill*, leading direct to *Hyde Park Corner* (p. 248). Three attempts on the life of the Queen have been made in this road.

24. Hyde Park. Kensington Gardens and Palace. Holland House.

Park Lane, a street about $\frac{1}{2}$ M. in length, connecting the W. end of Piccadilly with Oxford Street, forms the eastern boundary of **Hyde Park** (Pl. R, 14, etc.), which extends thence towards the W. as far as Kensington Gardens, and covers an area of 390 acres. Before the dissolution of the religious houses, the site of the park belonged to the old manor of Hyde, one of the possessions of Westminster Abbey. The ground was laid out as a park and enclosed under Henry VIII. In the reign of Elizabeth stags and deer were still hunted in it, while under Charles II. it was devoted to horse-races. The latter monarch also laid out the 'Ring', a kind of corso, about 350 yds. in length, round an enclosed space, which soon became a most fashionable drive. The fair frequenters of the Ring often appeared in masks, and, under this disguise, used so much freedom, that in 1695 an order was issued denying admission to all whose features were thus concealed.

At a later period the park was neglected, and was frequently the scene of duels, one of the most famous being that between Lord Mohun and the Duke of Hamilton in 1712, when both the princi-

pals lost their lives. Under William III. and Queen Anne a large portion of the park was taken to enlarge Kensington Gardens; and, finally, Queen Caroline, wife of George II., caused the *Serpentine*, a sheet of artificial water, to be formed. The *Serpentine* was originally fed by the *Westbourne*, a small stream coming from that ancient region of fountains, *Bayswater*, to the N.; but it is now supplied from the Thames.

Hyde Park is one of the most frequented and lively scenes in London. It is surrounded by a handsome and lofty iron railing, and provided with nine carriage-entrances, besides a great number of gates for pedestrians, all of which are shut at midnight. On the S. side are *Kensington Gate* and *Queen's Gate*, both in Kensington Road, near Kensington Palace; *Prince's Gate* and *Albert Gate* in Knightsbridge; and *Hyde Park Corner* at the W. end of Piccadilly. On the E. side are *Stanhope Gate* and *Grosvenor Gate*, both in Park Lane. On the N. side are *Cumberland Gate*, at the W. end of Oxford Street, and *Victoria Gate*, Bayswater. The entrances most used are Hyde Park Corner at the S.E., and Cumberland Gate at the N.E. angle. At the latter rises the MARBLE ARCH, a triumphal arch in the style of the Arch of Constantine, originally erected by George IV. at the entrance of Buckingham Palace at a cost of 80,000*l.* In 1850, on the completion of the E. façade (p. 245), it was removed from the palace, and in the following year was re-erected in its present position. The reliefs on the S. are by *Baily*, those on the N. by *Westmacott*; the elegant bronze gates well deserve inspection. The handsome gateway at HYDE PARK CORNER, with three passages, was built in 1828 from designs by *Burton*. The reliefs are copies of the Elgin marbles (p. 230). Opposite, on the S. side of the street, at the W. extremity of the *Green Park* (p. 247), is the *Green Park Arch*, erected in 1846. It is surmounted by an *Equestrian Statue of Wellington*, by *Wyatt*, 30 ft. high. — *Apsley House* (p. 255), the residence of the Duke of Wellington, lies directly to the E. of Hyde Park Corner.

To the N. of Hyde Park Corner rises another monument to the 'Iron Duke', consisting of the colossal figure known as the *Statue of Achilles*, which, as the inscription informs us, was erected in 1822, with money subscribed by English ladies, in honour of 'Arthur, Duke of Wellington, and his brave companions in arms'. The statue, by *Westmacott*, is cast from the metal of 12 French cannon, captured in France and Spain, and at Waterloo, and is a copy of one of the Dioscuri on the Monte Cavallo at Rome. No carts or waggons are allowed to enter Hyde Park, and cabs are admitted only to one roadway across the park near Kensington Gardens. The finest portion of the park, irrespectively of the magnificent groups of trees and expanses of grass for which English parks stand pre-eminent, is that near the *Serpentine*, where, in spring and summer, during the 'Season', the fashionable world

rides, drives, or walks. The favourite hour for carriages is 5-7 p. m., and the fashionable drive is the broad, southern avenue, which leads from Hyde Park Corner to the left, past the Albert Gate. Equestrians, on the other hand, appear, chiefly from 12 to 2 p. m., but also later in the afternoon, in *Rotten Row*, a track exclusively reserved for riders, running parallel to the drive on the N., and extending along the S. side of the Serpentine from Hyde Park Corner to Kensington Gate, a distance of about $1\frac{1}{2}$ M. (The name Rotten Row is said to be a corruption of *Route du Roi*.) The scene in this part of Hyde Park, on fine afternoons, is most interesting and imposing. In the Drive are seen unbroken files of elegant equipages and high-bred horses in handsome trappings, moving continually to and fro, presided over by sleek coachmen and powdered lacqueys, and occupied by some of the most beautiful and exquisitely dressed women in the world. In the Row are numerous lady and gentlemen riders, who parade their spirited and glossy steeds before the admiring crowd sitting or walking at the sides. — The drive on the N. side of the Serpentine is called the *Ladies' Mile*. The Coaching and Four-in-hand Clubs meet here during the season, as many as thirty or forty drags sometimes assembling. The flower-beds adjoining Park Lane and to the W. of Hyde Park Corner are exceedingly brilliant and well-kept. At the S. end of Park Lane is a handsome *Fountain* by Thorneycroft, adorned with figures of Tragedy, Comedy, Poetry, Shakspeare, Chaucer, and Milton, and surmounted by a statue of Fame. In Hamilton Gardens, a little farther to the S., near Hyde Park Corner (p. 248), is a statue of *Lord Byron* (d. 1824), erected in 1879.

A refreshing contrast to this fashionable show is afforded by a scene of a very unsophisticated character, which takes place in summer on the Serpentine before 8 a. m. and after 8 p. m. At these times, when a flag is hoisted, a crowd of men and boys, most of them in very homely attire, are to be seen undressing and plunging into the water, where their lusty shouts and hearty laughter testify to their enjoyment. After the lapse of about an hour the flag is lowered, as an indication that the bathing time is over, and in quarter of an hour every trace of the lively scene has disappeared. — Pleasure-boats may be hired on the Serpentine.

In winter the Serpentine, when frozen over, is much frequented by skaters. To provide against accidents, the *Royal Humane Society*, mentioned at p. 138, has a 'receiving-house' here, where attendants and life-saving apparatus are kept in readiness for any emergency. The bottom of the Serpentine was cleaned and levelled in 1870; the average depth in the centre is now 7 ft., and towards the edges 3 ft. At the point where the Serpentine enters Kensington Gardens it is crossed by a five-arched bridge, constructed by *Sir John Rennie* in 1826.

On the W. side of the park is a powder magazine. Reviews,

both of regular troops and volunteers, sometimes take place in Hyde Park. The Londoner's peaceful enjoyment of the breezy walks and shady groves of Hyde Park has of late years been frequently interrupted, even on Sundays, by the invasion of noisy organised crowds, holding 'demonstrations' in favour or disfavour of some political idea or measure. The Reform Riot of 1866, when quarter of a mile of the park-railings was torn up and 250 policemen were seriously injured, is the most notorious of such gatherings.

To the W. of Hyde Park, and separated from it by a broad, dry moat, lie **Kensington Gardens** (Pl. R, 10, etc.), with their pleasant walks and expanses of turf (carriages not admitted). Many of the majestic old trees have, unfortunately, had to be cut down. Near the Serpentine are the new flower gardens; at the N. extremity is a sitting figure of Dr. Jenner (d. 1823), by *Marshall*. The *Broad Walk* on the W. side, 50 ft. in width, leads from Bayswater to Kensington Road. The *Albert Memorial* (p. 258) rises on the S. side. The handsome wrought-iron gates opposite the Memorial were those of the S. Transept of the Exhibition Buildings of 1851, which stood a little to the E., on the ground between Prince's Gate and the Serpentine, and was afterwards removed and re-erected as the Crystal Palace at Sydenham (see p. 290).

Kensington Palace (Pl. R, 6), an old royal residence, built in part by William III., was the scene of the death of that monarch and his consort, Mary, of Queen Anne and her husband, Prince George of Denmark, and of George II. Here, too, Queen Victoria was born and brought up, and here she received the news of the death of William IV. and her own accession. The interior contains nothing noteworthy. Kensington Palace was till lately the London residence of the Princess Louise and her husband the Marquis of Lorne, and is now occupied by the Prince and Princess of Teck (the latter first cousin to the Queen), and by various annuitants and widows belonging to the aristocracy. The palace has a chapel of its own, in which regular Sunday services are held.

Opposite Kensington Palace, on the S. of Kensington Road, is *Kensington House*, a mansion of great magnificence recently finished. Its founder, who had intended it for his own residence, was, however, obliged to yield it up to his creditors, by whom it has been sold for a club for 190,000*l.* The mansion and its site are said to have originally cost more than 300,000*l.*

At the W. end of Kensington Gardens, on a hill lying between Uxbridge Road, the prolongation of Bayswater Road, on the N., and Kensington Road on the S., stands **Holland House** (Pl. R, 1), built in the Tudor style by *John Thorpe*, for Sir Walter Cope, in 1607. The building soon passed into the hands of Henry Rich, Earl of Holland, son-in-law of Sir Walter Cope, and afterwards, on the indictment and execution of Lord Holland for treason, came into the possession of Fairfax and Lambert, the Parliamentary

generals. In 1665, however, it was restored to Lady Holland. From 1716 to 1719 it was occupied by Addison, who had married the widow of Edward, third Earl of Holland and Warwick. The lady was a relative of Sir Hugh Myddelton (see p. 100). In 1762 it was sold by Lord Kensington, cousin of the last representative of the Hollands, who had inherited the estates, to Henry Fox, afterwards Baron Holland, and father of the celebrated Charles James Fox. The house is now the property of Lady Holland, widow of the fourth Lord Holland of the Fox line; but the reversion is said to have been sold to Lord Ilchester, a descendant of a brother of Henry Fox. The demesnes of Holland House have recently been much curtailed by laying out sites for building.

Since the time of Charles I., Holland House has frequently been associated with eminent personages. Fairfax, Cromwell, and Ireton held their deliberations in its chambers; William Penn, who was in great favour with Charles II., was daily assailed here by a host of petitioners; and William III. and his consort Mary lived in the house for a short period. During the first half of the 19th cent. Holland House was the rallying point of Whig political and literary notabilities of all kinds, such as Moore, Rogers, and Macaulay, who enjoyed here the hospitality of the distinguished third Baron Holland. The house contains a good collection of paintings. The traveller desirous of farther information may be referred to Princess Lichtenstein's 'Holland House'.

25. Private Mansions around Hyde Park and St. James's.

Grosvenor House. Stafford House. Bridgewater House. Dudley House. Lansdowne House. Apsley House. Bath House. Dorchester House. Hertford House.

The English aristocracy, many of the members of which are enormously wealthy, resides in the country during the greater part of the year; but it is usual for the principal families to have a mansion in London, which they occupy during the season, or at other times when required. Most of these mansions are in the vicinity of Hyde Park, and many of them are worth visiting, not only on account of the sumptuous manner in which they are fitted up, but also for the sake of the treasures of art which they contain.

Permission to visit these private residences, for which application must always be made to the proprietors, is often difficult to procure, and can in some cases be had only by special introduction. During winter it is customary to pack away the works of art in order to protect them against the prejudicial influence of the atmosphere.

Grosvenor House (Pl. R, 18; I), Upper Grosvenor Street, is the property of the *Duke of Westminster*, and is open to the public

daily from May to July by tickets obtained on written application to the Duke's secretary. The pictures are arranged in the private rooms on the ground-floor, and catalogues are provided.

ROOM I. (*Dining Room*). To the left: 2. *West*, Death of General Wolfe at Quebec in 1759; 5. *Albert Cuyp*, Moonlight scene; 8. *Sustermans*, Portrait of a lady; 12. *Claude Lorrain*, Roman landscape; *17, *11. *Rembrandt*, Portraits of Nicolas Burghem and his wife (dated 1647); 15. *Rubens*, Landscape; 18, 19. *Claude*, Landscapes; 21. *Adrian van de Velde*, Hut with cattle and figures (1658); 23. *Rembrandt*, Portrait of a man with a hawk; 24. *Wouwerman*, Horse fair; 25. *Hogarth*, The distressed poet; 28. *Claude*, Landscape; 30. *Cuyp*, Sheep (an early work); *26. *Claude*, Sermon on the Mount; *31. *Rembrandt*, Portrait of a lady with a fan; *34. *Berchem*, Large landscape with peasants dancing (1656); 88. *Sustermans*, Portrait.

ROOM II. (*Saloon*). To the left: **40. *Rembrandt*, The Salutation.

'A delicate and elevated expression is here united with beautiful effects of light. This little gem is distinguished for its marvellous blending of warm and cold tints'. — *Vosmaer*.

Above. *Cuyp*, River scene; *419. *G. Dow*, Mother nursing her child; **42. *Paul Potter*, Landscape near Haarlem (1647); 45. *N. Poussin*, Children playing; **46. *Hobbema*, Wooded landscape, with figures by *Lingelbach*; *Andrea del Sarto*, Portrait; *53. *Murillo*, John the Baptist; 59. *Canaletto*, Canal Grande in Venice; 66. *Parmigiano*, Study for the altar-piece in the National Gallery (No. 33); 67. *N. Poussin*, Holy Family and angels; 69. *Giulio Romano*, St. Luke painting a portrait of the Virgin; *72. *Murillo*, Infant Christ asleep; **70. *Hobbema*, Wooded landscape, with figures by *Lingelbach* (a counterpart of the picture opposite); 75. *Garofolo* (?), Holy Family.

ROOM III. (*Small Drawing Room*). To the left: 92. *Van Dyck*, Virgin and Child with St. Catharine; *91. *Reynolds*, Portrait of Mrs. Siddons as the Tragic Muse (1784); 89. *Andrea del Sarto*, Holy Family; 83. *Teniers*, Château of the painter with a portrait of himself; *77. *Gainsborough*, The 'Blue Boy', a full-length portrait of Master Buthall.

ROOM IV. (*Large Drawing Room*). To the left: *95. *Rembrandt*, Landscape with figures (ascribed by Mr. Bode to *A. Brouwer*); 112. *Paul de Koning*, Landscape; 110. *Giovanni Bellini* (or, more probably, *Lorenzo Lotto*), Madonna and saints; 107. *Bellini*, Circumcision of Christ; *106. *Titian* (?), The Woman taken in adultery; *105. *Rubens*, Portrait of himself and his first wife, Elisabeth Brandt, as Pausias and Glycera (the flowers by *Jan Brueghel*); *101. *Velazquez*, Don Balthazar Carlos, Prince of Asturias, on horseback, a sketch; 99. *Poussin*, Landscape with figures; 97. *Turner*, Conway Castle.

ROOM V. (*Rubens Room*). To the left: *113. Israelites gathering manna; *114. Abraham and Melchisedek; *115. The four Evangelists, three of a series of nine pictures painted by *Rubens* in Spain in the year 1629.

VI. CORRIDOR: 116. *Murillo*, Landscape with Jacob and Laban; Sketches of Egyptian scenes.

VII. ANTE-ROOM. To the left: 119. *Fra Bartolommeo*, Holy Family; 125. *Domenichino*, Landscape.

The Vestibule contains a *Terracotta Bust by *Alessandro Vittoria*.

Stafford House, or Sutherland House (Pl. R, 22; IV), in St. James's Park, between St. James's Palace and the Green Park, the residence of the *Duke of Sutherland*, is considered the finest private mansion in London, and contains a fine collection of paintings, which is shown to the public on certain fixed days during spring and summer. Application for admission should be made to the Duke's secretary.

We begin to the right, in the large gallery: 73. *Zurbaran*, Madonna with the Holy Child and John the Baptist (1659); 67. *Annibale Carracci*, Flight into Egypt; *62. *Murillo*, Return of the Prodigal Son; 61. Ascribed

to *Raphael*, Christ bearing the Cross (a Florentine picture of little value); 59. *Parmigiano*, Betrothal of St. Catharine; 58, 54. *Zurbaran*, 88. Cyril and Martin; 57. *Dujardin*, David with the head of Goliath; *53. *Murillo*, Abraham entertaining the three angels; 51. After *Dürer*, Death of the Virgin; *48. *Paul Delaroche*, Lord Strafford, on his way to the scaffold, receiving the blessing of Archbishop Laud (1838). — 47. Ascribed to *Correggio*, Mules and mule-drivers.

This work is described as having been painted by *Correggio* in his youth, and is said to have served as a tavern-sign on the Via Flaminia near Rome. In reality, however, it is an unimportant example of a much later period of art.

Opposite: 42. *Tintoretto*, Venetian senator; 36. *Rubens*, Coronation of Maria de' Medici, design in grisaille upon wood for the painting in the Louvre; 33. *Honthorst*, Christ before Caiaphas; 30. *Murillo*, Portrait; *27. *Van Dyck*, Portrait of the Earl of Arundel; 25. *L. Carracci*, Holy Family; 23. *Parmigiano*, Portrait; 22. *Guercino*, Pope Gregory and Ignatius Loyola; *19. *Moroni*, Portrait; 18. Ascribed to *Titian*, Mars, Venus, and Cupid; 15. *Zurbaran*, St. Andrew; 5. *A. Cano*, God the Father.

The pictures in the private apartments are not exhibited.

Bridgewater House (Pl. R, 22; IV), in Cleveland Row, by the Green Park, to the S. of Piccadilly, is the mansion of the *Earl of Ellesmere*, and possesses one of the finest picture-galleries in London. The most important works are hung in the private rooms of the family. Admission to the large picture hall is granted for Wednesdays and Saturdays, on application supported by some person of influence.

On the walls of the STAIRCASE: *A. Carracci*, Copy of *Correggio's* 'Il Giorno' at Parma; *N. Poussin*, The Seven Sacraments, a celebrated series of paintings; *Veit*, Mary at the Sepulchre; *Pannini*, Piazza di S. Pietro at Rome.

GALLERY. To the right of the entrance: **Guido Reni*, Assumption of the Virgin, a large altar-piece, nobly conceived and carefully finished. To the left: 156. *G. Coques*, Portrait; 225. *Stoop*, Boy with grey horse; 142. *Brekelencamp*, Saying grace; 31. Ascribed to *Sebastian del Piombo*; Entombment; 125. *Bassano*, Last Judgment; *263. *P. van Stingeland*, The kitchen (1685); 243. *N. Berchem*, River scene; 217. *Metsu*, Fish-woman; *126. *A. van Ostade*, Man with wine-glass (1677); 137. *Ary de Voys*, Young man in a library; 209. *N. Berchem*, Landscape. — *17. *Titian*, Diana and her nymphs interrupted at the bath by the approach of Actæon, painted in 1559.

'Handsome in shape and proportion, the latter (Diana and her nymphs) have not quite that perfume of youth and health and vigour which is so striking in the former (the Bacchus and Ariadne). Titian was never more thoroughly master of the secrets of the human framework than now that he was aged (82 years old)'. — *Crowe and Cavalcaselle's Titian*.

136. *Rembrandt*, Portrait; 247. *J. van Ruysdael*, Bank of a river; *166. *A. van Ostade*, Peasants playing skittles (1676); 258. *W. van de Velde*, Rough sea (1656); 212. *N. Berchem*, Landscape; *196. *Ruysdael*, Bridge; *65. *Paris Bordone*, Portrait of a man (high up); *281. *J. Wynants*, Landscape, with figures by *A. van de Velde* (1669). — *19. *Titian*, 'The Venus of the shell.'

'Venus Anadyomene rising — new-born but full-grown — from the sea, and wringing her hair . . . Titian never gave more perfect rounding with so little shadow'. — *Crowe and Cavalcaselle*. This work, painted some time after 1520, has unfortunately suffered from attempts at restoration.

135. *Van der Heyde*, Drawbridge; 222. *A. Brouwer*, Peasants at the fireside; 171. *Van Huysum*, Flowers (1723-24); 177. *A. van Ostade*, Portrait; 242. *Metsu*, Lady caressing her lap-dog. — *18. *Titian*, Diana and Callisto, companion to No. 17.

'Titian was too much of a philosopher and naturalist to wander into haze or supernatural halo in a scene altogether of earth'. — *Crowe and Cavalcaselle*.

284. *A. van der Neer*, Moonlight scene; 283. *Netscher*, Lady washing her hands; 154. *A. von Ostade*, Backgammon players; 130. *Tenters*, The alchemist; *141. *W. van de Velde*, Naval piece (an early work).

On the opposite wall: *153. *Jan Steen*, The school-room, a large canvas; 190. *Wynants*, Landscape; 182. *Isaac van Ostade*, Village street; *168. *Rembrandt*, Mother with sons praying; *280. *Paul Potter*, Cows; 111. *Netscher*, A fashionable lady; *183. *Isaac van Ostade*, Village street; *191. *J. Steen*, The fishmonger; 267. *Cuyp*, Ruin; *90. *Lorenzo Lotto*, Madonna with saints, an early work (hung high); 109. *Salomon Koning*, The philosopher's study; 214. *W. Mieris*, The violinist; 244. *G. Dow*, The violinist (1637); 165. *Wynants*, Landscape; *129. *A. Brouwer*, Landscape, surrounded with a border of fruit and flowers by *D. Seghers*; *194. *Meisu*, The stirrup-cup (an early work); 257. *Ruysdael*, Landscape; *201. *Pynacker*, Alpine scene with waterfall; *195. *Hondekoeter*, The raven detected, illustrating the well-known fable; 257. *Hobbema*, Landscape; *174. *Rubens*, Free copy with altered arrangement of Raphael's frescoes in the Villa Farnesina at Rome, the landscapes by some other painter.

The following masterpieces on the ground-floor are not shown to visitors. In LADY ELLESMERE'S SITTING ROOM: **Raphael*, Madonna and Child, the 'Bridgewater Madonna' (copy in the National Gallery); *35. *Raphael*, Holy Family ('La Vierge au palmier'); **29. *Titian*, Holy Family (an early work, ascribed to *Palma Vecchio*); *14. *Luini*, Head of a girl (assigned to *Leonardo da Vinci*); **77. *Palma Vecchio*, The three periods of life (after Titian's painting in the Palazzo Doria at Rome). The DRAWING ROOM and LORD ELLESMERE'S SITTING ROOM contain a number of admirable works of the Dutch school, including the fine 'Girl at work, by *N. Maes*.

Dudley House (Pl. R, 19; I), Park Lane, the mansion of the Earl of Dudley, also contains a fine collection of paintings, particularly of the Italian schools, and is one of the most sumptuously furnished houses in London. Admission is granted almost daily from February to July on application, enclosing an introduction, to the Earl's secretary.

The ENTRANCE HALL and STAIRCASE are embellished with modern statuary in marble.

The most important works in the PICTURE GALLERY (on the first floor) are as follows. To the left: ***Raphael*, The Graces, a youthful work, in good preservation; *Correggio*, The Magdalene (copy); **A. van de Velde*, Scene in the Roman Campagna (1630); Landscapes by *Cuyp* and **Salvator Rosa*; Ascribed to *Titian*, Recumbent Venus; **Rembrandt*, Portrait; *Peruzzi* (?), Nativity; *Andrea del Sarto*, Pietà (replica of original in Vienna); *Raphael* (? formerly assigned to *Giulio Romano*), Holy Family, freely retouched; *Titian*, Madonna and Child; **Mieris*, Interior; *Leonardo da Vinci* (?), Holy Family, sadly damaged; *Perino del Vaga*, Adoration of the Child Christ; *Bonifazio*, Holy Family, and other works; **Raphael*, Crucifixion, with the Virgin, Mary Magdalene, and SS. Jerome and John, painted about 1500, in the style of Perugino, for the Dominican Church of Città di Castello; **Fra Angelico*, Last Judgment. At the end of the room: **Correggio*, Cherubs, two fragments of the frescoes which formerly embellished the choir of the church of S. Giovanni at Parma; *Fr. Francia*, Holy Family; **Giovanni Bellini*, Madonna and Child; **Carlo Crivelli*, Madonna and Child with saints; Miniatures ascribed to *Mantegna*; *Ercolo Grandi*, The Israelites gathering manna; **Karel Fabritius*, Portrait of Abraham de Notte (1640); **Lorenzo di Credi*, Madonna and Child.

In the private rooms (not accessible): *Murillo*, *Six scenes from the story of the Prodigal Son, **Death of St. Clara; **Zurbaran*, Annunciation. Also valuable works of *Velasquez*, *Claude Lorrain*, *Greuze*, and others.

Lansdowne House (Pl. R, 22; I), Berkeley Square, the residence of the Marquis of Lansdowne, contains a valuable picture-gallery and a collection of Roman sculptures. Admission only by

introduction to the Marquis of Lansdowne, the works of art being distributed throughout the private apartments. The ancient sculptures form probably the most extensive private collection out of Rome. Most of them were discovered at Hadrian's Villa by Gavin Hamilton. It was while living here, as librarian to Lord Shelburne, that Priestley discovered oxygen.

SCULPTURES. Statue of Mercury, replica of the misnamed Antinous of the Belvedere; Youthful Hercules; Juno enthroned; Bacchus; Diomedes with the palladium; Jason untying his sandals; Wounded Amazon; Marcus Aurelius as Mars; Statue of an emperor; Numerous reliefs, funeral columns, etc. Woman asleep, by *Canova*, his last work; Child soliciting alms, by *Rauch*.

PICTURES. In the *Ante-Room*: *Tidemand and Gude*, Norwegian landscape; *Gonzales Coques*, Portraits of an architect and his wife; *Sir Thomas Lawrence*, Portrait of Lord Lansdowne. — In *Lord Lansdowne's Sitting-Room*: **Rembrandt*, The last-painted portrait of himself (about 1665); **Reynolds*, Lady Ilchester; *Master of Treviso* (assigned to *Giorgione*), Concert; Landscapes by *Both* and **Isaac van Ostade*. — In the *Library*: **Van Dyck*, Henrietta Maria, wife of Charles I.; *Rembrandt's School*, Two portraits; *Luisi*, St. Barbara. — In the *Drawing Room*: **Rembrandt*, Portrait of a lady (1642); **B. van der Helst*, Portrait of a lady (1640); *Guercino*, The Prodigal Son; **Murillo*, The Conception; **Velazquez*, Portrait of himself; *Velazquez*, Portrait of Olivarez; **Cuyp*, Portrait of a young girl; *C. Dolci*, Madonna and Child. — In the *Front Drawing Room*: **Sebastian del Piombo*, Portrait of Federigo da Bozzolo; **Gainsborough*, Portrait of a lady.

Apsley House (Pl. R, 18; IV), Hyde Park Corner, the residence of the Duke of Wellington, was built in 1785 for Earl Bathurst, Lord High Chancellor of England, and in 1820 purchased by Government and presented to the Duke of Wellington, as part of the nation's reward for his distinguished services. A few years later the mansion was enlarged, and the external brick facing replaced by stone. The site is one of the best in London, and the interior is very expensively fitted up. It contains a picture-gallery, numerous portraits and statues, and a great many gifts from royal donors. Admission only through personal introduction to the Duke.

On the **STAIRCASE**: *Canova's* colossal Statue of Napoleon I.

PICTURE GALLERY (on the first floor). To the right: *Velazquez*, Peasants at a bridge; **Parmigiano*, Betrothal of St. Catharine; **Velazquez*, The master of the feast (an early work); *Marcello Venusti*, Annunciation; **Velazquez*, Portrait of a man; *Velazquez*, Portrait of Pope Innocent X. (repetition of the painting in the Doria Gallery at Rome); ***Correggio*, Christ in Gethsemane (copy in the National Gallery); *Watteau*, Court festival; *Wouwerman*, Equestrian scene; *Claude*, Palaces at sunset; *Rubens*, Holy Family; *Spagnoletto*, Allegorical picture; *Wouwerman*, Starting for the chase; **Velazquez*, Two boys; *Murillo*, St. Catharine; several large and well-executed copies of *Raphael* (Bearing of the Cross, etc.).

The **SITTING ROOM** OF THE DUCHESS contains some admirable examples of the art of the Netherlands: **P. Potter*, Deer in a wood; **A. Cuyp*, Cavalier with grey horse; *A. van Ostade*, Peasants gaming; **Jan Steen*, Family scene, The smokers; *Van der Heyde*, Canal in a town; *N. Maes*, The Milk-seller; *Wouwerman*, Camp scene; **Lucas van Leyden*, Supper; *N. Maes*, The listener. — In the **CORRIDOR**: *J. Victor*, Horses feeding; *Jan Steen*, Peasants at a wedding feast.

Bath House (Pl. R, 22; IV), 82 Piccadilly, at the corner of Bolton Street, the mansion of Lord Ashburton, still contains one of the finest picture galleries in London, although several valuable

masterpieces were unfortunately destroyed by fire a few years ago. The pictures are exhibited on written application, enclosing an introduction to Lord Ashburton.

DINING ROOM. **Rubens*, Wolf hunt, with a portrait of the artist as a huntsman (early but very important work); **Rembrandt*, Portrait of Jansenius (dated 1661); *Rubens*, Rape of the Sabine women, and Reconciliation of the Romans and Sabines; Portraits by *Velazquez* and *Bronzino*.

DRAWING ROOM. **A. van de Velde*, Sheep in a pasture (dated 1663); *A. Cuyp*, Landscape with shepherds; **Cuyp*, Flight into Egypt; **N. Maes*, (Girl sewing (1655)); **Rembrandt*, Sitting figure of a man; *Dujardin*, The mill; **Terburg*, Concert; **Rembrandt*, Portrait of Lieven van Coppelol, the celebrated writing-master; **Rembrandt*, Portrait of a man (a round picture); **Velazquez*, Stag hunt; *Jan Steen*, Boors playing skittles; *A. van Ostade*, Family at breakfast; *Metsu*, Woman reading at a window; *Cuyp*, Portrait of himself; Three works by *A. van Ostade*; Landscape by *Isaac van Ostade*; *Rembrandt*, Portrait; *J. van Ruysdael*, Two landscapes.

LADY ASHBURTON'S SITTING ROOM. ***Correggio*, SS. Peter, Margaret, Martha, and Anthony of Padua, an early work, painted in 1517 for S. Maria della Misericordia at Correggio; *Van Dyck*, Portrait of the Duke of Nassau; **Rembrandt*, Portraits of a man and woman, companions, and each dated 1641; ***Luini* (ascribed to *Leonardo da Vinci*), Christ and John the Baptist as children; ***Murillo*, St. Thomas of Villa Nueva distributing alms. — In the ANTE-ROOM, Mercury by *Thorvaldsen*.

Dorchester House (Pl. R, 18; IV), the residence of *R. S. Holford, Esq.*, a handsome edifice in Park Lane, contains a good collection of pictures, shown in spring and summer to visitors provided with an introduction. Among the finest works of art are —

ROOM I. **Velazquez*, Portrait of the Duke Olivarez; *G. Camphuizen* (ascribed to *Paul Potter*), Goats at pasture (dated 1647); *A. van Ostade*, Interior (1661); *Cornelis de Vos*, Portrait of a lady; **Ruysdael*, Landscape with view of Haarlem; **Velazquez*, Life-size portrait of Philip IV.

ROOM II. **Lorenzo Lotto*, Portrait; **Gaud. Ferrari*, Mary, Joseph, and a cardinal; *Titian*, Portrait; **Andrea del Sarto*, Holy Family; **Cuyp*, View of Dordrecht; *Tintoretto*, Portrait; *Luini* (?), Flora; *Fra Angelico*, Six saints.

ROOM III. **Bronzino*, Leonora, consort of Cosimo I.; *Tintoretto* (ascribed to *Bassano*), Conversation piece of three figures; **Rembrandt*, Portrait of Martin Looten (dated 1632); **Hobbema*, Margin of a forest (1663); **Paolo Veronese*, Portrait of the Queen of Cyprus; **Titian*, Holy Family with John the Baptist; *Dosso* (?), Portrait of the Duke of Ferrara; *Adr. van Ostade*, Street in a village; **Van Dyck*, Portrait of the Marchesa Balbi.

Hertford House (Pl. R, 20; I), Manchester Square, the residence of *Sir Richard Wallace*, contains, in a fine gallery built for its reception, the famous **Hertford Collection*, one of the most valuable private collections in England, long on view at Bethnal Green Museum (comp. p. 126). Besides a very choice gallery of pictures, the collection includes specimens of gold and silver workmanship, Renaissance and rococo furniture, majolica, porcelain, bronzes, and art-treasures of every description. It is shown only to personal acquaintances of the owner.

DUTCH AND FLEMISH MASTERS. **Van Dyck*, Portraits of Philip le Roy and his wife; Portrait of the wife of De Vos, the painter. *Rubens*, Holy Family; Christ's charge to Peter; Rainbow landscape. *Bot*, Man with goblet. ***Hobbema*, Water-mill, the *chef-d'œuvre* of this artist. *Ruysdael*, Waterfall. *W. van de Velde*, Men-of-war in a calm. *Both*, Italian landscape. *Van Mieris*, Vegetable sellers; Joseph and Potiphar's wife. *Huis*, Portrait of a man. *A. Ostade*, The fishmonger. **Metsu*, The sportsman. *Rembrandt*, The Unmerciful Servant; Portraits.

ITALIAN SCHOOL. *Titian*, Rape of Europa. **Del Sarto*, Madonna. *Bronzino*, Portrait of a lady. *Leonardo da Vinci*, 'La Vierge au Lys'. *Savator Rosa*, Landscape. *Canaletto*, Sixteen views of Venice. Works by *Guardi*, *Ercole Grandi*, *Francia*, etc.

SPANISH SCHOOL. *Velazquez*, Infanta of Spain; Lady with fan. *Murillo*, Adoration of the Shepherds; Annunciation; Madonna.

FRENCH SCHOOL. *Meissonier*, The connoisseurs. *Greuze*, Heads. Fine examples of *Vernet*, *Delaroche*, *Watteau*, *Ary Scheffer*, *Rosa Bonheur*, *Decamps*, and *Gerôme*.

ENGLISH SCHOOL. *Reynolds*, *Nelly O'Brien; Miss Bowles. Examples of *Lawrence*, *Stanfeld*, *Landseer*, *Bonington*, and others.

Some of the other private art-collections of London, to which access can be gained only through personal introduction, must be mentioned more briefly.

Devonshire House (Pl. R, 22; IV), Piccadilly, between Berkeley Street and Stratton Street, the London residence of the Duke of Devonshire, contains fine portraits by *Jordaens*, *Reynolds*, *Tintoretto*, *Dobson*, *Lely*, and *Kneller*. In the library are the 'Kemble Plays', a valuable collection of English dramas, including the first editions of Shakspeare, formed by John Philip Kemble; *Claude Lorrain's* 'Liber Veritatis', with sketches of all his pictures by his own hand; and a fine collection of gems.

The *Earl of Northbrook's Collection*, at 4 Hamilton Place, Piccadilly, formed out of the famed *Baring Gallery*, is especially notable for its numerous and admirable examples of the Quattrocentists (*Mantegna*, *Crivelli*, *Antonello da Messina*, etc.), and also contains *Holbein's* fine portrait of his master, Hans Herbster of Strassburg (1516), and most important works by *Jan van Eyck*, *Cranach*, *Luini*, *Mazzolini*, *Garofalo*, *Sebastian del Piombo*, *Murillo*, *Zurbaran*, *Velazquez*, *Rembrandt*, *Bol*, *Dou*, *Steen*, *Maes*, *Ruysdael*, *Cuyp*, *Rubens*, etc.

The *Marquis of Bute*, 83 Eccleston Square, and *Lord Overstone*, possess fine galleries of Dutch pictures.

W. Graham, Esq., 35 Grosvenor Place, is the owner of a very valuable gallery of early Italian painters, chiefly belonging to the schools of Venice (*Giov. Bellini* and his pupils), Ferrara (*Costa*, *Dosso*), Florence (*Filippo Lippi*, *C. Rosselli*), and Siena (*Fungai*).

The *Rev. Fuller-Russell*, 4 Ormonde Terrace, Primrose Hill, has a good collection of paintings by the followers of *Giotto*, and also works by *Aldegrever*, *Patinir*, etc. — The collection of *Lady Eastlake*, 7 Fitzroy Square, is notable for its select examples of the Quattrocentists of N. Italy (*Bellini*, *Cima da Conegliano*, *Ghirlandajo*, *Caroto*, etc.). — *A. Seymour, Esq.*, 5 Chesterfield Gardens, also possesses fine examples of early Italian masters.

J. Malcolm, Esq., of Poltalloch, 7 Great Stanhope St., possesses an extremely valuable collection of *Drawings*, including one hundred and forty-six by Italian masters (large cartoon by *Michael Angelo*, drawings by *Raphael*, *Leonardo da Vinci*, *Michael Angelo*, etc.), fifty by French, Flemish, and German masters (*Dürer*, *Holbein*, *Rubens*, *Van Dyck*), and sixty-two of the Dutch school (*Cuyp*,

Ostade, Rembrandt, etc.). Similar collections are in the possession of *W. Mitchell, Esq.* (fine examples of Dürer), *W. Russell, Esq.*, and *R. Russell, Esq.* Admission to these collections is granted only to visitors furnished with an introduction.

26. Albert Memorial. Albert Hall. Horticultural Society's Gardens. Natural History Museum.

To the S. of Kensington Gardens, between Queen's Gate and Prince's Gate, near the site of the Exhibition of 1851, rises the ***Albert Memorial** (Pl. R, 9), a magnificent monument to Albert, the late Prince Consort (d. 1861), erected by the English nation at a cost of 120,000*l.*, half of which was defrayed by voluntary contributions. On a spacious platform, to which granite steps ascend on each side, rises a basement, adorned with reliefs in marble, representing artists of every period (169 figures). On the S. side are Poets and Musicians, and on the E. side Painters, by *Armstead*; on the N. side Architects, and on the W. Sculptors, by *Philip*. Four projecting pedestals at the angles support marble groups, representing Agriculture, Manufacture, Commerce, and Engineering. In the centre of the basement sits the colossal bronze-gilt figure of Prince Albert, wearing the robes of the Garter, 15 ft. high, by *Foley*, under a Gothic canopy, borne by four clustered granite columns. The canopy terminates at the top in a Gothic spire, rising in three stages, and surmounted by a cross. The whole monument, designed by *Sir G. G. Scott* (d. 1878), is 175 ft. in height, and is gorgeously embellished with a profusion of bronze and marble statues, gilding, coloured stones, and mosaics. At the corners of the steps leading up to the basement are four pedestals bearing magnificent allegorical figures, sculptured in marble, representing the quarters of the globe: Europe by *Macdowell*, Asia by *Foley*, Africa by *Theed*, America by *Bell*. The canopy bears, in blue mosaic letters on a gold ground, the inscription: 'Queen Victoria and Her People to the memory of Albert, Prince Consort, as a tribute of their gratitude for a life devoted to the public good.'

On the opposite side of Kensington Road, extending from the road to the Horticultural Gardens, stands the ***Royal Albert Hall of Arts and Sciences** (Pl. R, 9), a vast amphitheatre in the Italian Renaissance style, destined for concerts, scientific and art assemblies, and other similar uses. The building, which was constructed in 1867-71 from designs by *Fowke* and *Scott*, is oval in form (measuring 270 ft. by 240 ft., and 810 ft. in circumference), and can accommodate 8000 people comfortably. The cost of its erection amounted to 200,000*l.*, of which 100,000*l.* was contributed by the public, 50,000*l.* came from the Exhibition of 1851, and about 40,000*l.* was defrayed by the sale of the boxes. The exterior is tastefully ornamented in coloured brick and terracotta. The terra-

cotta frieze, which runs round the whole building above the gallery, was executed by *Minton & Co.*, and depicts the different nations of the globe. The interior is lighted during the day by a large vaulted glass roof, and at night by 7000 gas jets, which are lighted in a few seconds by means of electricity. The *Arena* is 100 ft. long by 70 broad, and has space for 1000 persons. The *Amphitheatre*, which adjoins it, contains 10 rows of seats, and holds 1360 persons. Above it are three rows of boxes, those in the lowest row being constructed for 8 persons each, those in the centre or 'grand tier' for 10, and those in the upper tier for 5 persons. Still higher is the *Balcony* with 8 rows of seats (1800 persons), and lastly, above the balcony, is the *Picture Gallery*, adorned with scagliola columns, containing accommodation for an audience of 2000, and affording a good survey of the interior. It communicates by a number of doors with the *Outer Gallery*, which encircles the whole of the Hall, and commands a fine view of the Albert Memorial. The ascent to the gallery is facilitated by two 'lifts', one on each side of the building (*id.*). The *Organ*, built by Willis, is one of the largest in the world; it has 8000 pipes, and its bellows are worked by two steam engines. (The organ is occasionally played about 4 p.m., when notice is given in the daily papers, and a small fee charged for admission.)

The Albert Hall stands nearly on the former site of *Gore House*, which has given its name to *Kensington Gore*, the high road from Knightsbridge to Kensington. Although less famous than Holland House, it possessed fully as much political and social influence at the beginning of the present century. It was for many years the residence of William Wilberforce, around whom gathered the leaders of the anti-slavery and other philanthropic enterprises. It was afterwards the abode of the celebrated Lady Blessington, who held in it a kind of literary court, which was attended by the most eminent men of letters, art, and science in England. Louis Napoleon, Lord Brougham, Lord Lyndhurst, Thackeray, Dickens, Moore, Savage Landor, Bulwer, Landseer, and Count D'Orsay were among her frequent visitors. During the exhibition of 1851 Gore House was used as a restaurant, where M. Soyer displayed his culinary skill; and it was soon afterwards purchased with its grounds by the Commissioners of the Exhibition, for 60,000*l.*

On the W. side of the Albert Hall stands the recently erected building of the *National School of Music*, which provides scholarships (50*l.* a year for five years) for musical students who have proved themselves worthy by competitive examination.

Immediately to the S. of the Albert Hall, in South Kensington, lie the Gardens of the **Royal Horticultural Society**, which was founded in 1804 for the promotion of scientific gardening. This society also possesses an orchard and experimental garden, 33 acres in extent, at Chiswick, near Kew, where large and very popular

flower and fruit shows used to take place. The gardens at Chiswick, however, having gone out of fashion, the society hired from the Commissioners of the National Exhibition of 1851 their present piece of ground in Kensington Gore, 27 acres in size, where the flower shows have since been held. The gardens are tastefully laid out in terraces, embellished with fountains, miniature cascades, and bronze and terracotta figures. At the N. end of the garden is the memorial of the Exhibition of 1851, surmounted by a statue of the Prince Consort. Among the statues scattered throughout the garden is another figure of Prince Albert, erected by the Prince of Wales. The spacious conservatory on the N. side is 270 ft. long, 100 ft. broad, and 65 ft. high. The gardens are open daily from 9 a. m. to sunset; admission 1s.; Mondays 6d.; and on certain occasions, duly advertised beforehand, 3d. only. The concerts given here on Saturday afternoons, during the Season, by the band of the Life Guards, attract many fashionable visitors (admission 2s. 6d.).

The buildings which enclose the Horticultural Society's Gardens on three sides were used, from 1871 to 1874, for the *International Exhibition*, which took place annually from April to September, and consisted of specimens of the art and industry of different nations. The exhibition buildings, consisting of two-storied galleries running along the W. and E. sides of the Horticultural Gardens, are tastefully built of red brick in the Italian Renaissance style, and adorned with an elegant balustrade and other terracotta decorations. Each of these galleries is 30 ft. wide, 60 ft. high, and 1100 ft. in length. An older gallery on the S. is about 1000 ft. in length. The principal or royal entrance is through the *Albert Hall* (p. 258); there are two ordinary entrances in *Exhibition Road* (see below), and two more from *Queen's Gate* on the W. side. Since 1874 the International Exhibition has been discontinued owing to lack of patronage, and the galleries have been used for other purposes. The S. Gallery is at present devoted to the National Collection of Portraits and to other collections connected with South Kensington Museum, noticed at p. 272. The Eastern Gallery contains the *India Museum* (Pl. R, 9; see p. 275).

The Eastern Gallery also contains the *National School of Cookery* (entrance from Exhibition Road), an institution for teaching the economical preparation of articles of food suitable to smaller households, and for training teachers for branch cookery schools, of which there are now several in London and other large towns.

On the opposite side of Exhibition Road, at the corner of Cromwell Road, is the *South Kensington Museum* (see below).

The large and handsome building to the S. of the International Exhibition Galleries is the new **Natural History Museum**, containing the natural history collections of the British Museum. It is ornamented with bands and dressings in terracotta, and occupies a great part of the site of the Exhibition of 1862. Some of the

collections are already arranged, and will, it is hoped, be open to the public in May, 1881.

The *GEOLOGICAL AND PALÆONTOLOGICAL COLLECTION occupies the basement of the E. wing, and comprises fossil fishes, reptiles (iguanodon, megalosaurus, etc.), birds (dinornis), mammalia (palæotherium, mastodon, etc.), corals, crustacea, shell-fish, and insects; also a fossilised human skeleton from Guadeloupe. — The gallery above is devoted to the *MINERALOGICAL COLLECTION, which contains a most extensive array of minerals, meteorites, etc. Among the most remarkable objects are a unique crystalline mass of Rubellite from Ava, a magnificent crystal of light red silver ore, and the unrivalled group of topazes. Among the larger objects in the room at the E. end of the gallery is the Melbourne meteorite, the heaviest known (3½ tons).

The *BOTANICAL COLLECTION is exhibited on the second floor of the same wing. It includes specimens of plants of all kinds, polished tablets of different kinds of wood, specimens of fruit and seeds, etc. Among the most interesting herbaria are those of Sir Hans Sloane, founder of the British Museum (see p. 223; about 1750), John Ray, and Sir Joseph Banks (1827), the last including the collection of Ceylon plants made by Hermann and described by Linnæus. The botanical drawings by *F. Bauer*, some of which are exhibited to the public in cases, form the finest collection of the kind in the world, remarkable both for scientific accuracy and artistic beauty. The *Cryptogamous Plants* are stored in rooms in the tower, higher up.

The whole of the W. wing is to be devoted to the *ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTION, which, however, will probably not be entirely removed from the British Museum for two years more (comp. p. 241).

The Natural History Museum faces *Cromwell Road*, a street of palatial residences, about 1 M. in length, and so called because Henry, son of the Protector, resided in a house which once stood here.

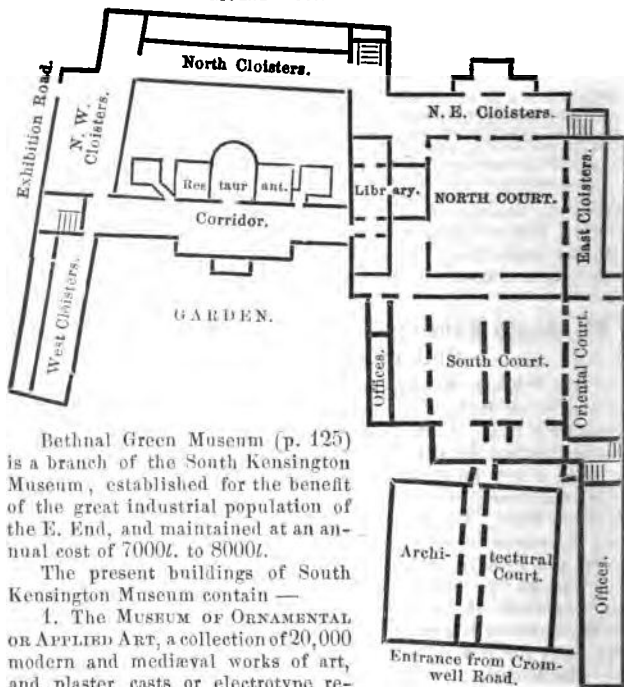
27. South Kensington Museum. National Portrait Gallery. India Museum.

The **South Kensington Museum (Pl. R, 9), in Brompton, to the S. of Hyde Park, at the corner of Exhibition Road and Cromwell Road, 1 M. to the W. of Hyde Park Corner, is most easily reached by the Metropolitan Railway. The station (p. 34) is only a few hundred yards to the S.W. either of the principal entrance in Cromwell Road, or of the N.W. entrance in Exhibition Road. The Museum is open gratis on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Saturdays from 10 a. m. to 10 p. m.; on Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays, 10 a. m. to 4, 5, or 6 p. m. according to the season, charge 6d. Tickets, including admission to the libraries, etc., 6d. per week, 1s. 6d. per month, or 3s. per quarter. In the middle of the building is a good and not expensive restaurant (p. 266), to the right and left of which are lavatories for ladies and gentlemen.

The Museum, which was opened in 1857, is one of the subdivisions of the Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education, which is under the control of the Lord President of the Council for the time being, assisted by a Vice President. The object of the Department is the promotion of art and science by means of the systematic training of competent teachers, the foundation of schools of art, public examinations and

distribution of prizes, the purchase and exhibition of objects of art, and the establishment of art libraries. It is carried on at an annual expense of about 300,000*l.*, defrayed by the national exchequer. Several other institutions in England, Scotland, and Ireland are administered by the Department. Among its professors, directors, and examiners are numbered many of the chief English *savants*; and the tangible results of its teaching and influence are seen in the progress of taste and knowledge in the fine arts and natural science throughout the kingdom.

Ground Floor.



Bethnal Green Museum (p. 125) is a branch of the South Kensington Museum, established for the benefit of the great industrial population of the E. End, and maintained at an annual cost of 7000*l.* to 8000*l.*

The present buildings of South Kensington Museum contain —

1. The MUSEUM OF ORNAMENTAL OR APPLIED ART, a collection of 20,000 modern and mediæval works of art, and plaster casts or electrotype reproductions of celebrated ancient and modern works, partly belonging to the Museum and partly on loan.
2. The NATIONAL GALLERY OF BRITISH ART, or Picture Gallery, on the upper floor.
3. The ART LIBRARY, consisting of 50,000 vols. and a collection of 17,000 drawings, 45,000 engravings, and 52,000 photographs.

4. The **SCHOOL OF ART**, in which drawing, painting, and modelling are taught.

The Art Collection, which both in value and extent is one of the finest in the world, is at present exhibited in three large courts roofed with glass, and in the galleries surrounding and diverging from them. A large central structure in the Renaissance style, designed by *Fowke*, is now in course of construction. A building on the Exhibition Road for the Science Schools, with fine sgraffito decorations, has recently been completed. The Museum is largely indebted for its rapid progress to the generosity of private individuals in lending the most costly treasures of art for public exhibition (*Loan Collection*); but Government has also liberally expended the large sum of about 1,000,000*l.* in the acquisition of valuable objects of art. All the articles in the museum are provided with a notice of their origin, the names of the artist and (if on loan) owner, and (when acquired by purchase) a statement of their cost. The following is necessarily but a limited list of the chief objects of interest permanently belonging to the institution; and of the numerous plaster casts only such are mentioned as are not usually met with in other collections. The arrangement is frequently altered. Even a superficial glance at all the different departments of the museum occupies a whole day; but it is far more satisfactory, as well as less fatiguing, to pay repeated visits. Guide-books and catalogues are sold at stalls on each side of the entrance of the Architectural Court.

From the **PRINCIPAL ENTRANCE** (temporary) in Cromwell Road we first enter the **Architectural Court**, the largest of all, measuring 135 ft. each way. It is divided into two portions by an arcade (17 ft. broad) running down the centre, and is devoted to full-size plaster and other reproductions, chiefly of large architectural works, along with a few original objects.

In entering we pass under a fine "Rood Loft, of alabaster and marble, from the Cathedral of Bois-le-Duc, North Brabant (1623). In the middle of the room is a copy, in two parts, of Trajan's Column, the original of which was erected at Rome in A. D. 114. The reliefs represent Trajan's war with the Dacians, and include 2500 human figures, besides animals, chariots, etc. — In front of the column is the competition sketch model for the Wellington Monument in St. Paul's, in painted plaster of Paris, by *Alfred Stevens*. Beyond this is the Scale Model executed by the same artist for the competition for the Memorial of the Great Exhibition of 1851. — To the left, "Wellington's Monument in St. Paul's, by A. Stevens; on the adjacent wall, plastic ornamentation forming part of the design. The composition is pleasing, though in a monumental rather than in a decorative style. — Adjacent: Cast of a portion of Rosslyn Chapel, near Edinburgh, with the column known as the 'Prentice's Pillar' (1446). Cast of the angle of the Cloisters of San Juan de los Reyes at Toledo (15th cent.), an admirable example of Spanish Gothic. Cast of the Tabernacle in the church of St. Leonard at Léau, in Belgium, executed by Cornelis de Vriendt in 1554, and one of the finest works of the Flemish Renaissance. Opposite, plaster cast of the Bronze Lion of Brunswick, the original of which is said to have been brought from Constantinople in 1166 by Henry the Lion. — Cast of the Schreyer Monument, outside the St.

Sebaldis Church at Nuremberg, one of Adam Krafft's masterpieces, executed in 1492 (Crucifixion, Entombment, Resurrection). Cast of the Choir-screen in St. Michael's Church, Hildesheim, a Romanesque work of the end of the 12th century. Cast of Choir-stalls, in carved oak, from the Cathedral of Ulm, by Jörg Syrlin (about 1470). — By the end-wall; *Cast of the Puerta della Gloria or portal of the Cathedral of Santiago de Compostella, Spain, by Maestro Mateo, an imposing work in the early-Romanesque style (end of the 12th cent.). In the lunette is a colossal figure of Christ, with the Evangelists; at the feet of Christ, St. James.

The Central Passage contains a number of works illustrative of the art of the mosaicist, and an extensive collection of electrotypes.

EASTERN SECTION of the Court. On the entrance-wall: *Early German Triptych, with painted and gilded wooden figures and rich ornamentation (original). In the centre: *Pulpit or 'Mimbar' from a Mosque at Cairo, of carved wood inlaid with ivory and ebony, and still bearing traces of painting (1480; original). — Cast of the Shrine of St. Sebaldis, Nuremberg, the masterpiece of Peter Vischer (1519). — Extensive collection of iron gates and railings, including parts of those executed for Hampton Court Palace by Huntington Shaw (1695; see p. 301). — Numerous casts of pulpits and other large objects formerly shown in other parts of the Museum have been transferred to this court.

We now descend the steps at the end of the Central Passage into the —

South Court, which is also divided into an eastern and a western half by an arcade (above it the Prince Consort Gallery, p. 270). — On the upper part of the walls of these two departments, in sunken panels, are portraits in mosaic of the 35 following famous artists (beginning on the left, at the S. angle of the W. section):

1. Leonardo da Vinci, painter (d. 1519); 2. Raphael Sansio, painter (d. 1520); 3. Torrigiano, sculptor (d. 1522); 4. Peter Vischer, artist in metal (d. 1529); 5. Bernardino Luini, painter (d. 1530); 6. Lancelot Blondeel, Flemish painter, sculptor, and architect (d. 1560); 7. Velasquez de Silva, painter (d. 1660); 8. Maestro Giorgio of Gubbio, sculptor (d. 1552); 9. Hans Holbein the Younger, painter (d. 1543); 10. Michael Angelo Buonrotti, painter and sculptor (d. 1564); 11. Titian, painter (d. 1576); 12. Bernard Palissy, potter (d. 1590); 13. Inigo Jones, architect (d. 1652); 14. Grinling Gibbons, sculptor (d. 1721); 15. Sir Christopher Wren, architect (d. 1723); 16. William Hogarth, painter (d. 1764); 17. Sir Joshua Reynolds, painter (d. 1792); 18. W. Mulready, painter (d. 1863); 19. John van Eyck, painter (d. 1441); 20. Phidias, sculptor (d. 432 B.C.); 21. Apelles, painter (d. 332 B.C.); 22. Nicola Pisano, sculptor (d. 1280); 23. Giovanni Cimabue, painter (d. 1300); 24. William Torell, goldsmith (d. 1300); 25. Jean Goujon, sculptor (d. 1572); 26. William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, architect (d. 1404); 27. Giotto, painter (d. 1336); 28. Lorenzo Ghiberti, sculptor (d. 1455); 29. Fra Giovanni Angelico da Fiesole, painter (d. 1455); 30. Donatello, sculptor (d. 1466); 31. Benozzo Gozzoli, painter (d. 1478); 32. Luca della Robbia, sculptor (d. 1481); 33. A. Mantegna, painter (d. 1506); 34. Giorgione, painter (d. 1511); 35. Fra Beato Giacomo d'Ulma, painter on glass (d. 1517).

In the northern lunette of the E. section of the court is a fine *Fresco by *Sir Frederick Leighton*, representing the 'Arts of War' or the application of human skill to martial purposes (best seen from the gallery upstairs). The corresponding lunette is to receive another fresco by the same artist, illustrating the 'Arts of Peace'.

The Court contains an extremely valuable **Collection of small objects of art from the earliest times to the present day. Those exhibited in the W. section of the Court belong almost entirely to the *Loan Collection* (see above).

WESTERN SECTION. The row of cases next the central passage contain the Museum collection of glass and porcelain. Other cases contain a valuable collection of English and foreign plate, ecclesiastical art objects, Venetian and German glass, English pottery and porcelain (fine Chelsea ware), etc., lent by *Lord Zouche*, the *Hon. W. J. B. Massy-Mainwaring*, *J. Dunn-Gardner, Esq.*, the *Right Hon. A. J. B. Beresford Hope, M. P.*, and others. — During the summer of 1881 it is proposed to hold in this part of the court a special loan collection of examples of *Spanish and Portuguese Decorative Art*.

CENTRAL PASSAGE. The cases here contain weapons, remarkable for their curious construction or artistic decoration, bronze statuettes, snuff-boxes, coffers, and other small works of art.

EAST SECTION. Collection of Chinese and Japanese porcelain, lacquer-work, bronzes, and metal works. In front of the N. wall is a colossal bronze figure (Japanese) of a *Bodhisattva, or sacred being destined to become a Buddha. A case in front of this contains an admirably-executed bronze *Eagle, with extended wings, by a Japanese metal-worker named Miyôchin Munéharu (purchased for 1000*l.*). In glass-cases at the S. end of the court are models of three Chinese villas, sent by the Emperor of China to Josephine, wife of Napoleon, First Consul of France, but captured by the British.

EAST ARCADE. Oriental textile fabrics, armour, weapons, porcelain, furniture, etc. — At the S. end is a complete *Parisian Boudoir of the time of Louis XVI., originally belonging to the Marquise de Serilly, Maid of Honour to Marie Antoinette (bought for 2100*l.*). The paintings are by *Natoire* and *Fragonard*, the chimney-piece by *Clodion*, the metal work by *Gouthière*. — At the N. end are the Royal Treasures from Abyssinia, including robes worn by King Theodore.

[The South Court is at present lighted at night by the electric light.]

Leaving the S. Court, we next enter the **North Court**, containing original *Sculptures of the Italian Renaissance.

Over the S. doorway is placed a marble *Cantoria or singing gallery from the church of S. Maria Novella at Florence, by *Baccio d'Agnolo* (1500).

EAST SECTION. The following are the most noteworthy objects in this part of the court. Several works by *Michael Angelo* and his school, including an unfinished statuette of St. Sebastian and a *Cupid (guaranteed by documents) by the master himself, and a statue of Jason, probably executed by a pupil. — *Christ in the sepulchre, a bas-relief by *Donatello* (bought for 1000*l.*). — High Altar of the conventual church of S. Chiara at Florence, by *Leonardo del Tasso* (about 1520). — Tabernacle, ascribed to *Desiderio da Settignano*, a pupil of *Donatello*. — *Altar or shrine of a female saint, from Padua, by *Donatello*. — Case containing two *Alto-reliefs and a statuette of Charity from the tomb of Gaston de Foix (d. 1512), works of great delicacy of execution and revealing the influence of *Bernardo Luini*. — Tabernacle from the church of S. Giacomo at Fiesole, by *Andrea Ferrucci* (c. 1490). — *Terracotta figures of Italo-Greek workmanship (B. C. 200), found near Canosa in S. Italy. — *Bronze busts of Popes Alexander VIII. and Innocent X., attributed to *Bernini*. — Florentine terracotta figures and busts by or in the style of *Donatello*.

By the pillars are the following admirable busts of the early Renaissance. *Giovanni di San Miniato, by *Antonio Rossellino*, signed and dated 1456, with strongly marked characteristics; Portrait of a man, a vigorous work of the school of *Donatello*; *Marble bust of a Roman emperor, crowned with laurel, a masterpiece of the Lombard school, of extraordinarily careful execution.

The E. ARCADE contains several fine carved stone chimney-pieces. Also a collection of European tapestry and textile fabrics, including the superb *Syon Cope, from the monastery of Syon at Isleworth, English embroidery of the 13th century.

WEST SECTION. Collection of glazed terracotta works, chiefly by *Luca* and *Andrea della Robbia* of Florence (15-16th cent). Those in white or uncoloured enamel are the oldest, while the coloured pieces date from

the first decade of the 16th century. Among the most interesting specimens are twelve *Medallions representing the months, ascribed to *Luca della Robbia*; large medallion executed by *Luca della Robbia* for the Loggia de' Pazzi, with the arms of King René of Anjou in the centre; Adoration of the Magi, with a portrait of Perugino (looking over the shoulder of the king in the green robe and turban); Virgin and Child, by *Andrea della Robbia*. — This court also contains examples of Italian art in bronze (including the famous *Martelli Bronze, or mirror-cover, by *Donatello*), wood-carving, etc. In fact it now represents the Italian section of the Museum, with the exception of the Majolica ware, which will be found with the rest of the pottery.

Part of the WEST ARCADE is occupied by a valuable collection of *Musical Instruments*: Harpsichord which belonged to Handel; German finger-organ, said to have once belonged to Martin Luther; Spinnet of pear-tree wood, carved and adorned with ebony, ivory, lapis lazuli, and marble, by *Annibale de' Rossi* of Milan (1577); spinnet of richly gilt leather, stated to have been the property of Elizabeth of the Palatinate; harpsichord inscribed: Hieronymus Bononiensis faciebat, Romæ MDXXI.

The NORTH ARCADE contains a collection of *Fans, Laces, etc.*

The *Fernery*, which forms a pleasant object at the windows of this arcade, was fitted up to enable the art-students to draw from plants at all seasons.

From the S.W. corner of the North Court a CORRIDOR leads past the *Art Library* to the *Refreshment Rooms* (p. 261). This passage contains a number of modern marble statues and original models. The windows contain specimens of stained glass. At the end of the corridor is a staircase leading to the Ceramic Gallery (p. 271). We turn to the left into the —

West Cloisters, which, along with the *North West Cloisters*, to the right, contain the Museum collection of furniture. The walls are covered with wood-carvings, tapestry, casts, and paintings. The *N.W. Cloisters* also contain some old state carriages and sedan chairs. At the end of the *West Cloisters* is a door leading to the *Educational Reading Room*, and at the *N.W. corner* of the *North West Cloisters* is the door opening on to *Exhibition Road*, on the opposite side of which are the *Exhibition Galleries*, *National Portrait Gallery* (p. 272), and the *India Museum* (p. 275). We turn to the right into the —

North Cloisters, which contain a unique collection of Persian earthenware, tiles, carpets, works in metal, etc., including the *Persian Textiles* presented to the Museum by the *Shah of Persia*. On the wall at the *E. end* are several interesting monumental tablets, with *Persian inscriptions*.

In the angle between the *N. and N.W. Cloisters* is a *Room from Damascus* (1756), fitted up with its original carpets and furniture; on the walls are *Arabic inscriptions*.

At the *E. end* of the *N. Cloisters* we reach a broad flight of steps leading to the upper floor, which contains the —

**National Gallery of British Art*, an exceedingly valuable and representative collection of English paintings. It includes the collections bequeathed by *Messrs. Sheepshanks, Parsons, Forster, Smith*, and others, and those lent by the *Royal Academy, Lieut.-Col. Ives, Lord Dunsmore, Capt. Hutton*, and others. It also contains the famous *Cartoons of Raphael*, formerly in Hampton Court. Before entering any of the rooms, we notice, at the top of the stairs by which we have just ascended, some original cartoons of the frescoes in the Houses of Parliament, and an original model of a group of the *Graces*, by *Baily*.

Room I. WATER-COLOURS BY MODERN ENGLISH MASTERS (special collection bequeathed by *Wm. Smith, Esq.*). The screens in the middle of the room bear a series of water-colours illustrating the *Coronation* of

George IV. in 1821. The glass-cases contain a collection of medals, partly English and partly valuable Italian and German works of the Renaissance.

Room II. COLLECTION LENT BY THE ROYAL ACADEMY (pictures purchased with the *Chantry Fund*). *C. F. Johnson*, Swineherd (1879); *W. P. Yeames*, Death of Amy Robsart; **Fr. Dickzee*, Harmony; *W. Hilton*, Christ crowned with thorns. In the centre of the room stands a bronze figure of an Athlete struggling with a python, by *Sir Fred. Leighton*, President of the Royal Academy.

Room III. FORSTER COLLECTION. On the wall, to the left: Original drawings of portraits of literary men, by *Maclise*; Illustrations of Jerrold's 'Men of Character', by *W. M. Thackeray*. To the right, water-colours and drawings by *Stanfield*, *Turner*, *Cattermole*, *Stothard*, *Cypriani*, *Maclise*, and *Gainsborough*. **Frans Hals*, Man with a jug; *Gainsborough*, His daughter; *Reynolds*, Portrait; **Maclise*, Macready as 'Werner'; *Rizzoni*, Church interior; *Wynfield*, Death of Cromwell; *Watts*, Thomas Carlyle; *Maclise*, Scene from Jonson's 'Every Man in his Humour', with portrait of Forster; *Frith*, Charles Dickens. The glass-cases in the middle of the room contain autographs of Charles II, Cromwell, Addison, Burns, Pope, etc., the MSS. of several of Dickens's novels, including the unfinished 'Edwin Drood', with the last words he wrote; three sketch-books of Da Vinci, which the master used to carry at his belt; desk and Malacca cane of Oliver Goldsmith. Small model of a curious Chinese Temple, with a grotto. — The door to the right leads to the *Keramic Gallery* (p. 271); that on the left to —

Room IV. Collection of paintings lent by private individuals, and changed from time to time. The cases contain specimen of artistic book-bindings.

Room V. DYCE COLLECTION. Pictures. To the left: *West*, Saul and the Witch of Endor; *Reynolds*, Portrait; *G. Romney*, Serena; *Janssens*, Dr. Donne; **Halls*, Edmund Kean as Richard III.; *Worlidge*, Garrick as Tancred; *Unknown Artist*, Kemble as Coriolanus; *Loutherbourg*, Garrick as Don John; *Richardson the Elder*, Portrait of Pope. The room also contains books (fine editions of the classics), drawings, and miniatures. — The door to the right leads into the reading-room of the *Forster Library* (open daily, 10 to 4, 5, or 6), containing 18,000 vols and a collection of drawings in portfolios (catalogue on the table).

Room VI. DYCE COLLECTION. Books, Engravings, and Autographs of eminent men. — We now return through Rooms V. and IV. to —

Room VII. containing paintings and drawings. Among the most noteworthy are portraits of Douglas, Duke of Hamilton, and his Duchess, by *Reynolds*, and a series of water-colour drawings and sketches by *John Constable*. The first case contains interesting German and Italian medallions.

Room VIII. LOAN COLLECTION of pictures.

We next turn to the right into the NORTH GALLERY, or **Raphael Room*, containing the marvellous cartoons executed by the great painter for Pope Leo X., in 1515 and 1516, as copies for tapestry to be executed at Arras in Flanders. Two sets of tapestry were made from the drawings, one of which, in a very dilapidated condition, is preserved in the Vatican; the other, after passing through the hands of many royal and private personages, is now in Germany. The cartoons were originally ten in number, but three, representing the Stoning of St. Stephen, the Conversion of St. Paul, and St. Paul in prison at Philippi, have been lost. They rank among Raphael's very finest works, particularly in point of conception and design. The cartoons here are as follows, beginning to the right on entering: —

*Christ's Charge to Peter.

Death of Ananias.

Peter and John healing the Lame Man.

Paul and Barnabas at Lystra.

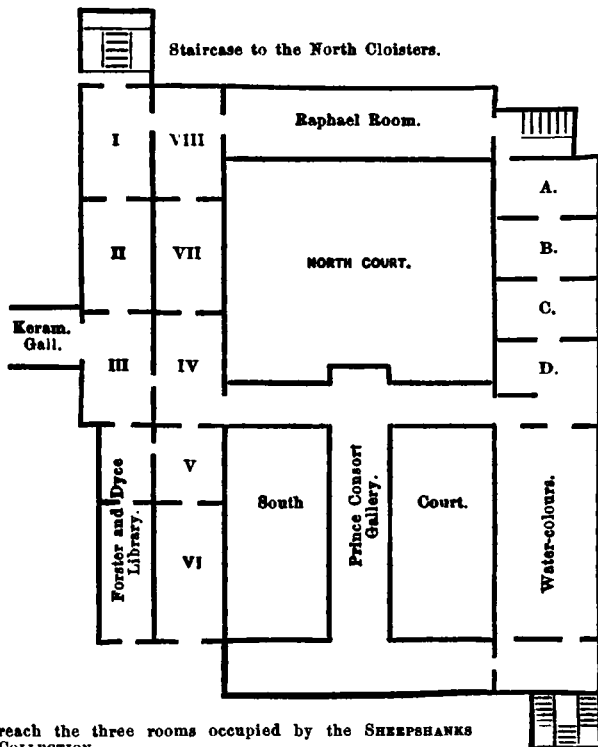
Then, on the opposite wall: —

*Elymas the Sorcerer struck with blindness.

Paul preaching at Athens.

*The Miraculous Draught of Fishes.

The room also contains a number of copies of the most esteemed works of Raphael. At the E. end of the hall we turn to the right, and



reach the three rooms occupied by the SHEEPHANKS COLLECTION.

Room A. No. 65. *Danby*, Disappointed Love. *Leslie*, *114. Florizel and Perdita; 113. Uncle Toby and Widow Wadman (comp. p. 142); *109. Scene from the 'Taming of the Shrew'. 186. *G. Smith*, Temptation. *Leslie*, 115. Autolycus; 118. 'Le Malade imaginaire'; 111. 'Who can this be?' 128. Griselda; 119. Don Quixote and Dorothea; 117. 'Les Femmes savantes'; 122. Queen Catharine and Patience; 127. Portia; 116. 'Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme'; 112. 'Who can this be from?' 125. The toilette. 57. *Cope*, Almsgiving; 179. *Rothwell*, The very picture of idleness; 52. *Cope*, Palpitation; 131. *Leslie*, Dulcinea del Toboso; 58. *Cope*, L'Allegro; 210. *Turner*, East Cowes Castle, Isle of Wight; 132. *Leslie*, Sancho Panza; 59. *Cope*, Il Penseroso; 178. *Rothwell*, Novitiate mendicants; 11. *Callcott*, Dort (a sunny meadow); 226. *Wilkie*, The Refusal (Duncan Gray); 121. *Leslie*, Female head; 56. *Cope*, Beneficence; 1396. *Simpson*, 'I will fight'; 218. *Uccini*, Italian mother teaching her child the tarantella; 206. *Turner*, Venice; 74. *Frith*, Honeywood introducing the bailiffs to Miss Richmond

as his friends; 212. *Uwins*, Suspicion; 207. *Turner*, Line-fishing off Hastings; 10. *Callcott*, Slender and Anne Page; 209. *Turner*, St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall; 187. *G. Smith*, Children gathering wild flowers; 223. *Webster*, Contrary winds; 166. *Newton*, Portia and Bassanio; 30. *Collins*, Bayham Abbey, 28. Hall Sands in Devonshire; 35. *Constable*, Hampstead Heath; 227. *Barker*, Boy extracting a thorn from his foot; 71. *Eastlake*, Italian contadina and her children; 108. *Lee*, Distant view of Windsor; *171. *Redgrave*, Ophelia weaving her garlands; 83. *Horsley*, The rival performers; 211. *Turner*, Vessel in distress off Yarmouth; 221. *Loutherbourg*, The Flood; 81. *Horsley*, The contrast — Youth and Age; 170. *Redgrave*, Throwing off her weeds; 133. *Linnell*, Wild-flower gatherers. — The frame in the centre of the room contains a collection of several hundred drawings and sketches, by *Mulready*.

Room B. No. 69. *Duncan*, The waefu' heart; 31. *Collins*, Seaford, coast of Sussex; 249. *Monamy*, Old East India Wharf at London Bridge; *Morland*, The reckoning; 61. *Creswick*, Scene on the Tummel, Perthshire; 15. *Callcott*, Sunny morning; 86. *Lance*, Fruit; 101. *E. Landseer*, Young roebuck and rough hounds; 1404. *Morland*, Fishermen hauling up a boat; 178. *Ripplingill*, Mendicants of the Campagna; 70. *Eastlake*, Peasant woman fainting from the bite of a serpent; 45. *Cooke*, Portsmouth harbour; 55. *Cope*, Maiden meditation; *Douglas*, The Alchemist; *Linnell*, Driving cattle; 246. *Wilson*, Evening; 134. *Linnell*, Milking time; 1403. *Morland*, Interior of a stable. *Mulready*, 147. The sailing-match; 152. Portrait of Mr. Sheepshanks; 141. First love; 162. Portrait of a little girl; 143. Open your mouth and shut your eyes! 144. Brother and sister; 148. The butt — shooting a cherry; 263. Mother teaching her son; 140. Giving a bite; 139. The fight interrupted; 138. Seven ages of man; 142. Interior with portrait of Mr. Sheepshanks; 145. Choosing the wedding gown. 107. *Lee*, Gathering seaweed; *222. *Webster*, Village choir; 203. *Stothard*, Sancho Panza and the Duchess. *C. Landseer*, 105. The Hermit; *109. Temptation of Andrew Marvell. 33. *Constable*, Cathedral of Salisbury; *Mennet*, Lake of Geneva; 197. *Stothard*, Shakspeare's principal characters; 60. *Cope*, Mother and child; 219. *Webster*, Sickness and Health; 62. *Creswick*, A summer's afternoon; *Claxton*, The Sepulchre; 110. *Leslie*, Characters from the 'Merry Wives of Windsor'; 85. *Jackson*, Portrait of Earl Grey; 225. *Wilkie*, The broken jar; *189. *Stanfield*, Market-boat on the Scheldt; 43. *Cooke*, Mont St. Michel; 27. *Collins*, Rustic civility; 221. *Webster*, Returning from the fair; 188. *Stanfield*, Near Cologne; 220. *Webster*, Going to the fair; 41. *Cooke*, Brighton Sands; *104. *C. Landseer*, Sterne's Maria. — In the cases on the floor are exhibited some fine enamels and miniatures.

Room C. To the left: *Serres*, Lighthouse in Dublin Bay; *Danby*, Upas tree of Java, 66. Calypso's Island; *281. *De Wint*, Woody landscape; 242. *Howard*, Peasants of Subiaco; 84. *Constable*, Dedham Hill; 98. *E. Landseer*, Sancho Panza and Dapple; 67. *Danby*, Liensfjord in Norway; 258. *De Wint*, Cornfield; 833. *Hoare*, Girl's head; 248. *Smirke*, The Widow in 'Hudibras'; *Ward*, Bulls fighting; *Dyckmans*, Family group; 91. *E. Landseer*, 'No place like home'; *190. *Stanfield*, Sands near Boulogne; *88. *E. Landseer*, The drover's departure, a scene in the Grampians; 512. *Carpenter*, Old woman spinning; 176. *Roberts*, Gate at Cairo; 9. *Callcott*, Brisk gale; 50. *Cooper*, Donkey and spaniel; 53. *Cope*, The young mother. *E. Landseer*, 92. The 'Twa Dogs'; *93. The old shepherd's chief mourner; 98. A naughty child. *Barry*, The Temptation in Eden. *E. Landseer*, *87. Highland breakfast; 94. 'Jack in office'; 102. Eagle's nest; 90. Fireside party; 89. The dog and the shadow; 95. Tethered rams. 431. *Lambert*, Landscape; 233. *Witherington*, Hop garden; *100. *E. Landseer*, Comical dogs; 167. *Redgrave*, Cinderella; 234. *Chalon*, Hastings — fishing-boats making for shore in a breeze; 164. *Mulready Junior*, Interior; *89. *E. Landseer*, Suspense.

Room D., which we next enter, and the adjacent long GALLERY, contain the valuable and extensive Collection of Water-colour Paintings, of great interest to the student and lover of art. The

Gallery also contains, in cases, the Museum *Collection of Ancient and Modern Jewellery*. The latter comprises an admirable collection of rings, arranged according to countries and destined uses (wedding, mourning, motto, charm, iconographic, etc.); cameos, gems, precious stones; bracelets, earrings, necklaces of various nations (chiefly from the Exhibition of 1867); Russian picture ornaments, Scandinavian and Danish bracelets; and a collection of military and naval medals and other decorations. In the lunettes above the wall-panels at the sides are decorative paintings to illustrate the different kinds of Art Studies. At the S. end of the Gallery is a staircase leading down to the Oriental Court. At the top of the stairs, under glass, are a group in ivory and wood of the Judgment of Solomon, by *Simon Troger* (beginning of the 18th cent.; bought for 680*l.*), and a large bronze and ivory vase, by *Triqueti* (1860).

We now return to Room D., and turn (to the left) into the Gallery, which separates the N. from the S. Court. The balcony on our right, from which we look down into the N. court, is the singing gallery, mentioned at p. 265. Opposite it is the ***Prince Consort Gallery**, so called from the mosaic portrait of Prince Albert over the cantoria, which contains a rich selection of small mediæval works of art, arranged in glass cases.

The case under the archway contains small plaques of enamel. The next case, standing in advance of the others, holds ancient enamelled works, the most important of which are a **Shrine* in the form of a church with a dome (Rhenish Byzantine of 12th cent., bought for 2142*l.*), a **Triptych of champlevé enamel* (German, 13th cent.), and an **Altar-cross* of Rhenish Byzantine work with enamel medallions (12th cent.). Next comes a double row of cases, the first seven of which (four on the left and three on the right) contain examples of ancient and modern enamels, especially some fine *Limoges Enamels* of the 16th and 17th centuries. The most valuable object is the large **Casket*, enamelled on plates of silver, with a band of dancing figures, ascribed to *Jean Limosin* (16th cent.). The following cases contain objects of ecclesiastical use, many of which are fine examples of early German, French, Spanish, and Italian metal work; also ornaments of ivory, amber, shell, agate, etc. The *6th Case* on the right contains the 'Gloucester Candlestick', of gilt bronze (1104). The *7th Case* on the left is filled with objects in crystal, including an engraved rock-crystal **Ewer* of Byzantine workmanship (9th or 10th cent.), purchased for 450*l.*, and an altar-cross by Valerio Vicentino (1520). In the *7th Case* (right) are stoneware and cocoa-nut cups, in silver-gilt mounts. The *8th Case* on the same side contains secular vessels in gold and silver, prominent among which is a beautiful **Silver Cup* in repoussé work, by *Jannitzer* (d. 1585). The *8th Case* on the opposite side contains, among similar objects, a fine German silver-gilt chalice (15th cent.), and a large silver tankard with reliefs (German, 18th cent.). The *9th Cases* on each side contain English plate; in that to the right is a tall silver-gilt cup with bands of relief and scroll work (London, 1611).

In the detached case at the end of the double row is a fine *Mirror* of burnished metal, in a stand of steel damascened with gold and silver (Italian; 1550). The case under the archway contains salvers and plates in silver repoussé work.

The cases to the left (E.) of the archway (S. Gallery) contain specimens of English silversmith's work, watches, clocks, knives, forks, spoons, etc. In the fourth case is a **Dutch clock* in the form of a dome (17th cent.).

The W. portion of the Gallery is devoted to a choice collection of *Carvings in Ivory*, including diptychs (Diptychon Meleretense of 4th cent.), book and mirror covers, croziers, caskets, and statuettes (six plaques of Infant Bacchanals and Fauns by François du Quesnoy, surnamed Il Fiammingo). On the walls are casts of ivory carvings.

The Gallery of the *Architectural Court*, reached by a few steps at the S. end of the Prince Consort Gallery, contains the collection of Ornamental Ironwork, of Italian, French, German, and English origin: balconies, window-gratings, lamps, etc.

The ***Keramic Gallery**, entered from Room III. of the picture galleries (see above), contains an admirable collection of pottery, porcelain, and majolica ware.

We first reach the collection of English pottery of the 17th and 18th cent.; Wedgwood china; English porcelain; enamelled earthenware; English reproductions of Majolica, Palissy, and Della Robbia ware. Adjoining are specimens of French earthenware of the 16th cent., including 5 pieces of the famous Henri-Deux ware; choice collection of Palissy ware; modern Italian porcelain; Sèvres porcelain; Dresden china; large collection of German and Flemish stoneware, including several large German stoves; then a large collection of Majolica, including several very valuable pieces; some Hispano-Moresco (Spanish) ware. The windows on the right, in grisaille, designed by *W. B. Scott*, represent scenes from the history of the potter's art. From the opposite windows a fine view is obtained of the new buildings of the Museum.

[At present (April, 1881) nearly all examples of art manufactures of modern date (1850 and onwards) are at Bethnal Green Museum, p. 125.]

At the W. end of the Keramic Gallery is the staircase mentioned at p. 266, leading to the Refreshment Rooms.

Adjoining the principal entrance to South Kensington Museum is the **Patent Office Museum**, open daily, gratis, during the same hours as its large neighbour, though under different administration. The collection is of great historical value, especially to persons interested in machinery.

To the left of the entrance: The original *Hydraulic Press*, made by Joseph Bramah and patented in 1795. — *Engine of Bell's *Comet*, the first steamboat that ever plied in European waters. Bell's ingenious project for applying steam-power to navigation was received with neglect by the various European governments, but at once excited attention in the United States, where the first experiments were made in 1806. It was not till 1812 that the *Comet* was advertised to ply on the Clyde for the 'conveyance of passengers and goods'. — Farther on *Stephenson's first locomotive, the *Rocket*, constructed to compete in the trial of locomotives on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway in 1829, where it gained the prize of 500*l.* — Adjacent, '*Puffing Billy*', the first locomotive engine ever constructed, in use at the Wylam Collieries from 1813 to 1862. — The *Sans Pareil*, by Hawksworth of Darlington, another competitor at the above mentioned trial. — Cornish Pumping Engine, formerly in operation at Soho near Birmingham, to which James Watt in 1777 applied for the first time his separate condenser and air-pump (patented 1769). Hislop's Winding and Pumping Engine, patented 1790 and erected for raising coals about 1795. — Watt's first Sun and Planet Engine, erected at Soho in 1788. — Clock of Glastonbury Abbey, constructed by one of the monks in 1325, and showing the phases of the moon. — Swiss striking clock of 1348. — Clock with stone weights, from Aymestrey Church, Herefordshire.

Opposite the W. entrance of the Museum, in Exhibition Road, is the entrance to the *Exhibition Galleries* (p. 260), which contain

various objects for which there is no room in the Museum, including the Educational Collection of models of school buildings, specimens of school fittings, books, and scientific apparatus; a collection of Munitions of War; a collection of Materials used in Building, and other collections described below.

Here also is the ***National Portrait Gallery** (Pl. R., 9), a valuable series of original portraits and busts of celebrated Englishmen (open daily, except Friday, from 10 to 4, 5, or 6, free; entrance from Exhibition Road). The director of the gallery is *Mr. George Scharf*.

The National Portrait Gallery was extended in 1880, and the portraits were then carefully arranged in historical sequence.

The *Vestibule* contains busts of *Sir Robert Peel* (d. 1850), by M. Noble; *Lord Jeffrey* (d. 1850), by Park; *George Stephenson* (d. 1848), by Pitts; *W. Hogarth*, the painter (1697-1764), by Roubiliac; *John Wesley* (1703-1791), *Charles Fox* (d. 1806), by Nollekens; and *W. M. Thackeray* (1811-63), in terracotta, by Boehm. By the wall to the left is a sitting figure of *Lord Bacon* (1561-1626). Here also are a series of busts of English sovereigns, and numerous autographs of eminent personages of the 17th and 18th centuries. — The adjoining *Room* contains busts of the *Duke of Wellington* (1769-1852), *Cobden*, *Thomas Arnold*, etc. In the centre of the room are two recumbent figures, electrotype casts of the originals in Gloucester Cathedral: on the right, *Edward II* (d. 1327), a good piece of Gothic work; on the left, *Robert, Duke of Normandy*, surnamed *Courthouse*, eldest son of *William the Conqueror*. In order to preserve the chronological order we at present leave the portraits in this room unnoticed, and ascend the staircase to the upper floor.

Entrance Room. On the entrance-wall, PORTRAITS OF THE ***PLANTAGENET PERIOD** (1154-1485): *Henry IV.* (d. 1413), an interesting specimen of early English painting; *Richard III.* (d. 1485) in the act of putting a ring on his finger, a good work, probably by a Flemish artist. — Then, PORTRAITS OF THE **TUDOR PERIOD** (1485-1603): *Henry VII.* (d. 1509), a work in the upper German style, painted, according to the Latin inscription, by *Hermann Rinck* (freely restored). Next to this is a photograph of *Holbein's* celebrated cartoon of *Henry VII. and Henry VIII.*, (life-size) now in the possession of the Marquis of Hartington. To the right of the door, *Cardinal Wolsey*, a crude performance. Several portraits of *Henry VIII.*, none of which is equal in artistic value to those by *Holbein* in other collections.

On the other walls, PORTRAITS OF THE **TUDOR PERIOD** (1485-1603): *Sir Thomas More* (1486-1535), Chancellor of England and patron of *Holbein*, a skilful copy of the original by *Holbein* at *Windsor* (photograph adjoining); *Edward VI.* at the age of six, after *Holbein's* drawing at *Windsor* (photograph adjoining); *Queen Mary I.* at the age of 28, before her accession; *Queen Elizabeth* (d. 1603), a disagreeable work of no artistic value; below, miniature of *The Same*, by *N. Milliard*; *Peter Martyr Vermilius* of Florence, preacher of the Reformation at Oxford, d. at Zurich in 1562, painted by *Holbein* in 1562; *Mary, Queen of Scots*, two portraits, at the ages of eighteen and thirty-six; *Sir Thomas Gresham* (1519-1579), founder of the Royal Exchange, by *Sir Anthony More*, the friend of *Holbein*; *John Knox* (1505-72).

Second Section. PORTRAITS OF THE **STUART PERIOD** (1603-1649). Above the door: Cast of *Shakspeare's* head from the monument at *Stratford on Avon*; the *Earl of Southampton* (d. 1624), the friend and patron of *Shakspeare*, by *Mierevelt*; oil-portrait of *Shakspeare* (the *Chandos* portrait), with an early wood-cut below; *James I.* in his royal robes, by *Van Somer*; below, *Guy Fawkes* and other conspirators of the Gunpowder Plot, engraving with good portraits taken from life. — *Francis Quarles* (d. 1644), the poet, by *Dobson*; *Queen Henrietta Maria*, consort of *Charles I.*, of the school of *Van*

Dyck; **Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia* (d. 1662), at the age of forty-six, by Honthorst; **The Same*, by Mierevelt; *Inigo Jones*, the architect (1573-1652), by Old Stone, after Van Dyck; *W. Dobson* (1610-1616), a follower of Van Dyck and the first native English portrait-painter of any eminence, by himself; *Children of Charles I.*, school of Van Dyck; above, to the right, **Lady Carleton*, by Cornelius Janssen, a work of great harmony of tone. Below the bust of *Cromwell* is a collection of interesting autographs of Henry VIII., Queen Elizabeth, Charles I., Cromwell, and their most eminent contemporaries. — On the side-walls: **James Harrington* (d. 1677), the author, by Honthorst; *Thomas Hobbes*, the philosopher (d. 1679), at the age of eighty-one, by J.M. Wright; *Oliver Cromwell*, in his 58th year, from a miniature. — **Endymion Porter*, confidant of Charles I. (1587-1660), an excellent work by Dobson. Then, bust of *Seneca*.

Third Section. PORTRAITS OF THE COMMONWEALTH (1649-1660). Autographs of David Garrick, Horace Walpole, and Charles Fox.

Fourth Section. PORTRAITS OF THE TIME OF CHARLES II. (1660-85), by Sir Peter Lely, chiefly portraits of aristocratic ladies. That of *Madame Jane Middleton* (1646-90), in excellent preservation, is interesting as one of the master's earlier efforts. The most striking are the portraits of *Prince Rupert* (unfinished) and of *George Villiers, 2nd Duke of Buckingham*, the profligate courtier and companion of Charles II.

Fifth Section. PORTRAITS OF THE REIGNS OF JAMES II., WILLIAM III., AND QUEEN ANNE (1686-1714). By the window, *Charles Sackville, Earl of Dorset* (d. 1706), by Sir Godfrey Kneller; opposite, **Sir Christopher Wren*, the architect of St. Paul's Cathedral (1637-1723).

Sixth Section. *Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke*, the statesman (1678-1751), by H. Rigaud; *Viscount Torrington*, by Sir Godfrey Kneller; *Jonathan Swift* (1667-1745), by C. Servans; several portraits of *Cardinal York*, including one of him when a child by **Largillière*; *W. Russell, first Duke of Bedford* (1613-1700), by Sir G. Kneller.

We now ascend the staircase, at the top of which, to the right, is a small room containing engraved portraits of Judges and Sergeants at Law. In front is a —

Large Room, lighted from the roof. To the right: *Mary Davis*, an actress, by Sir Peter Lely; *Elizabeth Hamilton, Countess de Grammont* (d. 1708), one of Sir P. Lely's best works. — Then follows a long array of portraits of Judges, in their unpicturesque dress of office. — On the end-wall: *Albert, the Prince Consort*, by Winterhalter; in front of this portrait, to the right, **Bust of William Pitt* (1759-1806), by Nollekens. — Then, *Geoffrey Chaucer*, a full-length portrait; *Archbishop Cranmer*, painted by Gervase Fliccius in 1557; in front, bronze bust of *Cromwell*. Also a bronze bust of *Charles I.*, executed about 1640 by the Florentine Janelli; *Sir Isaac Newton* at his study-table. — To the right of the exit: *George Buchanan* in his 76th year, painted in 1581.

We now descend the staircase and reach another department of the gallery. To maintain the chronological order we turn to the left, and begin with the section at the end.

First Section. **Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat*, beheaded in 1747, by Hogarth; *Wm. Hogarth* (1697-1764), the painter, by himself; *Alexander Pope*, in crayons, by Hoare.

Second Section. *James Thomson* (d. 1748), the poet, by Paton; *Händel* (d. 1759), by Hudson; *James Watt*, the inventor of the steam-engine, by Kneller; **W. Pulteney, Earl of Bath* (1682-1764), by Sir Joshua Reynolds, vigorously handled; *General Wolfe* (1726-59), by Highmore; *Samuel Richardson* (d. 1761), by Highmore.

Third Section. Meeting of the Fine Arts Commission at Whitehall in 1846, with 28 portraits. — *Sir Joshua Reynolds* (1723-1792), as a young man, by himself; *Oliver Goldsmith* (1728-1774), by a pupil of Reynolds, a portrait familiar from numerous engravings; *David Garrick* (d. 1779), by Pine; *William, Duke of Cumberland* (d. 1765), by Reynolds; *Sir William Chambers* (d. 1796), the architect of Somerset House, by Reynolds, somewhat pale in tone; *Admiral Viscount Keppel* (1727-1782), by Reynolds.

Fourth Section. The *House of Commons* in 1833 (the first reformed parliament), by Hayter, with 320 portraits (with key at the sides). — *Convention of the Anti-Slavery Society* in 1840, by Benjamin Haydon, with portraits of Clarkson, Fowell Buxton, Gurney, Lady Byron, etc.

Fifth Section (at the foot of the staircase). *Lord Clive* (d. 1774), by Dance; *William Pitt* (d. 1778), by Brompton. — Bronze bust of *Warren Hastings*, the first Governor-General of India (1733-1818), by Banks.

Sixth Section. *Benjamin Franklin* (1706-1790); *George Whitefield* (d. 1770), by Woolaston; *Warren Hastings*, by Sir Thomas Lawrence; *Francis Horner* (1778-1817), the politician and essayist, one of the founders of the 'Edinburgh Review', by Sir Henry Raeburn; *Robert Burns* (d. 1796), by Nasmyth, well known from engravings; *Captain Cooke* (d. 1779), by Webber; two portraits of *John Wesley* (1703-1791), one by Hone representing him at the age of 63, the other by Hamilton at the age of 85.

Seventh Section. **James Watt* (1736-1819), by C. J. de Breda; *Sir Walter Scott* (d. 1832), by Graham Gilbert; *Lord Byron* (d. 1824), in Greek costume, by T. Phillips; *Sir William Herschel* (1738-1822), by Abbott; *J. Flaxman* (d. 1826), by Romney; *Sir Walter Scott* in his study, by W. Allan; *W. Wilberforce*, the philanthropist (d. 1833), by Sir T. Lawrence (unfinished). *Dr. Jenner* (d. 1823), the discoverer of the protective properties of vaccination; in front his work, 'On the Origin of Vaccine Inoculation' (1801), with a cow's hoof as letter-weight. *Lord Nelson* (d. 1806), by L. J. Abbott and H. Füger of Vienna (two portraits).

Eighth Section. **Jeremy Bentham*, the economist and political writer (d. 1832), by H. W. Pickersgill; *Sir Walter Scott*, by Sir E. Landseer; *George Stephenson* (1781-1848), the first to apply the locomotive engine to railway trains, and constructor of the first railway (from Manchester to Liverpool), opened in 1825; *Rev. Ed. Irving*, (1792-1834), founder of the Irvingite or Catholic Apostolic Church, drawing by Slater; *John Keats* (d. 1821), by J. Severn; *Chas. Lamb* (d. 1834), by Hazlitt; *Thos. Campbell* (d. 1844), by Lawrence; *Mrs. Siddons* (d. 1831), by Beechey.

Ninth Section. *Admiral Sir John Ross* (1777-1856), the arctic navigator, by J. Green; *William Wordsworth* (1770-1850), by H. W. Pickersgill; *Samuel Rogers*, the poet (1762-1855), charcoal drawing by Sir T. Lawrence; *Viscount Hardinge* (1785-1856), Governor-General of India, by Sir Francis Grant; *Lord Campbell* (1779-1861), Lord Chancellor of England, by F. A. Woolnoth; **Thomas de Quincey* (1785-1859), by Sir John Watson Gordon; *John Gibson*, the sculptor (1791-1861), by Mrs. Carpenter; *Marquis of Dalhousie*, Governor-General of India (1812-1860), by W. Gordon; *M. Faraday* (d. 1867), by Phillips; *Charles Dickens* (d. 1870), sketch by Ary Scheffer; *Lord Macaulay* (d. 1859), sketch by Grant; *Duke of Wellington* (1769-1852), by Count D'Orsay; *E. B. Browning*, the poetess (d. 1861), a chalk drawing by Talfourd; *Cobden* (d. 1867), by Dickenson; *Geo. Grote*, the historian of Greece (1794-1871), by Stewartson. — We have now again reached the foot of the staircase by which we ascended (p. 272). Most of the rooms also contain interesting autographs, manuscripts, and personal reminiscences.

On quitting the National Portrait Gallery we follow the corridor to the left, on the right side of which is a room containing a *Collection of Modern Guns, Small Arms, and Projectiles*, lent by the War Department. A long corridor, filled with ornamental iron-work and modern glazed and unglazed terracottas, leads hence to two halls containing *Machinery*. (Fine view from the windows of the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens and of the Albert Hall.) Next to these is a gallery containing an interesting series of **Naval Models*, beyond which are two rooms with glazed terracotta wares of foreign manufacture.

In the South West Gallery is the *Museum of Economic Fish-Culture*, with a small aquarium. — Then a *Historical Collection of Telegraphic Apparatus*, beginning with Bain's chemical telegraph, the first instrument of the kind ever used in England (1846). Here also are the electrical machine used by Benjamin Franklin in his experiments, a collection of chronometers, and other scientific instruments. The Anthropological Collection lent by General Pitt Rivers (formerly Col. Lane Fox) is also exhibited here. — We may now leave the building by the entrance in Queen's Gate, near Kensington Gardens.

The **India Museum* (Pl. R, 9), in the Eastern Gallery (comp. p. 260), was placed in 1880 under the management of the directors of South Kensington Museum, who have considerably extended and improved it, so that it now ranks among the most interesting exhibitions in London. The museum is open daily, Sundays excepted, from 10 to 4, 5, or 6 according to the season; Mon., Tues., and Sat., gratis, other days 6d. Payment at S. Kensington Museum entitles the visitor to a free pass for this collection. The main entrance is in Exhibition Road, in the centre of the building; and there is another entrance, adjoining that of the National Portrait Gallery.

Entering by the main entrance we perceive, to the right, a model of the colossal equestrian *Statue of the Prince of Wales at Bombay, by Boehm. Along the walls of the vestibule and in the glass-cases of the large hall is a series of *Græco-Buddhist Sculptures, discovered by Dr. Leitner in the lands on the N.W. frontier of India, and including some heads of classic beauty. The coins found in India bearing Buddhist representations on one side and Greek inscriptions on the other lend credibility to the statement of Greek writers, that Hellenic culture took firm root in India after the Oriental campaign of Alexander the Great. This fact invests the collection of Dr. Leitner with peculiar interest.

By the walls are ornaments and figures of a later date, revealing an utter lack of any idealistic tendencies.

In the middle of the hall: Plaster cast of the Eastern Gateway of the great Buddhist Tope at Sanchi, in the territory of the Begum of Bhopal; the original was built about the beginning of our era. To the right, model of the huge domed tope, to which the gate belongs, erected about B.C. 500; at the sides, marble figures of Buddha. — On the right: Cast of the throne pillar in the private Hall of Audience in Akbar Khan's palace at Fâthpûr Sikrî, near Agra (16th cent.).

We now ascend a few steps, and turn to the right into the long galleries, containing architectural models and textile fabrics.

[The staircase immediately to the right leads to the upper galleries, in which are placed the collections of furniture, carvings, lacquer-work, arms, pottery, jewelry, and bronzes.]

FIRST SECTION. On the walls, Indian carpets. On the stands: Models of ornamented ceilings, chiefly from Lahore; perforated window-screens. Then, Models of various Indian buildings, the most interesting of which are the following: Tomb of Runjeet Singh, at Lahore, a two-storied structure with a dome; Palace of the Maharajah of Lahore; the Ghosala Ghât, on the Ganges at Benares, in ivory with metal plaques at the sides; the Elephanta Caves, near Bombay.

SECOND SECTION. Dr. Leitner's Ethnographical Collection. — On the left: Collection of objects from Borneo (lent by H. Brooke Low, Esq.),

affording an interesting insight into the development of the decorative art among unsophisticated races.

THIRD SECTION. Unrivalled collection of Cashmere, Madras, and Afghan Carpets. The Afghan carpets are the oldest.

FOURTH SECTION. Embroidery, Brocades, Cashmere shawls, etc.

FIFTH SECTION. To the right: Embroideries in gold thread; Portions of the decorations of the King of Burmah's pavilion. — Turbans, caftans, etc. — In the centre: Male costume (royal) from Lucknow; female costume from Delhi. Cashmere coat, in green and gold.

We now ascend the staircase, the walls of which are hung with photographs of Indian scenery. At the top is a glass-case containing Brahminical Gods, of extremely rough workmanship. Then, in the Upper Gallery: —

FIRST SECTION. Works in silver and other metals. In the centre: Ewer with cover, of metal, with enamels representing Indian scenery (Bidri work). In a glass-case on the left: *No. 2910, Buddha as Siddhartha before his conversion taking part in a grand procession, an extremely interesting 'Lotah' of about 200-300 A. D, found in a Buddhist's cell; Somovar, or tinned copper vase from Cashmere (18th cent.). — In the middle: Standard lamp, of brass, with 19 peacocks on brackets. — To the left (8th case): Siamese figure of Buddha (19th cent.), of gilt metal decorated with glass spangles. — We now reach a series of cases containing objects arranged according to provinces, the most interesting among which are the following: left, Works from Thibet, with vigorous reliefs; right, works from Purneah, Moradabad, and Rohilcund (in the N.W. Provinces); left, objects from Burmah, Tanjore, Madras; right, *Objects in dark metal, damascened with silver, from the Deccan; in the middle, large vase in Bidri work; left, in the third last case, *Bowl and stand, in pierced silver, from Ahmedabad; below the last, *Ancient silver patera (5th or 6th cent. A. D.), found by Dr. Lord at Badakshan, with representations recalling that of classical antiques (worship of Bacchus?). — The next cases contain works from Cashmere and Burmah.

SECOND SECTION. Jewelry and articles in jade, crystal, gold, and silver. — By the walls: Ornaments. In the first case to the left: *Silver filigree works. In the second case to the right: Burmese address case in the form of a peacock with outspread tail, in lacquered silver. 2nd case to the left: Bracelets and necklaces; *'Ankus', or elephant goad, of gold, richly ornamented with a spiral band of diamonds, and set with rubies (from Teypore); necklace of tiger-claws; carvings in jade. — To the right: Golden throne of the Maharajah Runjeet Singh, with three velvet cushions. Opposite: Model illustrating the way in which Hindoo females wear jewelry. — The terrace at the back of the throne commands a good view of the Albert Hall and the Royal Horticultural Gardens. — To the right: *Golden relics from Rangoon, discovered in levelling a Buddhist temple, consisting of three 'Charifas' or relic-shrines, a tassel, a leaf-scroll, a bowl with cover, a small cup, a helmet, and a jewelled belt (dated the year 846, i.e. 1484-85 A.D.). Buddhist Reliquary in gold (said to date from B. C. 50), with interesting figures, resembling later Christian works. — To the left: Indian crystal vessels; right, niellos; left, Kuf-gari and enamel work. — By the walls: Ornaments of various kinds.

THIRD SECTION. By the walls: Arms and Armour, arranged according to provinces; the swords in the 3rd and 4th cases to the left are particularly interesting. — In the middle: *Howdah, of ivory, with embroidered covering. Adjacent, *Palanquin, of ivory, with representations of battles and beautiful ornamentation. — To the left: 'Ekha', or bullock carriage, from Patna on the Ganges. — In the centre: Palanquin of lacquered ivory, with gilt ornaments, presented by the Maharajah of Mysore to the Queen of England in 1862. — To the right, in the third last case: Circular shield of rhinoceros hide, with Persian inscriptions in the form of lions. On the opposite side is a similar shield. — To the left: Weapons from Afghanistan.

FOURTH SECTION. Pottery and Tiles, arranged by provinces. The most important are the manufactures of the N.W. Provinces (left), Sindh (right), and Bombay (left). — By the walls: Glazed tiles, chiefly from Sindh.

FIFTH SECTION. Wood and Ivory Carvings, Mosaics, Lacquer Works, Musical Instruments, Carvings in Marble and Stone. — To the right: Models of tombs and vessels in soapstone. — 4th Case on the left: Wind Instruments. — 4th Case to the right: String Instruments. — In the centre: Tiger devouring an English officer, a barbaric mechanical toy that belonged to Tippoo Sahib. — To the left: Drums and other musical instruments. — Wooden articles, lacquered, the ornamentation of which is more striking than the forms. — Wood and Ivory Mosaics, of great delicacy of execution. — Lastly, Objects in a debased modern style. — On the walls is a fine collection (274 in number) of water-colour drawings of Indian scenery, costumes, customs, etc.

We now descend the staircase (comp. p. 275), and pass through a long sunken passage or tunnel to two other rooms that at present form part of the India Museum.

The first room contains models of ancient temples, the Colosseum, various cathedrals, etc. — Also a *Collection of Objects from Palestine*, lent by the Palestine Exploration Fund: Mediæval and other glass of Arabian manufacture; large collection of early Christian lamps, found in or near Jerusalem. Seal of Hagai, son of Shebniah, found at Jerusalem, 22 ft. below the present surface of the ground, in a shaft sunk to the S. of the Temple area; the engraved characters are in Hebrew of the transition period. Stone weights, with inscriptions, chiefly from excavations made by Mr. Robinson. Plaster casts of idiographic inscriptions from Hamath. Models of Jerusalem and Mt. Sinai. Various fragments with inscriptions. Fragments of carved and ornamented stones from early Christian churches, chiefly from the neighbourhood of Jericho (4th cent.). In the middle are three well-preserved sepulchral chests with interesting ornamentation, probably of ante-Christian origin.

The next room contains tents used at the Durbar on the occasion of the proclamation of the Queen as Empress of India, at Delhi, Jan. 1877. — Indian Agricultural Implements. — Models illustrating Religious Ceremonies; also models of Vehicles, Boats, etc. —

We may now quit the Museum by the door adjoining the entrance to the National Portrait Gallery (see p. 275).

28. Belgravia. Chelsea. Kensal Green Cemetery.

Millbank Prison. Chelsea Hospital. Royal Military Asylum.

The southern portion of the West End, commonly known as **Belgravia**, and bounded by Hyde Park, the Green Park, Sloane Street, and Pimlico, consists of a number of handsome streets and squares (*Belgrave Square, Eaton Square, Grosvenor Place, etc.*), all of which have sprung up within the last few decades. It derives its general name from Belgrave Square, the centre of West End pride and fashion. Like *Tyburnia*, to the N. of Hyde Park, it is one of the most fashionable quarters of the town. At Pimlico on the S.E. stands *Victoria Station*, the extensive West End terminus of the London, Chatham, and Dover Railway, and of the London and Brighton Railway (p. 31), whence Victoria Street, opened up not many years ago through a wilderness of purlieus, leads N.E. to Westminster; Vauxhall Bridge Road S.E. to Vauxhall Bridge; Buckingham Palace Road and Commercial Road S.W. to Chelsea Bridge and Battersea Park (p. 285).

On the Thames, near Vauxhall Bridge, to the E. of Pimlico, and between Chelsea and Westminster, rises **Millbank Penitentiary** (Pl. G, 25), a huge mass of buildings, built and arranged from designs by *Jeremy Bentham* (d. 1832). It is conducted on the cellular or separate system. The prisoners, who average about 700 in number, are of both sexes, and during their detention are taught some kind of trade. Criminals who are sentenced to penal servitude are usually confined here for 3 or 4 months, until their ultimate place of punishment is decided upon.

Vauxhall Bridge, constructed by Walker in 1816, is 800 ft. long, and consists of nine iron arches. The river is crossed farther up by the *Victoria Railway Bridge*, used for the various lines of railway converging at Victoria Station, and by the elegant *Chelsea Suspension Bridge*, built in 1858, both of which are at the E. end of Battersea Park (p. 285). — A little to the S. of Vauxhall Bridge is *Kennington Oval*, a cricket-ground second only to Lord's in public favour and in interest.

Chelsea, now a suburb of London, was for many ages before it was swallowed up, a country village, like Kensington, with many distinguished residents. It appears in Domesday Book as *Chelched*. Its old *Church* is worth a visit, though disfigured by restoration.

The extensive building on the N. bank of the Thames, a little to the W. of Chelsea Bridge, is **Chelsea Hospital** (Pl. G, 18, 14), an institution for old and invalid soldiers, begun in the reign of Charles II. by *Wren*, on the site of a theological college (the name 'college' being sometimes still applied to the building), but not completed till the time of William and Mary. The hospital, consisting of a central structure flanked by two wings, and facing the river, has accommodation for 540 pensioners. In addition to these about 70,000 out-pensioners annually obtain relief, varying from 1½*d.* to 3*s.* 7½*d.* a day, out of the invested funds of the establishment, which is also partly supported by a grant from Parliament. The annual expenses are about 28,000*l.*

The centre of the quadrangle in front of the hospital is occupied by a bronze statue of Charles II., by *Grinling Gibbons*. The hospital (small fee to pensioner who acts as cicerone) contains a chapel with numerous flags, 13 French eagles, and an altar-piece by *Sebastian Ricci*, representing the Ascension of Christ. In the dining-hall is an equestrian portrait of Charles II., by *Verrio*.

To the N. of the hospital lies the **Royal Military Asylum** (Pl. G, 13, 17), founded in 1801 by the Duke of York, and consequently often called the *Duke of York's School*, an institution in which about 500 orphans of soldiers are annually maintained and educated. The building is preceded by a Doric portico. Friday, from 10 to 4, is the best day to visit the school. — In Chelsea Bridge Road, near the hospital, are the largest and finest of all the *Bar-racks* for the Foot Guards, with accommodation for 1000 men.

To the S.E., on part of the ornamental grounds of Chelsea Hospital, there stood in the reigns of George II. and George III. a place of amusement named the *Ranelagh*, which was famous beyond any other place in London as the centre of the wildest and showiest gaiety. Banquets, masquerades, fêtes, etc. were celebrated here in the most extravagant style. Kings and ambassadors, statesmen and literati, court beauties, ladies of fashion, and the *demi-monde* met and mingled at the *Ranelagh* as they now meet nowhere in the metropolis. Its principal building, the 'Rotunda', 185 ft. in diameter, not unlike in external appearance to the present Albert Hall, was erected in 1740, by William Jones. Horace Walpole describes it as 'a vast amphitheatre, finely gilt, painted, and illuminated, into which everybody that loves eating, drinking, staring, or crowding is admitted for twelve pence'. This haunt of pleasure seekers was closed in 1806, and every trace of it has long been obliterated.

To the S.W. of the hospital lies the Chelsea *Botanic Garden*, presented by *Sir Hans Sloane* to the Society of Apothecaries, on condition that 50 new varieties of plants grown in it should be annually furnished to the Royal Society, until the number so presented amounted to 2000. It is famed for its fine cedars. Tickets of admission (gratis) may be obtained in Apothecaries' Hall, Water Lane, Blackfriars (p. 112).

The past associations of Chelsea are full of interest. *Sir Thomas More* resided in Chelsea, near the river and Battersea Bridge, in Beaufort House, which has now disappeared, and where he was often visited by *Erasmus*. *Sir Hans Sloane*, lord of the manor of Chelsea, lived at the manor house there, and made the collection which formed the beginning of the British Museum (see p. 223). His name is commemorated in Sloane Street, Sloane Square, etc. *Bishop Atterbury*, *Dean Swift*, and *Dr. Arbuthnot* all resided in Church Street. *Sir Richard Steele* resided not far off. *Mrs. Somerville* lived at Chelsea Hospital, where her husband was physician. *Leigh Hunt* lived in Cheyne Row, and the same unpretending street for many years contained the residences of *Thomas Carlyle* (d. 1881) and *George Eliot* (d. 1880), both of whom died here.

A little to the W. was Little Chelsea, now West Brompton, where the famous *Earl of Shaftesbury* of the 'Characteristics' resided in Shaftesbury House. This mansion, in which *Locke* wrote part of his 'Essay on the Human Understanding', and *Addison* parts of the 'Spectator', has been converted into a workhouse.

Skirting the Thames, a little to the W. of Chelsea Hospital, is the new *Chelsea Embankment* (p. 112), which passes the elegant *Albert Suspension Bridge*, and *Battersea Bridge*, and leads to *Cremorne Gardens*, so named from their original owner, Lord Cremorne, and formerly a very popular place of recreation, but closed in 1877.

Kensal Green Cemetery. The majority of the cemeteries of London are uninteresting, owing to the English custom of burying eminent men within the walls of churches. This cemetery, however, pleasantly situated as yet amid rustic environs, on the N.W. side of London, forms an exception, and will repay a visit. It is most easily reached by omnibus from Edgeware Road. We may also travel by the Metropolitan Railway to Notting Hill or Westbourne Park Station (p. 318), each of which is about $\frac{3}{4}$ M. to the S. of the cemetery; or by the North London Railway via Hampstead Heath to Kensal Green Station, $\frac{1}{2}$ M. to the north.

Kensal Green Cemetery, laid out in 1832, covers an area of about 60 acres, and contains about seventy thousand graves. It is divided into a consecrated portion for members of the Church of England, and an unconsecrated portion for dissenters. Most of the tombstones are plain upright slabs, but in the upper part of the cemetery, particularly on the principal path leading to the chapel, there are several monuments handsomely executed in granite and marble, some of which possess considerable artistic value. Among the eminent people interred here are — Brunel, the engineer; Sidney Smith, the author; Mulready, the painter; Kemble, the actor; Sir Charles Eastlake, the painter and historian of art; Buckle, the historian; Leigh Hunt, the essayist; Sir John Ross, the arctic navigator; Thackeray, the novelist; John Leech, the well-known illustrator of 'Punch'; Gibson, the sculptor; Mde. Tietjens, the great singer; Charles Mathews, the actor. — Cardinal Wiseman is interred in the Roman Catholic Cemetery, adjacent to Kensal Green.

Highgate Cemetery (p. 312) to the N., and *Norwood Cemetery* to the S. of London, are worth visiting for the sake of the excellent *Views they afford. *Abney Park Cemetery*, near Stoke Newington, is much used as a burying-ground by Nonconformists. — *Woking Cemetery*, see p. 355.

III. THE SURREY SIDE.

29. St. Saviour's Church.

Barclay and Perkins' Brewery. Guy's Hospital. Southwark Park.

The 'Surrey Side' of the metropolis, with a population of 200,000 souls, has in some respects a character of its own. It is a scene of great business life and bustle from Lambeth to Bermondsey, but its great sights, institutions, and public buildings are few. That part of it immediately opposite the City, from London Bridge to Charing Cross, is known as 'the Borough', a name which it rightly enjoys over the heads of such newly created boroughs as Greenwich or the Tower Hamlets, seeing it has returned two members to Parliament for more than 500 years. We note a few of its objects of interest.

Mention must be made, in the first place, of **St Saviour's Church** (Pl. R, 38; *III*), one of the oldest churches in London, situated opposite the London Bridge Station, in Wellington Street, which runs S. from London Bridge. The church, which was built in the 13th cent. by Gifford, Bishop of Winchester, belonged originally to the old Augustinian Priory of St. Mary Overy, but was converted into a parish church by Henry VIII. in 1540. Of this original building, which was cruciform in shape, and constructed in the Early English style, nothing now remains but the interesting choir, transept, and Lady Chapel. The nave was taken down in 1840, and replaced by an incongruous new structure. Above the cross is a low quadrangular tower, flanked by corner-towers.

The trials of reputed heretics under Queen Mary in 1555 took place in the beautiful *Lady Chapel*, which is flanked with aisles, and lies north and south. The chapel and choir were restored in 1820 and 1832, with only partial success. The altar-screen in the choir was erected by Fox, Bishop of Winchester, in the early years of the 16th century.

The most interesting monument in the church is that of the poet *John Gower* (1325-1402), the friend of Chaucer. It consists of a sarcophagus with a recumbent marble figure of the poet, whose head rests upon his three principal works, the *Speculum meditantis*, *Vox clamantis*, and *Confessio amantis*, while his feet are supported by a lion. In the Lady Chapel is the monument of *Lancelot Andrews*, Bishop of Winchester (d. 1625). *Massinger* and *Fletcher*, the dramatists, *Edmund Shakspeare*, a player, brother of

the poet, and *Lawrence Fletcher*, who was a lessee, along with Shakespeare and Burbage, of the Globe and Blackfriars Theatres, are also buried here. — On the river, near St. Saviour's, once stood Winchester House, the residence of the bishops of Winchester, and the Globe Theatre just mentioned. — The central station of the *Metropolitan Fire Brigade* is in Southwark Bridge Road.

In Park Street, near St. Saviour's, is situated **Messrs. Barclay, Perkins, and Co.'s Brewery** (Pl. R, 38; III), partly on the former site of the Globe Theatre. This is one of the most extensive establishments of the kind in London, and is well worthy of a visit, on account both of its great size and its admirable arrangements.

The brewery covers an area of about 12 acres, forming a miniature town of houses, sheds, lofts, stables, streets, and courts. At the entrance stand the Offices, where visitors, who readily obtain an order to inspect the establishment on application by letter, enter their names in a book. The guide who is assigned to the visitor on entering, and who shows all the most interesting parts of the establishment, expects a fee of one shilling. In most of the rooms there is a very oppressive and heady odour, particularly in the cooling-room, where the carbonic acid gas lies about a foot deep over the fresh brew. Visitors are recommended to exercise caution in accepting the guide's invitation to breathe this gas.

In spite of the vast dimensions of the boilers, vats, fermenting 'squares', and other apparatus, none but the initiated will have any idea of the enormous quantity of liquor brewed here in the course of a year. About 200,000 quarters of malt are annually consumed, and the yearly duty paid to government by the firm amounts to the immense sum of 180,000*l.* The head brewer receives a salary of 1000*l.* per annum. The originator of the brewery was Dr. Johnson's friend Thrale, after whose death it was sold to Messrs. Barclay and Perkins. Dr. Johnson's words on the occasion of the sale, which he attended as an executor, though often quoted, are worthy of repetition: 'We are not here to sell a parcel of boilers and vats, but the potentiality of growing rich beyond the dreams of avarice.' Two vats are shown, each of which can contain 3300 barrels of liquor. The water used in brewing is supplied by Artesian wells, sunk on the premises.

The stables contain about 150 horses, many of which are bred in Yorkshire. They are used for carting the beer in London.

The brewing trade in London has become a great power within the last twenty or thirty years, and is felt to have a serious bearing upon the results of parliamentary and municipal elections. It is no longer a merely manufacturing trade, but promotes the consumption of its own goods by the purchase or lease of drinking-houses, where its agents are installed to conduct the sale. These agents are nominal tenants and are possessed of votes, and their number is so great, that the power of returning the candidate who favours the 'trade' is often in their hands. All the great brewers are now understood to be extensive proprietors of public houses.

To the S. of London Bridge Station is **Guy's Hospital** (Pl. G, 42), founded in 1721 by Guy, the bookseller, who had amassed an immense fortune by speculation in South Sea stock. The institution contains 710 beds, and relieves 5000 in-patients and above 80,000 out-patients annually. The yearly income of the hospital is 40,000*l.*

The court contains a brazen, and the chapel a marble statue of the founder (d. 1724), the latter by *Bacon*. Sir Astley Cooper, the celebrated surgeon, to whom a monument has been erected in St. Paul's (see p. 86), is buried here.

Southwark Park (Pl. R, 49, G, 49, 53), in Rotherhithe (p. 64), farther to the S., recently laid out by the Metropolitan Board of Works at a cost of more than 100,000*l.*, covers an area of 62 acres, and is in the immediate neighbourhood of the extensive *Surrey Docks* (p. 125). — Among other interesting associations connected with this locality the following may be noticed. The name of *Park Street* reminds us of the extensive Park of the Bishops of Winchester, which occupied the river side from Winchester House to Holland House. In the fields to the S. of this park were the circuses for bull and bear baiting, so popular in the time of the Stuarts. Edward Alleyne was for many years the 'Keeper of the King's wild beasts' here, and amassed thereby the fortune which enabled him to found Dulwich College (see p. 296). — Richard Baxter often preached in a church in Park Street, and in Zoar Street there was a chapel in which John Bunyan is said to have ministered. — *Mint Street* recalls the mint existing here under Henry VIII. — In High Street there stood down to 1875 the old *Talbot* or *Tabard Inn*, the starting-point of Chaucer's 'Canterbury Pilgrims'.

30. Lambeth Palace. Bethlehem Hospital. Battersea Park.

St. Thomas's Hospital. St. George's Cathedral.

On the right bank of the Thames, from Westminster Bridge to Vauxhall Bridge, stretches the new *Albert Embankment* (p. 112). On it, opposite the Houses of Parliament, stands **St. Thomas's Hospital** (Pl. R, 29; IV), a spacious edifice built by *Currey* in 1868-71, at a cost of 500,000*l.* It consists of seven four-storied buildings in red brick, united by arcades, and is in all 590 yds. long. The number of in-patients annually treated at the hospital is 6000, of out-patients over 60,000. Its annual revenue is 39,000*l.* Professional visitors will be much interested in the admirable internal arrangements (admission on Tuesdays at 10 a. m.). The hospital was formerly in a building in High Street, Southwark, which was sold to the South Eastern Railway Company in 1862 for 296,000*l.*

Lambeth Palace (Pl. R, 29; IV), above the hospital, at the E. end of *Lambeth Bridge* (built in 1862), has been for over 600 years the London residence of the Archbishops of Canterbury. It

can only be visited by the special permission of the archbishop (apply to the chaplain). The *Chapel*, 72 ft. long and 26 ft. broad, built in 1245 by Archbishop Boniface in the Early English style, is the oldest part of the building. The screen and windows were placed here by Archbishop Laud. The *Lollards' Tower*, adjoining the W. end of the chapel, so called because the Lollards, or followers of Wycliffe, are said to have been imprisoned and tortured here, is an old, massive, square keep, erected by Archbishop Chicheley in 1434. A small room in the upper part of the tower, 13½ ft. long, 12 ft. wide, and 8 ft. high, called the 'prison', still contains several inscriptions by prisoners, and eight large rings fastened in the wall, to which the heretics were chained. The Earl of Essex, Queen Elizabeth's favourite, Sir Thomas Armstrong, and Lovelace, the poet, were also confined here. — The *Hall*, 92 ft. long and 40 ft. broad, was built by Archbishop Juxon in 1663, and has a roof in the style of that of Westminster Hall, with Italian instead of Gothic details. — The *Library*, established by Archbishop Bancroft in 1610, consists of 30,000 vols. and 2000 MSS., some of which, including the Registers of the official acts of the archbishops from 1274 to 1744 in 41 vols., are very valuable. It is at present kept in the hall, and is accessible daily, except Saturdays, between 10 a.m. and 3 p.m. (in summer, 5 p.m.) — The *Guard Chamber*, 60 ft. long, and 25 ft. broad, contains portraits of the archbishops since 1533, including Archbishop Laud, by *Van Dyck*; Herring, by *Hogarth*; Secker, by *Sir Joshua Reynolds*; Sutton, by *Sir William Beechey*; Howley, by *Shee*; and a portrait of Archbishop Warham, after *Holbein* (1504), a copy of the original in the Louvre. The dining-room contains portraits of Luther and his wife. The massive brick gateway, flanked by two towers, was erected by Cardinal Morton in the end of the 15th century.

Bethlehem Hospital (Pl. R, 33; popularly corrupted into *Bedlam*), a lunatic asylum, is situated at the point where Lambeth Road, leading E. from Lambeth Palace, joins St. George's Road. The hospital was founded in Bishopsgate Street by Sheriff Simon Fitz-Mary in 1246, but was presented by Henry VIII. to the city of London in 1547, and converted into a madhouse. The building in Bishopsgate Street was taken down in 1675, and a new hospital built in Moorfields, to replace which the present building in St. George's Fields, Lambeth, was begun in 1812. The cost of construction of the hospital, which has a frontage 900 ft. long, was 122,000*l.*; the architect was *Lewis*, but the dome was added by *Smirke*. The establishment can accommodate 400 patients, and is fitted up with every modern convenience, including hot air and water pipes, and various appliances for the amusement of the hapless inmates, including billiards. Professional men, who are admitted by cards obtained from one of the governing physicians, will find a visit to the hospital exceedingly interesting. — There are also ex-

tensive lunatic asylums at *Hanwell* (p. 318), $7\frac{1}{2}$ M. W. of London, on the Great Western Railway, and *Colney Hatch*, $6\frac{1}{2}$ M. N. of London, on the Great Northern Railway, near the Alexandra Palace (p. 312).

Near the hospital, at the corner of St. George's Road and Westminster Bridge Road, stands the principal Roman Catholic church in London, **St. George's Cathedral** (Pl. R, 33), begun by *Pugin* in the Gothic style in 1840, and completed, with the exception of the tower, in 1848.

In Newington Butts, a little to the E., near the well-known inn, the Elephant and Castle (p. 74), is the *Tabernacle* of the popular preacher Mr. Spurgeon, built in the classic style, and accommodating 5000 persons. — A costly and elegant Nonconformist chapel, called *Christchurch*, has recently been erected in Westminster Bridge Road for the congregation of the late celebrated *Rowland Hill*, of Surrey Chapel. The beautiful tower and spire are a memorial of President Lincoln. A large portion of the money spent on the erection of the church was collected in America.

Battersea Park (Pl. G, 14, 15, 18, 19), at the S.W. end of London, on the right bank of the Thames, opposite Chelsea Hospital, was laid out in 1852-58 at a cost of 312,890*l.*, and is 185 acres in extent. It is most conveniently reached by taking a steamboat to Battersea Pier. At the lower end of the park is the elegant *Chelsea Bridge*, leading to Pimlico, and $\frac{1}{2}$ M. distant from the Sloane Square and Victoria stations of the Metropolitan Railway. From the upper end of the park the new *Albert Suspension Bridge* crosses to the Chelsea Embankment. At the N.E. angle of the park is *Battersea Park Station*, and at the S.E. angle *York Road Station*. The principal attraction of the extensive pleasure-grounds, which are provided with an artificial sheet of water, groups of trees, etc., is the *Sub-tropical Garden*, 4 acres in extent, containing most beautiful and carefully cultivated flower-beds and tropical plants, which are in perfection in August and September. Near the N. entrance is a convenient refreshment-room, and in the vicinity there is a good restaurant.

EXCURSIONS FROM LONDON.

31. Greenwich Hospital and Park.

Greenwich, situated on the Thames, 6 M. below London Bridge, may be reached either by the *Greenwich Railway* from *Charing Cross Station*, in 24 min. (trains every 20 min.; fares 1s., 9d., 6d.; stations, *Waterloo Junction*, *Cannon Street*, *London Bridge*, *Spa Road*, *Deptford*, *Greenwich*); or by *Steamboat*, in $\frac{3}{4}$ - $1\frac{1}{4}$ hr. according to the state of the tide (every $\frac{1}{2}$ hr.; fares 6d. and 4d.; piers, *Westminster*, *Charing Cross*, *Waterloo*, *Temple Pier*, *Blackfriars*, *St. Paul's*, *London Bridge*, *Cherry Gardens*, *Thames Tunnel*, *Limehouse*, *West India Dock*, *Commercial Dock*, *Millwall*, *Greenwich*). The latter route is preferable in fine weather. — The traveller may combine a visit to *Blackwall* (East India Docks, see p. 125) with the excursion to Greenwich; trains of the *Blackwall Railway* run in 20 min. (fares 6d., 4d.) to Blackwall, whence a steamboat plies every $\frac{1}{2}$ hour to Greenwich, in 20 minutes.

Greenwich. Hotels: *TRAFALGAR HOTEL; *THOS. QUARTERMAINE'S SHIP TAVERN, expensive; CROWN AND SCEPTER. Connected with the Ship Tavern is a restaurant, called the *SHIP STORES, which is cheaper; dinner 3-4s. At the close of the parliamentary session the Cabinet ministers and some other members of the Government usually meet to partake of a banquet at Greenwich, known as the *Whitebait Dinner*, from the whitebait, a small fish not much more than an inch in length, for which Greenwich is famous, and which is considered a great delicacy. It is eaten with cayenne pepper and lemon juice.

***Greenwich Hospital** (Pl. G, 70) occupies the site of an old royal palace, built in 1433 by Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, and called by him *Placentia* or *Plaisance*. In it Henry VIII. and his daughters, Mary and Elizabeth, were born, and here Edward VI. died. During the Commonwealth the palace was removed. In 1667 Charles II. began to rebuild it, but he only completed the wing which is named after him. Twenty years later, after the accession of William III., the building was resumed, and in 1694 the palace

286

8-
313
at
r



converted into a hospital for aged and disabled sailors. The number of inmates accommodated in the hospital was about 2700 to the end of 1865, when it decreased to 350, in consequence of the resolution of the Admiralty, which gave the pensioners the choice of remaining in the hospital or of receiving an out-door pension. Besides these, there have always been about 3000 sailors in receipt of out-door relief from the institution. The revenue of the hospital amounts to about 200,000*l.* per annum, being derived chiefly from landed property, aided by a subsidy of 20,000*l.* from the Government. The hospital is now partly used as a *Royal Naval College*, for the instruction of naval officers; but many of the suite rooms are at present unoccupied.

The building consists of four masses or sections. On the side next the river are the W. or KING CHARLES BUILDING, with the library, and the E. or QUEEN ANNE BUILDING, which now contains the naval museum. These are both in the Ionic style. Behind are the S.W. or KING WILLIAM BUILDING, and the S.E. or QUEEN MARY BUILDING, each furnished with a dome in Wren's style. The *River Terrace*, 890 ft. long, is embellished with two granite obelisks, one in commemoration of the marine officers and men who fell in the New Zealand rebellion of 1863-64; and the other (of red granite) in honour of *Lieutenant Bellot*, a French naval officer, who lost his life in a search for Franklin. The quadrangle in the centre contains a marble statue of *George II.*, by Rysbrack. — On the S.W. side is the *Seamen's Hospital*, for sailors of all nationalities, transferred hither in 1865 from the *Dreadnought*, an old man-of-war stationed in the Thames.

The bas-relief above the entrance in the King William section represents the death of Nelson. In the interior of the same department is the PAINTED HALL, 106 ft. long, 50 ft. broad, and 50 ft. high, containing the *Naval Gallery* of pictures and portraits which commemorate the naval victories and heroes of Great Britain. The paintings on the wall and ceiling were executed by *Sir James Thornhill* in 1707-27.

The VESTIBULE contains, amongst other pictures, Portraits of Columbus and Andrea Doria (from Italian originals); *Reynolds*, Admiral Barrington; *Gainsborough*, Earl of Sandwich; statues of Admirals St. Vincent, Howe, Nelson, and Duncan; on the left, a memorial tablet to Sir John Franklin and his companions, executed by *Westmacott*. — The HALL. The four corners are filled with marble statues; to the left of the entrance, Adm. de Saumarez, by *Steele*; to the right, Capt. Sir William Peel, by *Theed*; to the left of the exit, Viscount Exmouth, by *Macdowell*; to the right, Adm. Sir Sidney Smith, by *Kirk*. By the last-named statue is a flag presented by Lady MacClintock to the English Arctic Expedition of 1876-76, and afterwards unfurled by the members in the highest N. latitude which had ever hitherto been reached. The following pictures are specially noteworthy: to the right, *Loutherbourg*, 11. Destruction of the Spanish Armada in 1588, and 25. Lord Howe's victory at Ouessant; 40. *Chambers* (after *Ben. West*), Battle of La Hogue, 1692; 47. *Zoffany*, Death of Captain Cook in 1779; 72. *Devis*, Death of Nelson in 1805; 76. *Turner*, Battle of Trafalgar; 81. *Arnold*, Battle of

Aboukir; 86. *Jones*, Battle of St. Vincent; 92. *Allen*, Nelson boarding the San Nicholas, 1797. Then a number of portraits: 24. St. Vincent; 36. Hood; 32. Bridport, by *Reynolds*; 43. George, Duke of Cumberland, by *Kneller*; 46. Cook, by *Dance*; 48. James II.; Sir James Clark Ross; 57. Adm. Kempenfelt; 69. Sir Charles Napier; 75. Nelson; 77. Collingwood; 78. Capt. G. Duff; 90. Monk, Duke of Albemarle, by *Lely*; 96. W. Penn, by *Lely*. — In the UPPER HALL are busts of (left) Rivers, William IV., Blake, Adam, and Liardet. — The NELSON ROOM contains pictures by West and others in honour of the heroic Admiral, and also a series of portraits of his contemporaries.

In the S.E. or Queen Mary edifice is the *Chapel*, which contains an altar-piece by *West*, representing the shipwreck of St. Paul, and monuments of Adm. Sir R. Keats, by *Chantrey*, and Adm. Sir Thomas Hardy, by *Behnes*. The Museum, in the E. or Queen Anne wing (admission free), contains models of ships, rigging, and various apparatus; the coat worn by Nelson at the battle of the Nile, and the one in which he was slain at Trafalgar; Nelson's watch; mementoes of the Franklin expedition. — The Hall is open daily (free) from 10 a.m. to 4, 5, or 6 p.m. according to the season; on Sundays not till after 2 p.m.

At the *Royal Naval School*, lying between the hospital and Greenwich Park, 1000 children of English seamen are educated (800 boys and 200 girls).

To the S. of Greenwich is **Greenwich Park* (Pl. G, 71), 174 acres in extent, laid out during the reign of Charles II. by the celebrated *Le Nôtre*. The park, with its fine old chestnuts and herds of tame deer, is a favourite resort of Londoners of the middle classes on Sundays and holidays, particularly on Good Friday, Easter Monday, and Whitsun-Monday. A hill in the centre, 180 ft. in height, is crowned by the famous *Greenwich Royal Observatory* (no admission), from the meridian of which English astronomers make their calculations. The correct time for the whole of England is settled here every day at 1 p.m.; a large coloured ball descends many feet, and the time is telegraphed hence to the most important towns throughout the country. A standard clock and various standard measures of length are fixed just outside the entrance, *pro bono publico*. The terrace in front of the observatory and the other elevated portions of the park command an extensive and varied view over the river, bristling with the masts of vessels all the way to London, over the Hainault and Epping Forests, backed by the hills of Hampstead, and over the plain extending to the N. of the Thames and intersected by docks and canals.

On the S. and S.E., Greenwich Park is bounded by *Blackheath*, where Wat Tyler and Jack Cade once assembled the rebellious 'men of Kent', grown impatient under hard deprivations, for the purpose of attacking the metropolis, and where belated travellers were not unfrequently robbed in former times.

32. Woolwich.

Woolwich, also situated on the Thames, 9 M. below London, may be reached by a steamboat of the London Steamboat Company (fares 6d. and 4d.); or by the *North Kent Railway* (stations, *New Cross*, *St. John's*, *Lewisham*, *Blackheath*, *Charlton*) from Charing Cross, Cannon Street, or London Bridge; or, lastly, by the *Blackwall Railway* from Fenchurch Street station to *Blackwall*, whence a steamboat plies to Woolwich every $\frac{1}{2}$ hr.

The **ROYAL ARSENAL**, one of the most imposing establishments in existence for the manufacture of materials of war, is shown on Tuesdays and Thursdays between 10 and 12, and 2 and 4, by tickets, obtained at the War Office, Pall Mall. Foreigners must receive special permission by application through their ambassador. The chief departments are the *Gun Factory*, established in 1716 by a German named Schalch (the new Woolwich guns are not cast, but formed of wrought-iron bars); the *Laboratory* for making cartridges and projectiles; and the *Gun-carriage and Waggon Department*. The arsenal covers an area of 100 acres, and affords employment to 10,000 men. The magazines, which extend along the Thames for nearly a mile, contain enormous stores of war materials.

To the W. of the arsenal, and higher up the slope, lie the *Royal Marine Barracks*, eight buildings connected by a corridor, and containing a battalion of marines. Still higher up, opposite Woolwich Common, are the *Royal Artillery Barracks*, 1200 ft. in length, with accommodation for 4000 men and 1000 horses. In front of the building are placed several pieces of ordnance from India and the Crimea, including a cannon 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. long, cast in 1677 for the Emperor Aurungzebe, and 'looted' at Bhurtpore; four Florentine guns of 1750; and specimens of armour-plating penetrated by shots.


The *Royal Military Academy*, established in 1719, and transferred in 1806 to the present building on Woolwich Common, trains cadets for the Engineers or Artillery.

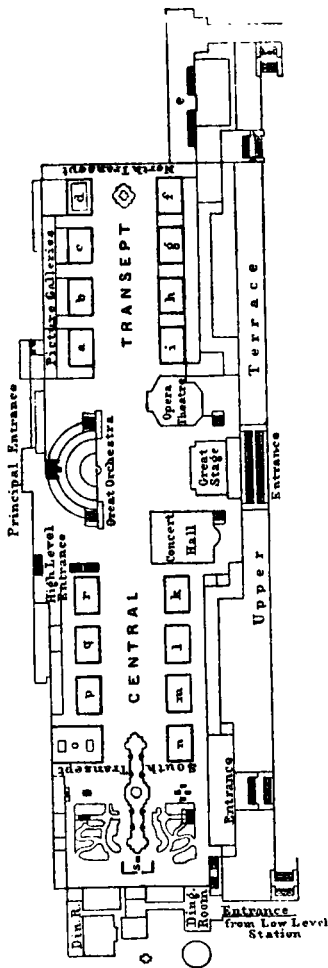
On the N.W. side of the Common stands the *Royal Military Repository*, or *Rotunda* (113 ft. in diameter), built by Nash in 1814, containing a military museum, with models of fortifications and designs and specimens of modern artillery (open to the public daily from 10 to 5).

The *Dockyard*, established by Henry VIII. in 1532, has been closed since 1st Oct. 1869. — The extensive *Telegraphic Works* of *Siemens Brothers*, where submarine cables are made, are worth visiting (special card of admission necessary, to be procured only at the London office, 12 Queen Anne's Gate, by visitors provided with an introduction).

About 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ M. to the S. of Woolwich Common, rises *Shooters' Hill*, a conspicuous eminence, commanding an extensive and charming view of the richly wooded plains of Kent.

33. The Crystal Palace at Sydenham.

High-Level Station of London- Chatham-Dover Railway (p. 201).
THE ROAD.



Trains for the Crystal Palace leave *London Bridge Station* (p. 32), *Ludgate Hill Station* (p. 32), and *Victoria Station* (p. 31) nearly every $\frac{1}{4}$ hr. Fares from each of these stations, 1s. 3d., 1s., and 7d.; return-tickets 2s., 1s. 6d., 1s. Admission to the Palace 1s.; Saturdays 2s. 6d. (but in August, September, and October 1s. only); return-tickets including the price of admission are issued at the railway stations, and cost (on the 1s. days), 2s. 6d., 2s., and 1s. 6d. On special occasions, duly advertised in the newspapers beforehand, the prices are raised. Children under 12 years of age pay half-price. Trains also run from all stations on the North London Railway, but by a very circuitous route, viâ Hampstead Heath, Willesden Junction, and Kensington; and visitors will do better to book through from the stations of the Metropolitan lines. The Palace is opened on Monday at 9 a. m., on other days at 10 a. m., and closed at dusk, except on firework evenings.

A hasty visit to the Palace and gardens, including the journey there and back, occupies a whole day. Meals may be taken at the Palace, where there are good restaurants with various charges, from the Third Class Refreshment Rooms in the S. Basement upwards. Refreshments may be obtained at any of the counters distributed throughout the building, and there are also public and private dining-rooms in three or four different parts of the Palace.

The Palace also contains a library and reading-room (adjoining the transept in the N.E. section, admission 1*d.*), letter-boxes, lavatories, railway time-tables, shoe-blacks, a hair-cutting room, and other conveniences. If fatigued, the visitor may hire a wheel-chair and attendant at the rate of 1*s.* 6*d.* an hour.

The Crystal Palace at Sydenham, designed by *Sir Joseph Paxton*, builder of the palace of the first Industrial Exhibition of 1851, with the materials of which it is mainly constructed, consists entirely of glass and iron, and was opened in 1854. It is composed of a spacious central hall or nave, 1608 ft. long, with lateral sections, two aisles, and two transepts. (A third transept at the N. end was burned down in 1866.) The central transept is 390 ft. long, 120 ft. broad, and 175 ft. high; the S. transept is 312 ft. long, 72 ft. broad, and 110 ft. high. The two water-towers at the ends (Pl. *kk*) are 282 ft. in height. The cost of the whole undertaking, including the magnificent garden and grounds, and much additional land outside, amounted to a million and a half sterling; while a sum of about 60,000*l.* is annually spent on the maintenance of the establishment.

ENTRANCES. (1.) The *Low Level Station* of the Brighton and South Coast Railway, and of the South London Line (London Bridge, Crystal Palace, Wandsworth, Victoria Station), is on the S.E. side of the Palace, and connected with it by a glass gallery. We pay at the entrance of the gallery, which also communicates directly with the garden and terrace of the Palace. — (2.) From the *High Level Station* of the London, Chatham, and Dover Line (Victoria Terminus or Holborn Viaduct Station), on the W. side of the Palace, we pass through the subway to the right, and ascend the staircase, where we observe the notice 'To the Palace only', leading direct to the W. portion of the Palace. If we leave the subway on the right, and ascend the stairs past the booking-office, we reach a broad road at the top, on the other side of which is the principal entrance in the central transept (Pl. *bb*). — Those who approach from Dulwich (p. 296) alight at Sydenham Hill Station, about 1/2 M. from the Palace.

The Crystal Palace is of such vast extent, that in our limited space we can only give a brief outline of its arrangements. A fuller description will be found in the official *Guide*, which is sold at the Palace (price 1*s.*; smaller guide-books at 3*d.* and 1*d.*). The

chief objects of interest are most conveniently visited in the following order (comp. Plan).

Approaching from the Low Level Station (see above) through the glass arcade, 720 ft. in length, we first enter the *S. Transept*, whence, opposite the great partition (Pl. s), we obtain the best general survey of the Palace. The effect produced by the contrast between the green foliage of the plants, distributed along the whole of the nave, and the white forms of the statuary to which they form a background, is most pleasing. Behind the rows of statues are the richly coloured façades of the courts, and high above is the light and airy glass vaulting of the roof. The whole presents, at a single *coup d'œil*, a magnificent and unique view of the art and culture of nations which are widely separated from each other in time and space.

In order to obtain a general idea of the arrangements of the Palace we walk to the opposite end of the nave, and then visit the various courts, beginning with the Egyptian Court on the N.W. side of the central transept.

In the SOUTH TRANSEPT we first observe, in recesses in the partition mentioned above (adjoining which are refreshment rooms, see p. 291), a series of plaster casts of the statues of English monarchs in the Houses of Parliament (see p. 176). The equestrian statue of Queen Victoria in the middle of the transept is by Marochetti. A little beyond it is a water-basin containing the *Crystal Fountain* (by *Oster*), which once adorned the original Crystal Palace of 1851 in Hyde Park, and is now embellished with aquatic plants and ferns. The casts from modern sculptures are arranged for the most part in the S. nave and transept, and those from the antique in the N. half of the building. On the left (W.) of the CENTRAL TRANSEPT is the great *Handel Orchestra*, which can accommodate 4000 persons, and has a diameter twice as great as the dome of St. Paul's. In the middle is the powerful organ, with 4568 pipes, built by Gray & Davidson (a performance usually given in the afternoon). Opposite, at the garden end of the transept, is the *Great Stage*. The *Concert Hall*, on the S. side of the stage, can accommodate an audience of 4000. An excellent orchestra plays here in the afternoon and evening, and concerts are given every Saturday from October to April, under the leadership of distinguished musicians. The *Opera House*, on the N., opposite the Concert Hall, also accommodates 4000 persons, and is used for plays and pantomimes as well as for operas.

On each side of the nave is a range of so-called *Courts, containing copies of the architecture and sculpture of the most highly civilised nations, from the earliest period to the present day, arranged in chronological order.

EGYPTIAN COURT (Pl. a), with imitations of ancient Egyptian architecture. The small room with the fluted columns is a repro-

duction of the rock tomb of Beni Hassan. Adjoining it is the pillared Hall of Karnak; behind, in the recess, the tomb of Abu Simbel in Nubia. The chamber situated next the nave, with the avenue of lions in front of it, is a model of a temple of the period of the Ptolemies (B.C. 300). On the wall to the left are pictorial representations from the great Temple of Ramses III. at Thebes; on the right, the storming of a fortress and a battle.

The GREEK COURT (Pl. b) contains portions of Greek buildings and casts of Greek sculpture. In the centre of the front room are two copies of the Venus of Milo, one showing the pose of the original figure as set up in the Louvre in 1820, the other the amended pose of the statue as re-erected after the Franco-German War. The contents of this room also include the Laocoon, the Genius of Death, the Ludovisi Mars, the Discus-thrower, and the Vatican Ariadne. The *Atrium* to the W. of this contains a model of the Acropolis, while the Gallery at the back reveals casts of the Elgin marbles in the British Museum, the Niobe group, etc.

The ROMAN COURT (Pl. c) contains casts of the most celebrated objects of art of the Roman period: the Apollo Belvedere, the Diana of Versailles, the Venuses of Arles, Florence, and Naples (Kallipygos), busts of the Emperors, etc. In the centre are models of the Pantheon and the Colosseum at Rome, restored, and of the Roman Forum in its present condition. — Adjoining is a cabinet with views of Pompeii (admission 6d.).

Next comes the ALHAMBRA COURT (Pl. d), a copy of part of the Alhambra, the Moorish palace at Granada. Approaching from the nave, we first enter the *Court of the Lions*, and then the *Hall of Justice*, whence we pass into the *Hall of the Abencerrages* (in the centre). To the right and left are smaller apartments. This court was seriously injured by the fire of 1866, but has since been completely restored.

The NORTH TRANSEPT, which once formed a palm-house of imposing dimensions, was destroyed by fire on 31st Dec. 1866, and has not been restored. This end of the Palace, like the other, boasts of a handsome *Fountain with a basin of aquatic plants. — From this part of the building a staircase descends to the right by the buffet into the *AQUARIUM (Pl. e), which contains an admirable collection of salt-water and shell fish (admission 6d.). There is a skating rink in the same part of the palace.

We now proceed past the North Transept to the E. side of the nave, where we first enter the BYZANTINE AND ROMANESQUE COURT (Pl. f), with specimens of architecture and sculpture of various dates from the 6th to the 13th century. At the entrance is a fragment of a cloister from the Church of St. Maria im Capitol at Cologne; in the centre a fountain from the Abbey of Heisterbach in the Seven Mountains. Also the Fontevault effigies; a piece of sculpture from the Baptistery of St. Mark at Venice; above, an

arcade from the church at Gelnhausen; Romanesque portal from the church of Kilpeck, in Herefordshire; the doors of the cathedral of Hildesheim, of 1015; also those of Ely Cathedral, and of the church of Shobden, Herefordshire.

The following three **MEDIEVAL COURTS** (Pl. g) contain copies of buildings, ornaments, and monuments of the Gothic period (12th-16th cent.). The first is devoted to **GERMAN Gothic**, the second to **ENGLISH**, and the third to **FRENCH**. The English Court is particularly rich and interesting. The *Norman-Romanesque Style*, with its semicircular, horse-shoe arches and indented columnar ornamentation, the *Early English Style* (13th cent.), the *Decorated or Developed Gothic* (14th cent.), and the *Perpendicular, Late Gothic*, or *Tudor Style* are all represented in this court by numerous reproductions of original buildings.

The adjacent **RENAISSANCE COURT** (Pl. h) contains, at the W. entrance, an arched gateway from the Hôtel du Bourgtheroulde at Rouen (beginning of the 16th cent.); in the centre, a fountain from the Château de Gaillon in Normandy; two fountains from the Doge's Palace at Venice; an altar from the Certosa, near Pavia (1473); opposite, the celebrated doors of the Baptistery at Florence, by Lorenzo Ghiberti (1420); statues and reliefs by Donatello, Della Robbia, and others.

The adjoining **ELIZABETHAN VESTIBULE** contains architectural specimens of the English Renaissance of the time of Queen Elizabeth (end of the 16th, and beginning of the 17th cent.), chiefly from Holland House, Kensington, and a number of monuments from Westminster Abbey (p. 185) and the Temple Church (p. 129).

The **ITALIAN COURT** (Pl. i), the last hall of this department, represents part of the Palazzo Farnese at Rome, which was completed under the direction of Michael Angelo. The loggia or arcade on the S. side contains copies of Raphael's celebrated frescoes in the Vatican; also a number of works by Michael Angelo, including the monument of Giuliano de' Medici with the celebrated figures of Day and Night. Opposite, by the N. arcade, is the monument of Lorenzo de' Medici. The Pietà, and the colossal Moses in the division behind, rank among Michael Angelo's finest works. — The **ITALIAN VESTIBULE** recalls the Casa Taverna at Milan, and contains an excellent model of St. Peter's at Rome.

On the S. side of the Central Transept, which we now traverse, begin the *Industrial Courts*, most of the objects in which are for sale. We first observe, next to the Concert Hall, the **FRENCH COURT** (Pl. k), containing fancy wares of all kinds; then a **COURT** (Pl. l) containing scientific instruments and books; next, the **BRITISH CHINA AND GLASS COURT** (Pl. m), which, with the adjoining **FOREIGN GLASS COURT** (Pl. n), contains a fine collection of porcelain and crystal. Behind these four courts is the *Carriage Department*, where vehicles of every description are exhibited.

We have now again reached the South Transept. Among the shrubberies around the water-basin, mentioned at p. 292, are groups of figures representing the different races of mankind, stuffed animals, and other objects. On the W. side is the POMPEIAN COURT, which is intended to represent a Roman house of the reign of Titus, having been carefully copied, both in form and pictorial decoration, from a building excavated at Pompeii a few years ago. The pavement at the entrance shows the figure of a dog in mosaic, with the inscription 'Cave canem' (beware of the dog), such as was frequently found in Roman houses. A small passage (passing small rooms for porters and slaves on the right and left) leads to the 'atrium', or public reception court, with a rectangular water-basin ('impluvium') in the centre, and 'cubicula' or dormitories around it. Next comes the 'tablinum', which contained the art treasures of the house. Beyond is the 'ambulatorium' and the garden, round which are dining and dressing rooms, the sleeping chamber of the master of the house, the kitchen, and other rooms.

The three courts between the Roman House and the Central Transept are all devoted to industrial products. Next to the House is the MUSIC COURT (Pl. p), which contains pianofortes, organs, harmoniums, other musical instruments, and published music of all kinds.

The MANUFACTURING COURT (Pl. q) shows many interesting processes of manufacture, including a steam loom for ornamental weaving.

The STATIONERY COURT (Pl. r), which we next reach, contains writing and painting materials of all kinds, engravings, photographs, and richly bound books.

Ascending now to the GALLERY, by a staircase near the Central Transept (W. side), we reach the collection of OIL PAINTINGS, which includes a few fine modern works. The pictures in oil extend towards the S.; by passing to the N. we reach the WATER-COLOURS. On the opposite side of the Orchestra we observe the PORTRAIT GALLERY, consisting of a series of busts of eminent men of all nations. The gallery on the opposite side of the transept contains a number of fine photographs and a series of humorous Japanese groups. The N. portion of the same (E.) gallery is occupied by a Technological Museum.

The South-Eastern and South Galleries are filled with stalls for the sale of trinkets, toys, millinery, confectionery, and knickknacks of all sorts. The Palace also possesses a conjuring theatre, a gymnasium, the Würtemberg collection of stuffed animals, a camera obscura, and many other attractions of which it is unnecessary to give an exhaustive list.

The chief exit from the Crystal Palace into the *Gardens is in the S. basement, below the Central Transept; they may also be entered from the covered arcade leading to the Palace from the Low

Level Station (p. 291), or by any one of the small side-doors in different parts of the building. The Gardens, covering an area of 200 acres, and laid out in terraces in the Italian and English styles, are tastefully embellished with flower-beds, shrubberies, fountains, cascades, and statuary. The numerous seats offer grateful repose after the fatigue of a walk through the Palace. At the head of the broad walk is a monument to Sir Joseph Paxton, surmounted by a colossal bust by *Woodington*. The FOUNTAINS are the finest in the world. The two large fountains in the lower basin throw their jets to a height of 280 ft., and the central jet in the upper basin reaches a height of 150 ft. On the occasion of a 'grand display of the fountains', which only takes place at rare intervals, and is announced in the papers several days beforehand, 120,000 gallons of water are thrown up per minute. — The GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT in the S.E. portion of the park is very interesting, containing full-size models of antediluvian animals — the *Megalosaurus*, *Ichthyosaurus*, *Pterodactyl*, *Palæotherium*, *Megatherium*, and the Irish Elk (found in the Isle of Man) — together with the contemporaneous geological formations. — The N.E. part of the park is laid out as a CRICKET GROUND, and on summer afternoons the game attracts numerous spectators. The *Lawn Tennis Courts* are also here. At the end of the N. terrace are a bear-pit, monkey-house, and aviaries; and the gardens also contain open-air gymnasia, an archery-ground, swings, etc.

The highest *Terrace*, the balustrade of which is embellished with 26 marble statues representing the chief countries and most important cities in the world, affords a magnificent view of the park and of the rich scenery of the county of Kent. The prospect is still more extensive from the platform of the N. TOWER, which rises to a height of 282 ft. above the level of the lowest basins, and is ascended by a winding staircase; it extends into six counties, and embraces the whole course of the Thames.

34. Dulwich.

A little to the N. of the Crystal Palace, at a distance of 5 M. from London, lies **Dulwich College**, in the village of the same name, a large charitable and educational institution, famous for its valuable *Picture Gallery*. This collection was formed by *Noël Desenfans*, a picture-dealer in London, by desire of Stanislaus, King of Poland, but in consequence of the partition of Poland it remained in the possession of the collector. It was afterwards acquired by *Sir P. J. Bourgeois*, the painter (d. 1811), who bequeathed it to God Gift College at Dulwich, which was founded by Alleyne, the actor, a friend of Shakspeare. Along with the pictures *Bourgeois* left 12,000*l.* for their maintenance and the erection of a suitable building to contain them. The Picture Gallery is open

daily, Sundays excepted, from 10 to 5 in summer, and from 10 to 4 in winter.

Dulwich is most conveniently reached from Victoria Station, in 20 min., or Ludgate Hill Station, in 25-30 min. (fares 9d., 7d., 5d.; return-tickets, 1s., 10d., 8d.). We leave the station by a flight of steps on the E., at the foot of which we turn to the right. After proceeding for about 100 paces we observe on the right the New College, a handsome red brick building in the Renaissance style. Here we take the broad road to the left (Gallery Road), and in 5 min. more reach, on the right, the entrance to the Gallery, indicated by a notice on a lamp-post. The scenery around is very pleasing, and the excursion an interesting one.

This collection possesses a few excellent Spanish works by *Velazquez* (1599-1660) and (more especially) his pupil *Murillo* (1618-1682), and also some good examples of the French school (particularly *N. Poussin*, 1594-1665, and *Watteau*, 1684-1721); while, among Italian schools, later masters only (such as the Academic school of the Carracci at Bologna) are represented. The small pictures catalogued as by Raphael are unfortunately in a thoroughly damaged condition. The glory of the gallery, however, consists in its admirable collection of Dutch paintings, several masters being excellently illustrated both in number and quality. For instance, no collection in the world possesses so many paintings by *Albert Cuyp* (1605-1672), the great Dutch landscape and animal painter, as the Dulwich Gallery (seventeen, two of which, Nos. 180 and 68, are doubtful). The chief power of Cuyp, who has been named the Dutch Claude, lies in his brilliant and picturesque treatment of atmosphere and light. Similar in style are the works of the brothers *Jan* and *Andrew Both*, also well represented in this gallery, who resided in Italy and imitated Claude. Andrew supplied the figures to the landscapes of his brother Jan (Utrecht, 1610-1656). The ten examples of *Philip Wouwerman* (Haarlem, 1620-1668), the most eminent Dutch painter of battles and hunting scenes, include specimens of his early manner (Nos. 65 and 125), as well as others exhibiting the brilliant effects of his later period. Among the fine examples of numerous other masters, two genuine works by *Rembrandt* (1607-1669) are conspicuous (Nos. 189 and 206). About twenty pictures here were formerly assigned to *Rubens* (1577-164), but traces of an inferior hand are visible in most of them. Among the works of Flemish masters the large canvasses of Rubens' rival *Van Dyck* (1599-1641), and those of *Teniers the Elder* (Antwerp, 1582-1649) and *Teniers the Younger* (1610-1694), call for special notice. The specimens of the last named in particular, one of the most prominent of all genre painters, will well repay examination. — New Catalogue, by *J. P. Richter* and *J. Sparkes*.

Room I. On the left: 5. *Cuyp*, Cows and sheep, an early work; 35. *D. Teniers the Elder*, Landscape, with the repentant Peter; *W. von Romeyn* (Utrecht, pupil of Berchem; d. 1662), 8, 10. Landscapes with figures; 9. *Cuyp*, Landscape with cattle; 34. *D. Teniers the Elder*, Landscape, with the Magdalene; *88. *Cuyp*, Landscape with cattle and figures (bright and calm sunlight).

104. *Corn. Dusart* (Haarlem, d. 1704), Old building, with figures.

'A remarkably careful and choice picture by this scholar of Adrian van Ostade, who approaches nearest to his master in the glow of his colouring'. — *Waagen*.

*30, 199, *36, 205, 41. *Jan* and *Andrew Both*, Landscapes with figures and cattle; 26. *Van Dyck*, Descent from the Cross; 358. *Thomas Gainsborough* (eminent English artist, d. 1788), Portrait of Thomas Linley; 46. *Teniers the Elder*, Landscape with shepherd and sheep; *Bartolommeo Breenberg* (of Utrecht, settled in Rome; d. 1660), 16, 15. Small landscapes; 14. *Corn. Poelenburg* (Utrecht, d. 1666), Dancing nymph; 112. *Adrian van der Neer*

(Amsterdam, d. 1691), Moonlight scene; *155, *61. *Teniers the Younger*, Landscapes with figures; 52. *Teniers the Elder*, Cottage and figures; *64, *63. *Wouwerman*, Landscapes; 79. *P. Neefs* (Antwerp, architectural painter; d. 1651), Interior of a cathedral; 107. *Adrian van Ostade* (Haarlem, d. 1685), Interior of a cottage with figures; 84. *Teniers the Younger*, Cottage with figures; 85. *G. Dou* (Leyden, pupil of Rembrandt; d. 1675), Old woman eating porridge; 72. *Adrian van de Velde* (Amsterdam, d. 1672), Landscape with cattle; 86. *Teniers the Younger*, Cottage with figures; *106. *Gerard Dow*, Lady playing on a keyed instrument.

*1. *Gainsborough*, Portraits of Mrs. Sheridan and Mrs. Tickell, the daughters of Thomas Linley.

Mrs. Tickell sits on a bank, while Mrs. Sheridan stands half behind her. *Waagen* characterises this work as one of the best specimens of the master, and Mrs. Jameson says: 'The head of Mrs. Sheridan is exquisite, and, without having all the beauty which Sir Joshua gave her in the famous St. Cecilia, there is even more mind'.

50. *Teniers the Younger*, Guard-room; *114. *Cuyp*, Interior of a riding-school, one of his finest pictures.

*102. *Daniel Seghers* (Antwerp, d. 1661), Flowers encircling a bas-relief.

'A very admirable picture of this master, so justly celebrated in his own times, and whose red roses still flourish in their original beauty, while those of the later painters, De Heem, Huysum, and Rachel Ruysch, have more or less changed. The vase is probably by Erasmus Quellinus'.

— *Waagen*.

Room II. On the left: 93. *Wouwerman*, View near Scheveningen, early work; 113. *Willem van de Velde the Younger* (Amsterdam, d. 1707), Calm; 116. *Teniers the Younger*, Winter scene; 156. *Cuyp*, Two horses; *125, 173, *126. *Wouwerman*, Landscapes with figures; 124. *Van Dyck*, Charity; *229. *Karel du Jardin* (Amsterdam, pupil of Berchem, painted at Rome; d. 1678), Smith shoeing an ox; *131. *Meindert Hobbema* (Amsterdam, d. 1709), Landscape with a watermill; 130. *Adam Pynacker* (of Pynacker, near Delft, settled in Italy; d. 1673), Landscape with sportsmen and game; 133. *Piero di Cosimo*, Portrait; 135. *Van Dyck*, Virgin and Infant Saviour (repetitions at Dresden and elsewhere); 137. *Wouwerman*, Farrier and an old convent (engraved under the title 'Le Colombier du Maréchal'); 139. *Teniers the Younger*, A château with the family of the proprietor; 41. *Cuyp*, Landscape with figures; *144. *Wouwerman*, Halt of travellers.

*106. *W. van de Velde*, Brisk gale off the Texel.

'A warm evening light, happily blended with the delicate silver tone of the master, and of the most exquisite finish in all the parts, makes this one of his most charming pictures.' — *W.*

*147. *Jan Weenix* (Amsterdam, 1640-1719; son and pupil of Jan Baptist Weenix), Landscape with accessories, dated 1664; *64. *Adrian Brouwer* (Haarlem, pupil of F. Hals, d. 1640), Interior of an ale-house, a genuine specimen of a scarce master; 154. *Ruysdael*, Waterfall, painted in an unusually broad manner; *190. *A. van Ostade*, Boors making merry, 'of astonishing depth, clearness, and warmth of colour'; 12, *11. *Jan Wynants* (Haarlem, d. 1677), Landscapes; 140. *Jan van Huysum* (Amsterdam, d. 1749), Flowers; 160. *Nic. Berchem* (Haarlem, d. 1683), Wood scene; 168. School of *Rubens*, Samson and Delilah; *163, *164. *Cuyp*, Landscapes with cattle and figures; 182. *Rubens*, Portrait figure; 176. *Unknown Master*, Landscape with cattle; 159. *Salvator Rosa* (Naples and Rome, d. 1673), Landscape; 178. *Unknown Master of Haarlem*, Landscape with figures; 185. *Teniers the Younger*, The chaff-cutter.

Room III. On the left: *60. *Teniers the Younger*, Sow and pigs; 191. *Adrian van der Werff* (court painter to the Elector Palatine, d. 1722), Judgment of Paris; *241. *Ruysdael*, Landscape with mills.

194. *Velazquez*, Portrait of the Prince of Asturias, son of Philip IV., a copy of the original at Madrid.

Antoine Watteau (Paris, d. 1721), *210. Le bal champêtre; *197. La fête champêtre. 277. *German School*, Salvator Mundi; 200, 209. *Berchem*, Landscapes; *206. *Rembrandt*, A girl at a window; *196. *Jan van der*

Heyde (Amsterdam, d. 1712), Landscape, figures by *A. van de Velde*; 218. After *Van Dyck*, Portrait; 145. *Cuyp*, Winter scene; 270. *Claude Lorrain* (d. 1682), Embarkation of St. Paula at Ostia; 228. *Wouwerman*, Landscape.

359. *Sir Thos. Lawrence* (d. 1830), Portrait of Wm. Linley, the author. 'This early work of the painter promises even more than he afterwards performed'. — *W.*

150. *Pynacker*, Landscape with figures; 238. *G. Schalcken*, Ceres at the old woman's cottage, from Ovid; 363. *School of Le Brun*, Portrait of Molière (?); *239, 243. *Cuyp*, Landscapes near Dort, with cattle; 242. *Van Dyck*, Portrait of Lady Venetia Digby, taken after death; 226. *Italian Master*, Venus gathering apples in the garden of the Hesperides; *189. *Rembrandt*, Portrait, early work, painted in 1632; 186. *W. van de Velde*, Calm.

Room IV. On the left: *248. *Murillo*, Spanish flower-girl; 252. *Charles le Brun* (pupil of N. Poussin, d. 1690) Massacre of the Innocents; *244. *Claude*, Landscape, with Jacob and Laban; *278. *Wynants*, Landscape, with figures by *A. van de Velde*; 269. *Gaspar Poussin* (pupil of N. Poussin, d. 1675), Destruction of Niobe and her children; *275. *Claude*, Italian seaport; 287. *Umbrian School*, Virgin and Infant Saviour; 271. *Salvator Rosa*, Soldiers gaming ('very spirited, and in a deep glowing tone').

*233. *Murillo*, Three Spanish peasant boys.

'Very natural and animated, defined in the forms, and painted in a golden warm tone'. — *W.*

*236. *Murillo*, Two Spanish peasant boys. *N. Poussin*, 291. Adoration of the Magi; 295. Inspiration of a poet. 355. *Annibale Carracci* (Bologna, d. 1609), Virgin, Infant Christ, and St. John. *N. Poussin*, 300. Education of Jupiter; 305. Triumph of David; 315. Rinaldo and Armida, from Tasso; 310. Flight into Egypt. *307, *306. *Raphael*, 88. Antony of Padua and Francis of Assisi (sadly damaged); 337. *Carlo Dolci* (Bologna, d. 1686), Mater Dolorosa; 319. *Le Brun*, Horatius Cocles defending the bridge.

309. *Velasquez*, Portrait of Philip IV. of Spain.

365. *Antonio Belucci* (d. 1726), St. Sebastian with Faith and Charity.

Room V. On the left: 327. *Andrea del Sarto* (d. 1530), Holy Family (repetition of a picture in the Pitti Palace at Florence, and ascribed by Mr. Crowe to Salviati); 329. *Spanish School*, Christ bearing the Cross; 331. *Guido Reni* (d. 1642), St. John in the wilderness; *333. *Paolo Veronese* (d. 1583), Cardinal blessing a donor; 334. *Bolognese School*, St. Cecilia; 336. *N. Poussin*, Assumption of the Virgin; 240. *Van Dyck*, The Graces; 343. After *Cristofano Allori* (d. 1621), Judith with the head of Holofernes; 339. *Guido Reni*, St. Sebastian; 340. *Sir Joshua Reynolds* (d. 1792), Mrs. Siddons as the Tragic Muse, painted in 1789; 347. *Murillo*, La Madonna del Rosario; 349. *Domenichino*, Adoration of the Shepherds; 351. *Rubens*, Venus, Mars, and Cupid, a late work; 355. *School of Rubens*, Portrait of Rubens's mother.

Dulwich College, a separate building, contains a number of old portraits of poets and actors. In the chapel is the tomb of Alleyne, the founder. — About 2 min. walk beyond the Picture Gallery is the **Greyhound Inn*.

35. Hampton Court. Richmond. Kew.

These places are frequently visited on a Sunday, as the Palace of Hampton Court, with its fine picture-gallery, is the only resort of the kind in or about London which is not closed on that day.

The pleasantest way to make this excursion is to go to Hampton Court by railway; then to walk through Hampton Court Gardens and Bushy Park to the Teddington station; to take the train thence

to Richmond, and to return to London, viâ Kew, on the top of an omnibus; or, if time permit, we may return by steamboat from Kew ($1\frac{1}{2}$ -2 hrs.; fare to Chelsea 6d., thence to London Bridge 1d.). Some of the coaches mentioned at p. 30 also pass through Hampton Court.

RAILWAY. We may travel by the *South Western Railway* from *Waterloo Station* to *Hampton Court*; or by the *North London Railway* from *Broad Street, City* (comp. p. 31) to *Kew, Richmond, and Teddington* (p. 305); or by the *Metropolitan District Railway* from the *Mansion House*, from *Charing Cross*, from *Victoria*, from *Westminster*, or from *Kensington* to *Richmond*, and thence to *Teddington*.

The **SOUTH WESTERN RAILWAY** (from *Waterloo Station* to *Hampton Court* $\frac{3}{4}$ hr.; fares 2s., 1s. 6d., 1s. 3d.) runs for a considerable distance on a viaduct above the streets of London. *Vauxhall*, the first station, is still within the town; but we emerge from its precincts near *Clapham Junction*, the second station. The first glimpse of the pretty scenery traversed by the line is obtained after passing through the long cutting beyond Clapham. The landscape, bordered on the N. by gently sloping hills, and dotted with groups of magnificent trees and numerous comfortable-looking country-houses, affords a charming and thoroughly English picture. Stat. *Wimbledon* (change for *Kingston*, p. 310, and *Teddington*, p. 305) lies a little to the S. of *Wimbledon Common*, where the great volunteer rifle-shooting competition takes place every summer. *Wimbledon House* was once occupied by Calonne, the French minister, and afterwards by the Duc d'Enghien, who was shot at Vincennes in 1804. About $\frac{3}{4}$ M. from the station is a well-preserved fortified camp of cruciform shape, and probably of Saxon origin.

Beyond Wimbledon a line diverges to the left to *Epsom*, near which are *Epsom Downs*, where the great races, the 'Derby' and the 'Oaks', take place annually in May or June (see p. 43). Before reaching stat. *Coombe-Malden*, we pass, on a height to the right, *Coombe House*, formerly the property of Lord Liverpool, who in 1815, when Prime Minister, entertained the Emperor of Russia, the King of Prussia, and the Prince Regent here. Next stations *Surbiton* and *Thames Ditton* (the latter pleasantly situated in a grassy neighbourhood), where the branch-line to Hampton Court diverges to the right from the main line.

On arriving at **Hampton Court** (*Castle* and *Prince of Wales*, at the station; **Mitre*, beyond the bridge, D. 3s. 6d.; *King's Arms* and *Greyhound*, first-class inns, at the entrance to Bushy Park; *Queen's Arms*, D. from 1s. 6d.), we turn to the right, cross the bridge over the Thames, which commands a charming view of the river, thickly studded with pleasure-boats, and follow the broad road which leads to the Palace on the right. The Palace is open to the public gratis daily, except Fridays, from 10 to 6, from 1st

April to 1st October, and from 10 to 4 in winter; Sundays, 2-6 or 2-4 p. m. The Gardens are open daily until dusk.

The Palace was originally built by the celebrated *Cardinal Wolsey*, the favourite of Henry VIII., in red brick with battlemented walls, on the site of a property mentioned in Domesday Book, and was afterwards presented by him to the King. It was subsequently occupied by Cromwell, the Stuarts, William III., and the first two monarchs of the house of Hanover. Since the time of George II., Hampton Court has ceased to be a royal residence, and it is now inhabited by various pensioners of the Crown. The buildings to the left on entering from the W. are used as barracks for a cavalry guard.

The Palace comprises three principal courts, the *Entrance Court*, the *Clock Court*, and the *Fountain Court*. Above the entrance to the central or *Clock Court* are seen the armorial bearings of Wolsey, with his motto 'Dominus mihi adjutor'. On the towers of the archways between the different courts are terracotta medallions of Roman emperors (the best being that of Nero), by *Luca della Robbia* and others, presented to Wolsey by Pope Leo X. From the S. side of this court we pass through an Ionic colonnade, erected by Wren, to the *King's Grand Staircase*, adorned with allegorical paintings by *Verrio*. Umbrellas and sticks are left at the foot of it. The names of the rooms are written above the doors; we always begin with the pictures on the left. The gallery is rich in Italian pictures, especially of the Venetian school, but the names attached to them, whether in the catalogue or on the frames, are often erroneous. Canvasses of very little value are frequently assigned to the greatest masters, while, on the other hand, many genuine and important works are attributed to the wrong artist. The following list pays no regard to the naming in the catalogue.

ROOM I. (*The Guard Chamber*). The walls are tastefully decorated with trophies and large star-shaped groups of pistols, guns, lances, and other modern weapons. The best of the pictures are: 20. *Zuccherò*, Queen Elizabeth's porter; 9. *Canaletto*, Colosseum and Arch of Constantine at Rome; several battle-pieces by *Rugendas*. The wrought iron railings are by *Huntington Shaw* (p. 264).

ROOM II. (*The King's First Presence Chamber*) contains the canopy of the throne of King William III. The wood-carving above the chimney-piece and doors is by *Grinling Gibbons*; the candelabrum dates from the reign of Queen Anne. The upper row of portraits are the so-called 'Hampton Court Beauties', or ladies of the court of William and Mary, painted by *Sir Godfrey Kneller*, after the model of the 'Windsor Beauties' of Charles II.'s Court, by *Sir Peter Lely*, formerly in Windsor Castle, and now in Room VI. of this gallery. The following pictures may also be remarked: 29. *Kneller*, William III. landing at Torbay, a large allegorical work; 35, 36. *Denner*, Portraits; 39, 52. *Schiavone*, Frieze-like landscapes with figures; 57. *Kneller*, Peter the Great; 58. *Unknown Master*, Portraits of Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, and his family; 60. *Unknown Painter*, Man's head; *64. Good Dutch copy, in the style of *Mabuse*, of a sketch by *Leonardo da Vinci*. Infant Christ and St. John; 66. *De Bray*, History of Marc Antony and Cleopatra, the figures being portraits of the artist's family.

ROOM III. (*The Second Presence Chamber*). On the left: 69. *Tintoretto*, Esther before Ahasuerus; 72. *Leandro Bassano*, Sculptor; *73. *Bonifazio Veronese*, Diana and Actæon in a fanciful landscape, one of the artist's masterpieces; 78. *Jacopo Bassano*, Dominican; 79. Copy from Titian, Holy Family; *80. *Dosso Dossi*, Portrait of a man, well preserved; *85. *Van Dyck*, Equestrian portrait of Charles I.; *90. *Velazquez*, Consort of Philip IV. of Spain; *91. *Tintoretto*, Knight of Malta; *97. *Dosso Dossi*, Holy Family; 98. (above the mantel-piece) *Van Somer*, Christian IV. of Denmark; 104. *Pordenone*, His own family (dated 1524).

ROOM IV. (*The Audience Chamber*). In the centre: *106. *Unknown Flemish or German Master*, Triptych with the Crucifixion in the centre, the Bearing of the Cross to the left, the Resurrection to the right, and the Ecce Homo on the exterior, of admirable colouring. On the left: 113. *Titian* (?). Ignatius Loyola; *114. *Lorenzo Lotto*, Portrait; *115. *Palma Vecchio*, Holy Family; 117. *Giov. Bellini* (? or of his school; forged signature), Portrait of himself; 125. *Giorgione* (?). Portrait; 128. *Honthorst*, Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, wife of Frederick V. of the Palatinate (above the mantel-piece); 130. *Unknown Artist*, Portrait; 138. *Savoldo*, Warrior in armour; *144. Wrongly ascribed to *Lor. Lotto*, Concert; *148. *Lotto*, Portrait of Andrea Ordini, a sculptor; *149. *Titian*, Portrait of an unknown gentleman.

ROOM V. (*The King's Drawing Room*). On the left: 153. *J. Bassano*, Boaz and Ruth; 175. *Schiavone*, Judgment of Midas; 182. *Master of Treviso*, Lawyer; *183. *Dosso*, St. William taking off his armour.

ROOM VI. (*King William the Third's Bedroom*) contains the bed of Queen Charlotte. The clock in the corner to the left of the bed requires winding up once a year only. On the walls are the 'Beauties' of the Court of Charles II., chiefly painted by *Lely* (comp. Room II.), including 190. Duchess of York (above the mantel-piece); 196. Nell Gwynne, actress, and mistress of Charles II., both by *Lely*. The ceiling by *Verrio*.

ROOM VII. (*The King's Dressing Room*). Ceiling paintings by *Verrio*, representing Mars, Venus, and Cupid. No. 212. *Salv. Rosa*, Brigand scene; 224. *Girol. da Treviso*, Marriage of the Virgin.

ROOM VIII. (*The King's Writing Closet*). On the left: *Artemisia Gentileschi*, 226. Her own portrait; 227. Sibyl. 235. *Bordone* (? more probably *Palma Vecchio*), Lucretia, injured by repainting. The mirror above the chimney-piece here is placed at such an angle as to reflect the whole suite of rooms.

ROOM IX. (*Queen Mary's Closet*). On the left: 251. *Giulio Romano*, Holy Family; 267. *Dutch Master*, Sophonisba.

ROOM X. (*The Queen's Gallery*) is a hall, 69 ft. long and 260 ft. broad, with tapestry representing scenes from the life of Alexander the Great, after *Le Brun*.

ROOM XI. (*The Queen's Bedroom*) contains Queen Anne's bed, and has a ceiling painted by *Thornhill*, representing Aurora rising from the sea. To the left: *276. *Correggio*, Holy Family, with St. Jerome on the left, a small and admirable work of the painter's early period. *L. Giordano*, 278. Offerings of the Magi; 288, 292. Myth of Cupid and Psyche, in 12 small pictures. *307. *Francesco Francia*, Baptism of Christ.

ROOM XII. (*The Queen's Drawing Room*), with ceiling painted by *Verrio*, representing Queen Anne as the Goddess of Justice. The windows command a fine view of the gardens and canal ($\frac{3}{4}$ M. long). The pictures are all by *West*: above the door, 309. Duke of Cumberland and his two sisters, when children; 314. Peter denying his Master; 320. Death of General Wolfe (duplicate of the original in the Grosvenor Gallery); 34. Queen Charlotte; 322. Prince of Wales and Duke of York.

ROOM XIII. (*The Queen's Audience Chamber*). On the left: 329. *P. Snayers*, Battle of Forty; 330. *Honthorst*, Christian, Duke of Brunswick; *334. *Palamedes*, Embarking from Scheveling. *Holbein the Younger*, *340. Henry VIII. and his family; 342. Meeting of Henry VIII. and Francis I. of France, at Calais.

ROOM XIV. (*The Public Dining Room*). On the left: 354. *Beechey*, George III. reviewing the 10th Dragoons, the Prince of Wales on the right and the Duke of York on the left; 361. *Knapton*, Family of Fred-

erick, Prince of Wales (the boy with the plan on his knee is George III.); 363. *Sir T. Lawrence*, F. von Gentz; 365. *Walker*, Portrait of himself; 366. *Gainsborough*, Jewish Rabbi; 369. *Michael Wright*, John Lacy, comedian, in three characters; 376. *Dobson*, Portrait of himself and his wife. We proceed in a straight direction; the door to the left leads to the Queen's Chapel, etc. (see below).

ROOM XV. (*The Prince of Wales's Presence Chamber*). On the left: 380. *N. Poussin*, Nymphs and Satyrs. *Rembrandt*, 381. Rabbi; 382. Dutch lady. *385. *Mabuse*, Adam and Eve; 404. *Heemskerck*, Quakers' meeting.

ROOM XVI. (*The Prince of Wales's Drawing Room*). On the left: 407. *Van Belchamp*, Louis XIII. of France; 411. *Pourbus*, Mary de' Medici; 413. *Greuze*, Louis XVI. of France; 423. *Claude Lorrain*, Sea-port; 418. *Pourbus*, Henry IV. of France; 429. *Greuze*, Madame de Pompadour; above, 428. *Mignard*, Louis XIV., as a youth.

ROOM XVII. (*The Prince of Wales's Bedroom*) contains some poor copies of a few well-known works, but otherwise nothing of interest.

We now return to Room XIV. (Public Dining Room), and pass through the door on the right, indicated by notices pointing the 'Way Out'.

QUEEN'S PRIVATE CHAPEL. On the left: 457, 459. *Baptiste*, Flowers; *463. *Hondekoeter*, Birds; below, 464. *Snyders*, Still life; *De Heem*, *467, 469. Still life pieces. — The CLOSET adjoining the chapel contains nothing of much interest. The PRIVATE DINING ROOM contains three bright red beds, and some portraits, including one of the Duchess of Brunswick, sister of George III., by *Angelica Kaufmann* (502). Adjoining it are a second CLOSET with 12 saints by *Fetti*, and Venetian Senators by *Fialetti* (507), and the QUEEN'S PRIVATE CHAMBER, containing some pictures of no great value. We next enter the KING'S PRIVATE DRESSING ROOM, hung with tapestry representing the Battle of Solebay; in the centre is a bust of a negro. We then pass through GEORGE II.'S PRIVATE ROOM with some fruit and flower pieces, and a dark corner room into the long —

SOUTH GALLERY, where Raphael's famous cartoons, now at South Kensington (p. 268), were formerly preserved. It is divided into five sections by partitions, and contains the most valuable smaller pictures of the collection. SECTION I.: at the top, 559. *Holbein*, Countess of Lennox; 560. *Zuccherro*, Mary, Queen of Scots; *561. *Janet*, Queen Eleanor of France; 563. *Holbein* (?), Henry VIII., as a youth; 576. *Van Orley*, Death of Adonis; 579. *Hemessen*, St. Jerome; 581. *Mazzolini of Ferrara*, Turkish warrior; 578. *Schoreel*, Virgin and Child, 88. Andrew and Michael. — SECTION II.: 588. *Cranach*, The Judgment of Paris; *589. *Dürer*, Portrait; *590. School of *Van Eyck*, Head of a young man; *595. *Mabuse*, Children of Christian II. of Denmark; 601. *Remée* (Antwerp, d. 1678), Henry VII. and his queen Elizabeth, Henry VIII. and his queen Jane Seymour, copy of a fresco by *Holbein* in Whitehall, which was burned with that palace; 600. *L. Cranach*, St. Christopher and other saints; 602. *Lucas v. Leyden*, Joseph in prison. *Holbein*: *603. Frobenius (the famous printer); *608. The artist's parents; *610. Reskemeer (the hands beautifully painted). *Janet*, 631. Queen Mary Stuart; 632. Francis II. of France as a boy. 629, 637. *Gonzales Coques*, Portraits; 634. *Hendrik Pot*, Play scene (the actor here is supposed to be Charles I.); 638. *Van Dyck*, Dying saint; 639. *De Heere*, Lord Darnley and his brother, Charles Stuart. — SECTION III.: 654. After *Rubens*, Venus and Adonis; 657. *Verdussen*, Windsor Castle; 662. *Molenaer*, Dutch merry-making; 663. *Van Dyck*, Cupid and Psyche; 666. Ascribed to *Holbein*, Court jester of Henry VIII.; 676. School of *Frans Hals*, Portrait; 680. *Rottenhammer*, Judgment of Paris; 684. *Withoos*, Flower-piece (1665). — SECTION IV.: 698. *Everdingen* (?), Landscape; 704. *Snyders*, Boar-hunting; 707. *Janssen*, Villiers, Duke of Buckingham; 710. *Dutch Master*, Portrait (described by the Catalogue as a portrait of Raphael by himself!); 734. *P. Brill*, Landscape; 731. *J. B. Weenix*, Dead game. — SECTION V.: 744. *Roestraeten*, Still life (the earthenware jug very fine); 745, 754. *W. van de Velde*, Sea-pieces (sketches); *746. *Wynants*, Landscape; 748. *Brueghel the Elder*, Slaughter of the Innocents, thoroughly Dutch in conception; 751. *Holbein*, Landscape; 769. James I., copy of a painting by an unknown artist in Ham House.

We now pass through a small, dark chamber on the right, and enter the last long gallery, called the —

**MANTEGNA GALLERY, which contains the gem of the whole collection, the Triumphal Procession of Cæsar, by *Mantegna* (Nos. 873-81), extending the whole length of the wall, and protected by glass. The series of pictures, painted in distemper upon linen, is in parts sadly defaced, and has also been retouched. Mantegna began the work, which was intended for stage-scenery, in 1485, and finished it in 1490-92. It was purchased by Charles I. along with the rest of the Marquis of Mantua's collection, and sold by the Parliament after the king's death for 1000*l*.

Section I. Beginning of the procession with trumpeters, standard-bearers, and warriors; on the flag-poles paintings of the victories of Cæsar. — *II.* Statues of Jupiter and Juno in chariots, bust of Cybele, warlike instruments. — *III.* Trophies of war; weapons, urns, tripods, etc. — *IV.* Precious vessels and ornaments; oxen led by pages; train of musicians. — *V.* Elephants bearing fruit, flowers, and candelabra. — *VI.* Urns, armour, etc. borne in triumph. — *VII.* Procession of the captives; men, women, and children, and mocking figures among the populace. — *VIII.* Dancing musicians, standard-bearers with garlands; among them a soldier of the German Legion, bearing a standard with the she-wolf of Rome. — *IX.* *Julius Cæsar*, with sceptre and palm-branch, in a triumphal car; behind him *Victoria*; on his standard the legend, 'Veni, vidi, vici'.

'With a stern realism, which was his virtue, Mantegna multiplied illustrations of the classic age in a severe and chastened style, balancing his composition with the known economy of the Greek relief, conserving the dignity of sculptural movement and gait, and the grave marks of the classic statuary, modifying them though but slightly with the newer accent of Donatello. . . . His contour is tenuous and fine and remarkable for a graceful and easy flow; his clear lights, shaded with grey, are blended with extraordinary delicacy, his colours are bright and variegated, yet thin, spare, and of gauzy substance.' — *Crowe and Cavalcaselle*.

The Mantegna Gallery also contains a few other paintings, including a portrait of the dwarf Sir Jeffery Hudson (immortalised in Scott's 'Peveril of the Peak') by *Mytens* (No. 798), and a portrait of Jane Shore, mistress of Edward IV. (No. 793).

The QUEEN'S STAIRCASE, to the right, embellished with ceiling-paintings by *Vick*, and a large picture by *Honthorst*, representing Charles I. and his wife as Apollo and Diana, leads to two other rooms, which contain the remainder of the pictures.

ROOM I. (*The Queen's Guard Chamber*). On the left: 811. *Ciro Ferri*, Triumph of Bacchus; 815, 816. Portraits of Giulio Romano and Michael Angelo; 818. *Milani*, Portrait of a child; 819. Portrait of Tintoretto; 824. *Kneller*, John Locke; 839. *Battoni*, Pope Benedict XIV.; 842. Frederick the Great; 846. *Kneller*, Sir Isaac Newton; 850. *Romanelli*, after *Guido Reni*, Triumph of Venus, with Bacchus and Ariadne; 862. *Lely*, Portrait of himself. — We now pass through a small *Ante-Room* (on the right, 871. *Zuccherò*, Adoration of the Shepherds; 873. *Post*, View in the West Indies) into —

ROOM II. (*The Queen's Presence Chamber*), with sea-pieces: *W. van de Velde*, *879. British ship engaged with three Spanish vessels; 880. Close of the same action. 884. *James*, View on the Thames, comprising old London Bridge; 887. *S. van Ruyssdael*, River in Holland; 898, 899. *Huggins*, Battle of Trafalgar. *W. van de Velde*, 902. British fleet attacking the French fleet in a harbour; *910. Burning of a fleet; 912. Boats attacking the Dutch fleet in a harbour. Here also are two pieces of timber from Nelson's flag-ship, the *Victory*.

The *Great Hall*, 106 ft. in length, 40 ft. in breadth, and 60 ft. in height, begun by Cardinal Wolsey, and completed by Henry VIII., contains a handsome high-pitched timber roof with pendants, good stained-glass windows, and fine tapestry, representing scenes from

the life of Abraham. The room at the end has a portrait of Wolsey over the chimney-piece.

A door to the right, at the foot of the staircase where umbrellas have been left, leads to the gardens, to reach which we pass through a small court, emerging at the E. façade of the Palace.

The **Garden* in front of the Palace is laid out in the French style, and embellished with tasteful flower-beds and shady avenues. In the private garden, on the S. side of the Palace, is exhibited a vine (admission 1d.), planted in 1769, the stem of which is 30 in. in circumference, and the branches of which spread to a distance of upwards of 100 ft. The yield of this gigantic vine amounts, in productive years, to 2500 bunches of grapes. — The old *Tennis Court*, opening from the garden, is still used.

The *Maze*, or labyrinth (admission 1d.), in the so-called *Wilderness* to the N. of the Palace, may be successfully penetrated by keeping invariably to the left, *except the first time* that we have an option, when we keep to the extreme *right*; in coming out, we keep to the *right*, till we reach the same place, when we turn to the *left*. Opposite, between Hampton Court and Teddington, is *Bushy Park*, a royal domain of about 11,000 acres, entered by four gates; *viz.*, the one here, one near Teddington, one at Hampton Wick (p. 310), and one at Hampton village. Its white-thorn trees in blossom are very beautiful, but its chief glory is in the end of spring or in early summer, when the horse-chestnuts are in full bloom, affording a sight quite unequalled in England. These majestic old trees, planted by William III. and interspersed with limes, form a triple avenue, of more than a mile in length, from Hampton Court to Teddington. Near the Hampton Court end of the avenue is a curious basin with carp and gold-fish. The residence of the ranger is a sombre red brick house, screened off by railings, near one margin of the park.

Travellers provided with a return-ticket of the North London Railway walk through Bushy Park to Teddington station, whence London is reached *viâ* Richmond in $\frac{3}{4}$ hr. On leaving Hampton Court by the *Lion Gates*, near the Maze, we see the entrance to Bushy Park immediately opposite. We turn to the left on quitting the park. The road almost immediately forks, when we keep to the right, and then take the second turning on the right, leading to ($1\frac{1}{4}$ M.) *Teddington Station*. Those who hold tickets for London are not permitted to break the journey (at Richmond or elsewhere). Carriage from Hampton Court to Teddington 2s. 6d., to Richmond 6s.

Richmond (**Star and Garter*, with fine view, expensive; **Rose Cottage*; *Roebuck*; *Castle*; several tea-gardens and coffee-houses) may be reached direct from London by the South Western Railway (N. Entrance, p. 32) or Underground Railway every half-hour, by a Richmond omnibus (fare 1s.), or, in summer, by the steamboat. It is a small town on the right bank of the Thames, charmingly

situated on the slope of a hill. Ascending the broad main street of the town to the right, we reach, at the summit of the hill, a fine park and avenue, commanding an extensive and striking view. Pretty walks also wind along the opposite bank of the Thames.

The original name of the place was *Sheen* ('beautiful'), which still survives in the neighbouring *East Sheen*. Edward I. possessed a palace here, which was rebuilt in 1499 by Henry VII., the founder of the Tudor dynasty, who named it Richmond, after his own ducal title. Henry VIII. and his daughter Elizabeth often held their courts in this palace, and the latter died here in 1603. In 1648 the palace was demolished by order of Parliament, and all that now remains of it is a stone gateway in Richmond Green.

Richmond is a favourite summer resort, both of Londoners and strangers; and its large park, 2255 acres in area, and 8 M. in circumference, is frequented by crowds of pedestrians, horsemen, and carriages in fine weather. *Pembroke Lodge* in this park was the seat of the illustrious statesman, Lord John Russell (d. 1878). — The small church of Richmond contains the tombs of James Thomson, the poet of the 'Seasons' (p. 195), and Edmund Kean, the famous actor (d. 1833).

From Richmond we may take the omnibus (6d. outside) to Kew, the beautiful **Botanic Gardens* of which are open gratis daily from 1 till sunset; on Sundays from 2 p.m. — Kew is reached from London direct by steamboat, omnibus (comp. pp. 27 and 35), or railway (South Western Railway, N. entrance, or North London Railway, Broad Street Station, or Underground Railway, from Mansion House). The present Keeper of the gardens is Sir Joseph D. Hooker, the celebrated botanist, who succeeded his distinguished father, Sir William J. Hooker.

Kew has two railway-stations, *Kew Bridge Station* on the left, and *Kew Gardens Station* on the right bank of the Thames. Leaving the first of these, we cross the Thames to *Kew Green*, and thence proceed to the right to the entrance of the Gardens, near which is *Kew Cottage*, the country-seat of the Duchess of Cambridge. Visitors are forbidden to smoke in the Gardens, or to carry eatables with them; but smoking is allowed in the *Pleasure Grounds* (see below).

The path to the right on entering leads straight to *Kew Palace*. To the left lie the *Botanic Gardens*, with numerous hothouses, where the ferns, orchids, and cacti are particularly interesting. By the pond, at the S. end of the Gardens, are the **Palm House* (362 ft. long, 100 ft. broad, and 66 ft. high), where the temperature is kept at 80° Fahr., and the *Water Lily House*. A little to the N. of the artificial piece of water is the new *Tropical House*, containing the *Victoria Regia* tank. There are also three *Botanical Museums* in different parts of the Gardens. To the S. and W. of the *Botanic Gardens* proper, and separated from them by a wire-fence, lie

the *Pleasure Grounds*, covering an area of 270 acres, which extend to the Thames, and are intersected in every direction by shady walks and avenues. They contain, on the left, the *Temple of Minden*, erected in 1759 in commemoration of the victory gained at Minden by Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick; and the *Pantheon*, an Ionic temple, with busts of Wellington, George III., and others. The new **Winter Garden*, or *Temperate House*, built in 1865 at a cost of 35,000*l.*, is designed for keeping plants of the temperate zone during winter. When finished it will consist of a central portion, connected by small octagons with two wings. The central portion is 212 ft. long, 137 ft. wide, and 60 ft. high; with the wings the total length will be 582 ft. At the S. extremity of the *Pleasure Grounds* is the *Pagoda*, rising in ten stories to a height of 165 ft., the summit of which in clear weather, commands the environs for 30 M. round (no admission at present).

Opposite the *Pleasure Grounds*, on the left bank of the Thames, lie the small town of *Brentford* (see below) and the mansion of *Sion House*, a place of great historic interest, which was a nunnery in the 15th cent., and is now the property of the Duke of Northumberland.

A footpath on the right bank of the Thames leads through *Old Richmond Park* to Richmond. In the park is situated the *Kew Observatory*.

36. The Thames from London Bridge to Hampton Court.

STEAMBOATS are advertised to ply every $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. in summer, tide permitting, from *London Bridge* to *Hampton Court* (22 M. in 2-3 hrs.; fare 1*s.* 6*d.*, return 2*s.* 6*d.*); but they are seldom able to proceed farther than *Kew*. By embarking at *Chelsea* or *Battersea Bridge* the traveller may shorten the trip by about 1 hour. The scenery, after London is fairly left behind, is of a very soft and pleasing character, consisting of luxuriant woods, smiling meadows, and picturesque villas and villages. The course of the river is very tortuous. The words right and left in the following description are used with reference to going up stream.

The prominent objects on both banks of the Thames between London Bridge and Battersea Bridge have already been pointed out in various parts of the Handbook, so that nothing more is required here than a list of them in the order in which they occur, with references to the pages where they are described:—*Southwark Bridge* (p. 114), *St. Paul's Cathedral* (right; p. 81), *London, Chatham, and Dover Railway Bridge* (p. 111), *Blackfriars Bridge* (p. 110), *Victoria Embankment* (right; p. 111), the *Temple* (right; p. 128), *Somerset House* (right; p. 134), *Waterloo Bridge* (p. 135), *Charing Cross Railway Bridge*, *Montague House* (right; p. 175), *Westminster Bridge* (p. 183), *Houses of Parliament* (right; p. 175), *Westminster Abbey* (right; p. 185), *Albert Embankment* (left; p. 112), *St. Thomas's Hospital* (left; p. 283), *Lambeth Palace* (left; p. 283), *Lambeth Bridge* (p. 283), *Millbank Penitentiary* (right; p. 277), *Vauxhall Bridge* (p. 278), *London, Chatham, and*

Dover Railway Bridge (Victoria, p. 278), *Chelsea Suspension Bridge* (p. 278), *Battersea Park* (left; p. 285), *Chelsea Hospital* (right; p. 278), *Albert Bridge* (p. 279), *Battersea Bridge* (p. 279).

A little way above Battersea we reach —

L. *Wandsworth* (railway-station, see p. 319), an outlying suburb of London, containing a large number of factories and breweries. The scenery now begins to become more rural in character, and the dusky hues of the great city give place to the green tints of meadow and woodland. About 1 M. above Wandsworth the river is spanned by *Putney Bridge*, an old wooden structure, and a favourite subject with artists, connecting Fulham on the right, with Putney on the left.

R. *Fulham* (i.e. *Fullenham*, 'the home of fowls') is principally noted for containing a country residence of the Bishops of London, who have been lords of the manor from very early times. The Episcopal Palace, which stands above the bridge, dates in part from the 16th century. Its grounds contain some fine old trees, and are enclosed by a moat about 1 M. in circumference. In the library are portraits of *Sandys*, Archbishop of York, *Loud*, *Ridley* the martyr, and other ecclesiastics, chiefly Bishops of London. The first bishop who is known with certainty to have resided here was Robert Seal, in 1241. A handsome, but somewhat incongruous, chapel was added to the palace in 1867. *Fulham Church* has a tower of the 14th cent., and contains the tombs of numerous Bishops of London. In a house at the N. end of Fulham, on the road to Hammersmith, Richardson wrote 'Clarissa Harlowe'.

L. *Putney* (railway-station, p. 319) is well known to Londoners as the starting-point for the annual boat-race between Oxford and Cambridge universities (p. 46), which takes place on the river between this village and Mortlake (p. 309). *Thomas Cromwell*, Wolsey's secretary, and afterwards Earl of Essex, was the son of a Putney blacksmith; and Edward Gibbon, the historian, was born here in 1737. In 1806, William Pitt died at Bowling Green House, on the S. side of the town, within a short distance of Putney Heath, where, eight years before, he had engaged in a duel with George Tierney. Lord Castlereagh and George Canning also fought a duel on the heath in 1809. The tower of Putney Church is about 400 years old.

*Beautiful walk from Putney over Putney Heath, through the village of Roehampton (1½ M. to the S.) and Richmond Park, to (4 M.) Richmond.

The fine old house, called *Barnes Elms*, which we now soon observe on the left, was granted by Queen Elizabeth to Sir Francis Walsingham, who entertained his sovereign lady here on various occasions. It was afterwards occupied by Jacob Tonson, the publisher, who built a room here for the famous portraits of the Kit-Cat Club, painted for him by Sir Godfrey Kneller (p. 315).

On the opposite bank, a little farther on, formerly stood *Brandenburgh House*, built in the time of Charles I.; it was once inhabited by Fairfax

the Parliamentary general, by Queen Caroline, consort of George IV., who died here in 1821, and by various other notabilities.

R. **Hammersmith** (railway-station), now a town of considerable size, but of little interest to strangers. The *Church of St. Paul*, consecrated in 1631, has some interesting monuments, a ceiling painted by Cipriani, and an altar-piece carved by Grinling Gibbons. The town contains numerous Roman Catholic inhabitants and institutions. Hammersmith is connected by an elegant suspension-bridge with the cluster of villas called *Castelnau*.

R. **Chiswick** (railway-station, p. 319), was formerly the scene of the fêtes of the Horticultural Society (p. 259), whose experimental garden is still situated here. In Chiswick House, the property of the Duke of Devonshire, Charles James Fox died in 1806, and George Canning in 1827. It was built by the Earl of Burlington, the builder of Burlington House, Piccadilly (p. 212), in imitation of the Villa Capra at Vicenza, one of Palladio's best works. The wings, by Wyatt, were added afterwards. The church-yard contains the grave of Hogarth, the painter (d. 1764), who died in a dwelling near the church, now called Hogarth House.

L. **Barnes** (railway-station, p. 319), a village with a church partly of the 12th cent., freely restored, and possessing a modern, ivy-clad tower. At the next bend lies —

L. **Mortlake** (rail. stat., p. 319), with a church occupying the site of an edifice of the 14th cent.; the tower dates from 1543. In the interior is a tablet to *Sir Philip Francis* (d. 1818), now usually identified with *Junius*. The two famous astrologers, Dee and Partridge, resided at Mortlake, where Queen Elizabeth is said to have consulted the first-named.

*Pleasant walk through (S.) East Sheen to Richmond Park.

L. **Kew** (p. 306) has a railway-station on the opposite bank, with which a stone bridge connects it. Picturesque walk to Richmond.

R. **Brentford** (p. 307), near which is *Sion House* (p. 307).

R. **Isleworth** (rail. stat.), a favourite residence of London merchants, with numerous villas. The woods and lawns on the banks of the river in this neighbourhood are particularly charming. The course of the stream is from N. to S. We now pass under a railway-bridge, and then a stone bridge, the latter at —

L. **Richmond** (see p. 305). Then, a little farther on —

L. **Petersham**, with a red brick church, in a quaint classical style, dating from 1505. Close to the church is *Ham House*, also of red brick, with its back to the river, chiefly famous for having been the meeting-place of the Cabal during its tenancy by the Duke of Lauderdale.

A little farther from the river stands *Sudbrook House*, built by the Duke of Argyll (d. 1743), and now a hydropathic establishment. It is immortalised by Scott in the 'Heart of Midlothian', as the scene of the interview between Jeanie Deans and the Duke.

On the opposite bank of the Thames is —

R. **Twickenham**, with a great number of interesting historical

villas and mansions. The name most intimately associated with the place is that of Pope, whose villa, however, has been replaced by another, while his grotto is also altered. Near the site of Pope's villa stands *Orleans House*, a building of red brick, once the residence of Louis Philippe and other members of the Orleans family, and now occupied by the Orleans Club, intended as a pleasant country resort for members, their families, and their friends. Farther up the river, about $\frac{1}{2}$ M. above Twickenham, is *Strawberry Hill*, Horace Walpole's famous villa; it was long the residence of the late Countess Waldegrave, who collected here a great many of the objects of art which adorned it in Walpole's time. Among other celebrities connected with Twickenham are Henry Fielding, the novelist, and Kitty Clive, the actress. *Eel Pie Island*, opposite Twickenham, is a favourite resort of picnic parties.

R. *Teddington* (p. 305), with the first lock on the Thames.

L. **Kingston** (*Griffin, Sun, Railway*; rail. stat., p. 300), an old Saxon town, where some of the early kings of England were crowned. In the market-place, surrounded by an ornamental iron railing, is the *Stone* which is said to have been used as the king's seat during the coronation ceremony. The *Town Hall* is an imposing edifice, built in 1840. The *Church of All Saints* is a fine cruciform structure, dating in part from the 14th century. Kingston is united with *Hampton Wick* on the other bank, by a stone bridge, constructed in 1827. It is surrounded by numerous villas and country-residences, and is a favourite resort of Londoners in summer.

Pleasant walks to *Ham Common*, and, through *Bushy Park*, to (2 M.) *Hampton Court*.

Steaming past *Surbiton*, the southern suburb of Kingston, and *Thames Ditton* (p. 300), on the left, we now arrive at the bridge crossing the river at —

Hampton Court, see p. 300. (The village of *Hampton* lies on the right, about 1 M. farther up.)

37. Hampstead. Highgate. Alexandra Palace.

A visit to these three places may be easily combined as follows. To *Hampstead* by omnibus (p. 28), or train (North London Railway, from Broad Street); thence on foot to *Highgate*; from which a train may be taken to the (2 M.) *Alexandra Palace*.

The two hills of Hampstead and Highgate, lying to the N. of London, are well worth visiting for the extensive views they command of the metropolis and the surrounding country.

The village of **Hampstead** ('home-stead'), has been long since reached by the ever advancing suburbs of London, from which it can now scarcely be distinguished. It is an ancient place, known as early as the time of the Romans; and various Roman antiquities have been found in the neighbourhood, particularly at the mineral wells. These wells (in Well Walk, to the E. of the High Street) were discovered or re-discovered about 1620, and for a time made

Hampstead a fashionable spa; the old well-house is now used as a church. The parish church of *St. John* dates from 1747, and with its square tower forms a conspicuous object in the view from many parts of London. In the churchyard are buried *Sir James Mackintosh* (d. 1832), *Joanna Bailie* (d. 1851), her sister *Agnes* (d. 1861, aged 100 years), and *Constable*, the painter (d. 1837). The well-known Kit-Cat Club, which numbered Addison, Steele, and Pope among its members, held its first meetings in a tavern at Hampstead.

***Hampstead Heath** (430 ft. above the sea-level) is one of the most open and picturesque spots in the immediate neighbourhood of London, and is a favourite and justly valued resort of holiday-makers and all who appreciate pure and invigorating air. The heath is about 240 acres in extent. Its wild and irregular beauty, and picturesque alternations of hill and hollow, make it a refreshing contrast to the trim elegance of the Parks. The heath was once a notorious haunt of highwaymen, but robberies here are now of very rare occurrence. Some years ago the lord of the manor began to lay out the heath for building purposes; but fortunately his intention was frustrated, and the heath purchased by the Metropolitan Board of Works for the unrestricted use of the public, for the sum of 47,000*l.* Near the ponds at the S.E. corner of the heath, the Fleet Brook (p. 127) takes its rise. The garden of the *Bull and Bush Inn*, on the N. margin of the heath, contains a holly planted by Hogarth, the painter; and '*Jack Straw's Castle*', on the highest part of the heath, is another interesting old inn. Donkeys may be hired for a ride on the heath.

The ***View** is extensive and interesting. On the S. lies London, with the dome of *St. Paul's* and the towers of *Westminster* rising conspicuously from the dark masses of houses; while beyond may be discerned the green hills of *Surrey* and the glittering roof of the *Crystal Palace* at *Sydenham*. The varied prospect to the W. includes *Harrow-on-the-Hill* (p. 316; distinguishable by the lofty spire on an isolated eminence), and, in clear weather, *Windsor Castle* itself. To the N. lies a fertile and well-peopled tract, studded with numerous villages and houses and extending to *Highwood Hill*, *Totteridge*, and *Barnet*. To the E., in immediate proximity, we see the sister hill of *Highgate*, and in clear weather we may descry the reach of the *Thames* at *Gravesend*.

We leave *Hampstead Heath* at the N. end, and follow the road leading to the N.E. to *Highgate*. We soon reach, on the left, the '*Spaniards' Inn*', the gathering point of the 'No Popery' rioters of 1780, and described by *Dickens* in '*Barnaby Rudge*'. The stretch of road between '*Jack Straw's Castle*' and this point is perhaps the most open and elevated near London, affording fine views to the N.W. and S.E. The road then leads between *Caen Wood*, with its fine old oaks, on the right, and *Bishop's Wood* on the left. *Caen Wood* or *Ken Wood House*, was the seat of the celebrated judge, *Lord*

Mansfield, who died here in 1793. Bishop's Wood once formed part of the park of the Bishops of London. We now pass the grounds of *Fitzroy Park* on the right, and reach *Highgate*.

There is also a pleasant path leading past the Ponds and through the fields from Hampstead to Highgate.

Highgate, which is situated on a hill about 30 ft. lower than Hampstead Heath, is one of the healthiest and most favourite sites for villas in the outskirts of London. The view which it commands is similar in character to that from Hampstead, but not so fine. The new church, built in the Gothic style in 1833, is a handsome edifice, and, from its situation, very conspicuous. The Highgate or North London *Cemetery*, lying on the slope of the hill just below the church, is very picturesque and tastefully laid out. The catacombs are in the Egyptian style, with cypresses, and the terraces afford a fine view. *Michael Faraday*, the great chemist (d. 1867; by the E. wall), and *Lord Lyndhurst* (d. 1863) are buried here. *Samuel Taylor Coleridge* (d. 1834) is interred in a vault below the adjacent Grammar School, which, founded in 1565, was lately rebuilt in the French Gothic style. The *Whittington Almshouses* at the foot of the hill were established by the famous Lord Mayor of that name, and are popularly supposed to occupy the very spot where he heard the bells inviting him to return. Close by is the stone on which he is said to have rested, now forming part of a lamp-post; it is needless to say that its identity is more than doubtful.

Many of the walks around Highgate are picturesque and interesting. Among the houses in the vicinity we may mention *Holly Lodge*, the residence of Baroness Burdett Coutts; *Cromwell House*, said to have been built for Cromwell's son-in-law, General Ireton, and now a Convalescent Hospital for Children; *Lauderdale House*, where Nell Gwynne lived; and the third house to the right in the 'Grove', where Coleridge died. *Arundel House*, where the great Lord Bacon died, has disappeared.

Highgate used to be notorious for a kind of mock pilgrimage made to it for the purpose of 'swearing on the horns.' By the terms of his oath the pilgrim was bound never to kiss the maid when he could kiss the mistress, never to drink small beer when he could get strong, etc., 'unless he liked it best'. Some old rams' heads are still preserved at the inns. Byron alludes to this custom in 'Childe Harold', Canto I.

Highgate station, on the Great Northern Railway, lies to the E. of the town, and is daily passed by numerous trains. It lies within 2 M. of the *Alexandra Palace*, the only intervening station being *Muswell Hill*.

Alexandra Palace and Park (admission 1s.), situated on elevated ground to the E. of *Muswell Hill* and N. of *Hornsey*, are best reached direct from London by the *Great Northern Railway* from *King's Cross Station* (15 min.; in connection with the Metropolitan Railway, at any of the stations of which through-tickets may be obtained). Stations *Holloway*, *Finsbury Park* (near which, between Holloway and Seven Sisters Road, is *Finsbury Park*, recently laid out by the Metropolitan Board of Works at a cost of 95,000l.), *Crouch End*, *Highgate*, *Muswell Hill*, and *Alexandra Palace*, a terminus adjoining the Palace. Another route takes the

visitor viâ *Holloway, Finsbury Park, and Hornsey to Wood Green*, close to the E. entrance of the Park. This spot may also be reached from *Broad Street* by a junction-line of the *N. London and Great Northern* railways. The *Great Eastern Railway (Liverpool Street Station)* has also opened an 'Alexandra Park Branch', diverging at *Seven Sisters Station*, and running viâ *West Green and Green Lanes* to the *Palace Gates*. On an elevated site near the centre of the Park, which covers an area of 480 acres, stands the Palace, a coloured brick edifice in the form of a large rectangle, occupying seven acres of ground, with towers, 180 ft. high, at the angles.

The first palace erected here, partly on the model of the Exhibition Buildings of 1862, was entirely burned down on 9th June, 1873, only a fortnight after its completion. Great energy was displayed by the company in the face of this misfortune, and the new building, opened in 1875, is beautifully fitted up. It is built in compartments, but by an ingenious arrangement can be thrown into one vast hall. The *Central Hall* is 386 ft. long by 184 ft. wide, and will accommodate 12,000 persons. The organ at the N. end, a very fine instrument, was built by *Willis*, under the supervision of Sir Michael Costa. Round the hall is a series of coloured terracotta statues of historical characters. The hall is bounded at the sides by courts, each 260 ft. in length; that on the E. is called the *Bazaar*, and contains numerous stalls, where various articles are sold; while the other forms an open *Italian Garden*, and is adjoined by a palmhouse with a large glass cupola. The corresponding dome-roofed hall, on the E. side, contains imitations of Moorish, modern Egyptian, and other houses. Detached from the main building are a *Theatre* to hold 3000, and a *Concert Room* to hold 3500 visitors. In rooms within the Palace are arranged various art and natural history collections on loan. Numerous modern works of art are exhibited in the *Picture Galleries* on the N. side of the Palace. There is a large and good refreshment department on the S. side. Beautiful views in every direction from the terraces round the palace. At the foot of the hill is a race-course. The park also contains archery, cricket, and bicycling grounds, a circus, a model Japanese village, and a lake. Horse, dog, flower, and other shows are held here; while illuminations, fireworks, and balloon ascents contribute to the open-air amusements of the place. Magnificent old trees may be seen in a part of the grounds called the *Grove*.

38. Epping Forest. Waltham Abbey. Rye House.

Great Eastern Railway to (12 M.) *Loughton*, in 1 hr. (fares 2s. 1d., 1s. 7d., 1s. 1/2d.). Thence on foot, through *Epping Forest*, to (5 M.) *Waltham Abbey*. From *Waltham Abbey* to (6 M.) *Rye House* by railway. From *Rye House* back to (19 M.) *London* by railway (fares 3s. 8d., 2s. 10d., 1s. 7d.).

We may start either from *Fenchurch Street Station* (p. 32) or from *Liverpool Street Station* (p. 30). The first stations after Liver-

pool Street are *Bishopsgate*, *Bethnal Green* (p. 125), *Old Ford*, and *Stratford*, where the train joins the North London line. Then *Leyton* and *Leytonstone*. At (8 M.) *Snaresbrook* is an *Infant Orphan Asylum*, with accommodation for 300 children (to the left of the line). The next stations are *George Lane*, *Woodford*, and *Buckhurst Hill*. Then (12 M.) *Loughton*, within a few hundred paces of the Forest.

Another route to Epping Forest is by the Great Eastern Railway from Liverpool Street, via *Walthamstow*, to (10 M.) *Chingford* (fares 1s. 6d., 1s. 1d., 10d.), which lies 2 M. to the W. of Buckhurst Hill and about $4\frac{1}{2}$ M. from Waltham Abbey. It forms a good point from which to visit the most attractive parts of the Forest. On an eminence to the N.E. is an obelisk, due N. from Greenwich Observatory, and sometimes used in verifying astronomical calculations.

Epping Forest, along with the adjoining *Hainault Forest*, at one time extended almost to the gates of London. In 1793 there still remained 12,000 acres unenclosed, but these have been since reduced to about 3000 acres. Recently, however, measures have been taken to prevent farther encroachment, and it has been finally settled that the unenclosed part must henceforward remain open to the public. Several hundred acres have been acquired by the Corporation of London for the formation of a public park. One of the finest points in the Forest, if not the very finest, is **High Beech*, an elevated tract covered with magnificent beech-trees, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ M. from Loughton. Tennyson was living here when he wrote 'The Talking Oak' and 'Locksley Hall'. There is an inn here, called the 'King's Oak', which is much resorted to by picnic parties. About $2\frac{1}{2}$ M. farther, on the northern verge of the Forest, stands Copped Hall, a magnificent mansion in the midst of an extensive park. The town of *Epping*, with 2300 inhab., lies 2 M. to the E. of this point.

On the high-road between Loughton and Epping lies *Ambresbury Bank*, an old Roman camp, 12 acres in extent. Nearer Loughton is another large earthwork, possibly of British origin. Tradition reports that it was here that Boadicea, Queen of the Iceni, was defeated by Suetonius, on which occasion 80,000 Britons are said to have perished.

Waltham Abbey lies on the river Lea, about 2 M. from the W. margin of the forest, and 6 M. W. of Copped Hall. The abbey was founded by the Saxon king Harold, and after his death in 1066 became his burial-place. The nave of the old abbey has been restored, and now serves as the parish church. The round arches are specimens of very early Norman architecture, and may even have been built before the Conquest. Adjoining the S. aisle is a fine Lady Chapel, in the decorated style. The tower is modern.

The station lies $\frac{3}{4}$ M. to the W. of the abbey; and $\frac{1}{4}$ M. beyond the station stands *Waltham Cross*, one of the crosses which Edward I. erected on the different spots where the body of his queen Eleanor rested on its way from Nottinghamshire to London. The cross has been well restored. Another of these monuments, that at Charing Cross, has already been alluded to (see p. 137).

The railway journey from Waltham Abbey to Rye House occupies 20 minutes. The intermediate stations are *Cheshunt* and *Brox-bourne*; at the latter is the Crown Inn, with an extensive garden, which, in the rose season, presents a beautiful sight.

The river *Lea*, near which the line runs, is still, as in the days of its old admirer Isak Walton, famous for its fishing; and the various stations on this line are much frequented by London anglers. Nearly the whole of the river is divided into 'swims', which are either private property, or confined to subscribers. Visitors, however, can obtain a day's fishing by payment of a small fee (at the inns). The free portions of the river do not afford such good sport.

Eye House, a favourite summer resort for schools, clubs, societies, and workshop picnics, was built in the reign of Henry VI.; it belonged, with the manor, to Henry VIII., and afterwards passed into private hands. It is now a tavern. There are still some remains of the old building, particularly the embattled *Gate House*. As many as 1000 school children or excursionists have dined in Rye House at one time. The grounds are large and beautiful, affording abundant open air amusements ('*Guide*', price 3d.). The fishing near Rye House, both in the Lea and the New River, is very good.

Rye House gave its name in 1683 to the famous 'Rye House Plot', which had for its object the assassination of Charles II. and the Duke of York, as they travelled that way. The conspiracy, which was headed by Rumbold, then owner of the manor, failed, owing to the King and his brother arriving earlier than was expected. It led to the execution of Rumbold, Algernon Sidney, Lord William Russell, etc. Whether a conspiracy, however, existed at all, is doubtful.

FROM RYE HOUSE TO (6 M.) HERTFORD, railway in 15 minutes. First station *St. Margaret's*. In the vicinity, on a branch of the Lea, is the pleasant little village of *Amwell*. On a small island in the stream is a monument to *Sir Hugh Myddelton*, who conducted the New River water to London (comp. p. 100). — Next stat. *Ware*, a busy market-town of 5000 inhabitants, with a considerable trade in malt and corn. At the inn called the 'Saracen's Head' was till lately exhibited the Great Bed of Ware, which measures 12 ft. both in length and breadth. The bed and its trappings now form part of the attractions of the Rye House. It is alluded to by Shakspeare (*Twelfth Night*, iii. 2). — Then **Hertford**, the capital of the shire of that name, situated on the S. bank of the Lea. It contains the remains of a castle of the 10th cent., and also a castle erected in the reign of the first Charles, now used as a school. The preparatory school in connection with Christ's Hospital is at Hertford (comp. p. 92). In the vicinity are various handsome country-seats. Among these are (S.W.) *Bayfordbury*, with the Kit-Cat portraits (p. 308); *Balls Park*, the seat of the Marquis of Townshend; and *Brickendonbury*. — On the W. is *Panshanger*, for many years the residence of Lord Palmerston, now the seat of Earl Cowper, with a good collection of pictures, of which the following are the most important: **Raphael*, Two Madonnas; **Fra Bartolomeo*, Holy Family; **Andrea del Sarto*, Three pictures illustrating the story of Joseph; *Sebastian del Piombo*, The Fornarina. Admission is granted on previous application by letter.

39. St. Albans.

Harrow. Luton. Dunstable

Midland Railway, from St. Pancras, 20 M., in $1\frac{1}{2}$ -1 hr. (fares, 2s. 8d., 1s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., no second class); *North Western Railway*, from Euston Square, 24 M., in $2\frac{1}{4}$ -1 $\frac{3}{4}$ hr. (fares 2s. 8d., 2s., 1s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.); or *Great Northern Railway*, from King's Cross, 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ M. in $2\frac{1}{4}$ -1 $\frac{1}{4}$ hr. (fares 2s. 8d., 2s., 1s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.). Our chief description applies to the first mentioned route, for which through-tickets may be obtained at any of the Metropolitan Railway stations. — During the summer months a four-horse *Coach* runs to St. Albans four times a week, starting at 11 a.m. from Hatchett's, Piccadilly; and, for the return journey, from the Peahen, St. Albans, at 4 p.m. (2 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.; fare 6s., return 10s.). The drive is picturesque and pleasant.

The first stations on the Midland Railway are *Camden Road*, *Kentish Town*, *Haverstock Hill*, *Finchley Road*, and *West End*, where we leave London fairly behind us and enter the open country. Hampstead here lies on the right and Willesden on the left, while the spire of Harrow church, also on the left, may be described in the distance. Then *Child's Hill*, and (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ M.) *Welsh Harp*, with an artificial lake, formed as a reservoir for the Regent Canal. It contains abundance of fish, and attracts large numbers of anglers (who for permission to fish apply at the inn, 'Old Welsh Harp'; day tickets 1s. and 2s. 6d.). — 6 M. *Hendon*, with a picturesque ivy-grown church. — 8 M. *Mill Hill*, with a Roman Catholic Missionary College and a Congregationalist College. *Sir Stamford Raffles* died here in 1826; and *William Wilberforce* lived here, and built the Gothic Church of *St. Paul* (1836).

About 1 M. to the W. lies *Edgware*, and a little more remote is *Whitchurch*. While Handel was chapel-master to the Duke of Chandos at Canons, a magnificent seat in this neighbourhood, now demolished, he acted as organist in the church of Whitchurch (1718-1771). The church still contains the organ on which he played, and also some fine wood-carving. A blacksmith's shop in Edgware is said to be the place where Handel conceived the idea of his 'Harmonious Blacksmith'.

11 M. *Elstree*, a picturesque village in Hertfordshire, which we here enter. Good fishing may be obtained in the Elstree reservoir. — 14 M. *Radlett*. — 20 M. *St. Albans*, see below.

If the *London and North Western Railway* route be chosen, the traveller is recommended to visit, either in going or returning, *Harrow on the Hill*, one of the stations on that line (the station being 1 M. from the town). The large public school here, founded in 1571, is scarcely second to Eton, and has numbered Lord Byron, Sir Robert Peel, Sheridan, Spencer Perceval, Viscount Palmerston, and numerous other eminent men among its pupils. The older portion of the school is in the Tudor style. The chapel, library, and speech-room are all quite modern. The panels of the great school-room are covered with the names of the boys, including those of Byron, Peel, and Palmerston. The number of scholars is now about 500. Harrow church has a lofty spire, which is a conspicuous object in the landscape for many miles round. The churchyard commands a most extensive view. A flat tombstone, on which Byron used to lie, when a boy, and compose his juvenile poems, is still pointed out. — A visit to Harrow alone is now most easily accomplished by the extension of the Swiss Cottage branch of the Metropolitan Railway (from Baker Street in $\frac{1}{2}$ hr.; fares 1s. 5d., 1s., 9d.). The pedestrian may return to London on foot *via* (6 M.) *Kensal Green Cemetery* (p. 279).

The traveller who is equal to a walk of 10 M., and is fond of natural scenery, may make the excursion to St. Albans very pleasantly

as follows. By railway from King's Cross (*Great Northern Railway*) to (9 M.) *Barnet*; thence on foot, viâ (1 M.) *Chipping Barnet* and (5 M.) *Elstree* (see above), to (10 M.) *Watford*, a station on the London and North Western Railway; and from Watford by rail to (7 M.) *St. Albans*. If the traveller means to return by the *Great Northern Railway*, he should take a return-ticket to *Barnet*. — Near *Hatfield*, the first station on this line in returning from *St. Albans*, is *Hatfield House*, the seat of the Marquis of Salisbury, a fine mansion built in the 17th cent. on the site of an earlier palace, in which Queen Elizabeth was detained in a state of semi-captivity before her accession to the throne.

St. Albans (*Peahen*; *Queen's*; *George*) occupies the same site, or nearly the same site, as *Verulamium*, the most important town in the S. of England during the Roman period. Its present name is derived from *St. Alban*, a Roman soldier, the proto-martyr of Christianity in our island, who was executed here in A. D. 324. *Holmhurst Hill*, near the town, is supposed to have been the scene of his death. The Roman town fell into ruins after the departure of the Romans, and the new town of *St. Albans* began to spring up after 795, when *Offa II.*, King of *Mercia*, founded here, in memory of *St. Alban*, the magnificent abbey, of which the fine church and a large square gateway are now the only remains.

The **Abbey Church* is in the form of a cross, with a tower at the point of intersection, and is one of the finest and largest churches in England. It was raised to the dignity of a cathedral in 1877, when the new episcopal see of *St. Albans* was created. It measures 425 ft. in length, by 220 ft. in breadth across the transepts; the tower is 145 ft. in height. The earliest parts of the existing building date from the 10th, and the choir was built in the 13th century. The *Lady Chapel*, which has been recently restored, was added in the 14th century.

The INTERIOR is fine, though somewhat marred at places by attempts at restoration. The N. part of the nave is in the Norman, and the S. in a rich Decorated style. The **Stained Glass Windows* in the N. aisle date from the 15th century. In the N. transept some traces of old fresco-painting have been discovered. The *Screen* behind the altar is of very fine mediæval workmanship, and the *Baptistery* contains another good screen, erected to the memory of *St. Cuthbert*. Many of the chantries, or mortuary chapels of the abbots, and other monuments deserve attention. In the *Saint's Chapel* are the tomb of *Duke Humphrey of Gloucester* (d. 1447), brother of *Henry V.*, and the shrine of *St. Alban*. A door at the N. end of the transept leads to the *Tower*, the top of which commands a magnificent **View* (6d.; tickets procured at the booksellers' in the town).

The *Gate*, the only remnant of the conventual buildings of the abbey, stands about 50 yds. to the W. of the church. It is a good specimen of the Perpendicular style. It was formerly used as a gaol, and is now a school.

St. Albans was the scene of two of the numerous battles fought during the Wars of the Roses. The scene of the first, which ushered in the contest, and took place in 1455, is now called the *Key Field*; the other was fought in 1461 at *Barnard's Heath*, to the N. of the town, just beyond *St. Peter's Church*.

About 1/2 M. to the W. of the abbey stands the *Church of St.*

Michael, which is interesting as containing the tomb of the great Lord Bacon, Baron Verulam and Viscount St. Albans, who died at Gorbamby House here in 1626. The monument is by *Rysbrack*. The present *Gorbamby House*, the seat of the Earl of Verulam, 1½ M. to the W. of St. Michael's, is situated in the midst of a beautiful park, and contains a good collection of portraits.

FROM ST. ALBANS TO (10 M.) LUTON by railway in 20-30 minutes. This excursion is particularly recommended to all who are interested in manufacturing industries. — First stat. *Harpenden*, near which, on the right of the line, is *Harpenden Lodge*. The train here passes from Hertfordshire into Bedfordshire. — *Chiltern Green*. On the right, *Luton Hoo Hall*, a very fine mansion. — Then (10 M.) Luton (*Cock, George, Red Lion, Bell*), a busy town of 18,000 inhab., famous for its manufacture of straw-hats. The straw-plait hall, market, and factories are all most interesting. Admission to one of the latter establishments may usually be obtained on courteous application. One of the churches possesses a chapel founded in the reign of Henry VI., and contains a curious font. The tower, too, is fine.

Dunstable (*Sugar Loaf, Red Lion, Saracen's Head*), 5 M. from Luton by a local line, contains 6000 inhab., and also possesses large straw-plait bonnet and basket manufactories. Dunstable larks are famous for their size and succulence, and are sent to London in great quantities. The Church is an ancient building, dating in part from the time of Henry I. Charles I. slept at the Red Lion Inn while on his way to Naseby.

40. Windsor. Eton.

Windsor (pop. 11,769) is reached by the *Great Western Railway*, from Paddington Station (21 M. in 35-65 min.; fares 3s. 9d., 2s. 10d., 1s. 11d.; return-tickets, available for 7 days, 5s. 6d., 4s. 3d.); or by the *South Western Railway*, from Waterloo Station, N. side (25 M. in 1¼ hr.; same fares).

GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY. The first station is *Royal Oak*, where, by a clever piece of engineering, the rails for local trains are carried under those for through trains, by a descent and then an ascent. The second station, called *Westbourne Park*, near which *Kensal Green Cemetery* (p. 279) lies on the right, is still within the precincts of the town. The next stations are *Acton*, *Ealing*, *Castle Hill*, and *Hanwell*, at which last, on the left, is the extensive *Middlesex County Lunatic Asylum*, with a fine park and accommodation for 1000 inmates. At the next station, *Southall*, is a branch-line diverging to the left to *Brentford*. Next come *Hayes*, *West Drayton* (branch-line to *Uxbridge*, a busy little town, prettily situated on the *Colne*, 3 M. to the N.), *Langley*, and *Slough*, where the branch to Windsor diverges to the left from the main Great Western line. (Passengers who are not in a through Windsor carriage change here.)

Sir William Herschel (d. 1822) and *Sir John Herschel* (d. 1871), the celebrated astronomers, made many of their important discoveries in their observatory at Slough.

A pleasant ramble, through picturesque scenery, may be made from Slough to (2 M.) *Stoke Pogis* and (3 M.) *Burnham Beeches*. The churchyard at Stoke Pogis is the scene of Gray's famous 'Elegy', and now contains

the poet's grave. A monument to his memory has been erected in the adjacent *Stoke Park*, a fine property which once belonged to the descendants of William Penn. Sir Edward Coke entertained Queen Elizabeth at Stoke Pogis in 1601. At a little distance is *Beaconsfield*, with a house once occupied by *Edmund Waller* (d. 1687) and *Edmund Burke* (d. 1797), of whom the one lies buried in the churchyard, and the other in the church. It furnishes the title of *Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield*, who lives at *Hughenden*, 8 M. to the W. The beeches at Burnham are the finest in England.

Before reaching Windsor the train crosses the Thames, passing Eton College (p. 325) on the right. The station is on the S. W. side of the town, in George Street, about $\frac{1}{4}$ M. from the Castle.

SOUTH WESTERN RAILWAY. Route to *Clapham Junction*, see p. 300; the branch-line to Richmond and Windsor diverges here to the right from the main South Western line, and approaches the Thames at *Wandsworth* station (p. 308). We next pass *Putney* (p. 308), *Barnes* (p. 309; branch-line to *Chiswick*, p. 309, and *Kew Bridge*, p. 306), *Mortlake* (p. 309), and *Richmond* (p. 305). The line skirts Richmond Park, crosses the Thames by a bridge of three arches, and reaches *Twickenham* (p. 309; on the left a branch-line to *Teddington*, p. 305, *Hampton Wick*, p. 310, and *Kingston*, p. 310). Next stations, *Feltham*, with a large reformatory for youthful criminals, *Ashford*, and *Staines*, a picturesque old town, deriving its name from the 'stones' which once marked the limits of the jurisdiction of London in this direction.

A branch of the South Western Railway runs hence to the left to *Virginia Water* (p. 326), *Ascot* (p. 326), and *Reading*. Near *Egham*, the first station beyond Staines on this line, is the plain of *Runnymede*, where King John signed the Magna Charta in 1215 (see p. 54).

Our train runs in a N. W. direction. Stations *Wraysbury* and *Datchet*. On the left rise the large towers of Windsor Castle, round the park of which the train describes a wide circuit. Before reaching Windsor we cross the Thames, on the N. bank of which lies Eton College (p. 325). The station lies in Thames Street, on the N. E. side of the town, near the bridge over the Thames, and $\frac{1}{2}$ M. from the Castle.

HOTELS AT WINDSOR: * *White Hart*; *Castle*; *Royal Adelaide*.

The wards of Windsor Castle and the northern terrace are always open to the public; admission to the eastern terrace is granted on Saturdays and Sundays only, from 2 to 6 p. m., in the absence of the Queen. (The Guards' band usually plays here on Sundays.) The State Apartments are shown (in the absence of the Queen) on Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays, from 1st April to 31st Oct., 11-4; from 1st Nov. to 31st March, 11-3. *St. George's Chapel* is open daily, except Wednesday, from 12.30 to 4; divine service is celebrated on Sundays at 11 a. m. and 5 p. m.; on weekdays, at 10.30 a. m. and 4.30 p. m.; the *Albert Chapel* is open every Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, 12-3 p. m., without tickets. Tickets of admission for the State Apartments may be obtained of the principal booksellers in Windsor and Eton, at any

hour. — The Private Apartments of the Queen are only shown by a special order from the Lord Chamberlain, which it is very difficult to obtain.

Windsor (originally *Windleshore*, from an Anglo-Saxon root, in allusion to the winding course of the Thames here), an estate presented by Edward the Confessor to the monks of Westminster Abbey, was purchased by William the Conqueror for the purpose of erecting a castle on the isolated hill in its centre. The building was extended by Henry I. and Henry II.; and Edward III., who was born at Windsor, caused the old castle to be taken down, and a new one to be erected on its site, by *William of Wykeham*, the art-loving Bishop of Winchester.

Under succeeding monarchs Windsor Castle was frequently extended; and finally George IV. began a series of extensive restorations under the superintendence of *Sir Jeffrey Wyattville*. The restoration, completed in the reign of Queen Victoria at a total cost of 900,000*l.*, left Windsor Castle one of the largest and most magnificent royal residences in the world.

The Castle consists of two courts, called the *Upper* and *Lower Wards*, surrounded by buildings; between the two rises the *Round Tower* (see below). We first enter the Lower Ward from the *Castle Hill* by *Henry VIII.'s Gateway*. On the N.W. side of the ward, opposite the entrance, stands **St. George's Chapel*, or chapel of the Knights of the Order of the Garter, begun in 1474, in the late-Gothic style, by Edward IV. on the site of a chapel of Henry I., and completed by Henry VIII. The **Interior*, which is richly adorned in the perpendicular style, possesses a handsome, fan-shaped, vaulted roof. The large W. window contains old stained glass, the subjects of which refer to the Order of the Garter. In the S.W. corner is *Beaufort Chapel*, adjoining which, below the modern window at the end of the S. aisle, is the tomb of the Queen's father, the Duke of Kent, consisting of an alabaster sarcophagus with the recumbent marble effigy of the Duke, designed by *Sir G. G. Scott* (d. 1878), and executed by *Boehm*. Opposite, at the end of the N. aisle, is the monument of Princess Charlotte, designed by *Wyatt*. — The richly adorned **Choir* contains the stalls of the Knights of the Garter, with their coats-of-arms and banners. At the E. end, above the altar, is a fine stained-glass window to the memory of Prince Albert, erected from designs by *Sir G. G. Scott*. The reredos below the window, sculptured in alabaster marble, is very fine. The subjects are the Ascension, Christ appearing to his Disciples, and Christ meeting Mary in the Garden. To the left, adjoining the altar, is the monument of Edward IV., consisting of an iron gate between two battlemented towers, and said to have been executed by the Antwerp painter *Quintin Matsys*. Among the numerous other monuments in the chapel we may mention the plain marble tombstone of Henry VI. and the handsome

monument erected by Queen Victoria to her aunt, the Duchess of Gloucester (d. 1857), both in the S. part of the retro-choir, and the statue of Earl Harcourt (d. 1830), on the N. side of the retro-choir. The vault in the middle of the choir contains the remains of Henry VIII., his wife Jane Seymour, and Charles I. — A subterranean passage leads from the altar to the royal *Tomb-house* under the Albert Chapel, situated on the E. side of St. George's Chapel, in which repose George III., George IV., William IV., and other royal personages. (Divine service, etc., see above.)

The ***Albert Chapel** (Pl. 7), adjoining St. George's Chapel on the E., was originally erected by Henry VII. as a mausoleum for himself; but, on his ultimate preference of Westminster, it was transferred for a similar use to Cardinal Wolsey. On the fall of that prelate it reverted to the Crown, and was subsequently fitted up by James II. as a Roman Catholic chapel. An indignant mob, however, broke the windows and otherwise defaced it, and 'Wolsey's Chapel', as it was called, was doomed to a century of dilapidation and neglect, after which George III. constructed the royal tomb-house beneath it. Queen Victoria then undertook the restoration of the chapel in honour of her deceased husband, Prince Albert, and has made it a truly royal and sumptuous memorial. The interior, beautified with coloured marble, mosaics, sculpture, stained glass, precious stones, and gilding, in extraordinary profusion and richness, must certainly be numbered among the finest works of its kind in the world, though, it must be owned, rather out of harmony with the Gothic architecture of the building. The ceiling, which resembles in form that of St. George's Chapel, is composed of Venetian enamel mosaics, representing in the nave, angels bearing devices relating to the Prince Consort; in the chancel, angels with shields symbolical of the Passion. The false window at the W. end is of similar workmanship, and bears representations of illustrious personages connected with St. George's Chapel. At the sides of the W. entrance are two marble figures — the Angels of Life and Death. The walls are decorated with a series of pictures of scriptural subjects inlaid with coloured marbles, by *Triqueti*, in which 28 different kinds of marble have been introduced. Above each scene is a white marble medallion of a member of the royal family, by *Miss Susan Durant*, while between them are bas-reliefs, emblematical of the virtues. Round the edges of the pictures are smaller reliefs in white and red marble, and other ornamentation. Below the marble pictures is a dark green marble bench; and the floor, which is very handsome, is also of coloured marbles. Most of the modern stained-glass windows exhibit ancestors of the Prince Consort; those in the chancel are filled with scriptural subjects. The reliefs of the reredos, which was designed by *Sir G. G. Scott*, and is inlaid with coloured marble, malachite, porphyry, lapis lazuli, and alabaster, have for their subject the Resurrection.

In the centre of the nave stands the **Cenotaph* of the Prince, by Triqueti, consisting of a handsome sarcophagus, enriched with reliefs, bearing the recumbent figure of Prince Albert in white marble. The restoration was superintended by *Sir G. G. Scott*, the architect. The mosaics were executed by *Salviati*. The length of the chapel is 68 ft., its breadth 28 ft., and its height 60 ft.

The **Round Tower**, or *Keep*, used as a prison down to 1660, rises on the E. side of the Lower Ward, on an eminence 42 ft. high, surrounded on three sides by a deep moat. The scarps are embellished by beds of flowers. The battlements, 80 ft. above the ground (entrance from the Upper Ward, near the Norman Gate, Pl. 11), command a charming **View of the country round Windsor, embracing, in clear weather, parts of no fewer than twelve counties. The bell, weighing 17 cwt., was brought from Sebastopol. The tower is not perfectly symmetrical, measuring 102 ft. by 95 ft.; admission gratis, 11-4. (The custodian points out the principal places in the environs, in which case he expects a trifling fee.)

On the N. side of the tower is the vaulted *Norman Gateway* (Pl. 11), flanked by pinnacled towers, and leading to the UPPER WARD. Opposite, by the *Porter's Lodge* (Pl. 13), is the entrance to the State Apartments (Pl. 12), which lie on the N. side of the large *Quadrangle*. On the E. are the *Queen's Private Apartments*. *George IV's Gateway* (Pl. 17), in the middle of the S. side, at the end of the Long Walk (p. 326), is the principal entrance to the palace, and is used by royal carriages only. At the foot of the tower, on its E. side, is a bronze statue of Charles II. (Pl. 14), with reliefs on the pedestal by *Grinling Gibbons*.

The **State Apartments** are usually shown in the following, though sometimes in the reverse, order. They contain many good pictures; but the barriers, which leave a narrow passage only for the public, and the hurried manner in which the rooms are shown, render it difficult for visitors to see them satisfactorily. The vestibule contains a good portrait of Sir Jeffrey Wyattville, the architect (see p. 321), by Lawrence.

THE **QUEEN'S AUDIENCE CHAMBER**. The ceiling is decorated with paintings by *Verrio*. The walls are hung with tapestry, representing the story of Esther and Mordecai, with portraits of Prince Frederick Henry and William II. of Orange, by *Honthorst*, and an old portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, by *Janet*.

THE **QUEEN'S PRESENCE CHAMBER** has also a ceiling painted by *Verrio*, and is hung with tapestry continuing the story of Esther and Mordecai. The carvings are by *Grinling Gibbons*.

THE **GUARD CHAMBER** contains suits of old armour; four bronze cannon captured in India; above the mantelpiece, a silver shield inlaid with gold, under glass, presented by Francis I., of France to Henry VIII. and said to be the work of *Benvenuto Cellini*; a colossal bust of Nelson by *Chantrey*, on a pedestal formed of a piece of the mast of the 'Victory', on board which Nelson was shot, with a hole made by a ball at that battle; busts of Marlborough, after *Rysbrack*, and Wellington by *Chantrey*.

ST. GEORGE'S HALL, 200 ft. long and 34 ft. wide, has a ceiling adorned with the armorial bearings of the Knights of the Garter since 1350. The

walls are hung with portraits of the Kings of England from James I. to George IV., by *Van Dyck*, *Lely*, *Kneller*, *Lawrence*, and others. At the E. end is the carved oak throne, a copy of the coronation chair in Westminster Abbey.

The GRAND RECEPTION ROOM, originally meant for a ball-room, is magnificently decorated in the rococo style, and has its walls hung with tapestry representing the story of Jason and Medea. At the N. end are a vase of malachite, the gift of the Emperor Nicholas of Russia, and two granite vases, presented by King Frederick William III. of Prussia.

The THRONE ROOM contains pictures by *West* (Establishment of the Order of the Garter), and portraits by *Lawrence*, *Gainsborough*, and others.

The WATERLOO CHAMBER, or GRAND DINING ROOM, 98 ft. long by 47 ft. broad, in the Elizabethan style, is filled with portraits of Wellington, Blücher, Castlereagh, Metternich, Pope Pius VII., Emperor Alexander, Canning, W. von Humboldt, and others associated with the events of 1813-15, painted by *Lawrence*, *Beechey*, *Pickersgill*, *Wilkie*, etc. The carvings are by *Grinling Gibbons*.

The GRAND VESTIBULE, 48 ft. long, 28 ft. broad, and 46 ft. high, is decorated with armour and banners, and contains two bronze cannon from Seringapatam; a brass gun from Borneo; a curious root in the shape of a dragon; and a statue of Queen Victoria, by *Boehm*.

The GRAND STAIRCASE, with *Chantrey's* statue of George IV.

The STATE ANTE-ROOM contains carving by *Grinling Gibbons*, allegorical ceiling-paintings by *Verrio*, and a portrait of George III. after *Reynolds* (on glass, above the chimney-piece).

In the SMALL VESTIBULE are five historical paintings by *West*, being scenes from the reign of Edward III.

The RUBENS ROOM contains eleven pictures by *Rubens*.

The COUNCIL CHAMBER contains 35 valuable works by *Carlo Maratta*, *Parmeggianino*, *Guido Reni*, *Guercino*, *Correggio*, *Andrea del Sarto*, *Leonardo da Vinci*, *Garofalo*, *Carlo Dolci*, *Annibale Carracci*, *Domenichino*, *Rembrandt*, *Tensiers*, *Peter Neefs*, *Holbein*, *G. Poussin*, *Claude Lorrain*, *Lely*, and *Kneller*.

The KING'S CLOSET is hung with pictures by the painters already named, and also by the Netherlandish masters *Brueghel*, *Wouwerman*, *Westermann*, *Mierevelt*, *A. van de Velde*, *Rubens*, *Steenwyk*, and *Jan Steen*.

The QUEEN'S CLOSET is hung with 30 works by old masters.

The QUEEN'S STATE DRAWING ROOM contains several large landscapes by *Zuccarelli*, and portraits of George I., George III., Frederick Prince of Wales (father of George III.), and the Duke of Gloucester.

The OLD BALL ROOM, or VAN DYCK ROOM, is exclusively devoted to portraits by that master. The best are those of Henry, Count de Berg; Charles I. and his family; Mary, Duchess of Richmond; Henrietta Maria, wife of Charles I. (four portraits); Lady Venetia Digby; George, second Duke of Buckingham, and his brother Lord Francis Villiers; Children of Charles I.; Head of Charles I. from three different points of view, painted as an aid in the execution of a bust; Lucy, Countess of Carlisle; Charles II. when a boy; Portrait of the master himself; The three eldest children of Charles I.; Charles I. on horseback. — There are also in this room two small bronzes of the Laocoon and Prometheus Bound, and some valuable cabinets, the best of which is a magnificent specimen of ornolu work by Gouthière.

The *Small Vestibule*, *Throne Room*, *Rubens Room*, *Council Chamber*, *King's Closet*, and *Queen's Closet* have not of late been shown to the public.

Those who are fortunate enough to gain admittance to the *Private Apartments* will enjoy one of the greatest artistic treats that England has to offer. The rooms are most sumptuously fitted up, and contain a magnificent collection of Chelsea, Oriental, and Sèvres china, mediæval and Oriental cabinets, gold and silver plate, pictures, etc.

The *N. Terrace*, 625 yds. in length, is always open to the public, and commands a charming view; the **E. Terrace* is open

on Saturdays and Sundays only, from 2 to 6 (see above). From the latter, which affords an admirable view of the imposing E. façade of the castle, broad flights of steps descend into the *Flower Garden*, which is tastefully laid out, and embellished with marble and bronze statues, and a fountain in the centre.

The *Royal Stables*, or *Mews*, on the S. side of the castle, built at a cost of 70,000*l.*, are open daily from 1 to 3 p.m. Tickets of admission are obtained at the entrance from Mr. Moon, Clerk of the Mews (small fee to groom who conducts the visitors round).

On the left bank of the Thames, 10 min. to the N. of Windsor Bridge, is **Eton College**, one of the most famous of English schools, founded in 1440 by Henry VI. The number of pupils on the foundation, who live at the college, and wear black gowns, is about 70; the main portion of the establishment consists of the *Oppidans*, numbering more than 900, who live at the residences of the masters, or in the authorised 'Dames' houses', in the town, but under the jurisdiction of the college. The boys of Eton represent a large section of the youthful wealth and aristocracy of England.

The school buildings enclose two large courts, united by the archway of the clock tower. The centre of the *Outer Quadrangle*, or larger court to the W., is occupied by a bronze statue of Henry VI.; on its N. side is the *Lower School*; on the W., the *Upper School*, the hall of which contains marble busts of English monarchs and of distinguished Etonians. The *Chapel* on the S. side, a handsome Gothic building, is decorated internally with wood-carving, stained-glass windows, and mosaics; in the antechapel is a marble statue of Henry VI. — The *Inner Quadrangle* is bounded in part by the dining-hall of the students who board at the college, and by the library, containing a rich collection of classical and Oriental MSS. Those who desire to see the school apply at the *Porter's Lodge*; tickets admitting to the chapel are obtained at Mr. Burgiss's, High Street, Eton. The *Playing Fields* should be visited.

To the N. and E. of Windsor lies the **Home Park**, or smaller park, surrounded on three sides by the Thames, and about 4 M. in circumference. A carriage-road leads through it to the village of *Datchet* (p. 319), situated on the left bank of the Thames, 1 M. to the E. of Windsor. *Herne's Oak*, celebrated in Shakspeare's 'Merry Wives of Windsor', formerly stood by the roadside; in 1863, however, the old tree was destroyed by lightning, and a young oak planted in its place by the Queen. Opposite Datchet is the small royal country-seat of *Adelaide Lodge*; and farther S. is *Frogmore Lodge*, once the seat of the Queen's mother, the Duchess of Kent (d. 1861). Its grounds contain the Duchess's tomb, and also the magnificent mausoleum erected by the Queen to her husband, Prince Albert (d. 1861).

The **Great Park**, 1800 acres in extent, lies to the S. of Windsor,

and is stocked with several thousand fallow deer. The *Long Walk*, a fine avenue of elms, leads from *George IV's Gateway* (p. 323), in a straight line of nearly 3 M., to *Snow Hill*, which is crowned by a statue of George III., by *Westmacott*. At the end of this avenue is a road to the left, which passes *Cumberland Lodge*, and leads to *Virginia Water* (**Wheatsheaf Hotel*; carriage from Windsor and back 7-9s.), an artificial lake, formed in 1746 by the Duke of Cumberland, the victor at Culloden, in order to drain the surrounding moorland. A model of a man-of-war is so placed on the lake as to appear almost like a real ship. The views from various points around the lake are very pleasing. There is a station of the South Western Railway (p. 32) about $\frac{1}{2}$ M. from Virginia Water; and in summer a coach runs daily to Virginia Water from Piccadilly (see p. 30). — *Queen Anne's Ride*, another avenue, running almost parallel with the Long Walk, leads to the right to *Ascot* (p. 319), the scene of the fashionable *Ascot Races* in June, on the occasion of which some members of the Royal Family usually drive up the course in state (comp. p. 44).

41. Gravesend. Chatham. Rochester.

NORTH KENT RAILWAY from Charing Cross, Cannon Street, and London Bridge, to *Gravesend* (24 M., in 1- $\frac{1}{4}$ hrs.; fares 3s. 6d., 2s. 8d., 2s. 2d.); thence to *Strood*, *Rochester*, and *Chatham* in 10-20 min. more (fares 5s., 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d.); or to Strood by rail, and thence across the Medway by boat to Rochester and Chatham. The return journey may be made by the LONDON, CHATHAM, AND DOVER RAILWAY, which runs *via* Bromley and Beckenham to Victoria, Holborn Viaduct, Ludgate Hill, and King's Cross (in 1 hr. 5 min. to $1\frac{1}{4}$ hr.; fares 5s., 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d.).

During the summer months *Gravesend* may also be reached by a Thames STEAMBOAT from London Bridge (2 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.; fares 1s. 4d., 1s.).

A pleasant way of making this excursion is as follows: by river to Gravesend, and thence on foot by *Cobham Hall* (p. 329) to (7 M.) *Rochester* and *Chatham*, the return journey being effected by the London Chatham, and Dover Railway. A whole day will thus be occupied.

As far as Gravesend, we describe both the river and the railway route.

A. THE THAMES FROM LONDON BRIDGE TO GRAVESEND.

The scenery of the Thames below London contrasts very unfavourably with the smiling beauties of the same river higher up; yet the trip down to Gravesend has attractions of its own, and may be recommended as affording a good survey of the vast commercial traffic of London. The appearance of the Thames just below London Bridge has already been described (p. 108), and the names of the wharves as far as Greenwich and Woolwich will be found in Route 31. The principal objects seen on the banks thus far are the *Monument* (left; p. 108), *Billingsgate* (left; p. 109), *Custom House* (left; p. 109), *Tower* (left; p. 115), *St. Katherine's Docks* (left; p. 123), *London Docks* (left; p. 123), *Wapping* (left; p. 124), *Rotherhithe* (right; p. 64), *Surrey Docks* (right; p. 125), *Commercial Docks* (right; p. 125), *Deptford* (right; p. 65), *West India*

Docks (left; p. 125), *Greenwich Hospital* (right; p. 286), *Isle of Dogs* (left; p. 125), *Blackwall Station* (left; p. 286), *East India Docks* (left; p. 125), *Victoria Docks* (left; p. 125), *Woolwich*, with its dock-yard and arsenal (right; p. 289), *North Woolwich* (left). Just below the Custom House we cross the *Tower Subway* (p. 123), and by the Surrey Docks we pass over the *Thames Tunnel* (p. 124). The different docks are frequented by different classes of vessels. Thus in the London Docks we see ships bound for the Cape, the Mediterranean, India, and China. Nearly all the ships in the Commercial Docks are engaged in the timber trade with Sweden and Norway. The Victoria Docks are devoted to steamships plying to America and the Black Sea. The West India Docks contain the stately merchantmen which bring the wealth of the West Indies to this country, while the East India Docks are filled with merchant and passenger vessels sailing between England and India, China, Australia, and New Zealand.

The banks of the Thames below Woolwich are very flat and marshy, recalling the appearance of a Dutch landscape. Shortly after leaving Woolwich, we enter a part of the river called *Barking Reach*, where, at Barking Creek on the N., and Crossness on the S. bank, are situated the outlets of London's new and gigantic system of drainage. The pumping-house at Crossness is a building of some architectural merit, with an Italian tower (visitors admitted on application at the office). Passing through *Halfway Reach* and *Erith Reach*, with *Erith Marshes* on our right, we next arrive at —

R. *Erith*, a village pleasantly situated at the base of a wooded hill, with a picturesque, ivy-clad, old church. — On the opposite bank of the river, 2 M. lower down, lies —

L. *Purfleet* (Royal Hotel, fish-dinners), the seat of large Government powder magazines, capable of containing 60,000 barrels of powder. Opposite is the mouth of the small river Darent. The training-ship *Cornwall* is moored in the Thames at Purfleet. — Three miles below Purfleet, on the same side, is —

L. *West Thurrock*, with the Saxon church of St. Clement, one of the most ancient in England. There are still some remains of an old monastery. The Essex bank here forms a sharp promontory, immediately opposite which, in a corresponding indentation, lies —

R. *Greenhithe*, a pretty little place, with a number of villas. Some training-ships lie in the river here, and it is also a yachting station. A little way inland is *Stone Church*, supposed to have been built by the architect of Westminster Abbey. Just beyond Greenhithe the eye is attracted by the conspicuous white mansion of *Ingress Abbey*, at one time occupied by the father of Sir Henry Havelock. — Then —

L. *Grays Thurrock*, near which are some curious caves. — Next, 3 M. lower, —

R. *Northfleet*, with chalk-pits, cement factories, and a fine old church containing some monuments of the 14th century. *Northfleet* also possesses a college for reduced ladies and gentlemen, and a working-man's club, the latter a large red and white brick building. We now observe, on the *Essex* bank, opposite *Gravesend*, the low bastions of —

L. *Tilbury Fort*, originally constructed by *Henry VIII.* to defend the mouth of the *Thames*, and since extended and strengthened. It was here that *Queen Elizabeth* assembled and reviewed her troops in anticipation of the attack of the *Armada* (1588), appearing in helmet and corslet, and using the bold and well-known words: 'I know I have the body of a weak, feeble woman, but I have the heart and stomach of a king, and of a king of England too!'

R. *Gravesend*, see below.

B. LONDON TO GRAVESEND BY RAIL.

On quitting *London Bridge* station the train traverses the busy manufacturing districts of *Bermondsey* and *Rotherhithe*, and stops at (3 M.) *New Cross*, *St. John's*, and (6 M.) *Lewisham Junction*. It then passes through a tunnel, about 1 M. in length, and arrives at (7 M.) *Blackheath* (p. 288). Then (9 M.) *Charlton*, close to the station of which is the old manor-house of the same name. We next pass through two tunnels, and reach (10 M.) *Woolwich Dockyard*, followed immediately by *Woolwich Arsenal*. — 11¼ M. *Plumstead*, with *Plumstead Marshes* on the left. — 13 M. *Abbey Wood*, a small village of recent origin, with pleasant surroundings, and some scanty remains of *Lesnes Abbey*, an Augustinian foundation of the 12th century. — Close to (14 M.) *Belvedere*, lies *Belvedere House*, the seat of *Lord Sayes*. — (15½ M.) *Erith*, see above. The train crosses the river *Cray*, and reaches —

17 M. *Dartford*, a busy town, with numerous paper mills, a machine and engine factory, a gunpowder factory, and the *City of London Lunatic Asylum*. The first paper mill in England was erected here. *Dartford* was the abode of the rebel *Wat Tyler* (p. 96). We now cross the *Darent*, pass (20 M.) *Greenhithe* (p. 327) and *Northfleet* (see above), and reach —

24 M. *Gravesend*.

Gravesend (*Clarendon Hotel*; *Old Falcon*; *New Falcon*; *Nelson*), a town with 22,000 inhab., lying on the S. bank of the *Thames*, at the head of its estuary, has greatly increased in size in recent years, and is much resorted to by pleasure-seekers from *London*. The newer parts of the town are well built, but the streets in the lower quarter are narrow and crooked. *Gravesend* possesses two good piers. On the W. side, towards *Northfleet*, are *Rosherville Gardens* (see p. 41), a favourite resort, where music, dancing, archery, and other

amusements find numerous votaries. The parish church was built in the reign of Queen Anne, on the site of an earlier church which had been burned down in 1520. *Windmill Hill*, at the back of the town, now almost covered with the buildings of the increasing suburbs, commands a fine view of the Thames, Shooter's Hill (p. 289), London, with the hills of Highgate and Hampstead beyond, and (to the S.) over the county of Kent, with Cobham Hall (see below) and Springhead as conspicuous points.

Pleasant excursion to *Cobham Hall*, the fine seat of the Earl of Darnley, in the midst of a magnificent park, 7 M. in circumference, lying about 4 M. to the S. of Gravesend. (Tickets of admission to the house, which is open to visitors on Fridays from 11 to 4 only, may be obtained at Caddell's Library, King Street, Gravesend, price 1s.; the proceeds are devoted to charitable purposes.) The central portion of this fine mansion was built by *Inigo Jones* (d. 1653); the wings date from the 16th century. The interior was restored during the present century. The fine collection of pictures includes a *Portrait of Ariosto* and *Europa and the Bull* by *Titian*, *Tomyris with the head of Cyrus* by *Rubens*, and examples of *Van Dyck*, *Lely*, *Kneller*, and numerous other artists.

The pedestrian may extend his walk, through the famed woods of Cobham Park, and down the valley of the Medway, to *Strood*, a suburb of Rochester, a walk of about 7 M. in all from Gravesend. — The direct road from Gravesend to (6 M.) *Rochester* runs viâ *Gadshill* and the old village of *Chalk*. *Gadshill*, which commands a splendid view, is famous as the scene assigned by Shakspeare to the encounter of Sir John Falstaff with the 'men in buckram', commemorated by an inn bearing the name of the worthy knight. Nearly opposite is the picturesque house in which Charles Dickens resided, and where he died in 1870.

The railway from Gravesend to (7 M.) *Strood* passes only one intermediate station, called *Higham*, $3\frac{1}{2}$ M. from which is *Cowling Castle*, built in the time of Richard II., and now forming a picturesque ruin. Beyond *Higham* the train penetrates a tunnel, $1\frac{1}{4}$ M. in length, and enters the station of *Strood*, a suburb of Rochester, on the opposite bank of the river Medway. Some of the North Kent trains go no farther in this direction, but others cross the Medway, and proceed to Rochester and Chatham, which practically form one town, surrounded by fortifications defending the entrance to the river.

Rochester (*Crown; Bull; Victoria*), to the N. of Chatham, is a very ancient city, with a pop. of 18,000, inhabited at different periods by the Britons, under whom its name was *Doubris*; by the Romans, who called it *Durobrivæ*; by the Saxons, whose name for it, *Hroff'sceastre*, is the rugged prototype of its modern form; and by the Normans. It was made a bishop's see early in the 7th century. The *Castle* (admission 3d.), standing conspicuously on an eminence, was built in 1126-39 by William Corbyl, Archbishop of Canterbury. The square Keep, 104 ft. in height, which now alone remains, is a fine specimen of Norman architecture, and commands a good survey of the surrounding country. Rochester was destroyed by the Saxon Ethelbert, was twice pillaged by the Danes, and was besieged by William Rufus, son of the Conqueror; and the castle changed hands more than once during the dissensions of King

John and his barons. — The grounds surrounding the Castle have been laid out as public gardens.

The *Cathedral* (good music), founded by Bishop Gundulph in 1077, was consecrated in 1130. The arms of the transept were added somewhat later, and the choir and crypt were rebuilt in 1226. The principal tower dates from 1343. The edifice underwent extensive, though not very successful, restorations in 1830-40. The doorway leading into the chapter-house is of great beauty. At the sides are allegorical figures of the Church and the Synagogue.

Besides the railway-bridge, there is a handsome stone bridge, by Mr. Cubitt, erected in 1856, connecting Rochester with Strood.

Chatham (*Sun Hotel; Ship; Mitre*), with 46,000 inhab., lies lower down on the E. bank of the Medway, and is one of the principal naval arsenals and military stations in Great Britain. Much of the town is irregularly and badly built. It is defended by strongly fortified lines, as well as by forts on the Medway. These lines are often the scene of military manœuvres, reviews, and sham-fights, which attract numerous visitors from London.

The **Dockyards* (apply at the entrance; foreigners can only obtain admission through their ambassadors), founded by Queen Elizabeth, extend along the Medway for more than 2 M., and, with the still unfinished works on the swamp called St. Mary's Island, embrace an area of about 500 acres. The wet docks, graving docks, buildingslips, wharves, etc. are all on a most extensive scale, one immense basin having a width of 800 ft. and a quay frontage of 6000 ft. The largest vessels in the navy can be built and fully equipped here. The metal mill, for making copper sheets, bolts, etc., is particularly interesting. About 3000 workmen are regularly employed in the dockyard, besides convicts. The Marine Hospital, near the dockyard gates, has accommodation for 350 patients. On the opposite side of the Medway stands *Upnor Castle*, built in the reign of Elizabeth, and now used as a powder magazine. (A row down the river to Upnor Castle from the bridge, a distance of about 3 M., affords a capital view of the dockyards; the charge is about 3s.) The barracks for marines here are very spacious.

The military features of Chatham are nearly as conspicuous as the naval. It is the depôt for a large number of infantry regiments, and there are usually about 6000 soldiers in quarters here. The artillery barracks are very extensive, providing accommodation for 1000 men, while there are also large barracks at the suburb of Brompton. Troops bound for India usually embark at Chatham.

Gillingham, an eastern suburb of Chatham, contains an old hall of a palace which once belonged to the Archbishops of Canterbury, now used as a barn, and a handsome ancient church, with a very fine E. window. Gillingham Castle dates from the time of Charles I.

A pleasant excursion may be made from Rochester to Maidstone, an old and busy town of 30,000 inhab., lying on the Medway, about 8 M. to the S. It may be reached by railway in 1/2 hr., while the pedestrian will find the walk a pleasant one. The district through which the road runs

is thickly planted with hops. The *Hop Gardens* present a remarkably interesting sight in August or September, when thousands of pickers are employed in gathering the beautiful golden blossoms, camping out in their own peculiar fashion at night. About 6 M. from Rochester, on the right, stands the interesting Druidic cromlech called **Kit's Coty House*, which consists of three upright stones, with a third lying transversely across them. Each stone weighs from eight to ten tons. About 1 M. before reaching Maidstone we pass the ruins of *Allington Castle*, situated on the bank of the river, and formerly the residence of Sir Thomas Wyatt, the poet. At Maidstone itself the church of *All Saints*, dating from 1350, is interesting. Near it are the ruins of an old college of the thirteenth century.

Sheerness, at the mouth of the Medway, with a dockyard established in the reign of Charles II., is otherwise uninteresting. Some of the Thames steamers ply to Sheerness (see p. 36).

42. London to Brighton.

RAILWAY from *London Bridge* and *Victoria* stations (51 M.) in 1 hr. 20 min. to 3 hrs.; from *Kensington Station*, $\frac{1}{4}$ hr. longer. Express fares, first class 12s. 8d., second class 8s. 6d.; ordinary trains 10s., 6s. 6d., 4s. 3d. Return-tickets are available for 7 days. The lines from *Victoria* and *Kensington* unite with the line from *London Bridge* at *East Croydon*. — The district through which the train passes is fertile and picturesque.

Leaving *London Bridge*, the train traverses, by means of a lofty viaduct, $2\frac{1}{2}$ M. in length, the manufacturing and unattractive district of *Bermondsey*. The red brick building at (3 M.) *New Cross* is the *Royal Naval Cadet School*, founded in 1843. The line next passes through a deep cutting in the 'London clay' (p. 63), and arrives at (5 M.) *Forest Hill*, prettily situated in the midst of numerous pleasant country residences. *Dulwich College* (p. 296) may be reached from this point in $\frac{1}{2}$ hr.

The *Crystal Palace* (p. 290), which is within $\frac{1}{2}$ M. of the next station (6 M.) *Sydenham*, is, however, not visible thence on account of the low level at which the station lies. After leaving *Sydenham* we see the palace on our right, 200 ft. above us; one of the chief entrances is about $\frac{3}{4}$ M. from *Anerley*, the next station. Beyond *Anerley*, on an eminence to the right, is the large structure known as the *Surrey County Industrial School*, where upwards of 1000 poor children are lodged and educated.

7 M. *Norwood* (*Queen's Hotel*; *Crystal Palace*), a thriving suburb of London, in a pleasant and fertile neighbourhood. In a wooded vale about 1 M. to the N. of *Norwood* lies *Beulah Spa*, a mineral bath once much frequented, now in a state of decadence. Near it is *Streatham*, where Dr. Johnson frequently visited Mr. and Mrs. Thrale.

10 M. *Croydon* (**Greyhound*; *Crown*), a very ancient town with 58,117 inhabitants. The scenery of the surrounding district, which is thickly dotted with country-houses, is of a very pleasing description. The lower part of the town contains the remains of an *Archiepiscopal Palace*, formerly the country residence of the Archbishops of Canterbury. The dining-hall and the chapel, now used

as a school, are the only remnants of the old building. The *Church of St. John the Baptist*, destroyed by fire in 1867, and subsequently restored, was originally built at the beginning of the 15th cent. and contains the tombs of several archbishops. In the upper part of the town is *Whitgift's Hospital*, an institution for the maintenance of poor children.

Pedestrians will find that the following walk of 10 to 12 M., with its numerous views of characteristic and thoroughly English scenery, will amply repay the fatigue. Starting from Croydon, we proceed first to (3 M.) *Sanderstead*, a pretty village, with an interesting church and park. About 2½ M. farther is *Addington*, where the present country-house of the Archbishop of Canterbury is situated; the church, of which the interior is Norman, is interesting to antiquarians. Then (½ M.) *West Wickham*, with an ancient church, near which is the picturesque ivy-clad country-seat of *Wickham Court*. From this point we may return to Croydon direct, across the *Addington Hills*, in ¼ hr.

13 M. *Caterham Junction*, whence a branch-line diverges to *Caterham*, 4½ M. to the S.E. The train now passes through a long cutting, and enters a tunnel about 1 M. in length, which it traverses in 3 min. At the end of the tunnel lies (18 M.) *Merstham*, with an interesting church, dating from the time of the First Crusade. Near the village is found the so-called 'firestone', which, originally soft, becomes hard and fire-proof on exposure to the air, and is accordingly of great value for building purposes. On the right we obtain a view of *Gatton House*, the magnificent seat of Lord Monson, situated in the midst of an extensive park.

FROM MERSTHAM TO CHIPSTEAD, a pleasant walk of about 4 M.; to REIGATE (see below), through *Gatton Park*, another interesting route, 5 M. The rich carvings in the church at Gatton are of Belgian origin; the altar and pulpit came from Nuremberg, and are ascribed to Albert Dürer.

21 M. *Redhill Junction*, for the lines to Dover on the E., and Reigate and Reading on the W. To the right of the station is the modern village of *Warwicktown*, containing a number of villas. To the left, ¾ M. distant, is the admirably organised Agricultural School of the *Philanthropic Society*, a reformatory for youthful criminals (about 300 pupils). This society was founded in 1788, and is the parent of about 100 similar institutions, since established in England. The white sandstone of this district is much used in the manufacture of porcelain.

Branch-line in 5 min. to *Reigate (White Hart)*, which lies in the midst of most attractive scenery, and possesses the remains of an ancient castle with curious vaults. *Reigate Park* and the *North Downs*, both close to the town, afford many picturesque views. The *Barons' Cave*, where, according to tradition, the barons met to adjust the terms of Magna Charta, will scarcely repay a visit.

NUTFIELD, a village with a picturesque church, 2½ M. to the left of the railway, possesses several pits of fuller's earth. Not far off there are distinct traces of a Roman military road leading into Kent, and Roman coins have frequently been found here.

23 M. *Earlswood*, beyond which, on the left, is the handsome and celebrated *Asylum for Idiots*, founded by the *Rev. Andrew Reed*. The train now crosses two arms of the small river *Mole*, and beyond (25 M.) *Horley* enters the county of Sussex.

29 M. **Three Bridges**, junction for the lines to (E.) Tunbridge and (W.) Horsham and Ford Junction (p. 338).

At **WORTH**, a small village about 1½ M. from Three Bridges, there is a diminutive early-Romanesque church, said to have been erected in the 11th cent., and possessing considerable interest for the antiquarian. The *Forest of Worth*, with its wealth of picturesque spots and charming views, is a favourite resort of painters. Fossil plants are found in great abundance in a sandstone quarry near the village.

The line next traverses a portion of the very ancient *Tilgate Forest*, crosses another branch of the Mole, and, threading a tunnel 1120 yds. in length, reaches —

33 M. **Balcombe** (tolerable inn), in a picturesque neighbourhood, which contains much that is interesting to the botanist and geologist. Points in the vicinity worth visiting are *Ardingly*, *West Hoathley*, and *Selsfield Common* on the E., and *Slaugham* on the W.

Beyond Balcombe the train crosses the valley of the *Ouse* by means of an imposing viaduct of 37 arches, 1300 ft. in length, and 100 ft. high in the middle. Then (37 M.) *Hayward's Heath*, 2½ M. to the W. of which is the pleasing little town of *Cuckfield* (King's Head), with *Cuckfield Hall*, a mansion in a fine park, in the vicinity.

The next stations are (41 M.) *Burgess Hill* and (43 M.) *Hassock's Gate* ('hassock', Anglo-Saxon, small wood; 'gate', street). *Ditchling Beacon* (855 ft.), 3 M. to the E. of Hassock's Gate, is the highest point in Sussex. On the summit, which commands an extensive view, are remains of an ancient entrenchment, probably constructed by the Romans.

HURSTPIERPOINT PARK, 2½ M. to the W. of Hassock's Gate, deserves a visit for the sake of its noble old oaks. *Wolstanbury Hill*, in the neighbourhood, shows traces of a cruciform camp, probably British. The walk across the *Downs*, past the *Devil's Dyke* (p. 337), to Brighton, a distance of about 8 M., is very interesting. On the Downs graze about half a million sheep, which afford the famous 'South Down mutton'.

The line passes through the range of the South Down Hills by means of the Clayton Tunnel, which is 2240 yds. in length, and takes 4 min. to traverse. Beyond it is another, but much shorter tunnel. On the left we see a portion of *Stanmer Park*, belonging to the Earl of Chichester. The line next passes *Preston Park*, whence a branch-line diverges to *West Brighton* and *Worthing* (p. 337), and descends to —

51 M. **Brighton. Hotels.** Brighton possesses more than 40 hotels, besides some hundreds of private hotels, boarding-houses, and so forth. In *Queen's Road* (leading S. from the station to the beach): on the right, *QUEEN'S HEAD*; *CROWN*; *ROYAL STANDARD*; *ALEXANDRA*; *COLONNADE*; *WHITE LION*. These are all second-class, and suitable for single gentlemen only, but are convenient for passing visitors; R. 1s. 6d. to 2s., B. 1s., with meat or fish 2s., D. 1s. 6d. to 2s. 6d. ('ordinary' generally at 1.30 p.m.). — On the *Esplanade*, facing the sea: to the W. of West Street, which leads directly from the station to the shore, *GRAND HOTEL*, a palatial building; *BEDFORD*; *NORFOLK*; to the E. of West Street, *HAMBLIN'S*; *OLD SHIP*; *STAR AND GARTER*; *MARKWELL'S ROYAL*; *QUEEN'S*, a large and handsome building; *CLARENDON*; *ALBION*; *ALBEMARLE*; *PIER*;

CRESCENT; BRISTOL; all these are of the first class (Grand, Bedford, and Queen's the most expensive): E. from 2s. 6d., B. 2s. 6d. to 3s., D. from 3s. 6d., A. 1s. 6d. to 2s. 6d. The Crescent and Bristol stand high, and are quiet and picturesquely situated, but they are 1½ M. distant from the station. Of the hotels on the Esplanade the nearest to the station are the Grand and Hamblin's, each within ¼ M. — The hotels in the streets to the N. of the Esplanade are cheaper, and some of them are quite near the sea: CHATFIELD'S, West Street; in Ship Street, a little farther to the E., NEW SHIP. — The numerous BOARDING HOUSES are usually comfortable, and, except during the height of the season, not exorbitant. GERMAN HOUSE on the Parade, 7s. 6d. per day.

Restaurants. *Concert Hall*, West Street, near the Esplanade. On the Esplanade: **Mutton's*; **Grand Hotel Restaurant*; *Chesman's Oyster Saloon*. In East Street, near the Esplanade: *Booth*; *Reichart*. In West Street, *Pavani*. — CONFECTIONERS: *Maynard*, West St.; *Reynard*, North Street; *Booth*, East Street. — ICES at *Fasola's*, 62 East Street. — BEER, as in London, at the numerous public houses; bitter ale, mild ale, stout, or 'half-and-half', 1½ 2d. per glass.

Baths. The *Sea-bathing Stations* are in front of the Esplanade; the beach is stony. Bathing-machines (with towels, etc.) for gentlemen 6d., for ladies 9d., for children (two or more using the same machine) 4d. — Swimmers may bathe from either of the pier-heads before 8 a.m., and gentlemen may bathe without machines at the public bathing-places to the E. and W. of the piers, indicated by notice-boards, between 8 p.m. and 8 a.m. — **Turkish Baths*, 59 West Street; *Warm, Vapour, Swimming, and other Baths at Brill's*, 77 and 78 East Street, near the Esplanade; *Hobden's*, adjoining the Grand Hotel; *Brusswick Baths* (Buggins), 2 Western Street, all comfortably fitted up; cold bath 1s. 6d., swimming bath 1s. — *Public Baths*, North Road.

Post Office, Ship Street; also about 50 district-offices and pillar-boxes. — The *Principal Telegraph Office* is at the Old Steyne; stations also at the Head Post Office, the New Pier, the Railway Station, and at some of the branch post-offices.

Cabs. *First-class carriages* (to carry four adults), per hr. 2s. 6d., per mile 1s., to the nearer hotels on the Parade 1s., to the more distant 1s. 6d. to 2s.; *Second-class carriages* (to carry two adults), per hr. 2s., per mile and a half 1s., to the nearer hotels 1s. and to the most distant 1s. 6d.; *Third-class carriages* (bath-chairs and chaises for four children, drawn by mules, donkeys, or goats), per hr. 1s., per mile 8d.; *Fourth-class carriages* (goat-carriages for two children), per hr. 6d., per mile 6d. — For each article of luggage carried outside, 3d. — *Porter* to the nearer hotels, 3d. per package.

Boats. *Sailing-boats*, 5-10s. per hr., according to size; rowing boats 2s. 6d. per hr. Without boatmen, cheaper. Sailing parties are organised by the boatmen in summer, each passenger paying 1s., and these little excursions are often very pleasant in hot weather. — In summer a *Steamer* makes excursions to Hastings, Eastbourne, the Isle of Wight, etc.

Donkeys, 9d. per hr.; *Velocipedes*, 1s. per hr. *Theatre*, open during nine months, for operas and dramas. *Concerts and Balls* are given frequently. There are several *Skating Rinks*.

A well-appointed four-horse *Coach* runs between Brighton and London thrice a week in summer, patronised chiefly by pleasure-seekers.

Brighton, with a population of 103,281 souls, and an annual influx of over 50,000 tourists and visitors, lies on the slope of a hill, in the middle of a broad and shallow bay, which is terminated on the W. by the point called *Selsea Bill*, and on the E. by *Beechy Head*. Its original name was *Brighthelmston*, from *Brighthelm*, an Anglo-Saxon bishop, who is reputed to have founded it in the 10th century, and *tun*, a town. That the Romans had a settlement here is proved by the numerous coins and other antiquities of the

Roman period which have been found from time to time. The lord of the soil in the 11th cent. was the powerful Earl Godwin, father of the last Anglo-Saxon king, Harold, who lost his kingdom and his life at the battle of Hastings (14th Oct., 1066).

Brighton, now by far the most frequented sea-side resort in the British Islands, was a poor fishing-village down to 1753. After that year, owing to the commendations of Dr. Russell, a fashionable physician who had experienced the beneficial effects of sea-bathing here, the place began to grow in importance. In 1782 George IV., then Prince of Wales, first took up his residence at Brighton, and the effect of his royal patronage was the speedy advance of the town to its present imposing dimensions. The Prince laid out 250,000*l.* on the construction of the *Royal Pavilion* (by Nash, the architect), an extensive building in an Oriental style, where he afterwards spent several months of each year. William IV. and Queen Victoria, however, rarely made it their residence, chiefly because the view of the sea is nearly excluded by houses. Since 1850 the Pavilion has been the property of the Brighton Corporation; and the spacious apartments have been utilised for various public purposes. The royal stables with their immense dome, to the N. W. of the Pavilion, have been converted into a ball and concert room. The handsome and well-shaded grounds are open to the public; admission to the Pavilion 6*d.* A statue to *Sir J. Cordy Burrows*, several times Mayor of Brighton, was erected in the Pavilion grounds in 1878.

Passing through the Entrance Hall (with cloak-rooms for gentlemen and ladies on each side), which contains busts of eminent citizens or natives of Brighton, we enter a long *Corridor*, decorated in the Chinese manner. From this gallery all the elegantly fitted up rooms of the ground-floor may be entered. The *Banqueting* and *Music Rooms*, at opposite extremities of the corridor, are the most handsomely painted and adorned. The principal chandeliers cost upwards of 2000*l.* each. The rooms are used for lectures, musical entertainments, balls, readings, scientific assemblies, and other public gatherings. The apartments in the upper story are not shown.

The building on the N. side of the grounds, near the Dome (entrance from Church Street), contains the *Town Museum*, which boasts of a well-arranged geological collection, with interesting fossils, a *Free Library*, with reading-rooms, and a *Picture Gallery*.

The *PICTURE GALLERY* contains a few pictures belonging to the municipality, but is chiefly devoted to loan collections, which are frequently changed. Among the permanent works are (on the walls of the staircase): **Jan Victor* (pupil of Rembrandt), The marriage contract; *West*, Rejection of Christ; *Downard*, Reading the news, and The naughty child; also, by an unknown master, Finding of Moses. — The collection of *English Porcelain*, lent by *Mr. Willet*, and arranged chronologically and by schools, is the most complete of its kind in England.

East Street, adjoining the Queen's Hotel, leads from the Marine Parade to the Pavilion in 4 minutes. Contiguous to the Pavilion on the E. is the *Old Steyne*, a square with a grass plot and fountains. On the N. side is a bronze *Statue of George IV.*, by Chantrey.

The finest rows of houses, such as *Queen's Mansions*, *Brun-*

wick Square, and *Adelaide Crescent*, are chiefly situated on the *West Cliff*. On the *East Cliff* lies *Kemp Town*, which also contains many handsome dwellings.

The *Town Hall*, an imposing building with a Doric portico, in Little East Street, to the W. of East Street, contains nothing noteworthy. — The extensive and admirably appointed **Aquarium*, near the Chain Pier (admission 1s.; after 7 p. m. 6d.), is well worthy of a visit. Externally it makes no great show, being built on a site below the level of the road. The entrance is surmounted by a low clock-tower. The forty large tanks in the interior contain great numbers of fish, some of which, like the octopus, are exceedingly curious and interesting. There are also seal and sea-lion ponds, alligators, and stuffed specimens of fish and reptiles. Attached to the aquarium are a good restaurant, smoking and billiard rooms, reading-tables supplied with newspapers and periodicals, and a post-office letter-box. The flat roof is laid out with flower-beds, and used as a promenade. There is also a skating-rink in connection with the establishment.

The old parish church of *St. Nicholas*, founded in the 14th cent., and occupying an elevated situation in the centre of the town, contains a very ancient circular *Font*, ornamented with curious carving. Several handsome new churches (*St. Paul's*, West Street, *St. Martin's*, Lewes Road, etc.,) have been built by the Rev. A. Wagner, Incumbent of *St. Paul's*. — Brighton is noted for its colleges and high-class schools for both sexes.

The chief attractions of the place consist in its clear and bracing air, the fine expanse of sea bordered by white chalk cliffs, its bathing facilities, and its gay crowds of visitors. The aristocratic season is from the beginning of September to the close of the year. The popular promenade is the *New*, or *West Pier* (pier-toll 2d.), completed in 1866, 1150 ft. in length, at the end of which a band performs morning and evening. On a fine day the scene here is of a most lively and attractive description. The old *Chain Pier*, constructed in 1823, and extending from the Marine Parade into the sea to a distance of 1130 ft., was formerly the chief resort of visitors, but is now almost entirely supplanted by the *New Pier*. The end of the *Chain Pier* commands a fine view of the sea, the handsome buildings of the town, the long rows of bathing-machines, and the *New Pier*.

The *Parade*, or *Esplanade*, with its prolongations to the E. and W. of the two piers (which are $\frac{3}{4}$ M. apart), forms a handsome road more than 3 M. in length, in or near which most of the visitors reside. Few occupations are more entertaining than to walk or drive here, watching the motley crowds on the beach and piers. The sunsets in spring and autumn are often very gorgeous. Large vessels are often seen sailing past, but none of them touch here, there being insufficient depth of water.

Brighton is unfortunately so ill-provided with shade, that the famous watering-place has been cynically described as being made up of 'wind, glare, and fashion'. Numerous young trees have been planted in different parts of Brighton to remedy this defect. Shelter from the sun may, however, be obtained in the grounds of the Pavilion (see above), or in the *Queen's Park*, situated in a small depression farther to the E.. Adjacent to the Queen's Park is the so-called *German Spa*, where mineral waters of all kinds, manufactured according to the method of Dr. Struve, are retailed.

EXCURSIONS. Pleasant walks do not abound, either in Brighton or its environs. The most attractive are to the W., through the suburb of *Hove* (most of which is new), and to the N. to *Preston*, a quiet and picturesquely situated little place, with an ancient church in the Early English style. A little to the N. rises *Hollingsbury Hill*, with remains of a Roman entrenchment, where Roman coins have frequently been discovered. Beyond it, and about 6 M. from Brighton, is the *Devil's Dyke*, a kind of natural amphitheatre, looking like a huge entrenchment. Waggonettes run frequently between West Street and the Devil's Dyke in favourable weather, the fare being usually about 1s. 6d. The route ascends West Street to the *White Lion Hotel*, and then to the left, past the church; it afterwards leads direct towards the N.W., without deflection either to the right or left. At the top of the Dyke, where there are traces of a Roman camp, we obtain one of the most diversified views in the whole county, seeing immediately below us the rich expanse of the 'Wealden' formation, once a primeval forest called *Coit Andred* by the Britons, *Anderida* by the Romans, and *Andredswald* by the Saxons. To the S. is the far-reaching sea, to the N. the chain of the North Down Hills, to the W. numerous villages, and to the E. busy Brighton itself. At the summit is *Thacker's Dyke Hotel*. At the foot of the Dyke is the village of *Poynings*, with an interesting old church.

To the E. we may drive viâ *Rottingdean*, which contains mineral springs, to *Newhaven*, about 7½ M. distant. The cliffs, along the foot of which the road proceeds, are rich in fossil formations. — To the N.E., at a high level, is the *Race Course*, commanding an extensive view.

43. From Brighton to Chichester and Portsmouth.

SOUTH COAST RAILWAY, 44 M., in 1¾-2¼ hrs; fares 6s. 8d., 5s. 2d., 2s. 11d. — View of the English Channel on the left, and of a chain of hills on the right. On both sides are pleasant meadow-land and trees. Windmills form a conspicuous feature in the landscape.

The first station of any importance is (3¾ M.) *Southwick*, a little beyond which is (4½ M.) *Kingston*, a thriving little seaport. Then (5½ M.) *Shoreham* (branch to *Horsham*, p. 333), which carries on a considerable trade with the opposite coast of France. The antiquarian will be repaid by a visit to the churches of *Old* and *New Shoreham*, in the Norman and Early English style, and dating from the time of the Crusades.

10½ M. *Worthing* (*Steyne Hotel*; *Marine*; *Railway*; **Royal Sea House*; *Pier*; *West Worthing*), a favourite watering-place (5370 inhab.), frequented by those who like quieter quarters than Brighton. Excursions may be made to the N. to the interesting churches of (1 M.) *Broadwater* and (2 M.) *Sompting*. *Cisbury Hill*, 2½ M. distant, is the site of a Roman encampment. *High-*

down Hill, $4\frac{1}{2}$ M. to the N. W., commands an extensive and beautiful view. On the summit is the tomb of a miller, buried here at his own request. Refreshments may be obtained in a house to the N., which was once the mill.

13 M. *Goring* and ($15\frac{1}{2}$ M.) *Angmering*. Near the latter is a handsome park, belonging to the Duke of Norfolk.

$19\frac{1}{2}$ M. *Ford Junction*, with a branch-line to the S. to *Littlehampton*, a small watering-place at the mouth of the *Arun*, chiefly visited by families with children; branch to the N. to *Arundel* and *Horsham* (see above).

The small town of *Arundel* (Norfolk Arms) is situated on the river *Arun*, $2\frac{1}{2}$ M. to the N. of *Ford Junction*. In the vicinity is **Arundel Castle*, the magnificent seat of the Duke of Norfolk, which was founded by the Earls of *Arundel* as early as the 9th or 10th century. During the 12th cent. it was besieged by Henry I., and afterwards by Stephen, and it was again invested in 1643 by the Parliamentary troops. The portion of the building now used as a residence was begun in 1791. The only part of the castle accessible to visitors is the ancient **Keep*, dating from the 12th cent., tickets of admission to which may be obtained at the Norfolk Arms. Entrance by the principal gateway at the upper end of the town; the top commands a fine prospect of the surrounding country. The tower is tenanted by a colony of owls (*bubo maximus*), originally brought from America. — The **Parish Church*, erected in 1380, with the adjoining chapel of a Benedictine Abbey which once stood here, is worthy of notice. The interior contains old monuments of the *Arundel* family. — The *Park* affords several charming walks.

21 M. *Barnham Junction*, for *Bognor* (*Norfolk Hotel*; *Sussex*; *Claremont*), a quiet bathing-place, 3 M. from the station. A handsome Roman Catholic cathedral has lately been built here.

The train now traverses a level and fertile tract of country, and reaches (in $1-1\frac{1}{4}$ hr. from Brighton) —

$28\frac{1}{2}$ M. *Chichester* (**Dolphin*; *Wheatshaf*; *Fleece*; *Globe*), a town of great antiquity (8662 inhab.), the *Regnum* of the Romans, and the seat of a bishop since the 7th century.

The fine **Cathedral*, in a transitional Norman style, consisting of a nave and double aisles, was originally erected in 1108, and was destroyed by fire six years later. It was soon succeeded, however, by the present edifice, which belongs chiefly to the period between 1180 and 1204. The nave is 155 ft. long and 92 ft. broad; the transept is 132 ft. long; the total length including the choir is 380 ft.; the spire is 270 ft. in height.

The INTERIOR, which was sadly damaged by the iconoclasts in 1643, shows a strong tendency towards the early French Gothic style. This is particularly noticeable in the superstructure of the choir, in the double aisles of the western part of the church, and lastly in the arcades round the choir. The carving of the oak **Choir Stalls* is very fine. A chapel in the N. aisle contains the tomb of an Earl of *Arundel* who was beheaded in 1397, restored in 1843. At the E. extremity of the N. aisle of the choir is the *Chapel of St. John the Baptist*, with the tomb of an unknown lady. Also in the N. aisle is the **Monument* of the poet *Collins*, a native of *Chichester* (1719-59), by *Flaxman*. The monuments of *Agnes Cromwell* and *Jane Smith* in the S. aisle are likewise by *Flaxman*. The *Chapel of St. Richard de la Wych* (bishop 1245-53) in the transept was once much resorted to by pilgrims. The *Lady Chapel* was restored in 1876. The

library of the Chapter of the Cathedral is contained in the E. aisle of the N. transept. Among the manuscripts is a copy of the prayer-book of Hermann, Archbishop of Cologne, in the handwriting of the martyr Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury.

The cloisters (entered from the S. aisle) afford a good view of the exterior of the cathedral. On the N.W. is the isolated bell-tower, a feature peculiar to this church. The Cathedral of Chichester is the only one in England of which the spire can be seen at sea. — Adjoining the church is the *Episcopal Palace*.

At the intersection of the four principal streets of the town stands the **Market Cross*, erected in 1500, and much damaged by the Puritans. — *St. Mary's Hospital* (near North Street, to the E.), in the Early English style, was formerly a nunnery. — The restored *Church of St. Olave*, probably the oldest in Chichester, stands on the foundations of a Roman building. — The *Guildhall* was formerly the chapel of a Franciscan monastery. — The *Museum* of the Philosophical Society in South Street contains some Roman antiquities and a collection of objects of natural history.

EXCURSIONS FROM CHICHESTER. *Bosham*, a fishing village, $4\frac{1}{2}$ M. to the W., on a bay of the same name, possesses an Early English Church, of some antiquarian interest. — To the S. the country is flat and unattractive. On the N. it is more pleasing, and affords a number of pleasant walks, particularly that to (3 M.) *Goodwood*, the seat of the Duke of Richmond (open to visitors in the absence of the family). The **Park*, which is open to the public, contains herds of deer and some fine cedars. A Roman relief of Neptune and Minerva, found at Chichester, is preserved in a kind of temple here. The picturesque **Race Course*, close at hand, is crowded every July with the members of the 'sporting world'. — *Boxgrove*, $1\frac{1}{2}$ M. from Goodwood, contains an Early English **Abbey Church*, with richly decorated and painted vaulting. — A pleasant walk of 12 M. may also be taken to *Bignor*, which possesses the remains of a **Roman Villa*.

Beyond Chichester the train passes ($31\frac{1}{2}$ M.) *Bosham*, and enters the county of *Hampshire*, or *Hants*. Then ($35\frac{1}{2}$ M.) *Emsworth*. At the next station, ($37\frac{1}{2}$ M.) *Havant*, a small market-town, passengers change for *Hayling Island*, situated in a small inlet in the vicinity, and much frequented for bathing in summer. Beyond *Havant* the train crosses a narrow arm of the sea, enters the island of *Portsea*, and in a few minutes reaches —

44 M. *Portsmouth* (*George Hotel*; **Fountain*, near the landing-stage of the steamboats; **Sussex*, near the station; *Dolphin*; *Star and Garter*; at Southsea, *Royal Beach Mansion*, *Pier*, *Queen's*, *Portland*), a strongly fortified seaport-town, and the chief naval station of England (including *Portsea*, 113,569 inhab.). Steamboats to *Ryde* (p. 341) 16 times a day (Sundays 8 times), to *Coves* (p. 347) 6 times a day (Sundays twice), to *Southampton* (p. 349) 5 times a day (Sundays twice). — Steam-ferry to *Gosport* (see below) several times an hour, a pleasant trip of 10 min., affording an excellent view of the stirring scene in Portsmouth Harbour.

Portsmouth owes its importance partly to its magnificent harbour ($4\frac{1}{2}$ M. long), and partly to the sheltered roadstead of *Spithead*

between it and the Isle of Wight. Of architectural beauty or historical importance the town cannot boast, but its extensive nautical establishments are extremely interesting. The **Dockyard* (open at 10 a. m. and 2 p. m.; to foreigners with permission from the Admiralty only, comp. pp. 289, 330), a gigantic establishment, where everything appertaining to the building and fitting up of a fleet is constructed, covers an area of 120 acres. In the middle of the wharf-wall is the entrance of the great basin, about 2½ acres in extent, connected with which are four spacious dry-docks. There are besides various other docks and building-slips, where men-of-war of the largest size are constructed. Among the many interesting sights may be noticed the machinery which supplies the whole navy with block-sheaves, producing annually about 150,000 sheaves, of the value of 50,000*l.* The gun wharf or arsenal, with its extensive stores of marine ordnance and ammunition, also deserves a visit. — The forts on the hills to the N. of Portsmouth should be visited for the sake of the views they afford of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight.

Gosport ('God's Port'; *Anglesey Hotel*), with about 8000 inhabitants, lies opposite Portsmouth, on the other side of the harbour (ferry, see above). It contains the provision magazines and bake-houses (*Royal Clarence Victualling Yard*), which were formerly a part of Portsmouth Dockyard. The steam corn-mill alone cost more than 75,000*l.* The *Machinery for making Ship-Biscuit*, by which 2000 cwt. of biscuit can be baked in 1 hr., is extremely interesting. The government establishments here also include a clothes-making department, a brewery, etc., all on a most extensive scale. — A little to the S.E. of Gosport is *Haslar Hospital*, a spacious building, where 2000 sick or wounded sailors and marines can be received and attended.

Southsea, the S. suburb of Portsmouth, with an esplanade, bathing-establishment, reading-rooms, and other attractions, is a good deal frequented as a watering-place.

A pleasant excursion may be made to *Porchester* (by rail in ¼ hr.), the earliest seaport on this inlet ('portus castra'). The **Castle*, founded by the Romans, affords an extensive view. The *Keep* is of Norman origin. The outer court is still surrounded by the ancient Roman walls. The church situated within the castle walls was founded in 1133; some remains of the original Norman edifice are still *in situ*.

44. Isle of Wight.

RAILWAY from London (*South Western Railway* from Waterloo Station; or *London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway* from Victoria or London Bridge) to Portsmouth, 75 M., in 2-3 hrs. (fares 15*s.*, 10*s.* 6*d.*, 6*s.* 3*d.*). — STEAMBOAT from Portsmouth to *Ryde* in ½ hr. 16 times a day (Sundays 8 times), fares 1*s.* 3*d.* and 10*d.*; return fares 1*s.* 9*d.*, 1*s.* 3*d.* — In favourable weather the finest points of the island may be visited in THREE DAYS: — 1st Day. From Ryde to Shanklin by rail (fares 1*s.* 3*d.*, 10*d.*, 4*d.*) in 25 min., thence on foot to Shanklin Chine, and to Ventnor via Bonchurch, in 1½ hr.; in the afternoon to Blackgang and back in 4½ hrs.





ISLE OF WIGHT.

1:250,000.



(carriage 10s., there and back in 2½ hrs.; coach daily at 3 p.m., return fare 2s.). — 2nd Day. From Ventnor to Freshwater and Alum Bay by coach in 3½ hrs., visiting the Needles, and returning by coach to Freshwater (fare 5s.); from Freshwater to Newport by coach in 1¼ hr. (fare 3s.). — 3rd Day. Excursions from Newport; from Newport to Cowes, rail in ¼ hr. — Alternative routes for the second and third days: — 2nd Day. From Ventnor to Newport (10 M.) by coach (twice a day; fare 3s.); excursions from Newport. — 3rd Day. From Newport to Yarmouth (10½ M.) by coach (daily in summer; fare 3s.), visiting Alum Bay and the Needles; in the afternoon back to Newport, and thence to Cowes. — Three days spent in this manner will show the chief beauties of the island, but those who have time to spare will prefer to spend at least 7-10 days here. — To see as much as possible in ONE DAY, take an early train from Ryde to Ventnor, arriving at the latter place in time for the coach (10 a.m.) to Freshwater and Alum Bay, and back to Freshwater (as above); in the afternoon proceed by coach from Freshwater to Newport, where, in mid-summer, it will still be light enough for a visit to Carisbrooke Castle (about 7 p.m.); then to Ryde or Cowes by late train. — TWO DAYS: — 1st Day. From Ryde to Newport by train; to Carisbrooke Castle on foot; from Newport to Shanklin by rail; from Shanklin to Ventnor on foot; spend night at Ventnor. — 2nd Day. Coach (as above) to Freshwater and Alum Bay (visiting the Needles), and back to Freshwater; coach from Freshwater to Newport; railway to Cowes; steamboat to Portsmouth or Southampton.

A trip round the island (occupying the whole day), for which an opportunity is usually afforded thrice a week in summer by steamers from Ryde and Cowes, is very pleasant in fine weather.

The *Isle of Wight*, lying from 3 to 6 M. distant from the S. coast of England, contains within a comparatively narrow compass a remarkable variety of charming scenery. In circumference it measures about 65 M.; from E. to W. it is 23 M. long, and from N. to S. 13 M. broad. Pop. (1871) 65,903. The highest points are St. Catherine's Hill (p. 344) to the S.W., which is 830 ft. high, and Shanklin Down to the S.E., which is 795 ft. in height.

The Undercliff on the S., and Alum Bay and Freshwater Cliffs on the W. are the finest points; but there are picturesque excursions in every direction.

Ryde. — *ROYAL PIER HOTEL; EAGLE; *ESPLANADE; MARINE; SIVIER'S, all on the beach, with a fine view; in Union Street, reached by turning to the right at the end of the pier, and then taking the first street to the left, KENT; YELF'S. All these are first-class hotels, the Pier and the Esplanade being the most expensive: R. and A. 4s. 6d., D. 3s. 6d. to 5s. — Higher up (beyond Yelf's), about ½ M. from the Pier, CROWN, second-class, well situated, not much cheaper. About 3 min. farther up the same street, on the right, CASTLE; on the left, STAR; both moderate and unpretending; QUEEN, near the station, plain. YORK, George Street. BELGRAVE, Esplanade, quiet. — *Young's Restaurant, Union Street. — Post and Telegraph Office, Union Street. — Private lodgings not exorbitant.

Ryde, an agreeable and thriving watering-place (16,000 inhab.), surrounded by numberless villas, affords many pleasant walks. The Pier, ½ M. in length, is a favourite and fashionable promenade (*Restaurant); along one side is a tramway-line. — A pleasant walk may be taken towards the W. to (1½ M.) *Quarr Abbey*. Starting from the Crown Hotel, we descend Thomas Street to the N., and take the first turning to the left (Spencer Road; over one of the gates in which we observe the figure of a stag); we then walk straight on till we reach (10 min.) a small gate. To the right, on

the other side, is a second gate, opening on a footpath, which leads in 10 min. to *Binstead Church*. The figure of a man on a ram's head over the gateway here is said to have been a Saxon idol. We next turn to the right, and reach a point where we see a road on the left, a narrow wood-path on the right, and another road between the two. We take the last or intermediate track, arriving in a few paces opposite the gate of a private dwelling, where we take the path to the left. Emerging from this on to the high road we turn to the right, and in a few minutes reach the inconsiderable, but prettily-situated ruin of **Quarr Abbey*, an old Cistercian monastery. The name is derived from the neighbouring quarries, which are rich in fossils and much visited by geologists. — The prettiest point near Ryde is *Fishbourne*, or *Fishhouse*, $\frac{3}{4}$ M. farther on, pleasantly situated amid luxuriant wood at the entrance of *Wooton Creek*. The way from the ruined abbey leads straight on through the gate and the archway. Charming view. We return to Ryde by the same road. To the S.E. of Ryde lie a number of picturesque country-seats, and the pleasant villages of *Spring Vale*, *Sea View*, and *St. Helens*. The whole of the surrounding district is beautifully wooded.

FROM RYDE TO NEWPORT. The direct railway route is by *Smallbrook*, *Ashley*, *Haven Street*, *Wootton*, and *Whippingham* (20-25 min.; fares 1s. 9d., 1s. 3d., 1s. or 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; comp. Map). Whippingham is the station for *Osborne* (see p. 348). Newport may also be reached by railway from Ryde or Ventnor viâ *Sandown* (see below).

FROM RYDE TO VENTNOR (12 M.; 12-15 trains per day in $\frac{1}{2}$ hr.; fares 3s., 2s., 11d.). From Ryde the railway runs S. to (4 M.) *Brading* (*Wheatshaf*), a small and ancient town on *Brading Harbour*. The *Church* contains the burial chapel of the *Oglanders*, a family which came over to England with William the Conqueror; their ancestral seat of *Nunwell*, in the midst of a handsome park, is in the neighbourhood. Near Brading the remains of an extensive Roman villa, with a fine tessellated floor, were discovered in 1880. To the E. are the villages of *Yaverland* and *Bembridge*.

6 M. *Sandown* (*Sandown Hotel*; *King's Head*; *Star and Garter*; *York*; *Railway*), the junction for *Newchurch*, *Horringsford*, and *Newport*, a thriving town with 3000 inhab., and much frequented as a bathing-place.

8 $\frac{1}{2}$ M. *Shanklin*. — MARINE HOTEL, near the station; DAISH'S, in the town, with pleasant garden; HOLLIER'S; *HINTON'S ROYAL SPA, on the Esplanade; FALCON, not far from the station; MADEIRA; CLARENDON. — Numerous boarding-houses and restaurants on the Esplanade and elsewhere.

Shanklin, situated in a pleasant valley about 300 ft. above the level of the sea, has grown with extraordinary rapidity from a little village to an extensive watering-place. Its population, which was 355 in 1861, had increased to 2069 at the census of 1871. The picturesque old *Rectory* is completely overgrown with unusually fine myrtles. Close to Shanklin is **Shanklin Chine* ('ravine', or 'cleft',

from the Anglo-Saxon *cinan*, German *gähnen*, to yawn or gape), a deep fissure in the cliffs, opening towards the sea. To reach it we proceed straight from the station, in an easterly direction, for about 5 min.; then turn to the right through the village, and, about 100 paces beyond Daish's Hotel, descend to the left. A little farther on, a footpath descends, to the right, to the seaward entrance of the Chine (20 min.), closed by a gate, which a girl in charge opens on application (on leaving, at the other end, the gate-opener receives 2-3d.). The ravine, with its luxuriant vegetation, precipitous sides, and small brook, presents a beautiful picture. We traverse it in about 10 minutes. Quitting the upper end, we take the footpath to the left, which soon crosses the carriage-road, and leads us in 20 min. (with beautiful retrospective views) to *Luccombe Chine*, another, but less attractive ravine. Without descending (left), we go straight on through the gate. About $\frac{1}{3}$ M. farther on, the path descends through wood to the 'Landslip', which it traverses to ($\frac{1}{4}$ hr.) —

Bonchurch (**Ribband's Hotel*), lying picturesquely at the E. extremity of the **Undercliff*, a curious rocky plateau or row of cliffs, $\frac{1}{4}$ - $1\frac{1}{2}$ M. in width, owing its position and appearance to a succession of landslips, and extending to Blackgang Chine (see below), a distance of 6-7 M. (To reach the village and hotel we ascend to the right.) There are numerous private residences in and around Bonchurch, the grounds of which are often extensive and tastefully laid out. The *Pulpit Rock* and *Hadfield's Lookout* or *Flagstaff Rock*, in the grounds of *Undermount* (the latter not at present open to the public), are worth visiting, as is also *St. Boniface Down*, the summit of which commands a wide and magnificent view. Either continuing to follow the road, or returning to the path along the cliffs, we reach, in 20 min. more —

Ventnor. — **ROYAL HOTEL*; **MARINE*; *ESPLANADE*, all admirably situated, with grounds, and view of the sea. In the town, high up, **CRAB AND LOBSTER*, with a pretty garden. — Second class: *COMMERCIAL*; *GLOBE*; *CROWN AND ROSE*, moderate; *TERMINUS HOTEL*, at the station, unpretending, the starting-place of the coaches to Newport, Freshwater, and Blackgang. — In the vicinity are various other hotels and numerous lodging-houses. — *Reynolds' Restaurant*.

Ventnor, beautifully situated on *Ventnor Cove*, is much frequented, like many other parts of the island, by persons suffering from complaints of the chest. In winter the climate is almost Italian in its mildness, frost and snow being of rare occurrence, while in summer the heat is pleasantly tempered by sea breezes.

EXCURSIONS. The principal excursion is to *Blackgang* (coach daily there and back). The road runs at a high level (roads descending to the left to be avoided), past the Royal Hotel and the Ventnor Consumptive Cottage Hospital to ($2\frac{1}{2}$ M.) *St. Lawrence*, a neat little village, the old church of which is the most ancient in the island, and was long the smallest in Great Britain. On the

left side of the road stands the new church, beyond which, on the same side, but far below the road, are the ivy-clad remains of a small Roman Catholic chapel. Farther on we pass the prettily-environed villa of *Mirables*, and the fishing village of *Puckaster*, and reach ($4\frac{1}{2}$ M.) *Sandrock* (*Royal Sandrock Hotel), with a mineral spring, being the modern part of the village of *Niton* (White Lion), which lies a little to the landward. Below the village, on the southernmost point of the island, is *St. Catherine's Lighthouse*. About $\frac{1}{2}$ M. beyond Sandrock is *Blackgang* (Chine Hotel); up to which point the road has wound along the foot of the Undercliff. The fine marine views, with the bright green of the trees and bushes, here recall the scenery of the Mediterranean. Around are numerous country-houses and villas, standing in the midst of tasteful pleasure-grounds and gardens. — Adjoining the hotel is the ravine called *Blackgang Chine*, to which a steep path, partly cut into steps, descends. The 'Chine' is a dingy, semicircular opening in the rocks, which here reach a height of 500 ft. We enter through a bazaar, where we are expected either to purchase something or make a trifling payment (3-6d.). Below is a fine stretch of beach. We return to the top leisurely in $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. Above Blackgang is *St. Catherine's Hill* (830 ft.), commanding a most extensive view over land and sea.

FROM VENTNOR TO FRESHWATER AND ALUM BAY (coach). As far as Blackgang the route is the same as above. Beyond Blackgang we pass the village of *Chale* (Inn), and enter a flatter and less attractive district, destitute of the luxuriant vegetation through which we have just passed. *Kingston*, a little farther on, has a small church picturesquely situated on the road-side. Near ($10\frac{1}{2}$ M.) *Chorwell* is the fine old mansion of *Northcourt*, the seat of Lady Gordon, lying in the midst of beautiful woods. About $2\frac{1}{2}$ M. farther on is *Brixton* (horses changed), with a picturesque old church, restored in 1852. Next come (15 M.) *Mottistone* and (16 M.) *Brooke*; the manor-house of the latter, on the left, is pleasantly embowered in groves of noble trees. Above us, on the right, is *Mottistone Down*, 700 ft. above the level of the sea. About 1 M. before reaching Freshwater we obtain a distant view of *Yarmouth* (p. 346) on the right. From (20 M.) *Freshwater* (p. 347) we may proceed to (2 M.) *Alum Bay* (p. 346), where the coach waits long enough to allow of a visit to the *Needles* (p. 346).

FROM VENTNOR TO NEWPORT (10 M.; trains viâ *Sandown* several times a day, fares 3s., 2s. 5d., 1s. 2d.; coach twice a day) there are two roads, the one by Blackgang, the other by Godshill. The traveller by private carriage or on foot, who has already visited Blackgang, will naturally prefer the latter. The coaches usually go one way, and return the other.

2 M. *Wroxall*; to the left the noble **Park of Appuldurcombe*, containing the magnificent mansion of that name, now used as a

school. On the highest point in the park stands a granite obelisk, 70 ft. high, and partly destroyed by lightning, erected in memory of Sir Robert Worsley, author of a complete history of the Isle of Wight, and a former owner of this estate. Splendid panoramic *View.

3 M. *Godshill*, an important village, with a church situated picturesquely on the top of a knoll. Then through (7 M.) *Gatcombe Park* to —

10 M. *Newport*. — BUGLE; WARBURTON, both of the first class. — WHEATSHARP, good second-class house, ordinary at 1 o'clock, 1s. 6d.; KING'S HEAD; GEORGE; GREEN DRAGON; NEWPORT ARMS; SWAN; ROSE AND CROWN; all these moderate. — *Coach* to Ryde thrice a day, Sundays once; to Ventnor daily; to Freshwater and Yarmouth daily (in summer).

Newport, the capital of the Isle of Wight, with 8000 inhab., lies on the river *Medina*, which is navigable up to this point. The *Medina* divides the island into two portions, or *hundreds*, called the *East* and *West Medina*, each comprising 16 parishes. *Newport* was once the 'new port' of *Carisbrooke* (see below), whence the name. The imposing *Church* contains a tasteful *Monument to the memory of the Princess Elizabeth, daughter of Charles I. (see below), by *Marochetti*, erected by Queen Victoria. — About 1 M. to the W. of *Newport* rises —

**Carisbrooke Castle*. (It is reached by ascending the High Street to the monumental cross, where we turn to the left; at the turnpike we descend the road bearing slightly to the right, which almost immediately begins to ascend and leads to the castle.) This ancient, ivy-clad stronghold of the Lord of the island is picturesquely placed on the top of a steep eminence (admission 4d., no gratuity). The earliest building was Saxon, but the *Keep*, the oldest existing portion, is of Norman origin. The other parts date chiefly from the 13th cent., while the outworks were added by Queen Elizabeth. Charles I. was detained captive here for a considerable time before his execution; and his son Henry, Duke of Gloucester, and his daughter, Princess Elizabeth, were afterwards imprisoned here. The princess died in the castle 19 months after her father's death, and the young prince was released two years later. The remains of the rooms where Charles was imprisoned, and of the chamber in which his daughter breathed her last, are pointed out to the visitor. The castle well, 150 ft. deep, from which the water is drawn by a donkey treading inside a large windlass wheel, is always an object of interest to visitors. We may ascend to the top, and walk round the walls of the castle, the view from which embraces an extensive and thoroughly English landscape, with numerous houses and villages: in the immediate neighbourhood is the village of *Carisbrooke*, farther off *Newport* and the River *Medina*, and in the distance the Solent and the coast of Hampshire. — The restored *Church* of *Carisbrooke*, contemporaneous with the castle, possesses a simple, but handsome

and well-proportioned tower. A *Roman Villa*, with a tessellated floor, was discovered at Carisbrooke, not far from the castle. in 1859 (small charge for admission).

Another very pleasant excursion may be made to the village of (3 M.) *Arreton*, lying in a picturesque valley, the dwelling-place of Leigh Richmond's 'Dairyman's Daughter', whose remains repose in the churchyard. A walk of $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. from this point will bring us to the summit of **Arreton Down*, which commands one of the finest and most varied prospects in the island. To the N.E. the view is terminated by Portsmouth and Gosport, while to the S. the eye rests on the fertile valley of the *Yar*, which separates the central chain of hills from the southern. At the top are two large barrows, in which some ancient armour has been discovered. (*Arreton and Arreton Down* may also be conveniently visited from Ryde or Ventnor, by taking the train to *Horringsford*, which is 1 M. distant from *Arreton*.)

Two roads lead from Newport to the W. point of the island, the one by Newtown and Shalfleet, the other by Calbourne (coach in summer daily). The first diverges to the left from the high-road to (N.) Cowes, and runs in a westerly direction to —

6 M. *Newtown*, a small fishing village. Then past *Shalfleet* and *Ningwood House* to —

11 M. *Yarmouth* (**George Hotel*; *Bugle*; *King's Head*. — Coach to Freshwater and Newport daily, in summer; Steamboat to Lynton 3-4 times a day, to Cowes and Ryde daily), a small town at the mouth of the *Yar* (not to be confounded with the stream of the same name in the E. part of the island), in a somewhat flat district.

The following **Excursion* is enjoyable and interesting, especially in bright and sunny weather. We walk in $1\frac{3}{4}$ hr. (or drive in 1 hr.) to **Alum Bay* (**Royal Needles Hotel*, first-class), and then follow, keeping a S.W. direction, *St. Edmund's Walk*, along the edge of the cliffs, to the left of the hotel. As we approach the fort on the point, a magnificent view of Alum Bay is revealed, and we notice the curious and pleasing effect produced by the vertical stripes of red, yellow, green, and grey sandstone, contrasting with the white chalk of the rest of the cliffs. We now enter the fort (1 M. from the hotel), passing over the drawbridge and under an archway, and reach the platform of the battery, whence we obtain the finest view of the Needles and the lighthouse. The **Needles* are three white, pointed rocks, resting on dark-coloured bases, and rising abruptly from the sea to a height of upwards of 100 ft. To the left are chalk-cliffs, 400 to 500 ft. high. On quitting the fort we ascend to the right, and skirt the cliffs (taking care not to go too near the edge), in a N.E. direction, to (3 M.) **High Downs*, marked by a beacon, and commanding an extensive view. We then descend in 25 min. to Freshwater Bay (see below).

This is a beautiful walk; but as the cliffs disappear from the view after we pass the Needles Battery, the traveller is recommended to take a rowing-boat from Yarmouth or Alum Bay to Freshwater Bay (see below), inspecting the Needles in passing. (Charges various, generally highest from Freshwater, and lowest from Yarmouth or Alum Bay; boat from Alum Bay to the Needles and back, for 1-4 persons, 5s.; from Yarmouth, past the Needles, to Freshwater, 15-20s.) Beyond the Needles we sail towards the S.E., and reach the entrance of **Scratchell's Bay*, a small but imposing recess, where the action of the water on the lower strata of the chalk cliffs has formed a magnificent natural arch, 200 ft. in height. From this point to the E. stretch the perpendicular *Freshwater Cliffs*, 400-600 ft. high, and consisting of chalk with clearly defined layers or ribbons of flint. The finest are those of **Main Bench*, where numerous sea-fowl breed in spring.

Farther to the E. is *Freshwater Gate*, a cleft in the rocky wall opposite *Freshwater Bay* (**Freshwater Bay Hotel; Albion*), which is a good starting-point for boating expeditions and other excursions. In the neighbourhood are '*Lord Holmes' Parlour and Kitchen*' and other remarkable caves. *Farringford*, the former residence of Alfred Tennyson, the Poet Laureate, lies about 1 M. to the W. The bay contains two isolated rocks resembling the Needles. — In walking from Freshwater Bay in the reverse direction, we ascend S.W. from the hotel to ($\frac{1}{2}$ hr.) the beacon; thence skirt the cliffs, till we obtain a view of the Needles, and reach (3 M.) the fort; about 1 M. farther is the Needles Hotel, 2 M. beyond which is Colwell Bay Inn, and 3 M. farther Yarmouth. — The whole walk from the Royal Needles Hotel to Freshwater Bay occupies about 2 hrs. From Freshwater Bay we may drive back to ($5\frac{1}{2}$ M.) Yarmouth in $\frac{3}{4}$ hr., or to (11 M.) Newport in $1\frac{3}{4}$ hr., or to (21 M.) Ventnor in 3 hrs.

FROM YARMOUTH TO SOUTHAMPTON. When time is limited, we may save ourselves the return-journey to Newport by taking one of the steamers which ply 3-4 times a day from Yarmouth to *Lymington* (fare 1s. 6d. or 1s.). The passage occupies about $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. From Lymington to Bishopstoke (Southampton), by train in 1 hr. Passengers may book through from Yarmouth to London (Waterloo).

In returning from Yarmouth to (11 M.) Newport, we may take the road leading S.E., viâ (2 M.) *Thorley*, (6 M.) *Calbourne*, and (10 M.) *Carisbrooke*. The road is picturesque the whole way, and affords many delightful views.

From Newport we may proceed to the N. to ($4\frac{1}{2}$ M.) Cowes. On the right side of the road is the *House of Industry*, or poor-house; on the left are *Parkhurst Barracks*, and *Parkhurst Prison*, formerly a reformatory for juvenile male criminals. Those who do not care to walk may either take the railway, or descend the river Medina in a rowing-boat.

West Cowes. — GLOSTER; FOUNTAIN; DOLPHIN; MARINE; VINE; PIER; GLOBE; all first-class. NEW INN, second-class, in the street running parallel with the beach, about 3 min. to the E. of the steamboat quay.

— At East Cowes, *MEDINA HOTEL, quiet; PRINCE OF WALES. — STEAMBOAT to Southampton 6 times a day, Sundays thrice; to Ryde and Portsmouth, 5 times daily, Sundays twice.

West Cowes, a busy little town, prettily situated, containing 7000 inhab., and possessing the best harbour in the island, is the headquarters of the *Royal Yacht Squadron*, the 150 members of which are the owners of craft varying in size from 40 to 500 tons, and employ 1500 of the best English sailors as crews. Regattas are of frequent occurrence in summer and autumn.

Opposite *West Cowes*, on the other side of the estuary of the *Medina*, which is about $\frac{1}{2}$ M. broad, lies the quiet and pleasant little town of *East Cowes*; steam-ferry ($\frac{1}{2}$ d.) every few minutes. In the environs are the fine country seats of *East Cowes Castle* and *Norris Castle*. The grounds of the latter are bounded by those of the royal marine residence of *Osborne*, which is beautifully situated and fitted up with great magnificence, but is never shown to visitors.

Travellers intending to return to London may now take the steamboat from Cowes to Portsmouth (40 min.; fares 2s. and 1s. 6d.), which calls at Ryde on its way. The passage along the coast from Cowes to Ryde is very picturesque; the shores are luxuriantly wooded, and good views are obtained of *Norris Castle* and *Osborne*. Travellers bound for Southampton may either go direct by steamer (1 hr.; fares 2s. and 1s. 6d.), or to Portsmouth by steamer, and thence by railway.

45. From Portsmouth to Southampton (*Winchester*) and Salisbury (*Stonehenge*).

Railway from Portsmouth to Southampton in 40-45 min., from Gosport in 35-45 min.; *steamboat* (five times a day, fares 3s. and 2s. 6d.), in $\frac{1}{2}$ hr., much preferable in fine weather. — Scenery between Portsmouth and Southampton attractive.

After quitting the island of Portsea, the train skirts the base of Portsdown Hill. Stat. *Porchester*, see p. 340. To the right, on the top of the hill, stands *Nelson's Monument*, erected by his comrades at the Battle of Trafalgar, which, in addition to its monumental purpose, serves as a landmark for shipping.

Stat. *Fareham (Red Lion)*, a busy little town, is the station for ($2\frac{1}{2}$ M.) *Titchfield*, which possesses a handsome Early English church and the remains of *Titchfield House*, erected in the 16th cent. for the Earls of Southampton. — The train now passes through a tunnel 600 yds. in length, and shortly afterwards another, about 200 yds. long. Near stat. *Botley* the line crosses the small river *Hamble*. About 6 M. to the E. lies *Bishop's Waltham* (branch-line), with the ruined castle of the Bishops of Winchester.

Stat. *Bishopstoke*, pleasantly situated on the *Itchin*, is the junction for the line to Winchester and London. The train here turns sharply to the S., and soon reaches —

Southampton. — SOUTH WESTERN HOTEL, a handsome and spacious building at the railway-station; opposite, *RADLEY'S; NEW YORK; CANUTE, all of the first class. — Second-class, DOCK HOTEL; CROWN. Near the railway-station: *FLOWER'S TEMPERANCE HOTEL, GOODRIDGE'S ORIENTAL HOTEL, RAILWAY INN. All of these are in the neighbourhood of the docks. — About $\frac{1}{4}$ M. from the station, opposite the landing-stage: PIER, first-class; SUN, CASTLE, second-class, well situated. — In the town, about $\frac{1}{4}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ M. from the station and quay: ROYAL, MATCHAM'S, both first-class.

Southampton, an important town, with 55,000 inhab., is beautifully situated on *Southampton Water*, between two rivers flowing into that arm of the sea, the *Itchin* on the E., and the *Test* or *Anton* on the W. The town was already in existence at the time of the Saxons, and it is here that Canute the Dane is said to have given the famous rebuke to his flattering courtiers. Subsequently to the Conquest the town carried on a considerable traffic with Venice, Bordeaux, and Bayonne. In 1189 Southampton was the place of embarkation for the Crusaders under Richard Cœur-de-Lion; and later, in 1339 and 1415 respectively, it saw the armies of Edward III. and Henry V. take ship for the invasion of France. Philip IV. of Spain, consort of Queen Mary, landed here in 1554, and Charles I. resided here for a considerable time.

Southampton, which owes its importance to its admirably sheltered harbour, is of great interest to strangers, as the headquarters of many of the great steam-packet companies (particularly the '*Peninsular and Oriental Co.*'), which possess upwards of 100 magnificent vessels, of an aggregate value of 6,000,000*l.* The *Docks* usually contain several steamers of very large size (2000 to 4000 tons burden), the fitting up and arrangements of which well repay a thorough inspection. The docks themselves, with their swarms of mariners of every nation, and heaps of produce of every description, always afford an interesting spectacle.

The chief relic of the ancient fortifications of the town is the *Bar Gate* in the *High Street*, originally the N. city gate, erected in the 11th cent., and recently restored. The rude frescoes with which it is decorated date from the 17th cent., and represent *Sir Bevis*, the legendary knight of Southampton, and *Ascupart*, a giant whom the valiant knight overcame in single combat. The *South Gate* and the *West Gate* also formed part of the old circumvallation. The former, with a tower now used as a prison, is near the **Pier*. Among the guns on the adjoining Platform, or Parade, is one dating from 1542. The roof of the gate commands a good view of the town.

Architecturally, Southampton is of little interest or importance. We may, however, mention the **Font* in the *Church of St. Michael* (St. Michael's Square, to the W. of the High Street), executed in the 12th cent., and also the small hospital called *Domus Dei*, or *God's House* (Winkle Street, near the quay), erected in the 12th cent., and little altered in appearance since then. The **Chapel* of the hospital is now used for religious services by the French re-

sidents of Southampton. A tablet commemorates the fact that the Earl of Cambridge, Lord Scrope, and Sir Thomas Grey, who were executed for a conspiracy against the life of Henry V. in 1415, are interred here. The *Hartley Institution*, founded for educational and literary purposes, in the High Street, has an imposing façade in the Italian style.

The *Ordnance Survey and Map Office*, a Government establishment of great importance, has its seat at Southampton, in a large building on the W. side of the prolongation of the High Street towards the N. About 400 men are employed in it, and the various processes are of a very interesting nature.

The ENVIRONS afford a number of attractive walks. About 2½ M. to the N. lies the prettily situated *Priory of St. Denys*, of which the remains are now very scanty. On the other side of the Itchin (to reach which we must return from the Priory to the bridge) stands *Bittern*, the *Claesentum* of the Romans, where, in the grounds round *Bittern Manor*, some Roman remains are still extant. — To the S.E. lies (3 M.) **Netley Abbey*, a Cistercian monastery founded by Henry III. in the 13th cent., and situated in a spot of singular loveliness. Interesting and picturesque remains of the Early Gothic church and other buildings. (The excursion to the abbey may be made in various ways; by steamboat the whole way; by railway the whole way, in 23 min.; by ferry to *Itchin*, and thence on foot; or by ferry across the Itchin, near the docks, to *Woolston*, in 5 min., and thence by railway, in 8-10 min.) A mile to the S. lies the *Military Hospital*, an extensive building, forming a conspicuous object on the steamboat route between Portsmouth and Southampton.

The **New Forest*, to the S.W. of Southampton, now to a great extent cleared, affords numerous pleasant excursions. *Lyndhurst* (*Crown), perhaps the most attractive spot, may be reached by the Dorchester Railway in 20 minutes. In the vicinity are the village of **Minstead*, and *Stoney Cross*, where William Rufus was accidentally slain by Sir Walter Tyrrel, while engaged in the chase.

An excursion to **Beaulieu Abbey* is of great interest. We cross Southampton Water by rowing-boat in 40 min. to (S.) *Hythe*, and thence walk in 1½ hr. to the abbey. Beaulieu is picturesquely situated at the head of *Beaulieu Creek*, where the little river *Exe* flows into it. The Cistercian abbey of Beaulieu was founded by King John in 1204, and possessed the privilege of a sanctuary down to the time of the abolition of monasteries. Margaret of Anjou and her son Prince Edward found shelter here shortly before the battle of Tewkesbury, so fatal to the red rose of Lancaster. Passing under an ivy-clad portal, we reach the Abbot's House, still used as a residence. The *Church of the village, in the Early English style, was the refectory of the Abbey. On the E. wall is a curious monument with an inscription in the form of an acrostic, the name of the deceased being formed by the initial letters of the lines. — For the sake of varying the route in returning, we may proceed westwards to (4½ M.) *Brockenhurst*, a station on the Dorchester Railway, from which Southampton is reached in 40 minutes. (Those who have plenty of time at their disposal may, on the way from Brockenhurst to Southampton, visit the village of *Lyndhurst*, mentioned above.)

Half-an-hour's journey by rail from Southampton brings us to—

Winchester (*George Hotel; Black Swan; White Swan; Royal; *Eagle*, at the station), on the E. slope of the Itchin, a town of great antiquity, with 16,000 inhabitants. Before the Roman invasions it was known under the name of *Caer Gwent* (white castle), which was Latinised as *Venta Belgarum*, the *Belgae* being the British tribe which had its settlement here. In 495 the Saxons took possession of the town, and named it *Wintecceaster* (ceaster = castrum). Winchester was the capital of the Saxon kingdom of Wessex, was converted to Christianity by Birinus, the Apostle of the West of England, in 635, and was afterwards the seat of government of Alfred the Great and Canute the Dane. After the Norman conquest Winchester for a time rivalled London in commercial importance, but soon lost its pre-eminence, especially after its visitation by a serious fire in 1141. Now-a-days the town has that quiet and venerable appearance which we are wont to associate with the seat of a cathedral.

The *CATHEDRAL (divine service daily, with good music), a stately edifice, partly in the heavy Norman, and partly in the slender Early English style, was founded in 1079, on the site of a Saxon church of the 7th century. The choir dates from 1093, the nave was begun in 1393, and the whole was completed in 1486. The builder of the nave was *Bishop William of Wykeham*, the renowned architect, ecclesiastic, and statesman, who occupied the see from 1366 to 1404. The church is the longest in England, measuring 556 ft. in all; the breadth across the transepts is 208 ft. The arms of the transept, which is flanked with aisles, still retain the form of a pillared basilica with galleries. The crypt, with the surrounding passages and the chapel adjoining it on the E., belongs to the original Saxon edifice. The first employment of Gothic architecture reveals itself in the addition to the choir on the E. The W. **Facade*, with its spacious portal, was begun in 1350, and finished in the 15th century.

The *INTERIOR of the church is very impressive owing to the beauty of its proportions. The **Side-Chapels*, most of which were founded by Bishops of Winchester between 1350 and 1486, are well worthy of examination, particularly that of *Bishop William of Wykeham*, designed by himself. The most richly decorated is the chapel of *Bishop Gardiner* (1531-55), in the Renaissance style. The **Stained Glass* of the W. window dates in part from 1350, that of the E. window was executed in 1520. Much of the old stained glass was destroyed by the Puritans.

The **Choir* is remarkably fine; behind it is a handsome carved stone screen. The huge pillars supporting the tower (140 ft. high) occupy a very prominent position at the end of the choir. As the first tower fell, the pillars owe their unusual solidity to the desire to obviate the recurrence of such a calamity. The oaken **Choir Stalls*, darkened with age, dating from 1296, are richly carved. — Beyond the pillars of the tower is the **Presbytery*, with the plain marble tomb of King William Rufus. The remains of kings Egbert, Canute, William Rufus, and other princes are preserved here in richly ornamented wooden mortuary chests. — Isaak Walton (pp. 127, 315) is buried in the S. transept.

The *Close* on the S. of the church, with its smooth turf and

abundant foliage, forms a striking contrast to the grey and venerable cathedral.

Winchester School, or *St. Mary's College* (reached from the Close by going through the *Kingsgate*, passing *St. Swithin's Church*, and then turning to the left into *College Street*), which is connected with the New College at Oxford, was also built by William of Wykeham in 1396, and, with the exception of modern additions, has since remained nearly unaltered. It has ranked for centuries among the leading public schools of England, and is attended by several hundred pupils. Divine service is celebrated daily in the **Chapel*, a finely proportioned building, with good modern stained glass, a perfect copy of the old.

If we now retrace our steps along *College Street*, we reach, after a short distance, on the opposite side of the street and beyond the brook, the ruins of *Wolvesey Castle*, a Norman structure built by Bishop Henri de Blois in 1138. Here, in 1554, Queen Mary received her bridegroom Philip of Spain, a short time before the celebration of their marriage in the cathedral.

At one time Winchester is said to have possessed no fewer than ninety churches. Of the eleven now in existence the most notable, after the cathedral, is *St. John's Church*, which is interesting on account of the peculiarity of its ground-plan, the aisles being considerably wider than the nave. The style is partly Norman, and partly Early English Gothic. — The *City Cross* in the *High Street*, originally of good design, has been spoiled by recent attempts at restoration. — The *County Court* contains a curious old hall, which once formed part of a castle erected by Henry III., and deserves the notice of the antiquary. — The *Municipal Library and Museum* in *Jewry Street* (free) contains antiquities found in the vicinity.

About 1 M. to the S.W. of the town lies the **Hospital of St. Cross*, which may be reached either through *Southgate Street*, or by a path along the bank of the *Itchin*. This peculiar institution was founded in 1163 by Bishop Henri de Blois for the maintenance of 13 poor men, unable to work, and for the partial support of 100 others. A remnant of the ancient hospitality is still maintained, anyone who applies at the porter's lodge being entitled to the refreshment of a horn of ale and a slice of bread. Both ale and bread, however, are said to be of the poorest possible quality! The **Church*, completed before the year 1200, and lately restored, is a beautiful and interesting example of the transition from the Norman to the Early English style of architecture. — On the opposite bank of the *Itchin*, not far from the hospital, is **St. Catherine's Hill*, crowned with a group of trees, and affording an admirable view of the ancient town.

Railway from Southampton to Salisbury in 1 hr. 10 min. (travellers coming from Winchester change carriages at Bishopstoke). Stations, *Bishopstoke*, *Chandler's Ford*. Then *Romsey* (*White Horse*;

Dolphin); the prettily situated little town, with its Norman **Abbey Church*, lies about 2½ M. from the station. In the neighbourhood is *Broadlands*, the country-seat of Lord Palmerston (d. 1865). — Stations *Dunbridge* and *Dean*.

Salisbury (*White Hart Hotel*, R. and A. 4s., B. 2s. 6d.; *Red Lion*; *Lamb*; *Three Swans*; *West End Hotel*), the county town of Wiltshire, with 13,000 inhab., is pleasantly situated at the confluence of the three small rivers *Wiley*, *Avon*, and *Bourne*.

The **CATHEDRAL* (divine service, with fine music, daily), the eastern portion of which was erected in 1220-58, and the western parts and façade somewhat later, is one of the most important examples of Early English Gothic. The richly adorned central spire, 404 ft. in height, was built in 1250, and is the loftiest in England. The church is 480 ft. in length, and measures 230 ft. across the transepts. The exterior is remarkable for the uniformity and perspicuity of its construction. The sculptures on the beautiful W. front were nearly all destroyed by the Puritans, but have recently been replaced.

The INTERIOR is finely proportioned, but inferior to that of Winchester Cathedral. The W. window contains **Stained Glass* from Dijon. Along the sides of the nave, under the arches, stand rows of monuments, some of which were erected in the 11th and 12th centuries to the memory of Bishops of *Old Sarum* (see below). The *Choir* is fine, but its effect is somewhat marred by the modern painted choir-stalls. — The **Lady Chapel* is a light and elegant structure. The N. wing of the choir contains the interesting monument of Sir Thomas Gorges and his wife (d. 1635), the builders of Longford Castle (see below).

The spacious and handsome **Cloisters*, still in capital preservation, lead to the octagonal **Chapter House* (52 ft. in height), constructed in the second half of the 13th cent., the vaulted roof of which is supported by a slender clustered column. The interior produces a very pleasing impression. The carefully restored decorations belong to the 14th century.

The other churches of Salisbury are of little interest. The so-called *Hall of John Halle*, in New Canal Street, may be selected for notice among the old buildings of the town. It was built by John Halle, a rich wool-merchant, as a dwelling-house in 1470, and was restored in 1834.

Philip Massinger, the dramatist (d. 1640), *Joseph Addison* (d. 1719), and *Henry Fielding*, the novelist (d. 1754), all resided at Salisbury. The '*Vicar of Wakefield*', by *Oliver Goldsmith* (d. 1774), was printed here for the first time.

ENVIRONS. Interesting excursion to *Stonehenge*, lying 9 M. to the N. [Carriage there and back, 13s. 6d. to 15s. — We may also take the *Devises* coach as far as (8 M.) the inn called *Druid's Head*, about 1½ M. from Stonehenge; but this route, though shorter, is less interesting.] The road usually selected leads by (1 M.) *Old Sarum*, an entrenched eminence, once the site of a Roman fort, and afterwards of a Saxon town, where the cathedral, removed to Salisbury in 1258, originally stood. At the neighbouring village of *Stratford* is a house which was once inhabited by the famous William Pitt. Then (4½ M.) *Heale House*, where Charles II. spent some days after the Battle of Worcester (1651); 5½ M. *Great Durnford*, with the British camp of *Ogby Hill*. About 2½ M. farther on, the road turns to the right and leads to (8 M.) the village of *Amesbury* (Crown), prettily situated in a slight depression. In the neighbourhood are the picturesque

seat of *Amesbury Abbey*, so named from a former religious house, and *Vespasian's Camp*, of British origin, but afterwards turned to account by the Romans; the old abbey church deserves a visit. A walk of about 25 min. towards the left now brings us to *Stonehenge* (called by the Saxons *Stanhengesst*, i. e. 'hanging stones'; formerly *Choir Gaur* or *Côr Gaur*, Giant's circle or temple), the imposing ruins of an ancient, probably Druidic, sanctuary, the origin and object of which are unknown. It consists of a number of moss-grown stones, about 16 ft. in height, arranged in three concentric circles, and still partly connected with each other by flat slabs lying across their tops. In the middle is the so-called *Altar*; adjacent is the '*Cursus*', where the assembled people are supposed to have stood during the Druidic ceremonials. — *Salisbury Plain*, in the midst of which Stonehenge is situated, formerly a sterile tract, has been converted into a fertile district by the advance of agriculture.

Wilton (Pembroke Arms), a small town with 8000 inhab., 3 M. to the W. of Salisbury, possesses a magnificent Romanesque *Church*. Not far from the town stands *Wilton House*, the seat of the Earl of Pembroke, famed for its valuable Greek and Roman Sculptures, and *Collection of pictures* by Van Dyck, Holbein, Albert Dürer, Poussin, Sir Joshua Reynolds, and other masters. The first earl, the friend of Shakespeare, died in 1600: almost all the subsequent earls have been eminent as lovers of art. The grounds are also worth seeing. The *Italian Garden* contains a pavilion designed by Holbein.

Longford Castle, the seat of the Earl of Radnor, lies on the *Avon*, 3 M. to the S.E. of Salisbury. The *Collection of pictures* (Holbein, etc.) is one of the finest in England, and will thoroughly repay a visit (accessible to strangers on Tuesdays and Fridays).

46. From Salisbury to London.

83 M. RAILWAY viâ Basingstoke in 2¼-3 hrs.; fares 17s. 6d., 12s. 3d., 6s. 11½d.

Stat. *Porton*. Near stat. *Grately* rises *Quarley Hill*, crowned with an ancient and extensive entrenchment, and commanding a fine view. Stat. *Andover (Star; George and Dragon)*, with upwards of 5000 inhab.; about 1½ M. from the town is *Bury Hill*, upon which there is a very extensive and well defined camp of British origin. Near stat. *Whitchurch* (White Hart; King's Arms), with the paper manufactory of the Bank of England, lies *Hurstborne Priors*, the seat of the Earl of Portsmouth, surrounded by a picturesque park. The next stations are *Overton*, *Oakley*, and *Basingstoke (Angel; Red Lion; Wheatsheaf)*, a small Saxon town of 4000 inhabitants. Stat. *Winchfield*, with a fine church, partly in the Norman, and partly in the Gothic style. Near the station of *Fleet* the line crosses a small lake; on the left (¾ M.) is *Elvetham House*, where Queen Elizabeth was entertained in 1591 by the Earl of Hertford.

The line now crosses a wide heath-clad plain. Stat. *Farnborough* is the station for the large military camp of (1½ M.) *Aldersholt*, 9 sq. M. in extent, and capable of accommodating 20,000 men. The military manœuvres which take place here from time to time are on a most extensive scale and well worth seeing; the most commanding point of view is afforded by the eminence called *Cæsar's Camp*. About 250 acres of ground in the environs of Farnborough are occupied by strawberries, cultivated for the London

market. — Near stat. *Brookwood* lies *Woking Necropolis*, an immense cemetery, 7000 acres in extent, to which coffined bodies are brought daily from London by a special funeral train.

Stat. *Woking* (*Railway Hotel*, at the station; *White Hart*, in the town). The floriculturist should not omit to visit the *Nursery of *Mr. Waterer* at *Knaphill* (2½ M., turning to the left at the station). — Old church in the pointed style.

Stat. *Weybridge* (*Hand and Spear*; *Oatlands Park*), prettily situated near the Thames. The Roman Catholic church formerly contained the remains of *Louis Philippe*, King of France, his consort, and his daughter-in-law the *Duchess of Orleans*, which were removed to France in 1876. In the neighbourhood rises **St. George's Hill* (500 ft.), commanding a beautiful view, which includes on the N. *Windsor Castle* and *Hampton Court*. Stat. *Walton* (*Duke's Head*), occupying an attractive situation on the Thames. Stat. *Esher*, a picturesque village, mentioned in the poetry of *Pope* and *Thomson*. The *Sandown Races* (p. 44) take place in the neighbourhood. *Esher Place*, once the palace of *Cardinal Wolsey*, has lately been rebuilt. In the vicinity stands *Claremont*, at one time the property of the famous *Lord Clive*, and inhabited at a later period by *Louis Philippe* and his queen; it now belongs to *Queen Victoria*, but is seldom occupied except by domestics.

Then stat. *Thames Ditton* (branch-line to *Hampton Court*, p. 300), and stat. *Surbiton and Kingston*, 1½ M. to the N. of which lies *Kingston-upon-Thames* (p. 310). Farther on, stat. *Coombe-Malden*; hence to *London*, see p. 300.

INDEX.

- Abbey Wood 328.
 Abney Park Cemetery 260.
 Academy of Arts, Royal 42. 212.
 — of Music, Royal 215.
 'Achilles' Statue 248.
 Acton 318. 30. 34.
 Addington 332.
 — Hills 332.
 Addison Road 34.
 Addresses 68.
 Adelphi Theatre 38. 136.
 Admiralty 174. 245.
 Agricultural Hall 41. 42.
 Albany, The 214.
 Albert Embankment 112.
 — Hall 40. 268.
 — Memorial 268.
 — Statues of Prince 94. 260.
 — Suspension Bridge 279. 235.
 Aldersgate St. Stat. 33. 98.
 Aldershott 354.
 Aldgate Station 33. 106.
 Ale 11.
 Alexandra Palace 41. 312.
 — Park 312.
 Alhambra Theatre 39. 215.
 All Hallows Staining, Tower of 106.
 Allington Castle 331.
 All Saints' Church 216.
 All Souls' Church 216.
 Almack's 40. 212.
 Alsatia 127.
 Alum Bay 346.
 Ambresbury Bank 314.
 American Exchange 47.
 — Newspapers 17.
 — Reading-rooms 16.
 Amesbury 353.
 Amusements 40.
 Amwell 315.
 Andover 354.
 Anerley 331.
 Angling 45.
 Angmering 338.
 Antiquarian Society 212.
 Anton, The 349.
 Apothecaries' Hall 112.
 Appuldurcombe 344.
 Apsley House 248. 255.
 Aquarium, Royal 42. 209.
 Aquatics 46.
 Arcade, the 24.
 Archery Society 219. 222.
 Architectural Museum 209.
 Ardingly 383.
 Armourers' Hall 101.
 Army and Navy Club 71. 211.
 — — Stores 25.
 Arreton 346.
 — Down 346.
 Arrival 5.
 Artillery Barracks (Woolwich) 289.
 — — (Chatham) 330.
 Arts, Society of 136.
 Arun, The 338.
 Arundel 338.
 Ascot Races 44. 328.
 Ashford 319.
 Ashley 342.
 Astronomical Society 212.
 Athenæum Club 71. 211.
 Athletic Sports 45.
 Auctions 68.
 Audit Office 135.
 Avon, The 354.
 Baker Street 216.
 — — Bazaar 24.
 — — Station 33. 219.
 Balcombe 333.
 Bank of England 102.
 Bankers 47.
 Banknotes 1.
 Baptist Chapels 48.
 Barber-Surgeons' Court Room 92.
 Barclay's Brewery 282.
 Barking Beach 327.
 Barnes 309. 319.
 — Elms 308.
 Barnet 317.
 Barnham Junction 338.
 Bartholomew Fair 24.
 Basingstoke 354.
 Bath House 255.
 Baths 17.
 Battersea Bridge 279.
 — Park 285.
 — — Station 285.
 Baynard's Castle 113.
 Bayswater 248.
 — Station 34.
 Bazaars 24.
 Beaulieu Abbey 350.
 — Creek 350.
 Beaconsfield 319.
 — Club 71. 211.
 Bedford Park Estate 34.
 Bedford Square 217.
 Bedford, Statue of the Duke of 217.
 Beechy Head 334.
 Beer 11.
 Belgravia 277.
 Belvedere 328.
 Bembridge 342.
 Bennet's Hill, St. 113.
 Bentinck's Statue 216.
 Bermondsey 64. 328. 331.
 Bethlehem Hospital 284.
 Bethnal Green 63.
 — — Museum 125. 262.
 Bexhill Spa 331.
 Bible Society, British and Foreign 113.
 Bicycling 45.
 Bignor 339.
 Billiard Rooms 15.
 Billingsgate 24. 109.
 Binstead 342.
 Birdcage Walk 245.
 Birmingham 4.
 Bishopsgate Station 33. 314.
 Bishopstoke 348. 352.
 Bishop's Road 34.
 Bishop's Waltham 348.
 Bittern 350.
 Blackfriars Bridge 110.
 — — Station 111.
 — — Metrop. Railw. Station 34. 112.
 Blackgang 344.
 — Chine 344.
 Blackheath 288. 328.
 Blackwall 125. 236. 289.
 Bloomsbury Square 217.
 Board of Works 66.
 Boarding Houses 9.
 Boat Races 46.
 Bodegas 11.
 Bognor 338.
 Bolt Court 127.

- Bonchurch 343.
 Bond Street 212. 216.
 Books on London 79.
 Borough, The 281. 107.
 Bosham 389.
Boston to Liverpool 3.
— to London 3.
— to Queenstown 3.
 Botanic Gardens 222.
 Botley Road.
 Bow Church 100.
 — Street Police Court 171.
 Boxgrove 339.
 Boxing 45.
 Brading 342.
 Brandenburgh House 308.
 Breakfast 6.
 Brentford 307. 309. 318.
 Bridewell 112.
 Bridgewater House 253.
 Brighton 333.
 Britannia Theatre 40.
 British Gallery of Art 43.
 British Museum 223:
 Assyrian Gallery 233.
 British and Medieval
 Room 289.
 Bronze Room 288.
 Egypt. Antiquities 235.
 Elgin Room 230.
 Ethnog. Room 240.
 Hellenic Room 232.
 King's Library 226.
 Library 225. 243.
 Manuscripts 225.
 Natural History Col-
 lections 241.
 Print Room 243.
 Reading Room 242.
 Sculpture Gallery 228.
 Zoological Gallery 241.
 Brixton 344.
 Broadlands 358.
 Broad St. Stat. 82.
 Broadwater 337.
 Brockenhurst 350.
 Bromley 30.
 Brompton Station 34.
 Brondebury 33.
 Brooke 344.
 Brookwood 355.
 Broxbourne 315.
 Brunel's Statue 111.
 Buckhurst Hill 314.
 Buckingham Palace 245.
 Bunhill Fields Cemetery
 98.
 Burgess Hill 333.
 Burgoyne's Statue 211.
 Burlington Arcade 24. 212.
 — House 212.
 Burnham Beeches 318.
 Bury Hill 354.
 Bushy Park 305.
 Buxton 4.
 Byron's Statue 249.
 Cabs 25.
 Caen Wood 311.
 Cæsar's Camp 354.
 Cafés 15. 14.
 Calbourne 347.
 Camden Road 316.
 — Town 218.
 Campbell's Monument
 210.
 Canada 2.
 Canning's Statue 183.
 Cannon Street 114.
 — — Station 31. 114.
 Canterbury Hall 41.
 Carlsbrooke 345. 347.
 — Castle 345.
 Carlton Club 71. 211.
 — House Terrace 244.
 Castelnau 309.
 Castle Hill 318.
 Caterham 332.
 Catholic Apostolic
 Churches 48.
 Cattle Market 24.
 Cavendish Square 216.
 Cemeteries:
 Abney Park 280.
 Bunhill Fields 98.
 Highgate 312.
 Kensal Green 279.
 Norwood 280.
 Woking 355.
 Central Crim. Court 93.
 Central Hall 41.
 Central London Meat
 Market 96. 24.
 Chale 344.
 Chalk 329.
 Chalk Farm Station 219.
 Chancellor of the Ex-
 chequer's Office 175.
 Chancery, Court of 181.
 — Lane 64. 128.
 Chandler's Ford 352.
 Channel, Passage of the 4.
 Chapel of St. Peter ad
 Vincula 120.
 Chapels, Baptist 48.
 —, Congregationalist 48.
 —, Independent 48.
 —, Methodist 48.
 —, Swedenborgian 49.
 —, Unitarian 49.
 Charing Cross 133.
 — — Bridge 137.
 — — Hospital 136.
 — — Station 31. 137.
 — — Metrop. Railw.
 Station 34. 137.
 Charities 69.
 Charles I.'s Statue 139.
 Charles II., Statues of
 104. 278.
 Charlton 328.
 Charterhouse 96.
 Chatham 330.
 Cheapside 100.
 Chelsea 64. 278.
 — Botanic Gardens 279.
 — Bridge 285.
 — Embankment 112. 279.
 — Hospital 278.
 — Suspension Bridge 278.
 Chemical Society 212.
 Cheshunt 315.
 Chester 4.
 Chichester 338.
 Child's Bank 132.
 — Hill 316.
 Chiltern Green 318.
 Chingford 314.
 Chipping Barnet 317.
 Chipstead 332.
 Chiswick 309. 319.
 Chorwell 344.
 Christchurch 285.
 Christie and Manson's
 Auction Rooms 212.
 Christ's Hospital 92.
 Churches 47:
 All Saint's 216.
 All Soul's 216.
 Bow 100.
 Catholic Apostolic 48.
 Christchurch 285.
 City Temple 94.
 Ely Chapel 94.
 Foreign 49.
 Hanover Chapel 215.
 Irvingite 48.
 Presbyterian 48.
 Roman Catholic 49.
 St. Andrew's 94.
 — — Undershaft 106.
 — Bartholomew's 95.
 — Bride's 127.
 — Catherine Cree's 106.
 — Clement Danes 134.
 — Dunstan's in the
 West 128.
 — George's 216.
 — — Cathedral 285.
 — Helen's 105.
 — James's 214.
 — John's 97.
 — Magnus the Martyr's
 109.
 — Margaret's 182.
 — Martin's in the
 Fields 138.
 St. Mary le Bow 100.
 — — le Strand 134.

Churches:

- St. Mary Undercroft 182.
 — Woolnoth 107.
 — Mary's 129.
 — Michael's 106.
 — Olave's 106.
 — Pancras' 217.
 — Paul's Cathedral 81.
 — —, Cov. Gard. 172.
 — Saviour's 281.
 — Sepulchre's 94.
 — Stephen's 102.
 — Swithin's 114.
 Savoy 136.
 Temple 129.
 Trinity 107.
 Cigars 2, 20.
 Circulating Libraries 16.
 Circus 41.
 Cisbury Hill 337.
 City, The 63, 65.
 — Companies 69.
 — of London School 100.
 — and Guilds of London Institute 69, 99.
 — Temple 94.
 Civil Service Supply Association 25, 136.
 Clapham Junction 300.
 Claremont 355.
 Clarence House 244.
 Clement's Inn 133.
 Cleopatra's Needle 111.
 Clerkenwell 64, 97.
 Clothworkers' Hall 106.
 Clubs 69.
 Coaches 30.
 Coaching Club 249.
 Coal Exchange 110.
 Coals 66, 110.
 Cobham Hall 329.
 Coffee-houses 15.
 College of Arms 113.
 — of Physicians, Royal 133.
 — of Surgeons, Royal 168.
 Colne, The 318.
 Colney Hatch 285.
 Colonial Institute 72.
 — Office 175.
 Columbia Market 25.
 Commerce of London 66.
 Commercial Docks 125.
 Commissionaires 52.
 Concerts 40.
 Confectioners 15.
 Congregational Memorial Hall 127.
 Congregationalist Chapels 48.
 Connaught Theatre 40.
 Constitution Hill 247.
 Consulates 46.
 Cookery, School of 260.
 Coombe House 300.
 — Malden 300, 355.
 Co-operative System 25.
 Corn Exchange 106.
 Cornhill 106.
 Court Theatre, Royal 39.
 Coutts's Bank 137.
 Covent Garden Market 24, 171.
 — Theatre 38.
 Coventry Street 215.
 Cowes 347.
 Cowling Castle 329.
 Crane Court 127.
 Cremorne Gardens 279.
 Crewe 4.
 Cricket 45.
 Crimean Monument 210.
 Criminal Court, Cen. 93.
 Criterion Theatre 39.
 Cromwell Road 261.
 Crosby Hall 105.
 Crouch End 312.
 Crown Jewels 119.
 Croydon 331, 44.
 Crystal Palace 40, 290.
 Cuckfield 333.
 Cumberland, Statue of the Duke of 216.
 Custom House 2, 109.
 Dalston 106, 126.
 Dartford 328.
 Datchet 319, 325.
 Dean 353.
 Decorative Art, Exhib. of 43.
 Deptford 64.
 Derby 4.
 —, The 43.
 —, Statue of Lord 183.
 Devil's Dyke 333, 337.
 Devises 353.
 Devonshire House 257.
 Diary 77.
 Dinner 11.
 — parties 68.
 Directories 68.
 Disposition of Time 75.
 Ditchling Beacon 333.
 Divine Service 47.
 Docks 123.
 Doctors' Commons 113.
 Dorchester House 256.
 Doré Gallery 43, 216.
 Dorking 30.
Dover to Calais 4.
 — to Ostend 5.
 Downing Street 175.
 Downs 333, 332.
 Drainage System 66.
 Drapers' Garden 103.
 — Hall 103.
 Drawing Rooms 243.
 Drury Lane Theatre 38, 134, 171.
 Dudley Gallery 43.
 — House 254.
 Dulwich 296.
 — College 296.
 — Gallery 296.
 Dunbridge 353.
 Dunstable 318.
 Dutch Church 103.
 Ealing 318, 34.
 Earl's Court 34.
 Earlswood 332.
 East Cowes 348.
 — Castle 348.
 — End 63.
 — India Docks 125.
 — Museum 175, 275.
 — London Theatre 40.
 — Sheen 306.
 Edgware 316.
 — Road Station 33.
 Eel Pie Island 310.
 Egham 319.
 Egyptian Hall 42, 212.
 Eleanor's Cross 137.
 Elephant and Castle 27, 74, 277.
 Elephant and Castle Theatre 40.
 Elephant Tavern 106.
 Elizabeth, Statue of Queen 104.
 Elstree 316.
 Eivetham House 354.
 Ely Chapel 94.
 — Place 94.
 Embankment Gardens 111.
 Embassies 46.
 Emsworth 339.
 Entertainments 42.
 Epping Forest 313.
 Epsom 300, 43.
 Erith 327.
 Esher 355.
 Eton 325.
 Euston Sq. Stat. 30, 217.
 Evans's Rooms 41, 172.
 Exchange, Royal 103.
 Exe, The 350.
 Exeter Hall 136.
 Exhibition Galleries 260, 271, 274.
 Exhibitions of Pictures 42.
 Expenses 1.

- Fareham 848.
 Farnborough 354.
 Farringdon St. Market 25.
 — — Station 33. 94.
 Farringford 347.
 Feltham 319.
 Fenchurch St. Stat. 32. 106.
 Fetter Lane 127.
 Finchley Road 83. 316.
 Finsbury 64.
 — Park 312.
 Fire Brigade 67. 282.
 Fishbourne 342.
 Fishing 45.
 Fish Market 24. 109.
 Fishmongers' Hall 109.
 Flagstaff Rock 348.
 Flaxman Museum 117.
 Fleet 354.
 — Brook 127.
 — Prison 127.
 — Street 127.
 Floral Hall 171.
 Flower Market 24. 171.
Flushing to Amsterdam 5.
 Flvs 27.
Folkestone to Boulogne 4.
 Folly Theatre 39.
 Ford Junction 338. 333.
 Foreign Cattle Market 25.
 — Churches 49.
 — Office 175.
 Forest Hill 331.
 Foresters' Hall 41.
 Foundling Hospital 218.
 Four-in-hand Club 249.
 Fox-hunting 44.
 Fox's Statue 217.
 Franklin's Statue 210.
 French Hospice 128.
 Freshwater Bay 347.
 — Cliffs 347.
 — Gate 347.
 Friends' Meeting Houses 45.
 Fruit Market 24. 171.
 Fulham 306.

 Gadshill 329.
 Gaiety Theatre 88. 135.
 Gallery, National 139.
 —, National Portrait 272.
 Galleries, Picture 42.
 Games 43.
 Gardens, Botanic 222.
 —, Chelsea Botanic 279.
 —, Horticultural 280.
 —, Kew Botanic 306.
 —, Public 41.
 —, Zoological 219.
 Garrick Club 172. 71.
 Gas-lighting 62. 65.
 Gatcombe Park 345.
 Gates of London, Old 60.
 Gattou House 332.
 General Hints 67.
 Geological Museum 214.
 — Society 212.
 George Lane 314.
 George III., Statues of 99. 135. 210.
 George IV.'s Statue 138.
 German Hospital 106.
 — Reed's Entertainment 42.
 Gillingham 330.
 Glasgow 8.
 Globe Theatre 39. 134.
 Gloucester 4.
 — Road Station 34.
 Godshill 345.
 Goldsmiths' Hall 100.
 Goodwood 339.
 Gore House 259.
 Goring 338.
 Gosport 340.
 Government Offices 175.
 Gower Street 217.
 — — Station 33. 217.
 Grantham 4.
 Grately 354.
 Gravesend 328.
 Gray's Inn 131.
 — Thurrock 327.
 Great Fire 61. 81. 108.
 — Durnford 353.
 Grecian Theatre 40.
 Greenhithe 327.
 Green Lanes 313.
 — Park 247.
 — — Arch 248.
 Greenwich 64. 286.
 — Hospital 286.
 — Park 288.
 Gresham College 99.
 Grill Rooms 11.
 Grocers' Hall 101.
 Grosvenor Gallery 43.
 — House 251.
 — Square 216.
 Guildford 30.
 Guildhall 98.
 — Library 99.
 — Museum 99.
 Guilds 69.
 Gunnersbury 34.
 Guy's Hospital 283.
 Gymnastics 45.

 Hackney 64. 126.
 Hadfield's Lookout 343.
 Haggerston 126.
 Hainault Forest 314.
 Halfway Reach 327.
Halifax to Liverpool 3.
 Hamble, the 348.
 Ham House 309.
 Hammersmith 309. 34.
 Hampstead 310.
 — Heath 311.
 Hampton Court 299. 310.
 — Wick 310.
 Hanover Chapel 215.
 — Gallery 43.
 — Square 215.
 Hansoms 25.
 Hanwell 285. 318.
 Harcourt House 216.
 Harpenden 318.
 Harrow 316.
 Hartshorn Lane 139.
Harwich to Antwerp 5.
 — to Rotterdam 5.
 Hassock's Gate 333.
 Hatfield 317.
 Havant 339.
 Havelock's Statue 138.
 Haven Street 342.
 Haverstock Hill 316.
 Hayes 318.
 Hayling Island 339.
 Haymarket 210.
 — Theatre 38. 210.
 Hayward's Heath 333.
 Heale House 353.
 Hendon 316.
 Hengler's Cirque 41.
 Henley Regatta 48.
 Henry VIII.'s Statue 95.
 Heralds' College 113.
 Herbert of Lea, Statue of Lord 211.
 Her Majesty's Theatre 37. 210.
 Hereford 4.
 Hertford 315.
 — House 256.
 Higham 329.
 Highdown Hill 337.
 High Downs 346.
 Highgate 312.
 High Holborn 218.
 Hints, General 67.
 Historical Sketch of England 52.
 — — of London 58.
 Holborn Viaduct 94.
 — — Station 32. 94.
 Holland House 250.
 Hollingsbury Hill 337.
 Holloway 312.
 Holy Well 134.
 Home Office 175.
 Homerton 126.
 Horley 332.
 Hornsey 312.
 Horringford 342. 346.
 Horse Guards 174.
 — Market 25.

- Horse Races 43.
 Horsham 333. 333.
 Horticultural Soc. 259.
 — Society's Gardens 260.
 Hospice for French Pro-
 testants 126.
 Hospitals 69.
 Hotels 5.
 Houndsditch 63. 107.
 Houses of Parliament
 175.
 Hove 337.
 Hughenden 319.
 Humane Society, Royal
 138. 249.
 Hungerford Market 137.
 Hunting 44.
 Hurstborne Priors 354.
 Hurstpierpoint Park 333.
 Hyde Park 247.
 — — Corner 248.
 Hythe 350.

 Imperial Theatre 40.
 Independent Chapels 48.
 India Museum 275.
 — Office 175.
 Ingress Abbey 327.
 Inland Revenue Office 135.
 Inns of Chancery 132.
 — of Court 64. 128.
 International Exhibition
 260.
 Ironmongers' Hall 106.
 Irving's Churches 48. 217.
 Isle of Dogs 125.
 Isleworth 309.
 Italian Opera, Royal 38.
 171.
 Itchin, The 343. 349.

 James II.'s Statue 173.
 Jenner's Statue 250.
 Jewish Synagogues 48.
 Jewry, Old 101.

 Kempton Park Races 44.
 Kennington Oval 278. 45.
 Kensal Green Cem. 279.
 Kensington Gardens 250.
 — Gore 259.
 — High Street Station 34.
 — House 250.
 — Museum 261.
 — Palace 250.
 Kentish Town 316.
 Kew 306.
 — Botanic Gardens 306.
 — Bridge Station 306.
 — Gardens — 34. 306.
 — Observatory 307.
 — Palace 306.
 Kilburn 33.
- King William Street 107.
 King's College 134.
 — Cross Station 30. 218.
 — — Metrop. Railw.
 Station 33.
 — Weigh-house 107.
 Kingsland 106.
 Kingston (on Thames)
 310.
 — (Sussex) 337.
 — (Isle of Wight) 344.
 King Street 183.
 Kit-Cat Portraits 308. 315.
 Kit's Coty House 331.
 Knaphill 355.

 Ladies' Mile 249.
 Lambeth 64.
 — Bridge 263.
 — Palace 263.
 Langley 318.
 Lansdowne House 254.
 Latimer Road 34.
 Law Courts (West-
 minster) 182.
 — — New 132.
 Lawn Tennis 45.
 Lea, The 45. 315.
 Leadenhall Market 25.
 108.
 — Street 106.
 Leathersellers' Hall 105.
 Leicester Square 215.
 Lesnes Abbey 328.
 Leves 243.
 Lewisham 323.
 Leyton 314.
 Leytonstone 314.
 Libraries 16.
 Life Boat Institution 136.
 Lillie Bridge 45.
 Lincoln's Inn 131.
 Linnæan Society 212.
 Littlehampton 338.
 Liverpool (Hotels) 4.
 — Street Station 30.
Liverpool to London 4.
 Lloyd's 104.
 Lodgings 9.
 Lombard Street 106.
 London Bridge 107.
 — — Station 32.
 — Chatham, and Dover
 Railway Bridge 111.
 — Crystal Palace 24. 217.
 — Docks 123.
 — Institution Library 16.
 — Stone 114.
 — University 213.
London to Antwerp 5.
 — to Boulogne 5.
 — to Bremerhafen 5.
 — to Calais 5.
- London to Dover* 4.
 — to Folkestone 5.
 — to Hamburg 5.
 — to Harwich 5.
 — to Newhaven 5.
 — to Ostend 5.
 — to Queenborough 5.
 — to Rotterdam 5.
 Longford Castle 354.
 Long Shore 63.
 Lord's Cricket Ground
 45. 223.
 Lord Mayor's Show 63.
 Loughton 314.
 Lower Thames St. 109.
 Lowther Arcade 24. 137.
 Luccombe Chine 343.
 Ludgate Hill 112.
 — — Station 32. 112.
 Luton 318.
 Lyceum Theatre 38. 135.
 Lymington 347. 346.
 Lyndhurst 350.

 Maiden Lane 172.
 Maidstone 330.
 Main Bench 347.
 Mall, The 244.
 Mansion House 101.
 — — Station 34. 114.
 Marble Arch 248.
 Markets 24.
 Mark Lane 106.
 Marlborough House 211.
 Marylebone 64. 219.
 — Music Hall 41.
 — Park 219.
 — Theatre 39.
 Meat Market, Central 96.
 24.
 Medina, the 345.
 Medway, the 329. 330.
 Mercers' Hall 101.
 Merchant Taylors' Hall
 104.
 — — School 97.
 Merstham 332.
 Methodist Chapels 48.
 Metropolitan Board of
 Works 66.
 — Cattle Market 24.
 — Improvements 66.
 — Meat Market 24. 96.
 — Music Hall 42.
 — Police District 65.
 — Railways 33.
 Mews, Royal 247.
 Military Academy (Wool-
 wich) 289.
 Military Asylum 278.
 — Repository (Wool-
 wich) 289.

- Millbank Penitentiary** 278.
Mill Hill 316.
Mill's Statue 111.
Millwall Docks 125.
Mincing Lane 106.
Ministerial Offices 175.
Minorities 63. 107.
Minstead 350.
Mint, Royal 122.
 — Street 283.
Mirables 344.
Mitre Court 128.
Mole, The 332.
Money 1.
 — Order Office 91.
Montague House 175.
Monument, The 108.
 —, Crimean 210.
Moore and Burgess
Minstrels 42.
Moorgate Station 33.
Mortlake 309. 319.
Mottistone 344.
Museum, Architectural
 209.
 —, Bethnal Green 125. 262.
 —, British 223.
 —, Geological 214.
 —, Guildhall 99.
 —, India 275.
 —, Natural History 260.
 —, Patent Office 271.
 — of Royal College of
 Surgeons 168.
 —, Soane 170.
 —, South Kensington 261.
 — United Service 173.
Music Halls 41.
 —, Royal Academy of 215.
 —, School of 259.
Musical Union 40.
Muswell Hill 312.

Napier's Statue 138.
National Gallery 139.
 — Opera House 37. 111.
 — Portrait Gallery 272.
 — School of Cookery 260.
 — of Music 259.
Natural History Museum
 260.
Naval School (Green-
wich) 283.
Needles 346.
Nelson's Column 137.
 — Monument 348.
Netley Abbey 350.
New Bridge Street 112.
Newchurch 342.
New College 223.
New Court 114.
New Cross 328. 331.

New Forest, The 350.
Newfoundland to Liver-
pool 3.
Newgate Prison 93.
 — Street 92.
Newhaven 337.
Newhaven to Dieppe 5.
Newmarket Races 44.
Newport 345.
Newspapers 16.
Newtown 346.
New York to Liverpool 3.
 — — to London 3.
 — — to Queenstown 2. 3.
 — — to Southampton 3.
Ningwood House 346.
Niton 344.
Norris Castle 348.
Northcourt 344.
Northfleet 328.
Northumberland House
 138.
Norwood 331.
 — Cemetery 230.
Notting Hill 34. 279.
 — — Gate Station 34.
Nunwell 342.
Nutfield 332.

Oakley 354.
Oaks, The 43.
Observatory, Royal 288.
Ogbury Hill 353.
Old Ford 314.
 — Jewry 101.
 — Sarum 353.
Olympic Theatre 38. 133.
Omnibuses 27.
Opéra Comique 39.
Opera House 37. 210.
 — —, New Nat. 37. 111.
 —, Royal Italian 38. 171.
Ophthalmic Hospital 136.
Orleans House 310.
Osborne 348.
Ouse, The 333.
Outram's Statue 111.
Overton 354.
Oxford 4.
 — Music Hall 41.
 — Street 216.
Oyster Shops 14.

Paddington Station 30.
Palace of Westminster
 175.
Pall Mall 210.
Palmerston's Statue 183.
Panorama 42. 215.
Panshanger 315.
Pantheon 217.
Panyer Alley 92.
Parade, The 245.

Parcels Companies 51.
Parkhurst 347.
Park Street 283.
 — Theatre 39.
Parliament, Houses of
 175.
Passports 2.
Patent Office Museum
 271.
Paternoster Row 64. 90.
Pavilion Music Hall 41.
 — Theatre 39.
Peabody's Statue 104.
Peel, Statues of Sir Ro-
bert 91. 183.
Pembroke Lodge 306.
Peterborough 4.
Petersham 309.
Petty France 245.
Philadelphia to Liverpool
 3.
 — to London 3.
Philharmonic Concerts
 40.
 — Theatre 39.
Physicians, Royal College
 of 138.
Piccadilly 212.
 — Hall 42.
Picture Galleries (public)
 42.
 — — (private) 251-258.
Pindar's House, Sir P.
 105.
Pitt's Statue 215.
Playhouse Yard 110.
Plumstead 328.
Plymouth (Hotels) 4.
Plymouth to London 4.
Policemen 64. 68.
Polytechnic Institution
 42. 217.
Pool, The 108.
Popular Concerts 40.
Population 62. 64. 65.
Porchester 340.
Port, The 123. 108.
Portland Place 216.
 — Road Station 33. 219.
Portman Square 216.
Porton 354.
Portrait Gallery, Na-
tional 272.
Portsea 339.
Portsmouth 339.
Post Office 50.
 — —, General 50. 91.
 — — Orders 51.
 — — Savings Banks 91. 92.
Postal Districts 50.
 — Orders 51.
 — Regulations 50.
 — Traffic 91.

- Poultry 101.
 — Market 2A. 96.
 Poynings 387.
 Praed Street Station 34.
 Preliminary Ramble 72.
 Presbyterian Churches 48.
 Preston 387.
 Preston Park 393.
 Primrose Hill 222.
 Prince of Wales' Theatre 39.
 Prince's Cricket Gr. 45.
 Princess's Concert Room 41.
 — Theatre 98. 217.
 Printing House Sq. 113.
 Private Apartments 9.
 — Picture Galleries 251-258.
 Privy Council Office 175.
 Provincial Bank 105.
 Prussia House 211.
 Public Gardens 41.
 — Houses 11.
 — Offices 175.
 Puckaster 344.
 Pulpit Rock 343.
 Purfleet 327.
 Putney 308. 319.
 — Bridge 34.
- Quakers' Meeting Houses** 48.
 Quarley Hill 354.
 Quarr Abbey 341.
Quebec to Liverpool 3.
 Queen Victoria 58.
 — Street 102. 112.
 Queen's Road Station 34.
 — Tobacco Pipe 124.
Queenborough to Flushing 5.
 Queenstown 3.
- Races** 43.
 Rackets 45.
 Radlett 316.
 Raglan Music Hall 41.
 Railways 30.
 Ranelagh, The 270.
 Reading 319.
 Reading Rooms 16.
 Record Office 128.
 Redhill Junction 332.
 Reform Club 72. 211.
 Regalia 119.
 Regent Music Hall 41.
 — Street 215.
 Regent's Canal 125.
 — Park 219.
 Reigate 332.
 Restaurants 11.
- Richard Coeur de Lion's Statue 183.
 Richmond 305.
 Riverside Gardens 41.
 Rochester 329.
 Roller Skating 42.
 Rolls Buildings 128.
 Roman Bath 134.
 — Catholic Churches 49.
 — Remains 59.
 Romsey 352.
 Rosherville Gardens 41.
 Rotherhithe 64. 328.
 Rotten Row 249.
 Rottingdean 337.
Routes to and from London 2.
 Royal Academy 212. 42.
 — Aquarium 42. 209.
 — Exchange 106.
 — Geographical Society 213.
 — Institution 70.
 — Music Hall 41.
 — Oak 34. 318.
 — Society 212.
 Royalty Theatre 39.
 Runnimeade 319.
 Russell Square 217.
 Ryde 341.
 Rye House 315.
- Sacred Harmonic Society** 40.
 Saddlers' Hall 101.
 Sadler's Wells Theatre 39.
 St. Albans 316. 317.
 — Andrew's Church 94.
 — Andrew's Undershaft 106.
 — Bartholomew's 95.
 — Hospital 95.
 — Boniface Down 343.
 — Bride's 127.
 — Catherine Cree's 106.
 — Catherine's Hill 344.
 — Lighthouse 344.
 — Clement Danes 134.
 — Denys, Priory of 350.
 — Dunstan's 128.
 — Edmund's Walk 346.
 — George's Cathedral 285.
 — Church 216.
 — Hall 40. 41.
 — Hill 355.
 — Helen's 342.
 — Church 105.
 — James's Church 214.
 — Hall 40. 214.
 — Palace 249.
 — Park 244.
- St. James's Park Station 34.
 — Square 211.
 — Street 211.
 — Theatre 39. 212.
 — John's 328.
 — Church 97.
 — Gate 97.
 — Wood Road 33. 219.
 — Katherine's Docks 123.
 — Hospital 222.
 — Lawrence 343.
 — Magnus the Martyr's Church 109.
 — Margaret's Church 182.
 — Station 315.
 — Martin's Church 138.
 — Mary le Bow 100.
 — le Strand 134.
 — Undercroft 182.
 — Woolnoth 107.
 — Mary's Church 129.
 — Michael's 106.
 — Olave's 106.
 — Pancras' 217.
 — Station 30. 218.
 — Paul's Cathedral 81.
 — Church 172.
 — Churchyard 90.
 — Peter and Vincula, Chapel of 120.
 — Peter's College 209.
 — Saviour's Church 281.
 — Sepulchre's 94.
 — Stephen's 102.
 — Swithin's Church 114.
 — Thomas's Hospital 283.
 Salisbury 353.
 — Plain 354.
 Salters' Hall 114.
 Sanctuary, Broad 209.
 Sanderstead 332.
 Sandown 342.
 — Races 44.
 Sandrock 344.
 Sanger's Grand National Amphitheatre 40.
 Savoy Chapel 136.
 — Palace 136.
 — Theatre 40. 136.
 Scotland Yard 174. 27.
 Scratchell's Bay 347.
 Seamen's Hospital 287.
 Season 2.
 Sea View 342.
 Selsea Bill 334.
 Selsfield Common 333.
 Sergeants' Inn 132.
 Serpentine 248. 249.
 Sevenoaks 30.
 Seven Sisters 313.
 Shakespeare's Statue 215.

- Shalfleet 346.
 Shanklin 342.
 Sheerness 331.
 Shepherd's Bush 30. 34.
 Shoe Lane 127.
 Shooter's Hill 289.
 Shops 18.
 Shoreditch 63. 126.
 Shoreham 337.
 Siemens' Telegraphic Works 289.
 Sion College Library 16.
 Sion House 307.
 Skating Rinks 42.
 Skinners' Hall 114.
 Slaugham 333.
 Sloane Square Station 34.
 Slough 319.
 Smallbrook 342.
 Smithfield 24. 96.
 Snaresbrook 314.
 Soane Museum 170.
 Societies 69.
 Society, Antiquarian 212.
 — Archery 219. 222.
 — of Arts 136.
 — Astronomical 212.
 — Chemical 212.
 — Geographical 213.
 — Geological 212.
 — Horticultural 259.
 — Humane 138. 249.
 — Linnæan 212.
 — Philharmonic 40.
 — Royal 212.
 — Sacred Harmonic 40.
 Soho Bazaar 24. 217.
 — Square 217.
 Somerset House 134.
 Sompting 337.
 Southall 318.
 Southampton 349.
Southampton to London 4.
 South Kensington Museum 261.
 — — Station 31. 261.
 — London Palace of Amusements 41.
 Southsea 340.
 Southwark 64. 231.
 Southwark Bridge 114.
 — Park 282.
 Southwick 337.
 Spitalfields 63.
 Spithead 339.
 Sports, Athletic 45.
 —, University 45.
 Spring Vale 312.
 Spurgeon's Tabernacle 285.
 Stafford House 252.
 Staines 319.
 Standard Theatre 39.
 Stanmer Park 333.
 Stationers' Hall 90.
 Statistics 65.
 Statue of Achilles 248.
 — of Prince Albert 94. 258. 260.
 — of Queen Anne 82.
 — of Duke of Bedford 217.
 — of Lieut. Bellot 287.
 — of Lord Bentinck 216.
 — of Brunel 111.
 — of Burgoyne 211.
 — of Byron 249.
 — of Colin Campbell 210.
 — of Canning 183.
 — of Charles I. 139.
 — of Charles II. 104. 278.
 — of Duke of Cumberland 216.
 — of Lord Derby 183.
 — of Queen Elizabeth 104.
 — of Fox 217.
 — of Franklin 210.
 — of George II. 287.
 — of George III. 99. 235. 210.
 — of George IV. 138.
 — of Sir H. Havelock 138.
 — of Henry VIII. 95.
 — of Lord Herbert 211.
 — of James II. 173.
 — of Jenner 250.
 — of J. S. Mill 111.
 — of Sir C. Napier 138.
 — of Nelson 137.
 — of Gen. Outram 111.
 — of Palmerston 183.
 — of Peabody 104.
 — of Sir E. Peel 91. 183.
 — of William Pitt 215.
 — of Richard Coeur de Lion 183.
 — of Lord Russell 179.
 — of Shakspeare 215.
 — of Queen Victoria 104.
 — of Wellington 104. 248.
 — of William III. 211.
 — of William IV. 107.
 — of Duke of York 211.
 Steel Yard 114.
 Steamboats 2. 34.
 Steinway Hall 41.
 Stock Exchange 103.
 Stoke Pogis 318.
 Stone Church 327.
 Stonehenge 354.
 Stoney Cross 350.
 Store Street Music Hall 41.
 Storey's Gate 245.
 Stout 11.
 Strand 133.
 Strand Theatre 38. 134.
 Stratford (Essex) 314.
 — (Wilts) 353.
 Strawberry Hill 310.
 Streatham 331.
 Strood 329.
 Subway 123.
 Sub-tropical Garden 285.
 Sudbrook House 309.
 Surbiton 300.
 Surgeons, College of 138.
 Surrey Docks 125.
 — Side 281.
 — Theatre 40.
 Sutherland House 252.
 Swedenborgian Chapels 49.
 Swiss Cottage 33.
 Sydenham 290. 331.
 Synagogues 48.
 Tabard Inn 233.
 Tabernacle, the 285.
 Tattersall's 25.
 Teddington 305. 310.
 Telegraph Office, General 91.
 Telegraphs 51.
 Temple 123.
 — Bar 132.
 — Church 129.
 — Gardens 130.
 — Station 34.
 Tennis 45.
 Terminus Hotels 6.
 Test, the 349.
 Thames, the 63. etc.
 — Ditton 300.
 — Embankment 67. 111.
 — Tunnel 124.
 Theatres 36.
 Thorley 347.
 Thorney Isle 185.
 Three Bridges 333.
 Tilbury Fort 328.
 Tilgate Forest 333.
 Time 2.
 Times Office 113.
 Titchfield 348.
 Tobacco 2.
 — Dock 124.
 Topography 63.
 Tottenham Court Road 217.
 Tower 115.
 — Hamlets 64.
 — Subway 123.
 Tuxophilite Society 219. 222.
 Trafalgar Square 137.
 Tramways 29.
 Travellers' Club 72. 211.
 Treasury 175.

- Trinity Church 107.
 College 216.
 House 122.
 Tunbridge 30. 333.
 Turnham Green 34.
 Tussaud's Waxwork Ex-
 hibition 42. 216.
 Twickenham 309. 319.
 Tyburn 219.
 Tyburnia 219. 277.

 Underground Railways
 33.
 Undercliff 343.
 Undermount 343.
 Union Club 72. 138.
 Unitarian Chapels 49.
 United Service Club 72.
 210.
 — Museum 173.
 — States 2.
 University Boat Race 46.
 — Club 72. 210.
 — College 217.
 — Hospital 217.
 — Sports 45.
 Upnor Castle 330.
 Uxbridge 318.
 — Road 34.

 Vaudeville Theat. 39. 136.
 Vauxhall 300.
 — Bridge 278.
 Vegetable Market 24. 171.
 Ventnor 343.
 Vespasian's Camp 345.
 Veterinary College 218.
 Victoria and Albert
 Docks 125.
 — Coffee Music Hall 41.
 — Embankment 111.
 — Park 126.
 — Station 126.
 — Railway Bridge 278.
 — Station 31. 277.
 — (Metrop.) 34.
 Victoria, Statue of Queen
 104.

 Virginia Water 326.
 Visits 68.

 Waltham Abbey 314.
 — Cross 314.
 Walthamstow 314.
 Walton 355.
 Wandsworth 308.
 Wapping 124.
 War Office 211.
 Ware 315.
 Warwick Lane 93.
 Warwicktown 332.
 Watergate 137.
 Waterloo Bridge 135.
 — Place 210.
 — Station 32.
 — Steps 211.
 Watford 317.
 Wellington Barracks 245.
 Wellington, Statues of
 104. 248.
 Welsh Harp 316.
 Westbourne, the 248.
 — Park 34. 318.
 West Brighton 333.
 — Brompton 34.
 — Cowes 347.
 — Drayton 318.
 — End 63. 133.
 — (station) 316.
 Westerham 30.
 West Green 313.
 — Hampstead 33.
 — Hoathley 333.
 — India Docks 125.
 Westminster 64.
 — Abbey 185.
 — Bridge 183.
 — — Metrop. Railway
 Station 34.
 — Column 209.
 — Hall 180.
 — Hospital 209.
 — Palace 175.
 — School 209.
 West Thurrock 327.

 West Wickham 332.
 Weybridge 355.
 Whippingham 342.
 Whitchurch (Middlesex)
 316.
 — (Wilts) 354.
 White's Club 72. 211.
 Whitechapel 63. 107.
 Whitehall 172.
 Wight (Isle of) 340.
 Willesden Green 33.
 — Junction 35.
 William III.'s Statue 211.
 William IV.'s Statue 107.
 Williams' Library 16.
 Willis's Rooms 40. 212.
 Wilton 354.
 Wimbledon 300.
 Winchester 351.
 — Hall 41.
 Winchfield 354.
 Windsor 319.
 Wine 11. 23.
 Woking 355.
 — Necropolis 355.
 Wolstanbury Hill 333.
 Wolsey Castle 352.
 Wood Green 313.
 Woodford 314.
 Woolston 350.
 Woolwich 289.
 — Arsenal 289.
 — Dockyard 289.
 Wootton 342.
 Worth 333.
 Worthing 337. 333.
 Wraybury 319.
 Wroxall 344.
 Wycombe 30.

 Yar, the 346.
 Yarmouth 346.
 Yaverland 342.
 York Column 211.
 — Road Station 285.

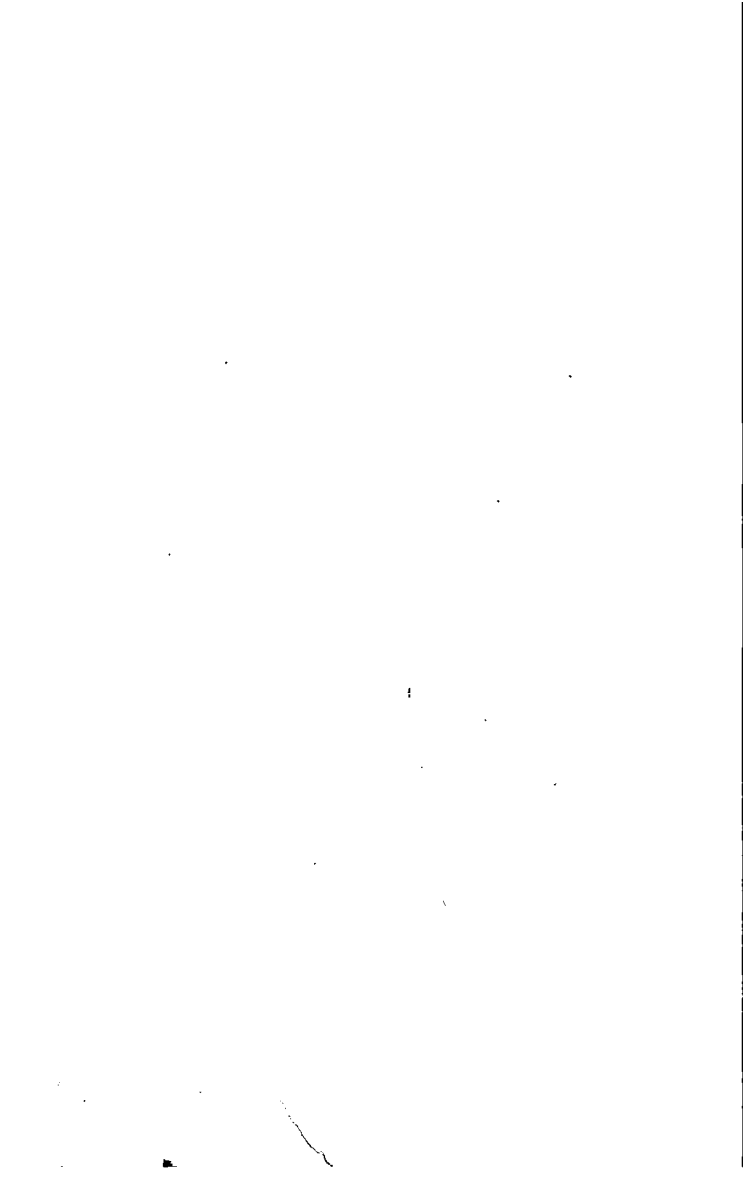
 Zoological Gardens 219.

INDEX OF STREETS
AND
PLANS OF LONDON.

CONTENTS.

1. List of the principal streets, public buildings, etc., of London.
 2. General Plan of London, showing the limits of the special plans.
 3. Large Plan of London, in three sections.
 4. Four Special Plans of the most important quarters of London.
 5. Railway Plan of London and its suburbs.
-

This cover may be detached from the rest of the book by severing the yellow thread which will be found between pp. 38 and 39 of the list of streets.



List of the Principal Streets, Squares, Public Buildings, etc.

with Reference to the accompanying Plans.

The large Map of London, on the scale of 1 : 21,200, is divided into three sections, of which the uppermost is coloured *brown*, the central *red*, and the lowest *gray*. Each section contains 72 numbered squares. In the accompanying index the capital letters **B, E, G**, following the name of a street or building, refer to the different sections, while the numbers correspond with those on the squares in each section. When the name required is also to be found on one of the special plans, this is indicated by an italicised Roman numeral. Thus, Adam Street, Adelphi, will be found on the red section, square 30; and also on the second special map.

The numbering of the squares is so arranged, that squares in different sections bearing the same number adjoin each other. Thus, square 16 on the brown section finds its continuation towards the S. in square 16 on the red section.

The squares will also be useful for calculating distances, each side of a square being exactly half a mile, while the diagonals if drawn would be 1,244 yards.

Names, to which *Great, Little, Old, New, Upper, Lower, or Saint* are prefixed, are to be sought for under these prefixes.

The following abbreviations are used: *ch.*, church; *eres.*, crescent; *ct.*, court; *ea.*, east; *grn.*, green; *gro.*, grove; *gt.*, great; *hl.*, hill; *ho.*, house; *la.*, lane; *nth.*, north; *pk.*, park; *pl.*, place; *rd.*, road; *sq.*, square; *st.*, street; *sta.*, station; *sth.*, south; *ter.*, terrace; *tn.*, town; *wd.*, wood; *we.*, west.

		B E G			B E G
Abbey grdns., St. John's wd.	11		Adam street, Adelphi . II		30
Abbey road., St. John's wood	7		Adam street, New Kent road		37
Abbey st., Bethnal green road	48		Adam street, Rotherhithe .		53
Abbey street, Bermondsey .	41		Adam st. ea., Manchester sq. I		20
Abbeyfield road, New road,			Adam's mews, Sth. Audley		
Rotherhithe	49		street I		19
Abbotts road, Kilburn . . .	6		Adam's pl., Borough High st.		37
Abchurch la., King William			Adamson road, Belsize park	10	
street III	43		Addington road, Bow . . .	64	
Abercorn pl., St. John's wood	11		Addington sq., Camberwell		38
Aberdeen pk., Highbury gro.	37		Addington street, Lambeth		29
Aberdeen pk. rd., Highbury	37		Addle hl., Doctors' comm. II		39
Aberdeen pl., St. John's wood	12		Addle st., Wood st., Cheap-		
Abersham road, Shacklewell	45		side III		39
Abingdon road, Kensington	1		Adelaide road, Hampstead	14	
Abingdon st., Westminster IV	25		Adelaide street, Strand . II		26
Abingdon villas, Kensington	1		Adelphi, Strand II		30
Acacia road, St. John's wood	11		Adelphi terrace, Strand . II		30
Academy, Royal, Burlington			Adelphi theatre, opposite		
house, Piccadilly I	22		Adam street, Strand . II		31
Acorn st., Brunswick quare		13	Admiralty, Whitehall . IV		28
Acton street, Gray's inn road	32		Agar Street, Strand . . . II		26
Ada st., Broadw., Lond. fields	51		Agnes street, Waterloo road		30

B E G

B E G

Ainger rd., Regent's pk. rd.	14	Alfred rd., Westbourne grn.	1
Air street, Piccadilly . . . I	23	Alfred street, Barnsbury . .	29
Albany, Piccadilly I	22	Alfred street, Bow road . .	64
Albany road, Camberwell . .	42	Alfred street, Colebrook row	35
Albany street, Regent's pk.	24	Alfred street, Lower Wands-	
Albemarle st., Piccadilly I	22	worth road	20
Albert bridge, Battersea . .	14	Alfred street, Whitehorse la.	60
Albert embankment . . . IV	29	Alhambra theatre I	27
Albert gate, Knightsbridge	18	Alice st., Bermondsey New	
Albert hall, Kensington rd.	9	road	41
Albert place, Kensington . .	5	Allcroft road, Kentish town	17
Albert road, Bow	59	Allen street, Holloway road	38
Albert road, Glo'ster gate . .	19	Allen street, Kensington rd.	1
Albert road, Kilburn park . .	3	Allen street, Lambeth . . .	29
Albert road, Old Ford	55	Allendale road, Camberwell	40
Albert road, Battersea	15	Allerton street, Hoxton . .	44
Albert road, Queen's road,		Allhallows ch., Gt. Tower	
Dalston	46	street III	39
Albert road, St. John's wood	7	Allhallows lane III	38
Albert square, Clapham rd.	31	Allington street, Vauxhall	
Albert square, Commercial		bridge road IV	21
road east	55	All Saints church, Margaret	
Albert street, Cambridge rd.	56	street I	24
Albert street, Homerton . . .	53	All Saints' road., West-	
Albert street, London road	33	bourne park	4
Albert st., Mile End New tn.	48	Allsop pl., Upper Baker st.	20
Albert st., Mornington cres.	23	All Souls' church, Langham	
Albert street, Pentonville . .	35	place I	24
Albion gro., Barnsbury	30	Alma road, Blue Anchor rd.	45
Albion place, London wall II	36	Alma road, Old Ford road	56
Albion place, St. John's lane	36	Alma st., Kentish town rd.	21
Albion road, Belsize road . .	10	Alma street, New North rd.	43
Albion road, Clapham	24	Almorah road, Islington . .	42
Albion road, Dalston	46	Alpha road, Park road . . .	16
Albion road, Hackney	54	Alpha terrace, Blenheim st.,	
Albion road, Holloway	33	Chelsea	14
Albionsquare, Queen's road,		Alscot road, Bermondsey . .	45
Dalston	46	Alvey st., Walworth common	41
Albion st., Caledonian road	31	Alvington st., Shacklewell	45
Albion street, Hyde park . . .	15	Alwyne lane, Canonbury . .	38
Albion street, Rotherhithe . .	53	Alwyne road, Canonbury . .	38
Albion terrace, Kensington	9	Amberley rd., Maida hill . .	8
Aldenham st., St. Pancras	27	Amelia street, Walworth . .	37
Aldermanbury III	39	Amersham vale, New Cross	
Alderminster road, Ber-		road	59
mondsey		Amburst road, Shacklewell	45
Alderney road, Globe road . .	56	Amburst road, Hackney . . .	49
Aldersgate street III	40	Ampton st., Gray's inn road	32
Aldersgate street station . .	40	Amwell street, Claremont sq.	36
Aldgate station III	48	Anchor street	48
Aldgate High street III	48	Anderson walk, Lambeth . .	29
Aldred road, Walworth	34	Andrews road, Mare street,	
Aldrich road, Kentish town	21	Hackney	51
Aldridge road villas, West-		Angel court, Throgmorton	
bourne park	4	street III	43
Alexandersquare, Brompton	13	Angel place, Boro' High st.	37
Alexander st., Westbrne. pk.	8	Angel street, St. Martin's-le-	
Alexandra road, Kilburn pk.	3	Grand III	39
Alexandra rd., St. John's wd.	6	Angell road, Brixton	36
Alfred place, Bedford sq. I	28	Angler's lane, Kentish town	
Alfred place, Old Kent road.	41	road	21

B R G		B R G	
Ann street, Bethnal green .	52	Ash gro., Mare st., Hackney	51
Ann st., Union sq., Islington	39	Ash street, New Kent road	37
Annis road, Victoria park	58	Ashburnham rd., King's rd.	11
Anthony st., St. Georges east	51	Ashbury rd., Shaftesbury pk.	20
Antill road, Bow	60	Ashby road, New Cross	60
Appleby road, London fields	50	Ashby road, Islington	38
Appleby street, Kingsland rd.	47	Ashcroft road, Grove road	60
Approach rd., Victoria pk.	55	Ashford street, Hoxton	44
Apsley house, Piccadilly IV	18	Ashmore place, Clapham rd.	30
Aquarium & winter garden, Tothill street IV	25	Ashmore road, Harrow rd.	4
Arabella row, Pimlico . IV	21	Ashwell road, Roman road	59
Arbour square, Commercial road east	55	Aske street, Hoxton	44
Arbour street, east & west, Commercial road east . . .	55	Astey's row, Essex road . .	38
Arch street, Poplar row, New Kent road	37	Astley st., Old Kent road	46
Archer street, Camden town	23	Aston road, Cornwell road, Notting hill	4
Archerst., Gt. Windmill st. I	27	Aston st., Limehouse fields	59
Archer street, Notting hill	3	Asylum road, Old Kent road	51
Archibald street, Campbell road, Bow	64	Athenæum club, Pall mall IV	26
Arden street, Nine Elms	23	Aubin street, Waterloo rd.	29
Argyle square, Euston road	32	Aubrey road, Notting hill .	2
Argyle street, Euston road	52	Auckland road, Bow	59
Argyle place, Regent street I	23	Auckland street, Upper Ken- nington lane	30
Argyll road, Kensington . .	1	Augusta street, Poplar . . .	63
Argyll street, Oxford street I	23	Augustus street, Cumberland market	24
Arlington sq., New Nord rd.	39	Austinfriars, City III	43
Arlington street, Islington	39	Austin road, Lower Wands- worth road	20
Arlington street, Mornington crescent	23	Austin street, Shoreditch . .	48
Arlington st., Piccadilly IV	22	Avenue road, Camberwell . .	39
Arlington st., Sadler's wells	96	Avenue road, Regent's park	10
Armagh road, Old Ford . . .	63	Avery row, Grosvenor st. I	23
Army & Navy club, Pall mall IV	22	Avondale sq., Old Kent rd.	46
Arnold road, Bow road . . .	64	Aylesbury st., Clerkenwell	36
Artesian road, Bayswater . .	3	Aylesford st., Thames bank	26
Arthur mews, London street, Paddington	11	Ayliff street, Harper street	37
Arthur road, Wells street . .	54	Azenby sq., Lyndhurst road	48
Arthur st., Camberwell road	35	Baalzephon st., Bermondsey	41
Arthur street, Chelsea	9	Baches row, Hoxton	44
Arthur st., Gray's inn road	32	Back Church lane, Commer- cial road	47
Arthur street, Lower Wands- worth road	20	Back hill, Leather lane . . .	36
Arthur street, Oxford street	27	Back alley, Bow	64
Arthur st., Trevor square	13	Bacon street, Brick lane . . .	48
Arthur street east, London bridge III	43	Bagshot street, Albany road	42
Artillery lane, Bishopsgate street III	44	Bainbridge street, Oxford street I, II	27
Artillery row, Westminster IV	21	Baker street, Lloyd square	36
Artillery st., Horselydown	41	Baker street, Portman sq. I	20
Arundel square, Barnsbury	34	Baker st. bazar, Baker st. I	20
Arundel st., Stoke Newington	41	Balaclava rd., Blue Anchor rd.	45
Arundel street, Strand . II	31	Baldwin street, City road.	40
Ascham street, Kentish town	21	Baldwin's gardens, Leather lane II	36
		Bale street, Stepney	60
		Ballance road, Homerton . .	58
		Ball's Pond road	41
		Balms rd., De Beauvoir town	43

B R G		B R G	
Baltic street, St. Luke's	40	Battle bridge road, King's cross road	27
Banbury rd., South Hackney	54	Baxendale st., Barnet grove	48
Bancroft road, Mile end	56	Baxter road, Essex road, Islington	42
Bank of England III	43	Bayham st., Camden town	23
Bank buildings, Lothbury III	43	Bayswater ter., Paddington	7
Bankside, Southwark III	38	Beak street, Regent street I	23
Banner street, St. Luke's	40	Beale road, Old Ford road	59
Barbara street, Barnsbury	29	Bear gardens, Southwark	38
Barbican	40	Bear lane, Southwark street	34
Barchester street, Poplar New town	67	Bear street, Leicester sq. II	27
Barclay & Perkin's Brewery III	38	Beatrice road, Bermondsey	49
Barclay road, Walham green	3	Beauchamp st., Leather la. II	36
Barclay street, Aldenham st.	27	Beaufort buildings, Strand II	31
Barlow street, Walworth	41	Beaufort gardens, Brompton	13
Barnard's inn, Holborn II	36	Beaufort street, Chelsea	10
Barnet grove, Hart's lane, Bethnal green	48	Beaumont sq. Mile end road	56
Barnham street, Tooley st.	41	Beaumont st., Marylebone I	20
Barnsbury grove, Holloway	90	Beckway street, East street, Walworth	41
Barnsbury road, Islington	35	Bedford gardens, Kensington	2
Barnsbury square, Islington	34	Bedford pl., Russell sq. II	28
Barnsbury street, Islington	34	Bedford row, Holborn	32
Baroness road, Hackney rd.	48	Bedford sq., Bloomsbury I	28
Barrett's grove, Stoke Newington	41	Bedford sq. ea., Commercial road east	51
Barrosa place, Chelsea	9	Bedford street, Amptill sq.	24
Barrow hill rd., Portland tn.	15	Bedford street, Bedford row	32
Bartholomew close	40	Bedford street, Strand	27
Bartholomew lane, Bank III	43	Bedfordbury, Covent gdn. II	27
Bartholomew road, Kentish town road	22	Beech street, Barbican	40
Bartholomew road north, Kentish town road	21	Beerla., Low. Thames st. III	42
Bartholomew villas, Kentish town	21	Belgrave mews ea. Chapel st.	17
Basing road, Westbourn pk.	4	Belgrave road, Pimlico	21
Basinghall street III	39	Belgrave rd., St. John's wd.	7
Bassett street, Kentish town	17	Belgrave square IV	17
Bateman's buildings, Soho I	27	Belgrave street, Commercial road east	59
Bateman's row, Shoreditch	44	Belgrave street, King's cross	32
Bath house IV	22	Belgrave street, Pimlico IV	21
Bath place, Copenhagen st.	31	Belham st., Camberwell pk.	39
Bath place, Peckham	47	Belitha villas, Barnsbury pk.	30
Bath street, Newgate st. III	39	Bell lane, Wentworth st. III	48
Bath st., Old st., City road	40	Bell street, Edgware rd.	16
Bath street, Tabernacle sq.	44	Bell yard, Temple bar	35
Bath terrace, Union road	37	Belmont st., Chalk farm rd.	18
Battersea bridge	11	Belsize avenue, Belsize pk.	9
Battersea bridge road	15	Belsize crescent, Belsize pk.	9
Battersea park	19	Belsize lane, Hampstead	9
Battersea park pier	18	Belsize park, Hampstead	9
Battersea park railway pier, Victoria railway bridge	18	Belsize pk. gdns., Hampstead	13
Battersea pk. railway station	18	Belsize road, Finchley road.	6
Battersea railway station, High street	12	Belsize square, Hampstead	9
Battersea rise	19	Belvedere road, Lambeth	30
Battersea park road		Bemerton st., Caledonian rd.	30
		Ben Jonson road, Stepney	60
		Benjamin st., Cowcross st. II	36
		Bennet's hill, Doctors' commons III	39
		Bentham road, Wick road	

B R G

B R G

Bentinck st. Manchestersq. I	19	Blackheath road	68
Bentinck street, Soho . . I	23	Blackheath railway station,	
Benwell road, Highbury . . 33		Blackheath hill	68
Benyon rd., Southgate rd.	43	Blackman street, Borough	37
Beresford st., Walworth rd.	38	Blackwall	70
Berkeley rd., Regent's pk. rd.	18	Blackwall railway station .	70
Berkeley square I	22	Blake's road, Peckham grove	43
Berkeley st., Piccadilly I, IV	22	Blakesley street, Commercial	
Bermondsey New road	41	road east	51
Bermondsey street	41	Blandford square	16
Bermondsey wall	49	Blandford st., Portman sq. I	20
Bernard st., Regent's pk. rd.	18	Blantyre street, Chelsea . . .	10
Bernard street, Russell sq.	28	Blenheim road, St. John's	
Berners road, Islington . . .	35	wood	11
Berners street, Oxford st. I	24	Blenheim st. Cale st. Chelsea	13
Berwick st., Oxford st. . I	23	Blenheim st. New Bond st. I	23
Berwick street, Pimlico . . .	21	Blenheim street, Oxford st. I	23
Bessborough street, Pimlico	25	Blenheim ter., St. John's	
Beta place, St. John's wood	16	wood	7
Bethlehem hospital, Lam-		Blomfield place, Harrow rd.	8
beth road	33	Blomfield road, Edgware rd.	8
Bethnal green museum, Cam-		Blomfield street, Dalston . .	46
bridge road	52	Blomfield st., Harrow road	8
Bethnal green junction sta.,		Bloomfield st., London wall	
Three Colt lane	51		
Bethnal green road	52 43	Bloomfield terrace, Pimlico	44
Bevenden street, Hoxton	44	Bloomsbury market	32
New town	44	Bloomsbury place II	32
Bevis marks, St. Mary Axe	43	Bloomsbury square II	32
III	43	Bloomsbury street II	27
Bible society II	35	Blount street, Salmon's lane	59
Bidborough street, Judd st.	28	Blue Anchor la., Bermondsey	45
Billingsgate market III	42	Blue Anchor yd.	47
Billiter street, Fenchurch	43	Blue Anchor road	45
street III	43	Bluecross st., Leicester sq. I	26
Bina road, Old Brompton . . .	5	Blundell st., Caledonian rd.	30
Binfield road, Clapham road	28	Blythe st., Bethnal green rd.	52
Bingfield st., Caledonian rd.	30	Board of Trade, Whitehall	
Birchin lane, Cornhill III	43	gardens IV	26
Birchington road, Kilburn	2	Board of Works, Spring	
Bird street, Oxford street I	19	gardens IV	26
Bird st., West sq., Lambeth	33	Boleyn road	41
Birdcage walk, St. James's	21	Bolingbroke road, Church	
park IV	21	street, Battersea	11
Bird-in-bush road, New Peck-	47	Bolsover street I	24
ham	47	Bolton road, Notting hill . .	3
Bishop's road, Hackney	55	Bolton road, St. John's wood	7
Bishop's rd., North Brixton	35	Bolton row, Mayfair IV	22
Bishop's road, Paddington	7	Bolton street, Kennington . .	34
Bishop's road, Victoria pk.	55	Bolton street, Piccadilly IV	22
Bishopsgate st. rail. station	44	Boltons (The), We. Brompton	5
Bishopsgate st. within III	43	Bond street, Pentonville . . .	36
Bishopsgate st. without III	44	Bond street, New I	23
Blackfriars bridge II	34	Bond street, Old I	22
Blackfriars pier, Blackfriars	35	Bond street, Vauxhall	26
bridge II	35	Bonner's road, Victoria pk.	55
Blackfriars railway bdg. II	35	Bonny street, Camden town	22
Blackfriars railway sta. II	35	Boodle's club, St. James's	
Blackfriars road II	34	street IV	22
Blackheath avenue	71	Bookham street, Hoxton . . .	44
Blackheath hill	68	Boomfield road, Clapham . . .	28

B R G		B R G	
Booth street, Spitalfields . . .	48	Bridgewater st., Somers town	27
Borough High street.	38	Bridport pl., New North road	43
Borough rd. railway station . . .	37	Bright street, Bromley . . .	67
Borough road, Southwark . . .	33	Brill row, Somers town . . .	27
Boscobel gardens, St. John's wood	18	Brindley st., Westbourne grn.	4
Boscobel pl., St. John's wood . . .	18	Bristol gardens, Warwick rd.	8
Boston place, Dorset square . . .	18	Britannia rd., Walham green . . .	1
Boston street, Dorset square . . .	18	Britannia row, Islington . . .	39
Boston street, Hackney rd.	47	Britannia street, Hoxton . . .	40
Botanic gardens, Inner circle, Regent's park	20	Britannia st., Gray's inn rd.	32
Botolph lane, Lower Thames street III	42	British museum II	28
Boundary la., Camberwell rd.	38	British street, Bow road . . .	64
Boundary rd., St. John's wd.	10	Britten st., Blenheim street	13
Boundary rw., Blackfriars rd.	33	Brixton road	32
Boundary street, Shoreditch	48	Broad court, Long acre . . .	31
Bouverie st., Fleet st. II	35	Broad Sanctuary, Westminster IV	25
Bow churchyard, Cheapside III	39	Broad street, Bloomsbury II . . .	27
Bow common, Middlesex	64	Broad street, Golden sq. I . . .	23
Bow common lane	64	Broad street, Lambeth	29
Bow junction railway sta., Fairfield road	64	Broad st. railway sta. III . . .	44
Bow lane, Cheapside . III	39	Broad street, Ratcliff	55
Bow lane, Poplar	63	Broadley ter., Blandford sq.	16
Bow rail. statn., Avenue rd.	64	Broadwall, Stamford street . . .	34
Bow road, Mile end	64	Broadway, Deptford	63
Bow street, Covent garden	31	Broadway, Ludgate hill II . . .	36
Bowling grn. la., Clerkenwell	38	Broadway, Westminster IV . . .	25
Bowling green street, Kennington road	90	Broke road, Dalston	47
Boxworth grove, Barnsbury	35	Bromehead st., Commercial road east	51
Boyle street, Savile row I	23	Bromley railway station, St. Leonard's street	68
Boyson road, Walworth	38	Bromley street, Commercial road east	56
Bradley street, 8th. Lmbth.	27	Brompton crescent	13
Brady st., Whitechapel rd.	52	Brompton road	13
Bramah road, Brixton	35	Brompton square	13
Branch place, Hoxton	43	Brondesbury park, Kilburn . . .	3
Brandon road, York road	26	Brondesbury villas, Kilburn . . .	3
Brandon street, Walworth	57	Brook street, Bermondsey New road	41
Bread street, Cheapside III	39	Brook st., Grosvenor sq. I . . .	19
Brecknock road	25	Brook street, Lambeth	33
Brewer street, Golden sq. I	23	Brook street, Ratcliffe	55
Brewer st., Pancras road	27	Broke street, Holborn . II . . .	36
Brewer street, Pimlico . IV	21	Brookfield rd., Victoria pk.	58
Brewery rd., Caledonian rd.	30	Brook's mews, Davies st. I . . .	28
Brick court, Temple	35	Brooksbys street, Islington . . .	34
Brick lane, Spitalfields III	48	Brooksby's walk, Homerton . . .	53
Brick street, Park lane, Piccadilly IV	18	Brook's club, St. James's st. IV	22
Bricklayers' Arms station	41	Broom's alley, Fulham	8
Bride street, Holloway	30	Broomhouse lane, Fulham	4
Bridewell place, New Bridge station II	35	Brougham road, Dalston	51
Bridge road, Battersea	11	Brougham st., Queen's rd.	20
Bridge street, Homerton	53	Brown st., Bryanston sq.	15
Bridge st., Westminster IV	25	Brown street, Grosvenor sq. I . . .	19
Bridgewater ho., St. James's park IV	22	Brown's lane, Brick lane	48
		Brownlow road, Dalston	47
		Brownlow st., Drury la. II	31
		Brownlow st., Haggerstone	47

B R G

B R G

Brownlow st., High Holborn			Buttesland steet, East road, Hoxton	44
Bruce road, Bromley	63		Byde's place, Shoreditch	48
Brunel street, Vauxhall		30	Byron street, St. Leonard's road, Bromley	67
Brunswick gardens, Campden hill		2	Bywater street, King's road	13
Brunswick chapel	I	15	Cable street, Wellclose sq.	51
Brunswick rd., Ea. Ind. rd.	67		Cadogan pier	14
Brunswick sq., Camberwell		43	Cadogan place, Sloane street	13 17
Brunswick sq., Foundling h.	32 32		Cadogan street, Sloane street	13
Brunswick street, Hackney	54		Cadogan ter., Sloane street	13
Brunswick st., Hackney rd.	47		Cale street, Chelsea	9
Brunswick st., Southwark		34	Caledonia st., King's cross	31
Brunswick street, Poplar		70	Caledonian road, Holloway	30
Brunswick yard, City road	4		Callow street, Fulham road	10
Brushfield street, Bishopsgate street		44	Camberwell grove	44
Bruton st., New Bond st.	I	23	Camberwell square	39
Bryan street, Caledonian rd.	31		Camberwell New road	35
Bryanston square		16	Camberwell railway station, Station road	40
Bryanston st., Portman sq.	I	15	Camberwell road	39
Brydges street, Strand	II	31	Cambridge gdns., Kilburn	3
Buckingham gate, Pimlico	IV	21	Cambridge club, Old Bond street	I
Buckingham palace	IV	21	Cambridge house	IV
Buckingham palace road	IV	21 17	Cambridge pl., Paddington	22
Buckingham road, De Beauvoir town		42	Cambridge rd., Kilburn pk.	4
Buckingham st., Fitzroy sq.		24	Cambridge road, Mare street	52 52
Buckingham st., Strand	II	26	Cambridge sq., Upper Southwick street	15
Buckland cres., Belsize pk.	10		Cambridge st., Edgware rd.	15
Buckland st., New North rd.	43		Cambridge street, Pimlico	21
Bucklersbury, Cheapside	III	39	Cambridge ter., Edgware rd.	11
Buck's row, Whitechapel rd.		52	Cambridge ter., Regent's pk.	24
Budge row, Cannon st.	III	39	Camden cots., Camden town	22
Bull & Mouth street	III	39	Camden grove, Peckham grove	43
Bulstrode st., Welbeck st.	I	20	Camden park road	25
Bunhill row, Chiswell street	40 40		Camden road, Camden town	22
Burcham street, Bromley		63	Camden sq., Camden town	26
Burdett road, Limehouse		60	Camden st., Bethnal grn. rd.	52
Burdett road railway station		64	Camden street, Camden town	22
Burleigh street, Strand	II	31	Camden st., Islington green	36
Burlington arcade, Piccadilly		22	Camden town railway sta., Great College street	22
Burlington grdns., Old Bond street		22	Camelia st., South Lambeth	27
Burlington rd., Westbourne park		4	Camera square, Chelsea	10
Burne street, Edgware road		16	Camilla road, Bermondsey	49
Burnett street, Vauxhall		30	Camomile stree, Bishopsgate street	III
Burr street, St. Katharine's docks		46	Campbell road, Bow road	64 64
Burton crescent, Euston road	28		Campden grove, Kensington	2
Burton road, Brixton road		36	Campden hill, Kensington	2
Bury court, St. Mary Axe	III	43	Campden ho. rd., Kensington	2
Bury place, Oxford street		32	Campden street, Kensington	2
Bury street, Bloomsbury	II	28	Canal road, Kingsland road	43
Bury street, Jermyn st.	IV	22	Canal road, Mile end road	60
Bury st., Sydney st., Chelsea		9	Canfield road, Kilburn	6
Busby place, Osney crescent	25		Canning pl., Kensington gate	5
Bush lane, Cannon street	III	39	Cannon row, Parliament st.	IV
Bushey hill, Peckham road		44		25

B R G

B R G

Cannon street	III	39	Carter street, Walworth road	38
Cannon st. railway bdg. III		38	Carteret st., Westminster IV	21
Cannon st. railway sta. III		39	Cartwright st., Royal Mint st.	46
Cannon street road, Commercial road east		51	Cassland rd., South Hackney	54
Canonbury grove, Islington	38		Castle la., High st., Battersea	16
Canonbury junction station, Douglas road north		37	Castle road, Kentish town	22
Canonbury lane		34	Castle street, City road	44
Canonbury pk. — nth & sth.	38		Castle street, Holborn	35
Canonbury place	38		Castle street, Leicester sq. II	27
Canonbury road	38		Castle street, Long acre II	27
Canonbury square, Islington	38		Castle st. east, Oxford st. I	23
Canonbury street	38		Catharine st., Caledonian rd.	31
Canrobert street	52		Cathcart hill, Junction road	21
Cantelows rd., Camden sq.	26		Cathcart rd., West Brompton	6
Canterbury road, Ball's Pond road		41	Catherine street, City road	44
Canterbury rd., Kilburn pk.	3		Catherine street, East India dock road	63
Canterbury terrace, Kingsbury road		41	Catherine street, Jonathan street, Lambeth	29
Canton street, East India dock road		63	Catherine street, Limehouse fields	59
Capland street, Lisson grove	12		Catherine street, Strand II	31
Carburton st., Gt. Portland st.	24		Cator street, Peckham road	47
Cardigan road, Old Ford	63		Causton st., Vauxhall bdg. rd.	25
Cardigan st., Kennington la.	30		Cavendish place, Cavendish square	I
Carey lane, Foster lane III	39		Cavendish rd., St. John's wd.	11
Carey street, Lincoln's inn II	31		Cavendish sq., Oxford st. I	35
Carey street, Westminster	25		Cavendish st., New North road	43
Carlisle place, Victoria street	21	21	Cavendish st., Queen's cres. road	17
Carlisle street, Lambeth IV	29		Caversham road, Kentish tn. road	21
Carlisle st., Portman market	12	12	Caversham street, Chelsea	14
Carlisle street, Soho	I	27	Cecil street, Strand	31
Carlton club, Pall mall IV	26		Celbridge pl., Westbourne pk.	8
Carlton gardens, Pall mall	26		Central London Ophthalmic hospital, Calthorpe street	32
Carlton grove, Low. Wandsworth road		16	Central street, St. Luke's	40
Carlton grove, Queen's road	51		Chadwell st., Myddelton sq.	38
Carlton hill, St. John's wood	7		Chadwick road, Peckham	45
Carlton house ter., Pall mall	26		Chalcot cres., Regent's park	18
Carlton road, Kentish town	17		Chalcot ter., Regent's park	18
Carlton road, Kilburn park	3		Chalk Farm railway station, Regent's park road	18
Carlton rd., Mile end Old tn.	50		Chalk Farm rd., Camden tn.	18
Carlton road, Notting hill	4		Chalk Farm station	18
Carlton road, Warden road, Kentish town		17	Chalton street, Somers town	28
Carlyle square, Chelsea	10		Chamber street, Goodman's fields	47
Carnaby street, Golden sq. I	23		Champion gro., Denmark hill	44
Caroline mews, Bedford sq.	28		Champion hill, Camberwell	44
Caroline place, Marlboro' road, Chelsea	13		Champion park	40
Caroline place, Mecklenburgh square	32		Chancery lane	35
Caroline street, Bedford sq. I	28		Chandos st., Cavendish sq. I	24
Caroline street, Colehill st.	17		Chandos st., Covent grdn. II	26
Caroline street, Lambeth	29		Chandos street, Stratford	69
Carpenter st., Berkeley sq. I	18		Change alley, Cornhill III	43
Carter la., Doctors' coms. III	39		Chapel place, Montpelier st.	13
Carter street, Brick lane, Spitalfields	48		Chapel row, Exmouth street	36
			Chapel royal, St. James's II	22

B R G

B R G

Chapel royal, Whitehall <i>IV</i>	26	Chelsea pier, Battersea bdg.	10
Chapel royal Savoy, Savoy street <i>II</i>	31	Chelsea railway sta., Harriet street, Fulham road	7
Chapel st., Belgrave sq. <i>IV</i>	17	Chelsham road, Clapham	38
Chapel street, Curtain road	44	Cheltenham terrace, Chelsea	13
Chapel street, Edgware road	16	Chenies mews, Bedford sq.	28
Chapel street, Pentonville	36	Chenies place, Pancras road	28
Chapel street, Somers town	28	Chenies st., Tottenham court road <i>I</i>	38
Chapel st., Sth. Audley st. <i>I</i>	18	Chepstow place, Westbourne grove	3
Chapter street, Vauxhall bdg. road	25	Chepstow villas, Ledbury rd.	3
Charing cross <i>IV</i>	26	Cherry garden pier	49
Charing cross hospital, Agar street <i>II</i>	26	Cherry garden st., Bermondsey wall	17
Charing cross pier, Victoria embankment <i>IV</i>	30	Cherry tree ct., Aldersgate st.	40
Charing cross railway sta. <i>IV</i>	30	Chesham place, Belgrave sq.	17
Charing cross terminus & hotel <i>II</i>	26	Chesham street, Belgrave sq.	17
Charing cross theatre, King William street <i>II</i>	26	Cheshire street, Bethnal grn.	52
Charles lane, St. John's wd.	15	Chester mews, Regent's pk.	24
Charles square, Pitfield st.	44	Chester place, Bedford square	17
Charles street, Berkeley sq. <i>I</i>	18	Chester place, Hyde park sq.	11
Charles street, City road	40	Chester place, Regent's park	20
Charles street, Drury lane <i>II</i>	31	Chester square, Pimlico <i>IV</i>	17
Charles st., Grosvenor sq. <i>I</i>	19	Chester st., Belgrave sq. <i>IV</i>	17
Charles st., Hampstead road	24	Chester st., Kennington road	33
Charles st., Hatton garden <i>II</i>	36	Chester terrace, Eaton square	17
Charles street, Holloway	39	Chester terrace, Regent's pk.	24
Charles street, Islington	42	Chesterfield house, Curzon street <i>IV</i>	18
Charles street, Lowndes square	13	Chesterfield st., Argyle sq.	32
Charles street, Portland town	15	Chesterfield st., Mayfair <i>IV</i>	18
Charles street, St. James's square <i>I, IV</i>	26	Cheyne walk, Chelsea	10
Charles street, Soho square <i>I</i>	27	Chichester road, Harrow rd.	8
Charles st., Westminster <i>IV</i>	25	Chichester road, Kilburn pk.	3
Charles street, Whitechapel	56	Chichester street, Pimlico	22
Charlotte street, Bedford square <i>I, II</i>	28	Chicksand street, Spitalfields	48
Charlotte st., Caledonian rd.	31	Child's place, Temple bar	35
Charlotte st., Fitzroy sq. <i>I</i>	24	Chilton street, Bethnal green	48
Charlotte street, Curtain rd.	44	Chilworth st., Paddington	11
Charlotte st., Old Kent rd.	46	Chippenham rd., Harrow rd.	8
Charlotte street, Pimlico <i>IV</i>	21	Chiswell street, Finsbury sq.	40
Charlton place, Islington	36	Crisp street, Poplar	67
Charlton st., Marylebone <i>I</i>	24	Christ church, Newgate <i>III</i>	39
Charlwood st., Belgrave rd.	21	Christchurch street, Chelsea	14
Charrington st., Oakley sq.	27	Christ's hospital <i>II, III</i>	39
Charterhouse <i>II</i>	40	Christian street, Commercial road east	51
Charterhouse square <i>II</i>	40	Christie road, Victoria park	58
Charterhouse street, City <i>II</i>	36	Christopher st., Finsbury sq.	44
Chatham place, Hackney	54	Chrissell road, Brixton road	35
Cheapside <i>III</i>	39	Chumleigh st., Camberwell	42
Chelsea barracks	17	Church pl., Paddington grn.	12
Chelsea basin, Chelsea	17	Church road, Battersea	11
Chelsea bridge road	18	Church road, High street, Homerton	57
Chelsea embankment	14	Church road, Islington	42
Chelsea hospital, Queen's road east	14	Church row, Bethnal grn. rd.	48
		Church street, Bethnal green	48
		Church st., Camberwell grn.	39
		Church street, Chelsea	10

B E G		B E G	
Church street, Deptford	63	Clayton street, Kennington	30
Church street, Greenwich	66	Cleaver street, Kennington	34
Church street, Horselydown	41	Clement's inn, Strand	31
Church street, Islington	35	Clement's lane, Lombard st.	43
Church street, Kensington	2	III	
Church street, Lisson grove	12	Clement's road, Drummond road	49
Church street, Rotherhithe	49	Cleopatra's needle	30
Church street, Smith square, Westminster	25	Clephane road, Islington	38
Church street, Soho	27	Clerkenwell clo., Clerkenwell	36
Church street, Spitalfields	48	Clerkenwell green, Clerkenwell	36
Church st., Trinity sq., Boro'	37	Cleveland gdns., Bayswater	7
Church street, Waterloo rd.	34	Cleveland rd., Downham rd.	42
Churchill road, Homerton	58	Cleveland road, St. James's	22
Churton street, Pimlico	21	IV	
Circus place, Finsbury circus	44	Cleveland square, Bayswater	7
III		Cleveland st., Fitzroy sq. I	24
Circus road, Haverstock rd.	17	Cleveland st., Mile end road	56
Circus rd., St. John's wood	12	Clifden road, Lower Clapton	53
Circus street, Marylebone rd.	16	Clifford st., New Bond st. I	23
Cirencester st., Harrow road	8	Clifford's inn, Fleetstreet II	35
City garden road, City road	40	Clift street, New North road	43
City gardens, City road	40	Clifton gardens, Maida hill	12
City liberal club	43	Clifton road, Asylum road	51
City road	44	Clifton road, Camden town	25
Civil Service club	22	Clifton road, Maida vale	8
Clanricarde gardens, Notting hill	3	Clifton road, New Cross	59
Clapham road	31	Clifton road, St. John's wood	7
Clapton road, Clapton	53	Clifton road, Shacklewell	45
Clapton square, Clapton	53	Clifton rd. ea., St. John's wd.	11
Clare market, Strand	31	Clifton street, Clapham	44
Clare street, Clare market II	31	Clifton street, Finsbury	25
Claremont sq., Pentonville	36	Clifton villas, Camden sq.	43
Clarence gdns., Regent's pk.	24	Clinger street, Hoxton	60
Clarence place, Clapton	49	Clinton road, Grove road	24
Clarence house	22	Clipstone st., Fitzroy sq. I	39
Clarence road, Bow	64	Cloak lane, Queen street, Cheapside	35
Clarence road, Hackney	49	Cloudesley road, Islington	35
Clarence road, Kentish town	22	Cloudesley sq., Liverpool rd.	35
Clarence street, Rotherhithe	53	Cloudesley st., Cloudesley sq.	3
Clarence street, St. Peter's street, Islington	39	Clyde street, West Brompton	31
Clarence street, York road, City road	39	Clydesdale road, Notting hill	42
Clarence ter., Regent's park	16	Coal yard, Drury lane	69
Clarendon gdns., Maida vale	12	Coal Exchange, Lower Thames street	60
Clarendon place, Hyde park gardens	15	III	
Clarendon road, Kensington	5	Cobham road, Straiford	64
Clarendon sq., Somer's town	28	Coborn road, Bow road	64
Clarendon street, Harrow rd.	8	Coborn street, Bow road	46
Clarendon street, Pimlico	21	Cobourg road, Old Kent road	21
Clarendon st., Somer's town	27	Cobourg row, Tothill fields	36
Clarges street, Piccadilly IV	22	IV	
Clark st., Commercial rd. ea.	51	Coburg street, Clerkenwell	11
Claverton street, Lupus st.	21	Cochrane st., St. John's wd.	36
Clay street, Crawford street I	20	Cock lane, Smithfield	45
Clayland's road, South Lambeth	30	Cock & Castle lane, Stoke Newington	26
Clayton st., Caledonian road	30	Cockspur st., Charing cross	

B R G

B R G

Colchester street, Pimlico	22	Compton st., St. Paul's road	41
Colchester st., Whitechapel		Compton ter., Canonbury sq.	34
III	47	Conder st., Limehouse fields	59
Coldharbour lane	40	Conduit street, Regent st. I	23
Colebrooke row, Islington	35	Connaught pl., Edgware rd.	15
Coleherne rd., West Bromp-		Connaught sq., Edgware rd.	15
ton	6	Conservative club, St. James's	
Coleman st., Bunhill row III	39	street	22
Coleman street, Gresham st.	40	Constitution hill IV	17
Coleman st., New North road	39	Cooper's rd., Old Kent road	46
Coleshill street, Eaton sq.	17	Cooper's row, Trinity square	47
College of Arms & Herald's		Copenhagen street, Islington	31
College, Queen Victoria		Corbet's lane, New road,	
street III	39	Rotherhithe	53
College avenue, Homerton	53	Cordova road, Grove road	60
College cres., Belsize park	10	Cork st., Burlington grdns. I	22
College hill, Upper Thames		Corn Exchange, Mark la. III	43
street III	39	Cornhill III	43
College lane, Homerton	53	Cornwall gardens, South	
College place, King's road,		Kensington	5
Chelsea	13	Cornwall road, Lambeth	34
College road, Haverstock hl.	18	Cornwall road, Victoria park	55
College st., Camberwell gro.		Cornwall road, Westbourne	
College street, Camden tn.	22	park	4
College st., Dowgate hl. III	39	Cornwall street, Moore park,	
College street, Fulham road		Fulham	7
College street, Homerton	53	Cornwall street, Pimlico	22
College street, Islington	34	Cornwall ter., Regent's pk.	21
College st. west, Camden tn.	23	Coronation la., Clerkenwell	36
College ter., Barnsbury st.	34	Corunna street, Battersea	23
Collier street, Pentonville	31	Cottage grove, Mile end rd.	60
Collingham pl., Cromwell rd.		Cottage road, Elizabeth st.,	
Collingham road, Kensington	5	Pimlico	17
Collingwood street, Birkbeck		Cottage row, Bermondsey	45
street, Cambridge road	52	Cotton street, Poplar	63
Collingwood st., Blackfriars		Courland gro., Sth. Lambeth	28
road	34	Courtfield gdns., Collingham	
Collingwood st., Shoreditch	48	road	5
Colonial office, Downing st.		Courtneil street, Bayswater	3
IV	26	Courts of justice (new) II	31
Columbia market	48	Cousin lane, Upper Thames	
Columbia road, Hackney rd.	48	street III	39
Colverstone cres., Kingsland	45	Covent garden II	31
Colville gardens, Notting hl.	3	Covent garden market II	31
Colville road	3	Covent garden theatre, Bow	
Colville square, Notting hill	3	street II	31
Colville terrace, Colville sq.	3	Coventry st., Haymarket I	27
Commercial Docks, Rother-		Cow cross st., St. John st. II	36
hithe	53	Cowley road, Brixton road	35
Commercial docks pier	57	Cowper street, City road	44
Commercial road, Lambeth	34	Crampton street, Newington	
Commercial road, Peckham	47	butts	37
Commercial road, Pimlico	17	Cranbourn street, Leicester	
Commercial road east III	51	square I, II	27
Commercial street, White-		Crane grove	33
chapel III	48	Cranley place, Onslow sq.	
Comptown mews, Canon-		Cranmer road, Brixton road	9
bury road	34	Craven court, Strand	35
Compton road, Canonbury	38	Craven hill, Bayswater	31
Compton st., Brunswick sq.	28	Craven hill, Bayswater	7
Compton street, Goswell rd.	36	Craven hl. gdns., Bayswater	7
		Craven place, Kensington rd.	5

B E G		B E G	
Craven st., East rd., City rd.	44	Dagmar road, Peckham rd.	44
Craven street, Strand . IV	26	Dale road, Kentish town .	17
Craven terrace, Bayswater	11	Dalston green	45
Crawford st., Camberwell	40	Dalston junction railway	
Crawford st., Marylebone I	16	station, Dalston lane . . .	49
Crawshay road, Brixton . .	35	Dalston lane, Hackney . . .	49
Creek road, Deptford	63	Dalston lane, Kingsland . .	45
Cremorne gardens	11	Danes inn, Strand II	31
Cremorne road, Chelsea . . .	10	Daneville road, Camberwell	40
Cremorne pier	11	Dante rd., Newington butts	33
Cripplegate bridges, London		Danvers street, Paulton sq.,	
wall III	40	Chelsea	10
Crispin street, Spitalfields	48	Darby st., Royal Mint st. .	46
Criterion, Piccadilly . . . I	26	Darnley rd., Hackney . . .	54
Crogsland rd., Chalk farm rd.	18	Dartmouth st., Westm. IV	25
Cromer st., Gray's inn road	32	Darwin street	41
Cromwell cres.	1	Dashwood road, New road	23
Cromwell pl., Sth. Kensington	9	Date street, Richard street	38
Cromwell road, S. Kens'ton	9	David street, York pl., Baker	
Cromwell rd., West	1	street I	20
Cropley st., Wenlock st. . .	39	Davies st., Berkeley sq. I	19
Crosby hall, Bishopsg. st. III	43	Dawes lane, Fulham	3
Crozier street, Lambeth IV	29	Dawson place, Prince's sq.	3
Cross st., Ball's Pond rd. . .	42	Deacon street, Walworth rd.	37
Cross street, Blackfriars rd.	34	Deale st. Mile end New town	48
Cross street, Essex road . . .	38	Dean st., Commercial rd. east	51
Cross st., Hatton garden II	36	Dean street, Fetter lane . .	35
Crown street, Soho I	27	Dean street, Park lane . . .	18
Crown street, Wyndham rd.	39	Dean street, Prebend street	39
Crowndale rd., Camden town	23	Dean street, Soho square I	27
Crucifix la., Bermondsey st.	41	Dean's yard, Westminster IV	25
Crutched friars, Mark la. III	43	De Beauvoir crescent	43
Cubitt's town, Isle of Dogs	69	De Beauvoir road	42
Cubitt town pier	69	De Beauvoir square	42
Cubitt tn. rail. sta., Wharfrd.	66	De Crespigny park, Camber-	
Culford rd., De Beauvoir tn.	42	well	40
Culvert road, Battersea . . .	16	D'Eynsford road, Waterloo	
Cumberland mkt., Regent's		street, Camberwell	39
park	24	Delahay st., Westminster IV	25
Cumberland gate I	15	Delamere cres., Harrow rd.	8
Cumberland place, College		Delancy street, Camden tn.	23
place, Chelsea	13	Delaune street, Kennington	
Cumberland st., Hackney rd.	47	park road	34
Cumberland st., St. George's		Delhi street, Copenhagen st.	31
road, Pimlico	21	Dempsey street, Stepney . . .	55
Cumberland ter., Regent's pk.	24	Denbigh street, Belgrave rd.	21
Cumming street, Pentonville	31	Denman road., Peckham rd.	48
Cunard street, Albany road	42	Denman st., Haymarket I	27
Cunningham place, St. John's		Denman street, London bdg.	42
wood	12	Denmark hill, Camberwell	40
Currie street, Everet street,		Denmark hill railway stat.,	40
Nine Elms	26	Champion park	
Cursitor street II	35	Denmark rd., Camberwell	40
Curtain road, Shoreditch . .	44	Denmark rd., Kilburn park	3
Curzon street, Mayfair IV	18	Denmark street, Coldhar-	
Custom ho., Lower Thames		bour lane	40
street III	42	Denmark street, Pentonville	35
Cutler st., Houndsditch III	43	Denmark street, St. Giles	
Dacre st., Broadway, West-		(or Soho) I	27
minster IV	25	Dennett's road, Queen's rd.,	
		Peckham	56

B R G		B R G	
Denyer st., Marlborough rd.	13	Dorset street, Spitalfields	48
Deptford High street	63	Dorset st., Vauxhall bdg. rd.	25
Deptford Highstreet railway station	63	Doughty mews, Foundling h. square.	32
Deptford station	53	Doughty st., Mecklenburgh square.	32
Deptford Lower road	53 53	Douglas plane, Queen's road, Bayswater	7
Derby rd., De Beauvoir tn.	42	Douglas road, Canonbury	38
Derby rd., Victoria pk. rd.	55	Douglas rd. north, Islington	37
Derby street, Liverpool st., King's cross	32	Douglas street, Deptford	63
Derbyshire st., Bethnal grn.	52	Douglas street, Vincent sq.	25
Devas street, Bromley	68	Dove row	47
Deverell st., Great Dover st.	37	Dover street, Piccadilly I	22
Devon's road, Bromley, Middlesex	68 64	Dowgate hl., Cannon st. III	39
Devonshire house	IV 22	Dowlas street, Wells street	44
Devonshire place, Upper Kennington lane	30	Down street, Piccadilly IV	18
Devonshire road, Hackney	54	Downham road	42
Devonshire road, South Lambeth	27	Downing st., Whitehall IV	26
Devonshire square	III 44	Down's pk. rd., Shacklewell	45
Devonshire street, Bishopsgate	III 44	Draycott pl., Pavilion road	13
Devonshire st., Cambridge road, Mile end	56 56	Draycott street, Cadogan terrace, Chelsea	13
Devonshire street, Islington	39	Driffield road, Bow	59
Devonshire st., Lisson gro.	16	Drummond cres., Euston sq.	28
Devonshire st., Mile end	39	Drummond rd., Bermondsey	49 58
Devonshire street, Newington causeway	37	Drummond st., Euston sq.	28
Devonshire street, Portland plane	I 20	Drury court, Drury lane II	31
Devonshire st., Queens sq. II	32	Drury lane	31
Devonshire ter., Bayswater	11	Drury Lane theatre	31
Digby road, Homerton	58	Duchess st., Portland pl. I	24
Digby walk, Globe road.	56	Duck lane, Victoria st. IV	21
Distaff lane, Cannon st. III	39	Duckfoot lane, Upper Thames street	13
Dock street, Royal Mint st.	47	Dudley gro., Paddington gn.	12
Dockley rd., Blue Anchor la.	45	Dudley house	19
Dockhead, Bermondsey	45	Dudley street, St. Giles (or Soho)	27
Doctor street, Walworth common	38	Duke street, Adelphi	26
Doctors' commons	III 39	Duke street, Aldgate	43
Dod street, Burdett road	63	Duke street, Brushfield st.	44
Doddington grove, Kennington	34	Duke st., Grosvenor sq. II	19
Doddington grove, Lower Wandsworth road	20	Duke street, Lincoln's inn fields	31
Doré gallery, New Bond st. I	28	Duke st., Little Britain	40
Dorchester pl., Blandford sq.	16	Duke street, London bridge	42
Dorchester st., New North rd.	43	Duke street, Manchester sq. I	19
Doris street, Lambeth	29	Duke st., New Oxford st. II	28
Dorrington st., Leather la. II	36	Duke street, Portland pl. I	24
Dorchester house	IV 18	Duke st., St. James's sq. IV	22
Dorset place, Clapham road	31	Duke street, Stamford st.	34
Dorset pl., Pall mall ea. I	26	Duke street, Union street	48
Dorset rd., South Lambeth	31	Duke street, Westminster bridge road	33
Dorset square, Marylebone	16	Duke's terrace, Malden rd.	17
Dorset street, Baker st. I	20	Duncan road, London fields	51
Dorset st., Essex rd., Islington	42	Duncan street, Islington	35
		Duncan street, London fields	51
		Duncan street, Whitechapel	47
		Duncan terrace, Islington	35
		Duncannon street, Strand II	26
		Dunlace rd., Lower Clapton	53

B R G

B R G

Dunston st., Kingsland road	47	Edmund rd., New Church rd.	32
Durham street, Hackney rd.	32	Edward st., Bethnal green	48
Durham street, King's road, Chelsea	14	Edward st., Blackfriars road	54
Durham street, Strand	30	Edward st., Deptford High st.	59
Durham street, Upper Ken- sington lane	30	Edward st., Hampstead rd.	24
Durham ter., Westbourne park	5	Edward st., Kingsland road	44
Durham villas, Phillimore gardens	1	Edward st., Shepherdess walk	40
Eagle street, Red Lion st.	32	Edward street, Stepney	60
Eagle st., Shepherdess walk	40	Edwardes sq., Kensington	1
Eagle wharf road, New North road	39	Eel brook com., Fulham	3
Eardley cres. W. Brompton	1	Egbert road, Primrose hill	18
Earl road, Upper Grange rd.	45	Egleton road, Grace street, Bromley	68
Earl street, Holywell street, Millbank	25	Egyptian hall, Piccadilly	22
Earl street, London road	33	Elam road, Lavender hill	16
Earl st. east, Lisson grove	16	Elcho street, Bridge road, Battersea	15
Earl's court, West Brompton	1	Elder walk, Essex road	39
Earl's court gardens, Old Brompton	5	Eleanor rd., Richmond road	50
Earl's court station	5	Eldon road, Victoria road	5
Earl's court road	1	Eldon street, Finsbury	44
Earl's court square	5	Eleanor road north, Rich- mond road	50
East lane, Bermondsey wall	45	Elephant & Castle	37
East road, City road	44	Elgin road, Harrow road	8
East Smithfield, Tower hl.	46	Elgin road, Maida vale	4
East st., Finsbury circus	44	Eli street, Kingsland road	47
East street, Hoxton street	44	Eliza place, Sadler's walk	36
East street, Kennington road	29	Elizabeth street, Eaton sq.	17
East st., Manchester sq.	20	Elizabeth street, Hackney rd.	52
East street, Red Lion sq.	32	Elizabeth street, Hans place	13
East street, Walworth road	37	Elizabeth street, Walworth common	38
East Ferry rd., Isle of Dogs	65	Elizabeth terrace, Islington	35
East India docks	71	Ellen st., Back church lane	47
East India docks pier	70	Ellesmere street, Poplar	67
East India dock rd., Poplar	63	Ellington street, Holloway	33
East Surrey street, Peckham	47	Elliot road, Brixton	36
Eastbourne ter., Paddington	11	Elliott's street, St. George's road, Lambeth	33
Eastcheap, Gracechurch st. III	43	Ellis street, Sloane street	17
Eastfield st., Limehouse fields	59	Elm place, West Brompton	9
Eaton street, Exmouth st.	36	Elm street, Gray's inn road	32
Eaton lane, Victoria road, Pimlico	21	Elm tree road, St. John's wd.	12
Eaton place, Eaton sq.	17	Elmore street, Essex road	38
Eaton square, Pimlico	17	Elsted st., East st., Walworth	41
Eaton terrace, St. John's wd.	11	Elvaston pl., Sth. Kensington	5
Ebury square, Pimlico	17	Ely pl., Charterhouse st.	36
Ebury street, Pimlico	17	Ely place, Holborn hill	36
Eccleston square, Pimlico	21	Emerson st., Bankside	38
Eccleston street, Pimlico	17	Emery street, Battersea	13
Edbrook rd., St. Peter's pk.	8	Emmett street, Poplar	62
Edgware road	2	Emperor's gate, South Ken- sington	5
Edith grove, Fulham road	6	Endell street, Long acre	27
Edith st., Great Cambdg. st.	47	Endsleigh st., Tavistock sq.	28
Edith terrace, King's road	6	Enfield road north, De Beau- voir town	42
		Enfield road south	42
		Englefield road	42
		England's la., Haverst. hl.	13

B R G		B R G	
Ennismore gardens, Prince's gate	9	Farringdon st., Fleet st. <i>II</i>	35
Ernest street, Regent's park	24	Farringdon street station <i>II</i>	36
Ernest st., White Horse lane	56	Fashion st., Spitalfields <i>III</i>	48
Erskine road, Primrose hill	18	Faunce st., Kennington pk.	34
Esher street, Upper Kennington lane	30	Fawcett st., West Brompton	6
Essex road, Islington	38	Featherstone buildings . <i>II</i>	32
Essex street, Bethnal green	52	Featherstone st., City road	40
Essex street, Islington	39	Felix street, Hackney road	51
Essex street, Kingsland road	44	Fellowes road, Hampstead	14
Essex st., Mare st., Hackney	51	Fellowes st.—North & South, Kingsland road	47
Essex st., Mile end Old town	56	Fen court, Fenchurch street	43
Essex street, Strand . . . <i>II</i>	31	Fenchurch street <i>III</i>	43
Essex villas, Phillimore gardens	1	Fenchurch street railway station <i>III</i>	43
Ethelburga street, Bridge rd.	15	Fendall street, Grange road	41
Eton road, Haverstock hill	14	Fenelon road, Kensington	1
Eton street, Primrose hill	18	Fentiman's rd., Clapham rd.	30
Eton street, Gloucester road	18	Ferdinand pl., Chalk farm rd.	18
Euston grove, Euston sq.	23	Ferdinand st., Chalk farm rd.	18
Euston road	23 24	Fern street, Devon's road, Bromley	64
Euston square	28	Fernhead road, Harrow rd.	4
Euston sq. railway station	28	Ferntower road, Highbury New park	37
Euston street	28	Fetter lane, Holborn hill <i>II</i>	35
Evans st., Poplar New town	63	Finborough road, West Brompton	6
Evelyn st., New North rd.	43	Finch lane, Cornhill . <i>III</i>	43
Everett st., Brunswick sq.	28	Finch street, Whitechapel	48
Eversholt street, Oakley sq.	23	Finchley road, Hampstead	10
Ewer street, Southwark	38	Finchley road, Walworth	34
Exchange (Royal) buildings <i>III</i>	43	Finchley New road	10
Exeter hall, Strand . . . <i>II</i>	31	Finsbury avenue, Crown st.	44
Exeter street, Chelsea	13	Finsbury circus, London wall <i>III</i>	44
Exeter street, Strand . . . <i>II</i>	31	Finsbury pavement . . <i>III</i>	44
Exhibition road, South Kensington	9	Finsbury place, London wall	44
Exmouth st., Clerkenwell	36	Finsbury square, City road	44
Exmouth street, Commercial road east	55	Fish street hill <i>III</i>	43
Exmouth street, Mare street, Hackney	50	Fisher st., Red Lion sq. <i>II</i>	32
Eyre street hill, Leather la.	36	Fitzroy hall <i>I</i>	24
Fair street, Horselydown	41	Fitzroy road, Regent's park	18
Fair street, Stepney	55	Fitzroy square	24
Fairclough st., Back Chrch. la.	47	Fitzroy street, Fitzroy sq. <i>I</i>	24
Fairfax road, Finchley road, Hampstead	10	Fleet la., Farringdon st. <i>II</i>	35
Fairfield road, Bow	64	Fleet street, City <i>II</i>	35
Fairfoot road, Bow	64	Fleming road, Walworth	34
Falcon road, Battersea	12	Fleming st., Kingsland rd.	43
Falcon sq., Aldersgate st. <i>III</i>	39	Fleur-de-lis st., Spitalfields	48
Falkland road, Kentish tn.	21	Flint st., East st., Walworth	41
Falmouth rd., New Kent rd.	37 37	Flint st., Poplar New town	67
Fann street, Aldersgate st.	40	Flood street, Chelsea	14
Faraday street, Walworth	42	Florence street, Upper st.	34
Farm lane, Walham green	2	Flower & Dean st., Spitalfields	48
Farm street, Berkeley sq. <i>I</i>	18	Foley street, Great Titchfield street <i>I</i>	24
Farringdon market <i>II</i>	35	Folly theatre <i>II</i>	26
Farringdon road <i>II</i>	36 34	Folly lane, Bridge road, Battersea	11

		B R G			B R G
Fopstone rd. Earl's Court rd.			1	Garlick hill, Upper Thames street	39
Ford road, Old Ford . . .	59			Garnault place, Clerkenwell	36
Ford street, Old Ford . . .	59			Garrick club, Garrick st. <i>II</i>	27
Fore street, Cripplegate <i>III</i>	40	62		Garrick st., Covent grdn. <i>II</i>	27
Foreign cattle mkt., Deptford				Garway road, Westbourne grove	7
Forest road, Dalston . . .	46		8	Gascoyne road, Victoria pk.	58
Formosa street, Maida hill				Gate street, Lincoln's inn fields. <i>II</i>	31
Forston st., New North rd.	39		45	Gayhurst rd., London fields	50
Fort road, Bermondsey . . .				Gaywood street, London rd.	33
Fort street, Spital square	44			Gee street, Goswell road . . .	40
Fortune grn. la., Hampstead	1			Gee st., Upper Seymour st.	27
Foster lane, Cheapside <i>III</i>	39		9	General Post Office . . . <i>III</i>	39
Foulis terrace, Fulham rd.				Geological Museum . . . <i>I</i>	22
Foundling hospital, Guilford street.				George 1st's statue . . . <i>I</i>	19
Fountain court, Strand <i>II</i>	31		35	George st., Blackfriars rd.	34
Foxley road, North Brixton				George street, Camberwell	39
Frampton park road, South Hackney	54			George street, Euston sq.	24
Francis st., Barnsbury rd.	35			George st., Grosvenor sq. <i>I</i>	19
Francis street, Battersea . . .		11		George street, Hanover sq. <i>I</i>	23
Francis st., Tothill fields <i>IV</i>			21	George st., Langham pl. <i>I</i>	24
Francis street, Tottenham court road				George street, London fields	51
Francis street, Vauxhall st.			29	George st., Manchester sq. <i>I</i>	20
Franklin row, Pimlico road				George st., Mansion ho. <i>III</i>	39
Frazier street, Lower marsh, Lambeth			18	George st., Old Montague st.	48
Frederick pl., Mile end road	60			George st., St. Giles's <i>II</i>	27
Frederick place, Newington butts			34	George street, Tower hill . . .	46
Frederick st., Caledonian rd.	30			George yard, London st. . . .	43
Frederick st., Gray's inn rd.	32		33	George's road, Holloway . . .	29
Frederick st., Hampstead rd.	24			Georgiana st., Camden tn.	22
Frederick st., Portland town	15			German hospital, Dalston	45
Freeling st., Caledonian rd.	90			Gerrard street, Islington	39
Freeschool st., Horselydown			42	Gerrard street, Soho . . . <i>I</i>	27
French R. Cath. Chapel <i>I</i>	20			Gertrude street, Chelsea . . .	10
Friar st., Blackfriars road	33			Gibraltar walk, Bethnal grn.	48
Friday street, Cheapside <i>III</i>	39			Gibson square, Islington . . .	35
Friendly place, Mile end rd.	56			Gifford st., Caledonian rd.	30
Frith street, Soho square <i>I</i>	27			Gilbert road, Lower Kennington lane	33
Fulham place, Harrow rd.	12			Gilbert st., Museum st. <i>II</i>	28
Fulham park		9		Gilbert st., Grosvenor sq. <i>I</i>	19
Fulham road, Brompton . . .			10	Gilbert's st., Clare market	31
Fuller st., Bethnal green . . .	48			Gill street, Limehouse	63
Furnival's inn, Holborn <i>II</i>	36			Gilston rd., W. Brompton.	6
				Giltspur st., W. Smithfield <i>II</i>	40
Gaety theatre, Strand <i>II</i>	31			Glaskin road, Hackney	54
Gainsford st., Richmond rd.	35			Glasshouse st., Regent st. <i>I</i>	23
Gainsborough rd., Tredegar square	60			Glasshouse st., Royal Mint st.	47
Gainsford st., Horselydown			45	Glasshouse street, Vauxhall	29
Gainsford street, Kentish town road	21			Glenarm rd., Lower Clapton	53
Gallery of Illustration, Regent street			26	Glengall gro., Old Kent rd.	46
Galway street, City road . . .	40			Glengall rd., Isle of Dogs . . .	65
Garden row, London road			33	Glengall rd., Old Kent rd.	46
Gardener's road, Grove rd.	59			Globe road, Mile end	56
Garford street, Poplar	62			Globe theatre, Newcastle street, Strand <i>II</i>	31
				Gloucester cres., Regent's park	22

B E G		B E G	
Gloucester crescent, Westbourne park	8	Gower place, Euston square	28
Gloucester gate, Regent's pk.	19	Gower street, Bedford sq. I	28
Gloucester gro., Old Bromptn.	9	Gower's walk, Whitechapel	47
Gloucester mews east, Portman square I	20	Grace street, Bromley . . .	68
Gloucester mews we., Hyde park I	16	Gracechurch st., Cornhill III	43
Gloucester pl., Lancaster gate	11	Grafton rd., Kentish tn. rd.	21
Gloucester pl., Portman sq. I	20	Grafton street, Fitzroy sq.	24
Gloucester rd., Glo'str. gate	18	Grafton street, Mile end . .	56
Gloucester road station . . .	5	Grafton st., New Bond st. I	29
Gloucester rd., Peckham gro.	43	Grafton street, Soho . . . I	27
Gloucester road, Kensington gate	5	Graham rd., Dalston	46
Gloucester sq., Hyde park	11	Graham street, City road . .	39
Gloucester street, Albert embankment	29	Graham street, Pimlico . . .	17
Gloucester st., Camden tn.	23	Granby st., Hampstead rd.	23
Gloucester st., Clerkenwell	36	Grand Junction road, Paddington	11
Gloucester st., Hackney rd.	51	Grand Surrey docks, Rotherhithe	57
Gloucester st., Haggerston	47	Grange rd., Bermondsey . . .	41
Gloucester st., Hoxton st.	44	Grange road, Camden town	22
Gloucester street, Pimlico	21	Grange rd., Canonbury pk.	87
Gloucester st., Portman sq. I	19	Grange road, Dalston	46
Gloucester st., Queen sq. II	32	Grange road, Peckham road	44
Gloucester street, Lambeth	33	Grange street, Hoxton . . .	43
Gloucester ter., Hyde park	11	Grange walk, Bermondsey . .	41
Gloucester ter., Kensington	2	Granville pl., Portman sq. I	19
Gloucester ter., Regent's pk.	19	Gravel lane, Houndsditch . .	47
Godfrey st., Cale st., Chelsea	13	Gravel lane, Southwark . . .	34
Godliman street, Doctors' commons II	39	Gray street, Blackfriars rd.	33
Golden lane, Barbican	40	Gray st., Manchester sq. I	19
Golden square, Regent st. I	23	Gray's inn, High Holborn II	32
Goldington cres., St. Pancras	27	Gray's inn road II	32
Goldington street, Bedford New town	27	Gray's inn sq., Gray's inn II	32
Goldney road, Harrow road	8	Grayshott rd., Lavender hl.	20
Goldsmith road, Hill st., Peckham	47	Great Alie st., Goodman's fields IV	47
Goldsmith st., Wood st. III	39	Great Arthur st., Golden la.	40
Goldsmiths' row, Hackney road	47	Great Barlow street, Marylebone I	20
Goode street, Tottenham court road I	24	Great Bell alley, Moorgate street III	39
Goodman's fields, Withechapel	47	Great Bland st., Gt. Dover st.	37
Goodman's yd., Minories III	47	Great Cambridge street, Hackney road	47
Gordon place, Gordon sq.	28	Great Castle st., Regent st. I	28
Gordon square	28	Great Chapel street, Oxford street, Soho I	27
Gordon street, Gordon sq.	28	Great Chapel street, Westminster IV	25
Goring street, London fields	51	Great Chart street, Hoxton	44
Gossett st., Bethnal grn. rd.	48	Great College st., Camden tn.	22
Goswell road	36	Great College street, Westminster IV	25
Gough street, East India rd.	63	Great Coram street, Brunswick square	28
Gough street, Gray's inn rd.	32	Great Cumberland place . . .	15
Goulston st., Whitechapel III	47	Great Dover st., Southwark	37
Government offices, Downing street IV	26	Great Earl st., Seven dials II	27
		Great Eastern street	44
		Great Eastern terminus, Liverpool street . . . III	44

Great George street, Westminster	IV	25	Great White Lion street, Seven dials	II	27
Great Gullford street		32	Great Wild st., Drury la. III		31
Great Guildford street, Borough.	III	38	Great Winchester street III		43
Great Hermitage street, Wapping		50	Great Windmill street, Haymarket	I	27
Great Hunter street, Gt. Dover street		42	Greek street, Soho square I		27
Great James st., Bedford row.		32	Green Bank, Wapping.		50
Great James st., Hoxton	43	16	Green park, St. James's IV		22
Great James st., Liason gro.		16	Green st., Bethnal green	56	
Great Marlborough street I		23	Green st., Grosvenor sq. I		19
Great Maze pnd., Southwk.		42	Green street, Leicester sq. I		27
Great Mitchell st., St. Luke's	40	35	Green street, Malboro' road, Chelsea		13
Great New st., Fetter la. II		27	Green Man street, Essex rd.	38	
Great Newport st., Soho II		32	Greenwich hospital		70
Great Northern terminus, King's cross		32	Greenwich naval asylum		70
Great Ormond st., Queen sq.		32	Greenwich observatory		71
Great Pearl st., Spitalfields		48	Greenwich park		71
Great Percy st., Amwell st.	32	25	Greenwich pier		66
Great Peter street, Westminster	IV	25	Greenwich railway station, London road		67
Great Portland street	I	24	Greenwich road		67
Great Prescott street, Goodman's fields	III	47	Greenwood road, Dalston	49	
Great Pulteney street, Golden square	I	23	Gronville street, Gullford st.		32
Great Quebec st., Montagu sq.		16	Gresham st., Old Jewry III		39
Great Queen street, Lincoln's inn	II	31	Gresham street west, Wood street	III	39
Great Queen street, Westminster	IV	25	Greville pl., Kilburn priory	7	
Great Russell st., Bloomsbury	I, II	28	Greville road, Kilburn	7	
Great Saffron hill, Hatton wall	II	36	Greville street, Holborn II		36
Great St. Andrew street, Seven dials	II	27	Greycoat street, Westminster IV		26
Great St. Helen's, Bishopsgate	III	43	Grey Eagle st., Spitalfields		48
Great St. Thomas street, Bow lane	III	39	Greystoke place, Fetter la.		36
Great Scotland yard, Charing cross	IV	26	Griffin st., York rd., Lambeth		29
Great Smith street, Westminster	IV	25	Groombridge road, Hackney	54	
Great Stanhope street	IV	18	Grosvenor cres., Belgrave square		17
Great Suffolk st., Borough		37	Grosvenor gardens, Pimlico		17
Great Sutton st., Clerkenwell		40	Grosvenorgate, Hyde park I		18
Great Titchfield street, Oxford street	I	24	Grosvenor house	I	18
Great Tower street, Tower hill	III	42	Grosvenor mews, Grosvenor street	I	23
Great Trinity lane, Cannon street west	III	39	Grosvenor park, Camberwell		38
Great Western terminus, Paddington		11	Grosvenor place, Hyde park corner.	IV	17
Great Western ter., Westbourne park		4	Grosvenor road, Pimlico		22
			Grosvenor road, Highbury New park	37	
			Grosvenor gallery, New Bond street	I	23
			Grosvenor rd. rail. station		18
			Grosvenor square	I	19
			Grosvenor street, Camberwell road		38
			Grosvenor st., Comrel. rd. ea.		55
			Grosvenor street, New Bond street	I	19
			Grove end rd., St. John's w.d.	12	
			Grove lane, Camberwell		44

B R G

B R G

Grove park square, Camberwell grove	44	Hanniker road, Stratford New town	69
Grove place, Hackney . . .	49	Hanover ch., Regent st. I . . .	23
Grove place, Lisson grove . . .	16	Hanover square I . . .	23
Grove pl., Southampton st. . . .	43	Hanover square club . . . I . . .	23
Grove road, Falcon lane	16	Hanover st., Hanover sq. I . . .	23
Grove rd., St. John's wood . . .	12	Hanover street, Islington . . .	39
Grove street, Hackney	54	Hanover street, Kentish tn. . . .	17
Grove street road, Hackney . . .	53	Hanover street, Long acre	27
Guards' club, Pall mall IV	22	Hanover street, Pimlico	21
Guildford rd., Sth. Lambeth . . .	27	Hanover st., Walworth road	37
Guildford street, Lambeth	29	Hanover ter., Regent's park	16
Guildhall, King st., Cheapside III	39	Hans place, Sloane street	13
Guilford road, Poplar	66	Hanway street, Oxford st. I	27
Guilford st., Russell square	32	Harcourt street, Marylebone	16
Gun la., West India dock rd.	63	Harcourt house, Cavendish square I	23
Gun street, Spitalfields	48	Hardinge street, Commercial road east	55
Gunter's gro., We. Brompton	6	Hardington street, Portman market	12
Gurney st., Walworth road	37	Hare street, Bethnal green	48
Gutter lane, Cheapside III	39	Hare walk, Kingsland road	43
Guy's hospital, St. Thomas's street, Borough	42	Harewood pl., Hanoversq. I	23
Guy street, Bermondsey	41	Harewood square, Dorset sq.	16
Gwynne road, Battersea	12	Harewood st., Harewood sq.	16
Gye street, Vauxhall	30	Harford street, Stepney	60
Haberdasher street, Hoxton	44	Harley rd., St. John's wood	10
Hackford road, Brixton	31	Harley street, Bow road	64
Hackney downs junction railway station	45	Harley st., Cavendish sq. I	20
Hackney rail. sta., Church st.	49	Harleyford road, Vauxhall	30
Hackney road	48	Harling street, Albany road, Camberwell	42
Hadley street, Kentish town	22	Harman st., Kingsland rd.	43
Haggerston rail. sta., Lee st.	47	Harmood st., Chalk Frm. rd.	22
Haggerston rd., Kingsland rd.	46	Harp lane, Lower Thames street III	42
Hague st., Bethnal green rd.	52	Harrington gardens, Gloucester road	5
Haines st., Battersea road	23	Harrington road, South Kensington	23
Halfmoon cres., Islington	31	Harrington sq., Hampstd. rd.	24
Halfmoon st., Piccadilly IV	22	Harrington st., Hampstd. rd.	32
Half Nichols st., Shoreditch	48	Harrison st., Gray's inn rd.	43
Halkin street, Grosvenor place IV	17	Harrow alley, Houndsditch	8
Halkin st. west, Belgrave sq.	17	Harrow road	16
Hall place, Paddington	12	Harrow street, Lisson gro.	28
Hall road, St. John's wood	12	Hart st., Bloomsbury square	27
Hall street, City road	36	Hart street, Bow street	19
Halliford street, Islington	38	Hart st., Grosvenor sq. I	29
Halsey street, Chelsea	13	Hartham road, Camden rd.	22
Halton road, Islington	38	Hartland road, Chalk farm	56
Hamilton pl., Piccadilly IV	18	Hartley street, Green street	48
Hamilton road, Grove road	60	Hart's la., Bethnal green rd.	39
Hamilton st., Camden town	22	Harvey road, Camberwell	3
Hamilton terrace, St. John's wood	12	Harwood road, Fulham	48
Hammond st., Kentish tn.	21	Hassard street, Hackney rd.	28
Hampton street, Harrow rd.	4	Hastings street, Burton cres.	56
Hampstead rd., Hampstead	13	Hatcham, Surrey	50
Hampstead rd., Tottenham court road	24	Hatcham New town, Old Kent road	50
Hampton st., Walworth rd.	37		

B E G

B E G

Hatcham pk. rd., New Cross	55	Hereford sq., Old Brompton	19
Hatfield street, Goswell rd.	40	Hereford st., Lisson grove.	16
Hatfield street, Stamford st.	34	Her Majesty's theatre, Opera	
Hatton garden, Holborn		arcade, Haymarket . IV	26
hill II	36	Herme st., Paddington grn.	12
Hatton wall, Hatton garden	36	Hermes street, Pentonville	31
Havelock street	31	Hertford rd., De Beauvoir tn.	42
Havelock road	54	Hertford house, Manchester	
Haverstock grove, Haver-		square I	30
stock hill	19	Hertford house, Piccadilly	
Haverstock hill	18	. IV	22
Haverstock road, Haver-		Hertford street, Mayfair IV	18
stock park	17	Hewlett road, Roman road	59
Haverstock street, City rd.	40	Heygate st., Walworth rd.	
Havil street, Camberwell	43	High Holborn II	32
Hawley cres., Camden tn.	22	High street, Aldgate . III	47
Hawley road, Kentish town	22	High street, Battersea	15
Haydon street, Minorities III	47	High street, Bloomsbury	27
Hayles st., St. George's rd.	33	High street, Borough	36
Haymarket, St. James's I	26	High street, Bromley	68
Haymarket theatre, Hay-		High street, Camberwell	40
market I	26	High street, Camden town	23
Hayne street, Long lane	40	High street, Deptford	61
Hay's lane, Tooley street	42	High street, Homerton	53
Hay's street I	22	High street, Islington	35
Heath road, Hampstead	20	High street, Kensington	5
Heath street, Commercial		High street, Kingsland	45
road east	55	High street, Lambeth	20
Heaton place, Stratford	69	High street, Marylebone I	20
Heddon street, Regent st. I	23	High street, Notting hill	2
Helmet row, Old street, St.		High street, Peckham	47
Luke's	40	High street, Poplar	66
Hemingford rd., Barnsbury	30	High street, St. Giles's I, II	27
Hemming's row, Leicester		High street, St. John's wood	11
square II	26	High street, Shadwell	55
Hemsworth street, Hoxton	43	High street, Shoreditch	44
Heneage st., Spitalfields	48	High street, Vauxhall	30
Hengler's circus, Argyll		High street, Wapping	50
street I	23	High st., Whitechapel III	47
Henley street, Battersea		Highbury crescent	33
road east	20	Highbury grove	37
Henrietta st., Brunswick sq.	32	Highbury new park	47
Henrietta street, Cavendish		Highbury pl., Holloway rd.,	33
square I	19	Highbury railway station,	
Henrietta street, Covent		Holloway road	34
garden II	27	Highbury terrace, Highbury	
Henrietta street, Manchester		crescent	33
square I	19	Highgate road, Kentish tn.	21
Henry street, Bermondsey st.	41	Hilgrove road, Finchley rd.	10
Henry street, Gray's inn rd.	32	Hill place street, Upper	
Henry street, Hampstead rd.	24	North street, Poplar	63
Henry street, Pentonville	31	Hill road, St. John's wood	11
Henry st., Portland town	15	Hill street, Berkeley sq. I	18
Henry street, St. Luke's	40	Hill street, Blackfriars rd.	33
Henry street, Upper Ken-		Hill street, Finsbury	44
nington lane	30	Hill street, Knightsbridge	13
Herbert street, Hackney rd.	47	Hill street, Peckham	47
Herbert st., New North rd.	40	Hill street, Walworth road	38
Hercules bldgs., Lambeth	29	Hilldrop crescent, Holloway	25
Hereford grdns., Park la. I	19	Hilldrop road, Camden rd.	25
Hereford road, Paddington	3	Hillfield road, Hampstead	1

B R G

B R G

Hillmarten road, Camden rd.	29	Horseshoe alley, Wilson st.,	
Hills place, Oxford street I	23	Finsbury	44
Kind street, Poplar	63	Horseshoe yard, New Bond	
Kind st., Manchester sq. I	19	street I	23
Kindle street, Shacklewell	45	Horticultural gardens, South	
Kindon street, Pimlico	21	Kensington	9
Hobart place, Eaton sq. IV	17	Horton road, Wilton road .	50
Hobury street, Chelsea	10	Hosier la., West Smithfield	
Holborn II	36	II	36
Holborn circus II	36	Houghton st., Clare market II	31
Holborn theatre II	32	Houndsditch III	43
Holborn viaduct. II	34	Houses of Parliament, Old	
Holborn viaduct station II	35	Palace yard IV	25
Holford square, Pentonville	32	Howard street, Strand . II	31
Holland grove, Cranmer rd.		Howard st., Wandsworth rd.	27
Holland house, Kensington	1	Howey st., Bridge rd., Batt.	15
Holland park, Notting hill	1	Howland street, Fitzroy sq. I	24
Holland park road, Kensing-		Howley place, Belvidere rd.	30
ton road	1	Howley place, Harrow road	12
Holland road, Kensington .	2	Hows street, Kingsland road	47
Holland road, Brixton	36	Hoxton square	44
Holland st., Blackfriars rd.	34	Hoxton street	44
Holland street, Brixton rd.		Huggin lane, Wood street,	
Holland st., Horseferry rd. IV	24	Cheapside III	39
Holland street, Kensington	2	Hugh street, St. George's	
Hollen st., Wardour st. I	27	road, Pimlico	21
Holles st., Cavendish sq. I	24	Hungerford bridge . . . IV	30
Holles st., Clare market II	31	Hungerford pier, Victoria	
Hollingsworth st., Holloway	29	embankment IV	30
Hollington road, Wyndham		Hungerford road, Holloway	25
road	39	Hunt street, Pelham street	48
Holloway road	33	Hunter street, Brunswick sq.	32
Holly road, Dalston	46	Huntingdon st., Caledonian	
Hollybush gardens, Bethnal		road	30
green	52	Huntingdon st., Hoxton st.	44
Hollywood road, West		Huntley street, Tottenham	
Brompton	6	court road	28
Holyoak road, Dante road		Hyde park	14
Holywell lane, Shoreditch	44	Hyde pk. barracks, Knights	
Holywell row, Curtain road	44	bridge	13
Holywell street, Strand II	31	Hyde park corner, Hyde	
Home office, New Govern-		park IV	18
ment build., Whitehall IV	26	Hyde park grdns., Hyde pk.	11
Homer road, Victoria park	58	Hyde park gate, Kensington	5
Homer row, Crawford street	16	Hyde park pl., Oxford st. I	15
Homer street, Crawford st.	16	Hyde park square	15
Homer street, Westminster		Hyde park st., Hyde pk. sq.	15
bridge road	29	Hyde pk. ter., Bayswater rd.	15
Homerton	53	Hyde place, Westminster . .	25
Honey lane, Cheapside III	39	Hyde road, Battersea	11
Hope street, Hackney road	52	Hyde road, Hoxton	43
Horace st., South Lambeth		Idol lane, Gt. Tower street	42
Horney lane, Neckinger road	45	Ifield road, West Brompton . .	6
Hornton street, Kensington	1	India off., St. James's pk. IV	26
Horse Guards, Whitehall IV	26	Ingleton street, Brixton road	
Horseferry rd., Westminster		Ingrave street, Battersea . .	32
IV	25	Inkerman road, Kentish tn.	13
Horseferry branch rd., Com-	25	Inner circle, Regent's park	21
mmercial road east	59	Inner Temple II	20
Horselydown lane, Shad		Inverness gardens	35
Thames	46		2

B R G		B R G	
Inverness road, Bishop's road	7	John street, Spitalfields . . .	48
Inverness terrace	7	John street, Wilmington sq.	36
Inville road, Walworth . . .	42	John st. nth., Marylebone rd.	16
Ion square, Hackney road . .	48	John st. west, Thornhill sq.	34
Ironmonger lane, Cheapside		John Campbell road, High	
III	39	street, Kingsland	45
Ironmonger row, Old street	40	Johnson st., Commercial	
Isle of Dogs	65	road east	55
Islington High street	36	Johnson street, Camden tn.	27
Islip st., Kentish town road	21	Joiner street, Westminster	
Iverson road, Edgware road,		bridge road	33
Kilburn	1	Joiners street, Tooley street	42
Ivy lane, Hoxton	49	Jonathan st., Vauxhall walk	29
Ivy lane, Newgate street . .	39	Jubilee place, King's road,	
Jacob st., Mill st., Dockhead	45	Chelsea	13
Jamaica level, Bermondsey	49 49	Jubilee street, Commercial	
Jamaica road, Bermondsey	45	road east	55
Jamaica street, Commercial		Judd street	38
road east	55	Junior United Service club	
James grove, Commercial		I	26
road, Peckham	47	Junior Athenæum club, Pic-	
James street, Bethnal green	56	cadilly IV	26
James street, Buckingham		Junior Carlton, Pall mall IV	26
gate IV	21	Keetons road, Rotherhithe	49
James street, Clapham	28	Kempsford gardens, Rich-	
James street, Commercial		mond rd., West Brompton	1
road east	55	Kempsford rd., Lower Ken-	
James st., Covent garden II	31	nington lane	33
James street, Essex road . .	38	Kender street, New Cross . .	55
James street, Haymarket I	26	Kenilworth road, Roman rd.	59
James street, Kennington . .	35	Kennett road, Harrow road	4
James street, Kensington sq.	5	Kennington oval	30
James st., Lambeth Lower		Kennington park	34
marsh	29	Kennington park gardens,	
James street, Lambeth walk	29	Royal road	34
James street, Oxford street I	19	Kennington park road	34
James st., Westbourne ter.	11	Kennington road, Lambeth	33 33
Jardin street, Albany road	42	Kensington gardens	10
Jeffrey street, Camden town	22	Kensington gardens square	7
Jeffries road, Clapham road	28	Kensington gate	5
Jeremiah street, East India		Kensington gore, Kensington	9
dock road	67	Kensington High street . . .	5
Jermyn st., St. James's I, IV	22	Kensington museum, Crom-	
Jewin court, Jewin street . .	40	well road	9
Jewin st., Red Cross st., City	40	Kensington palace	6
Jewry street, Aldgate . III	47	Kensington palace gardens	10
Jockey fields II	32	Kensington pk. gardens, Lad-	
John st., Adelphi, Strand II	30	brooke square	3
John street, Davies street		Kensington park road	3
Berkeley square . . I, IV	18	Kensington road	1
John street, Edgware road	16	Kensington square	5
John st., Gt. Suffolk st. Boro'	37	Kensington station	5
John st., High street, Stoke		Kent street, Borough	57
Newington	45	Kentish town road	22
John street, Kingsland road	47	Kenton street, Brunswick sq.	28
John street, Minories . III	47	Keppel street, Chelsea	13
John street, Old Ford road	56	Keppel street, Russell square	
John street, Old Kent road		I, II	28
John street, Pentonville . . .	31	Kerbey st., East India dock	67
John street, St. John's wood	15	Kilburn lane, Kilburn	4

B E G		B E G	
Kildare gardens, Bayswater	8	Knightsbridge barracks . . .	13
Kildare terrace, Bayswater	7	Knightsbridge grn., Hyde pk.	13
Kilton street, Lower Wandsworth road	19	Knowsley rd., Latchmere rd.	16
King square, Goswell road	40	Lacey street, Mostyn road	64
King street, Baker street I	20	Ladbroke grove	2
King street, Cale st., Chelsea	13	Ladbroke grove road	3
King street, Camden town	23	Ladbroke road, Notting hill	2
King street, Cheapside III	39	Ladbroke square, Notting hl.	3
King st., Covent garden II	27	Lady Lake's grn., Mile end rd.	52
King street, Drury lane II	31	Lamb lane, Mare street, Hackney	50
King street, Golden square I	23	Lambeth bridge IV	25
King street, Goswell road	36	Lambeth High street	29
King st., Grosvenor. sq. I	19	Lambeth Lower marsh	29
King street, High st., Kensington	5	Lambeth palace IV	29
King st., Lee st., Kingsland	47	Lambeth pier, Albert embankment IV	29
King street, Long acre . II	27	Lambeth road, Southwark	33
King street, Moor street	27	Lambeth st., Little Alie st.	47
King street, Prince's street, Soho I	27	Lambeth Upper marsh	29
King st., St. James's sq. IV	22	Lambeth walk, Lambeth	29
King street, Snow hill II	36	Lamb's Conduit st., Foundling hosp.	32
King street, Whitehall . IV	25	Lamb's passage, Chiswell st.	40
King Edward st., Blackfriars	35	Lammas rd., Hackney common	54
King Edward street, Lambeth road	33	Lanark villas, Edgware rd.	12
King Edward st., Newgate street III	39	Lancaster gate, Hyde park	7
King Edward's road	55	Lancaster road, Belsize pk.	9
King Henry street, Stoke Newington	41	Lancaster rd., Notting hill	4
King Henry's road, Adelaide road, Hampstead	14	Lancaster street, Boro' road	33
King Henry's walk, Stoke Newington	41	Lancelot pl., Brompton road	13
King William street, London bridge III	43	Lancing street, Euston sq.	28
King William st., Strand II	26	Landseer st., Lower Wandsworth road	19
King's road, Chelsea	10	Langford pl., St. John's wood	11
King's road, Hoxton street	43	Langford rd., Kentish town	17
King's road, Peckham	51	Langham place, Regent st. I	24
King's Bench walk, Temple II	35	Langham st., Marylebone I	24
King's college, Strand . II	31	Langley street, Long acre II	27
King's college hospital, Portugal st., Lincoln's inn II	31	Langton road, Camberwell New road	35
King's cross railway station	32	Langton street, King's road	10
King's cross road	32	Lansdowne house I	22
Kingsbury road, Ball's pond	41	Lansdowne place, Russell sq.	32
Kingsgate st., High Holborn II	32	Lansdowne rd., London fields	50
Kingsland basin, Kingsland	43	Lansdowne rd., South Lambeth	27
Kingsland road	44	Lant street, Southwark	37
Kingsleigh st., Shaftesbury park	16	Lark row, Cambridge road	56
Kinnerton st., Knightsbridge	17	Larkhall lane, Clapham	28
Kirby street, Hatton garden II	36	Latchmere grove, Battersea	16
Knight rider street, Doctors' commons III	39	Latchmere road, Battersea	16
		Laurel street, Queen's road	46
		Laurence Pountney lane, Upper Thames street III	43
		Lausanne road, Nunhead	56
		Lavender grove, Queen's rd.	46
		Lavender road	12
		Lawford road, Kentish town	21

Lawn road, Haverstock hill	13	Lincoln's inn II	31
Lawrence la., Cheapside III	99	Lincoln's inn fields . . . II	31
Lawrence st., Cheyne walk	10	Linden green, High street, Notting hill	3
Lawrence street, St. Giles I	27	Linford st., Battersea fields	25
Lawson street, Gt. Dover st.	37	Lingham st., Stockwell green	26
Layard rd., Blue Anchor rd.	49	Linsey st., Blue Anchor lane	45
Laystall st., Liquorpond st.	36	Linton st., New North road	39
Leadenhall market, Leaden- hall street III	43	Lion street, New Kent road	37
Leadenhall street III	43	Lisle street, Leicester sq. I	27
Leader st., Marlborough rd.	13	Lisson grove	16
Leamington rd. villas, West- bourne park	4	Lisson st., Marylebone road	16
Leather lane, Holborn hill II	36	Litcham st., Kentish town	17
Lebanon street, Walworth common	42	Little Albany st., Regent's park	24
Ledbury road, Notting hill.	3	Little Alie st., Whitechapel III	47
Lee street, Kingsland . . .	47	Little Argyle street, Regent street I	23
Leek street, King's cross rd.	32	Little Bell alley, Moorgate street III	43
Leete st., King's rd., Chelsea	13	Little Britain, Aldersgate street III	39
Lefevre road, Tredegar road	63	Little Cadogan pl., Sloane st.	17
Leicester place, Leicester square I	27	Little Cambridge st., Hack- ney road	47
Leicester square I	27	Little Camden st., Camden town	23
Leicester street, Leicester square I	27	Little Chapel street, Wardour street I	27
Leigh street, Burton crescent	28	Little Chapel street, West- minster IV	21
Leighton grove, Kentish tn.	26	Little Charlotte st., Black- friars road	34
Leighton road, Kentish town	21	Little Compton street, Soho I	27
Leinster gardens, Bayswater	7	Little Dean street, Dean st., Soho I	27
Leinster road, Kilburn park	4	Little Earl street, Seven dials II	27
Leinster square, Bayswater	7	Little Grove st., Lisson grove	16
Leipsic road, Camberwell New road	39	Little Guilford street, Bruns- wick square	28
Leman st., Whitechapel III	47	Little James street, Gray's inn road	32
Lenthall street, Dalston . .	46	Little Marylebone street . .	20
Leonard st., Tabernacle walk	44	Little Newport street, Long acre I	27
Lesly street, Barnsbury . .	29	Little Northampton street, Goswell road	36
Lessada street, Grove road	60	Little Portland st., Regent street I	24
Lever street, Goswell road	40	Little Pulteney st., Soho I	27
Leverton st., Kentish town	21	Little Queen st., High Hol- born II	32
Lewis st., Kentish town road	22	Little Queen street, West- minster IV	25
Lewisham road, Greenwich	68	Little Russell st., Bloomsbury II	28
Lewisham road, New Cross	60	Little Saffron hill	36
Lewisham rd. railway sta.	64	Little St. Andrew street, Upper St. Martin's lane II	27
Lewisham st., Westminster IV	25		
Lexham rd., Earl's court rd.	1		
Leyton road, Stratford . . .	69		
Lichfield street, Soho I, II	27		
Lillie road, Fulham	2		
Lillington st., Westminster	21		
Lime street passage, Leaden- hall street III	43		
Lime street square, Lime street III	43		
Limehouse pier	62		
Limehouse railway station, Three Colt street	63		
Limerston street, Chelsea .	10		
Lincoln street, Mile end road	64		

B R G

B R G

Little Store street, Bedford square I	28	London street, Greenwich	67
Little Sutton st., Clerkenwell	40	London street, London road	33
Little Titchfield street, Great Portland street I	24	London street, Norfolk sq.	11
Little Torrington street, Torrington square	28	London street, Ratcliff cross	59
Little Tower hill III	46	London university, Burlington gardens I	22
Little Tower st., Eastcheap	43	London street, Tottenham court road	24
Little White Lion street, Seven dials	27	London wall, Moorfields III	40
Little Wild st., Great Wild street II	31	Long acre, Drury lane . II	27
Little Winchester st., London wall III	43	Long lane, Bermondsey	41
Little Windmill st., Golden square I	23	Long lane, West Smithfield	40
Livermore road, Dalston	46	Long street, Kingsland sq.	48
Liverpool road	34	Long walk, Bermondsey rd.	41
Liverpool street station III	44	Longfellow rd., Mile end rd.	60
Liverpool street, King's cross	32	Longnor road, Bancroft road	60
Liverpool st., Bishopsgate within III	44	Longridge road, Earl's ct. rd.	1
Liverpool street, Walworth	38	Lonsdale road, Notting hill	3
Lizard street, Radnor street	40	Lonsdale square, Islington	34
Lloyd square, Pentonville	36	Lord's cricket ground, St. John's wood road	12
Loddiges road, Hackney	64	Lorn road, Brixton road	32
Lodge place, Grove road	12	Lorrimore road, Walworth	38
Lodge rd., Park rd., Regent's park	16	Lorrimore square, Walworth	34
Lombard road, Battersea	13	Lorrimore street, Walworth	38
Lombard street, Fleet st. II	35	Lothbury, Coleman st. III	39
Lombard st., Mansion ho. III	43	Lothian road, Camberwell New road	35
Lombard street, Southwark bridge road	37	Loudoun rd., St. John's wd.	11
London, Brighton & South Coast terminus, Victoria	21	Loughborough junction railway sta., Coldharbour la.	36
London bridge III	42	Loughborough road, Brixton road	36
London bridge pier III	42	Loughborough street, Upper Kennington lane	30
London bdg. railway sta. III	42	Love lane, Bow	68
London, Chatham & Dover terminus, Holborn viad. II	35	Love lane, Eastcheap . III	42
London Central meat market II	36	Love lane, Wood street, Cheapside III	39
London Commercial Sale rooms, Mincing lane III	43	Lovegrove st., Old Kent rd.	46
London Crystal Palace bazaar, Great Portland st. I	23	Loveridge road	1
London docks, Wapping	50	Lovett road, Stratford	69
London Fever hospital, Liverpool road	35	Lower Berkeley st., Portman square I	19
London fields, Hackney	50	Lower Belgrave st., Pimlico IV	17
London fields railway sta., Grosvenor place	50	Lower Calthorp st., Gray's inn road	32
London hospital, Mount st. east, Whitechapel road	52	Lower Chapman st., Cannon street road	51
London lane, Mare street	50	Lower Clapton road	53
London & North Western terminus, Broad street	44	Lower East Smithfield	46
London & South Western terminus, Waterloo	30	Lower George st., Sloane sq.	17
		Lower Grosvenor st., Grosvenor street IV	21
		Lower James street, Golden square I	23
		Lower John street, Golden square I	23
		Lower Kennigton lane	33
		Lower marsh, Lambeth	29

B R G		B R G		
Lower Phillimore pl., Ken- sington	1	Malvern road, Kilburn park Manchest. rd., Isle of Dogs	4	65
Lower Seymour st., Portman square I	19	Manchester square, Mary- lebone I	19	
Lower Thames street . III	42	Manchester st., Gray's inn rd.	32	
Lower Whitecross street .	40	Manchester street, Manches- ter square I	20	
Lower William st., High street, Portland town . .	15	Mann st., Walworth common	42	
Lowndes place	17	Manning street, Bermondsey	41	
Lowndes square, Sloane st.	17	Manor lane, Rotherhithe . .	53	
Lowther arcade, West Strand II	26	Manor place, Amhurst road, Hackney	49	
Luard street, Caledonian rd.	31	Manor place, Walworth road	37	
Lucas road, Walworth . . .	34	Manor road, Blue Anchor rd.	49	
Lucas street, Commercial road east	55	Manor road, Wells street .	54	
Lucas street, Rotherhithe .	58	Manor street, Chelsea . . .	14	
Lucey rd., Blue Anchor lane	45	Manor street, Old Kent road	50	
Lucretia street, Lambeth .	33	Mansell st., Goodman's fields III	47	
Ludgate circus II	35	Mansfield pl., Kentish town	21	
Ludgate hl., St. Paul's church yard II	35	Mansfield st., Kingsland rd.	47	
Ludgate hill railway station, New Bridge street . . II	35	Mansfield st., Portland pl. I	24	
Luke street, Deal street . .	48	Mansion house III	39	
Luke street, Finsbury . . .	44	Mansion house place . III	39	
Luke st., Mile end New town	47	Mansion house station, Man- sion house III	39	
Lupus street, Pimlico	22	Mansion house st., Lower Kennington lane	33	
Lyall pl., Eaton pl., Pimlico	17	Mape st., Bethnal green rd.	52	
Lyall road, Roman rd., Bow	60	Mapes lane, Edgware road	2	
Lyall st., Eaton pl., Pimlico	17	Maplin street, Mile end road	60	
Lyceum theatre, Wellington street, Strand II	31	Marble arch I	19	
Lyme street, Camden town	22	Marchmont st., Brunswick sq.	28	
Lyndhurst grove, Peckham	48	Mare street, Hackney . . .	50	
Lynton rd., Bermondsey . .	45	Margaret st., Cavendish sq. I	23	
Lyon street, Caledon. road	30	Margaret street, Haggerston	47	
Macclesfield street, Soho I	27	Margaret street, Wells street	54	
Macclesfield st. nth., City rd.	40	Margaret st., Wilmington sq.	36	
Macclesfield st. sth., City rd.	40	Margaret terrace, Chelsea	14	
Maddox street, Regent st. I	23	Maria street, Kingsland road	47	
Magdalen st., Bermondsey	42	Marigold street, Bermondsey	47	
Maida hill	12	Mark lane, Fenchurch st. III	43	
Maida vale	8	Mark street, Curtain road	44	
Maiden lane, Cheapside III	39	Market street, Bermondsey	41	
Maiden la., Covent garden II	31	Market street, Borough road	33	
Maidenhead ct., Aldersgate street III	40	Market street, Caledonian rd.	30	
Maidstone st., Hackney road	47	Market street, Edgware road	12	
Maismore square, Peckham	46	Market st., Fitzroy market I	23	
Maitland park road, Haver- stock hill	17	Market street, Mayfair . .	18	
Maitland pk. villas, Haver- stock hill	17	Market street, Soho . . . I	27	
Malden road, Prince of Wa- les road	17	Markham square, Chelsea .	13	
Mall, The, Kensington . . .	2	Markham street, Chelsea .	13	
Mall, The, St. James's . . .	26	Marlborough house, Pall mall IV	22	
Maltby street, Bermondsey	45	Marlborough hill, St. John's wood	11	
Malvern road, Dalston . . .	46	Marlborough pl., Harrow rd.	8	
		Marlborough road, Chelsea	13	
		Marlborough road, Dalston	47	
		Marlborough rd., Old Kent rd.	46	
		Marlborough road, Peckham	47	

B R G

B R G

Marlborough rd., St. John's wood	7	Middlesex hospital, Charles street, Goodge street . I	24
Marlborough street, Blackfriars road	34	Middlesex st., Somers town Middlesex st., Whitechapel III	47
Marloes road, Kensington .	5	Middleton road, Holloway	25
Marquess road, Canonbury	38	Middleton road, Kingsland	46
Marquis road, Camden town	28	Midland terminus, St. Pancras, Euston road	28
Marshall street, Golden sq.	23	Mildmay park, Stoke Newington	41
Marshall street, Southwark	33	Mildmay grove north, Stoke Newington	41
Marshamst., Westminster IV	25	Mildmay grove south, Stoke Newington	41
Martha street, Cable street	51	Mildmay road, Stoke Newington	41
Martha street, Queen's road	47	Mildmay street, Stoke Newington	41
Martin's la., Cannon st. III	39	Mile end road	60
Mary street, Arlington square	39	Miles street, South Lambeth	26
Mary street, Kingsland road	43	Milford lane, Strand . . II	31
Maryland road, Harrow rd.	8	Milk street, Cheapside III	39
Marylebone High street . .	20	Mill lane, Tooley street . .	42
Marylebone lane I	19	Mill row, Kingsland road .	43
Marylebone workho., Great Marylebone street . . . I	20	Mill street, Dockhead . . .	45
Marylebone road	16	Mill street, Hanover sq. I	23
Mason street, Old Kent road	41	Mill street, Lambeth walk .	29
Matilda st., St. George's east	52	Mill yard, Leman street . .	47
Matilda street, Thornhill sq.	31	Millard road, Back road . .	41
Maude grove, Fulham road	6	Millbank	25
Maude road, Peckham road	44	Millbank Penitentiary, Millbank	25
Mawbey st., South Lambeth	27	Millbankst., Westminster IV	25
Maxwell road, Fulham . . .	7	Mill hill pl., Welbeck st. I	19
Maygrove road, Edgware rd.	1	Millman street, Bedford row	32
Mayville street, Kingsland	41	Millman's row, King's road	10
Maze Pond, Southwark . . .	42	Millwall, Poplar	61
Meade's place, Newington causeway	37	Millwall docks	65
Meadow rd., S. Lambeth . .	30	Millwall dock railway station, Glengall road . . .	65
Mecklenburghsquare, Gray's inn road	32	Millwall junction railway sta.	66
Medburn street, Camden tn.	27	Millwall pier	61
Median road, Clapton	53	Milner square, Islington . .	34
Medway road, Roman road	60	Milner street, Chelsea . . .	13
Medway st., Westminster IV	25	Milner street, Islington . .	34
Meetinghouse la., Peckham	51	Milton place, Dorset square	16
Melbourne sq., Brixton rd.	36	Milton road, Old Ford road	59
Melbury ter., Harewood sq.	16	Milton st., Cripplegate III	40
Melton street, Euston square	28	Milton street, Dorset sq. . .	16
Menotti street	52	Milton street, Finsbury . . .	40
Mercer street, Long acre II	27	Mina road, Old Kent road . .	42
Meredith street, Clerkenwell	36	Mincing la., Fenchurch st. III	43
Mermaid court, Borough High street	37	Minerva street, Hackney rd.	52
Merrow st., Walworth road	38	Minories III	47
Methley st., Milverton street	34	Mint street, Borough	37
Metropolitan Board of Works, Spring gardens IV	26	Mint street, Tower hill III	43
Metropolitan cattle market	29	Mintern street, Hoxton . . .	43
Metropolitan District railway, Mansion house III	39	Minto street, Bermondsey . .	41
Metropolitan meat & poultry market, Smithfield . . II	36	Mitre court, Cheapside III	39
Michael's grove, Brompton	13	Mitre street, Aldgate . III	43
Middle Temple lane, Fleet street II	35		

		B E G			B E G
Modbury ter., Queen's cres.	17		Mount street, Berkeley sq. I	18	
Molyneux st., Edgware road	16		Mount street, Bethnal green	48	
Moneyer street, East road	44		Mount st., New rd., White-		
Monkwell st., Wood st. III	40		chapel road	52	
Monmouth road, Bayswater	7		Mountford road, Norfolk rd.,		
Monnow rd., Blue Anchor rd.	45		Dalston	45	
Montagu mews north, Mont-			Munstersquare, Regent's pk.	24	
tagu square	16		Munster street, Regent's pk.	24	
Montagu pl., Montagu sq. I	16		Murray street, Camden sq.	26	
Montagu square	16		Murray st., New North rd.	40	
Montagu street, Upper Ber-			Museum st., Bloomsbury II	25	
keley street I	19		Myddelton sq., Pentonville	30	
Montague close, Boro'	42		Myddelton st., Clerkenwell	30	
Montague ho., Whitehall IV	26		Myddleton pl., Sadler's wells	30	
Montague ho., Portman sq. I	19		Myne street, Claremont sq.	36	
Montague pl., Russell sq. I, II	28		Myrtle street, Dalston	46	
Montague road, Dalston	45		Myrtle street, Hoxton	44	
Montague st., Russell sq. II	28				
Montague street, Spitalfields	48		Mailour st., Caledonian rd.	30	
Monteith rd., Old Ford road	59		Napier street, Hoxton	39	
Montpellier pl., Montpellier st.	13		Narrow street, Ratcliff cross	58	
Montpellier road, Peckham	51		Nassau street, Middlesex		
Montpellierrow, Brompton rd.	13		hospital	24	
Montpellersq., Brompton rd.	13		Nassau street, Soho	27	
Montpellersq., Montpellersq.	21		National Gallery, Trafalgar		
Montpellersq., Walworth	38		square	26	
Monument yard, Fish street			Natural History museum,		
hill III	43		Cromwell road	9	
Moor lane, Fore street,			Navarino road, Dalston	49	
Cripplegate III	40		Naylor's yard, Silver street	23	
Moor st., Crown st., Soho I	27		Neate street, Coburg road,		
Moore street, Chelsea	13		Old Kent road	42	
Moore park road, Fulham	7		Neckinger road, Bermondsey	45	
Moorgate railway station	40		Nelson sq., Blackfriars road	34	
Moorgate street III	39		Nelson street, Bethnal green	52	
Moreton place, Moreton st.	21		Nelson st., Commercial rd. ea.	51	
Moreton st., Belgrave road	21		Nelson street, Greenwich	70	
Moreton ter., Belgrave road	21		Nelson street, Hackney road	48	
Morgan street, Tredegar sq.	60		Nelson street, Long lane	41	
Morgan's lane, Southwark	42		Nelson st., Wyndham road	38	
Morning lane, Hackney	53		Neptune street, Church st.,		
Mornington crescent, Hamp-			Rotherhithe	53	
stead road	23		Neptune st., South Lambeth	27	
Mornington road, Bow road	64		Netherwood street, Kilburn	2	
Mornington rd., Regent's pk.	23		Netley st., Hampstead road	24	
Morpeth road., Victoria pk.	55		Neville street, Onslow sq.	9	
Morpeth street, Green street	56		Neville street, Vauxhall	30	
Morpeth ter., Victoria st. IV	21		New Bond st., Oxford st. I	23	
Morris road, Poplar	68		New Bridge st., Blackfriars II	35	
Mortimer crescent, Kilburn	7		New Broad st., London wall		
Mortimer rd., DeBeauvoir tn.	42		III	44	
Mortimer road, Kilburn	7		New Burlington house, Pic-		
Mortimer st., Cavendish sq. I	24		cadilly	22	
Morton rd., New North road	38		New Burlington street, Re-		
Morville street, Bow	64		gent street	23	
Moscow road, Bayswater	7		New Cavendish street, Port-		
Mostyn road, Stockwell	36		land place	24	
Mostyn rd., Tredegar road	64		New Church rd., Camberwell		
Motcomb street, Belgrave sq.	17		New Church road, Wells st.	54	
Mount Pleasant, Gray's inn rd.	36		New Church st., Bermondsey	45	
Mount row, Berkeley sq. I	19		New Compton st., Soho I, II	27	

B R G		B R G	
New Cross railway station . . .	59	Nicholas st., Mile end road . . .	56
New Cross road	59	Nichols row, Bethnal grn.rd. . .	48
New cut, Lambeth	34	Nichols square, Hackney rd. . .	48
New Gloucester st., Hoxton . . .	44	Nightingale lane, St. Katherine's docks	46
New Government offices IV . . .	26	Nile street, Hoxton	44
New Gravel lane, Wapping . . .	50	Nine Elms lane, Vauxhall	26
New inn, Wych st., Strand II . .	31	Nine Elms pier, Nine Elms la. . .	26
New inn street, Curtain rd. . . .	44	Nine Elms station.	26
New Kent road	37	Noble street, Cheapside III . . .	39
New King street, Deptford	62	Noble street, Falcon sq. III . . .	39
New King's road, Fulham	4	Noble street, Goswell road . . .	40
New Lambeth street.	29	Noble street, Spafields	36
New Nichols st., Shoreditch . . .	48	Noel street, Islington	36
New North road.	39	Noel street, Soho I	23
New North st., Finsbury	44	Norfolk cres., Edgware road . . .	15
New North st., Red Lion sq. . . .	32	Norfolk road, Dalston lane . . .	45
New Ormond st., Queen sq. . . .	32	Norfolk road, Islington	42
New Oxford street II	27	Norfolk road, St. John's wd. . .	11
New Palace yard, Westminster IV	25	Norfolk row, Church street, Lambeth	30
New Peter st., Westminster	25	Norfolk sq., Sussex gardens . . .	11
New Quebec street, Portman square I	19	Norfolk st., Cambridge rd.	52
New road, Rotherhithe	53	Norfolk street, Essex road	36
New road, Wandsworth rd.	23	Norfolk street, Globe road	58
New rd., Whitechapel road	51	Norfolk street, Park lane I	19
New sq., Lincoln's inn. II	31	Norfolk street, Strand II	31
New st., Bath st., City road . . .	40	Norfolk terrace, Bayswater	3
New st., Bishopsgate st. III	44	Norman road, Old Ford	60
New street, Borough road	33	Norman street, Chelsea	13
New street, Brompton.	13	Norman's buildgs., St. Luke's . . .	40
New street, Coventgarden II	27	North Bank, Regent's park	16
New street, Dorset square	16	North End road, Fulham	2
New street, Golden square I	23	North row, Grosvenor sq. I	19
New st., Kennington pk. rd.	34	North st., Limehouse fields	60
New street, Lambeth	29	North street, Maida hill	12
New street, New road, Whitechapel	51	North st., Manchester sq. I	20
New street, Portland town	15	North street, Mare street	51
New street, Vincent square	25	North street, Pentonville	31
New Tothill street, Westminster IV	25	North street, Sloane street	13
New Weston st., Bermondsey	41	North street, Smith sq. IV	25
New York st., Bethnal green	52	North street, Walworth	37
Newcastle street, Farringdon street II	35	North Audley st., Oxford st. . . .	19
Newcastle street, Strand II	31	North Wharf rd., Paddington	11
Newcastle st., Whitechapel	47	Northampton rd. Clerkenwell . . .	36
Newgate prison, Old Bailey II . . .	35	Northampton square, Goswell road	36
Newgate street II, III	39	Northampton street, Goswell road	36
Newington butts	33	Northampton st., Islington	38
Newington causeway	37	Northport st., New North rd. . . .	43
Newington green road	41	Northumberland alley, Fenchurch street	43
Newland street, Pimlico	17	Northumberland avenue IV	28
Newman street, Oxford st. I	24	Northumberland place, Artesian road	3
Newnham st., Edgware road	16	Northumberland street, Marylebone I	20
Newton rd., Westbourne gro.	7	Northumberland st., Strand	26
Newton st., Cavendish st.	43	Northwick ter., Maida hill	12
Newton st., High Holborn II	31		
Nicholas la., Lombard st. III	43		
Nicholas street, Hoxton	43		

B R G		B R G	
Notting hill, High street . . .	2	Onslow grdns., We. Bromptn.	9
Notting hill grove	2	Onslow square, Brompton . . .	9
Notting hill square	2	Onslow vila., We. Brompton . .	9
Nottingham pl., Marylebone . . .	20	Opéra Comique, Holywell st.	II
Nottingham st., Marylebone I . .	20	Orange street, Borough	36
Nutford place, Edgware rd. . . .	15	Orange st., Leicester square . .	I, II
Oakden st., Kennington road . . .	38	Orange st., Red Lion sq. II . . .	32
Oakley road, Southgate rd.	42	Orb street, Walworth	37
Oakley square	23	Orchard place, Clarence rd.,	Clapton
Oakley street, Chelsea	14	Orchard street, Essex road	49
Oakley street, Westminster	33	Orchard st., Portman sq. I	42
bridge road	33	Orchard st., Westminster IV	19
Oakley street, Bethnal green . . .	48	Orchard st., Westminster IV	25
Oat lane, Noble st., Falcon	39	Ordnance rd., St. John's wd. . . .	11
square. III	39	Oxford st., Marlborough rd. . . .	13
Ocean street, Stepney	60	Oriel road, Homerton	57
Ockenden road, Essex road	42	Oriental club, Hanover sq. I	23
Office of Works & Public	26	Orme square, Bayswater rd. . . .	7
buildings, Whitehall IV	26	Ormonde ter., Primrose hill	15
Offord rd., Caledonian road	30	Orsett street, Vauxhall st.	29
Old Bailey, Newgate street II . . .	35	Orsett ter., Gloucester gdns. . . .	8
Old Bethnal Green road	52	Orwell road, Bow	64
Old Bond st., Piccadilly I	22	Osborn pl., Whitechapel III	48
Old Broad street, Thread-	43	Osborne pl., South Lambeth	31
needle street III	43	Oseney cres., Kentish town	25
Old Brompton road	5	Osnaburgh street	24
Old Burlington street I . .	23	Osprey street, Rotherhithe	53
Old Castle st., Bethnal grn.	48	Ossery road, Old Kent road	46
Old Castle st., Whitechapel	47	Ossington street, Bayswater	7
Old Cavendish street I . .	23	Ossulston st., Somers town	28
Old Change, Cheapside III	39	Otto st., Kennington park	34
Old Church road, Commer-	55	Outram st., Copenhagen st.	31
cial road east	55	Oval, Hackney road	51
Old Compton street, Soho I	27	Oval, Kennington	30
Old Ford railway station,	63	Oval road, Clapham road	30
Old Ford road	63	Ovington square, Brompton	13
Old Ford railway station,	60	Ovington street, Chelsea	13
Coborn road	60	Owen street, King's road	7
Old Ford road, Bow	57	Owen st., St. John st. road	36
Old Gravel lane, Wapping	50	Owen's row, St. John st. rd.	36
Old Jewry, Cheapside III . .	39	Oxenden street I	26
Old Kent road	41	Oxford market, Oxford st. I	23
Old Kent rd. railway sta.	51	Oxford road, Islington	38
Old King street, Deptford	62	Oxford road, Kilburn park	7
Old Montague street, White-	43	Oxford square, Edgware rd.	15
chapel	43	Oxford street I	19
Old Nichols st., Shoreditch	48	Oxford street, Whitechapel	52
Old Palace yard, West-	25	Oxford ter., Edgware road	15
minster IV	25	Oxford & Camb. club, Pall	22
Old Pye st., Westminster IV	25	mall IV	22
Old Quebec street, Port-	19	Packington street, Essex rd.	39
man square I	19	Paddington green	12
Old Rochester row IV	21	Paddington railway station	11
Old St. Pancras road	27	Paddington st., Marylebone I	20
Old square, Lincoln's inn II	31	Page street, Westminster	25
Old street, St. Luke's	40	Pakenham st., King's Cross	32
Old Swan pier III	42	road	32
Olympic theatre, Wych st. II	31	Palace gardens, Kensington	6
Omega place, St. John's wood	16		
Onslow crescent, Brompton	13		

B R G		B R G	
alace gate, Kensington . . .	5	Parliament street . . .	IV 25
alace road, Lambeth . IV	29	Parnell road, Tredegar road	63
alace street, Pimlico . IV	21	Parr street, New North road	39
all Mall	IV 22	Parson's green, Fulham . .	9
all Mall East I, IV	27	Paternoster row, St. Paul's	39
alm street, Grove road . .	60	Patriot sq., Cambridge rd.	52
almer place, Holloway rd.	33	Patshull road, Kentish tn.	21
Palmer's passage, Little		Paul street, Finsbury . . .	44 44
Chapel street IV	21	Paulet road, Camberwell . .	36
Palmerston road, Kilburn .	2	Paul's alley, Paternoster rw.	40
Palmerston terrace, Lower		Paulton square, Chelsea . .	10
Wandsworth road	19	Pavilion road, Chelsea . . .	13 13
Pancras lane, Queen st. III	39	Payne street,	31
Panton street, Haymarket I	26	Peabody buildings III	38
Panyer alley, Paternoster		Peacock st., Newington butts	33
row III	39	Pear Tree st., Goswell rd.	40
Paradise place, Hackney . .	54	Pearson st., Kingsland road	47
Paradise place, Essex road	39	Peckham gro., Camberwell . .	43
Paradise road, Clapham rd.	28	Peckham park, Hill street . .	47
Paradise street, Chelsea . .	14	Peckham park road	47
Paradise street, Finsbury . .	44	Peckham road	43
Paradise st., Gray's inn rd.	32	Peckham rye stat., Rye la.	48
Paradise street, Lambeth . .	29	Peckwater st., Kentish tn.	21
Paradise st., Marylebone I	20	Peel road, Kilburn park . . .	4
Paradise street, Rotherhithe	49	Peel street, Kensington . . .	2
Paragon, New Kent road . . .	41	Peerless street, Bath street	40
Paragon road, Hackney . . .	60	Pelham crescent, Brompton . .	9
Paris street, Lambeth . IV	29	Pelham street, Brompton . . .	9
Parish street, Horselydown . .	41	Pelham st., Mile end New tn.	48
Park crescent, Regent's park . .	24	Pembridge gardens, High	
Park crescent, Stockwell . . .	32	street, Notting hill	3
Park crescent mews west,		Pembridge place, Bayswater . .	3
Marylebone road	24	Pembridge sq., Bayswater . . .	3
Park grove, Lower Wands-		Pembridge villas, West-	
worth road	19	bourne grove	3
Park lane, Dorset square . . .	16	Pembroke gardens, Ken-	
Park lane, Hyde park I, IV	18	sington	1
Park pl., St. James's st. IV	22	Pembroke mews, Chapel st.	17
Park place, Paddington	12	Pembroke road, Kensington . .	1 1
Park road, Bridge road	15	Pembroke road, Kilburn pk.	3
Park road, Chelsea	10	Pembroke sq., Kensington . . .	1
Park road, Dalston	46	Pembroke st., Binglefield st.	30
Park road, Haverstock hill . .	13	Pembury grove, Clapton	49
Park road, Regent's park . . .	15	Pembury road, Clapton	49
Park side street, Lower		Pennington st., St. George's	
Wandsworth road	20	east	50
Park sq. east, Regent's pk. . .	24	Penrose st., Walworth rd.	38
Park sq. west, Regent's park . .	20	Penshurst rd., Sth. Hackney	54
Park st., Borough market . . .	38	Penton place, Kennington	
Park street, Camden town . . .	23	park road	33
Park street, Dorset square . . .	16	Penton pl., Pentonville rd.	32
Park st., East rd., City rd.	44	Penton street, Pentonville . . .	35
Park st., Grosvenor sq. . I	19	Pentonville road	32
Park st., Kennington cres. . . .	29	Penywern road, Earl's ct. . . .	1
Park street, Limehouse	62	Pepys road, New Cross rd. . . .	56
Park st., Victoria park rd. . . .	58	Percival street, Clerkenwell . .	36
Park village east & west,		Percy road, Kilburn park	4
Regent's park	23	Percy street, Lambeth	30
Park walk, Chelsea	10	Percy st., Tottenham ct. rd. I	28
Parker street, Drury la. II . . .	31	Peter street, Southwark	
Parliament square IV	25	bridge road	38

		B R G			B R G
Peter street, Wardour street, Soho I	27		Porchester road	8	
Peterborough rd., King's rd.	7		Porchester sq., Bishop's rd.	8	
Petherton road, Highbury	37		Porchester st., Edgware rd.	15	
Phelp st., Walworth common	38		Porchester ter., Edgware rd.	7	23
Phene street, Chelsea	14		Porson street, Nine elms	12	
Philip la., London wall III	40		Porteus road, Paddington	12	
Philip st., Back Church la.	47		Portland bazaar, Langham place	24	
Phillimore pl., Kensington	1		Portland pl., Park cresc. I	24	
Phillimore ter., Kensington road	1		Portland street, Commercial road east	55	
Phillip street, Queen's rd.	20		Portland street, Soho . . . I	23	
Phillip st., Victoria st. IV	21		Portland street, Walworth	38	
Phillip st., Kingsland road	43		Portman Epis. Chapel . . . I	20	
Philpot lane, Fenchurch street III	43		Portman square I	19	
Philpot street, Commercial road east	51		Portman street, Oxford st. I	19	
Phoenix place, Phoenix st.	32		Portobello road, Notting hl.	3	
Phoenix street, Soho . . . I	27		Portpool lane, Gray's inn road II	36	
Phoenix street, Somers town	28		Portsdown road	8	
Piazza, Covent garden . . . II	31		Portsea pl., Connaught sq.	15	
Piccadilly IV	22		Portsmouth street, Lincoln's inn II	31	
Piccadilly circus I	26		Portugal st., Grosvenor sq. I	18	
Piccadilly place, Picadilly	22		Portugal st., Lincoln's inn II	31	
Pickering place, Queen's rd.	7		Pott st., Bethnal green road	52	
Pickle Herring st., Tooley st.	42		Potter's fields, Tooley street	42	
Pigott st., East India dock rd.	63		Poultry, Cheapside . . . III	39	
Pilgrim st., Ludgate hill II	35		Powell street east, King sq.	40	
Pilgrim street, Upper Ken- nington lane	30		Powell street west, King sq.	40	
Pimlico pier, Grosvenor rd.	28		Powis gardens, Powis sq.	4	
Pimlico road	17		Powis sq., Westbourne pk.	3	
Pitfield street, Hoxton . . .	44		Pownall road, Dalston . . .	47	
Pitman st., Wyndham rd.	39		Praed st., Paddington . . .	11	
Pitt street, Bethnal green	52		Pratt street, Camden town	28	
Pitt street, Commercial rd., Camberwell	47		Prebend st., Camden town	22	
Pitt street, Fitzroy sq. . . I	28		Prebend st., New North rd.	29	
Pitt street, St. George's rd.	33		President st. east, King sq.	40	
Platt street, Somers town	27		President st. west, King sq.	40	
Playhouse yard, Water lane	35		Preston st., Mile end New tn.	48	
Pleasant place, West square	33		Preston's road, Poplar . . .	66	
P'lough street, Whitechapel	47		Primrose hill, Regent's pk.	14	
Plumber street, Hoxton . . .	44		Primrose hl. rd., Hampstead	14	
Poet's road, Highbury New park	37		Prince Edward's st., Kings- land	41	
Poland street, Oxford st. I	23		Prince of Wales's crescent, Camden town	18	
Pollen street, Hanover sq. I	23		Prince of Wales rd., Battersea	19	
Polytechnic, Regent street I	23		Prince of Wales road, Kentish town	18	
Pomeroy st., Old Kent rd.	55		Prince of Wales terrace, Kensington	5	
Pond place, Chelsea	9		Prince of Wales theatre, Tottenham street . . . I	28	
Ponsonby street, Millbank	25		Prince's cricket ground, Walton street, Brompton	13	
Pond street, Belgrave square	13		Prince's grdns., S. Kensington	9	
Poole st., New North road	43		Prince's gate, Hyde park . .	9	
Popham rd., New North rd.	38		Princes road, Bermondsey	45	
Poplar High street	66		Princes rd., Lambeth walk	29	
Poplar railway station, Brunswick street	67		Princes square, Bayswater	7	
Poplar railway station, East India dock road	68				

B R G

B R G

Princes st., Bedford row <i>II</i>	. 32	Queen's gate place	5
Princes st., Cavendish sq. <i>I</i>	. 23	Queen's gate terrace	5
Princes street, Drury la. <i>II</i>	. 31	Queen's Head st., Essex rd.	39
Princes street, Hanover sq.	. 23	Queen's rd., Wandsworth rd.	20
Princes street, Kingsland rd.	47	Queen's road, Bayswater	7
Princes street, Lambeth . . . . .	. 34	Queen's road, Dalston	46
Princes street, Lothbury <i>III</i>	. 39	Queen's road railway station, Peckham	51
Princes street, Spitalfields	. 48	Queen's road, Peckham	51
Princes st., Westminster <i>IV</i>	. 25	Queen's rd., St. John's wood	11
Princes street, Wilson street, Finsbury . . . . .	. 44	Queen's road east, Chelsea	17
Princess street, Edgware rd.	. 12	Queen's road west, Chelsea	14
Princess ter., Regent's park	18	Queen's theat., Longacre. <i>II</i>	31
Princess's theatre, Castle street, Oxford street . <i>I</i>	. 23	Queen's ter., St. John's wd.	11
Printing ho. sq., Water la.	. 35	Queensborough ter., Bayswater	7
Priory grove, Clapham . . . . .	. 28	Queensbury st., Islington	38
Priory park road, Kilburn	2	Quex road, Kilburn	2
Priory road, Wandsworth road . . . . .	. 27	Radnor pl., Gloucester sq.	11
Pritchard's rd., Hackney rd.	51	Radnor st., Bath st., City rd.	40
Provost rd., Haverstock hl.	18	Radnor street, Chelsea	14
Provost street, Plumber st., City road	40	Radnor street, Sth. Lambeth	27
Prussia house <i>IV</i>	. 26	Raglan street, Kentish tn.	21
Pudding lane, Eastcheap . . . . .	. 43	Rahere street, Goswell rd.	40
Pulteney st., Barnsbury rd.	31	Railway street, York road, King's cross	31
Punderson gardens, Bethnal green road	52	Randall street, Bridge road, Battersea	15
Pyrland road, Highbury New park	37	Randolph cresc., Maida vale	8
Quadrant road, Islington	38	Randolph grdns., Kilburn pk.	7
Quaker street, Spitalfields	. 48	Randolph road, Maida hill	3
Quebec institution <i>I</i>	. 20	Ranelagh grove, Pimlico	17
Queen sq., Bloomsbury <i>II</i>	. 32	Ranelagh rd., Thames bank	21
Queen street, Brompton rd.	. 13	Rathbone pl., Oxford st. <i>I</i>	28
Queen street, Camden tn.	23	Raven row, Whitechapel rd.	52
Queen street, Cheapside <i>III</i>	. 39	Ravenscroft st., Hackney rd.	48
Queen street, Edgware road	. 16	Ravensdon street, Kennington park road	34
Queen street, Goswell road	36	Rawlings st., Cadogan st.	13
Queen st., Grosvenor sq. <i>I</i>	. 19	Rawstorne street, St. John street road	36
Queen street, Kingsland rd.	47	Ray street, Clerkenwell	36
Queen street, Mayfair . . . . .	. 18	Rayment road, Grove road	60
Queen street, Seven dials <i>II</i>	. 27	Raymond build., Gray's inn <i>II</i>	32
Queen street, Soho <i>I</i>	. 27	Raymouth road, Blue Anchor road	49
Queen street place, Upper Thames street . . . . .	. 39	Record office (Public), Chancery lane <i>II</i>	35
Queen Anne street, Cavendish square <i>I</i>	. 20	Rectory grove, Clapham	24
Queen Anne's gate, Westminster <i>IV</i>	. 25	Rectory sq., Whitehorse la.	56
Queen Elizabeth street, Horselydown . . . . .	. 45	Red Lion passage, Red Lion street	28
Queen Margaret's grove, Stoke Newington	41	Red Lion square, High Holborn <i>II</i>	32
Queen Victoria street <i>III</i>	. 39	Red Lion street, Clerkenwell green	36
Queen's cres., Haverstock hl.	17	Red Lion street, High Holborn <i>II</i>	32
Queen's gardens, Bayswater	. 7	Red Lion yard, Old Cavendish street <i>I</i>	24
Queen's gate	9		
Queen's gate gardens	5		

	B R G	B R G	
Redcliffe grdns., W. Brompton	6	Robert street, King's road, Chelsea	3
Redcliffe sq., West Brompton	6	Robin Hood lane, East India dock road	67
Redcliffe street, Redcliffe sq.	6	Robinson rd., Victoria park	56
Redcross st., Cripplegate III	40	Rochester pl., Camden road	22
Redcross street, Southwark	88	Rochester rd., Camden town	22
Redhill st., Regent's park	24	Rochester row	IV 121
Redman's row, Stepney grn.	56	Rochester sq., Camden town	26
Redmead lane, Wapping	50	Rochester ter., Camden town	22
Redworth st., Kennington rd.	53	Rockingham street, Newington causeway	37
Reeve's mews, Grosvenor sq.	19	Rodney rd., New Kent road	5
Reform club, Pall mall IV	26	Rodney street, Pentonville	31
Regency street	25	Roland grdns., Brompton rd.	7
Regent circus, Oxford st. I	28	Rollo street, Lower Wandsworth road	2
Regent square, Gray's inn rd.	82	Rolls buildings, Fetter la. II	35
Regent street	23	Rolls chapel, Chancery la. II	36
Regent street, Chelsea	13	Rolls road, Bermondsey	43
Regent street, City road	40	Rolls yard, Chancery la. II	36
Regent st., Lambeth walk	29	Roman road, Barnsbury	29
Regent street, Limehouse	70	Roman road, Bow	59
Regent's park	19	Romney st., Westminster IV	25
Regent's pk. road, Regent's park	18	Rood la., Fenchurch st. III	43
Regent's row, Queen's road	47	Ropemaker street, Finsbury	40
Remington street, City rd.	40	Roseberry street, Dalston	46
Renfrew road, Lower Kennington lane	33	Rosemary road, Peckham	47
Retreat place, Hackney	54	Rosetta st., South Lambeth	27
Rheidol terrace, Islington	89	Roslyn park	9
Rhodeswell rd., Limehouse	58	Rosoman street, Clerkenwell	96
Rhyl st., Weedington road	17	Rotherfield street, Islington	38
Ricardo st., Poplar New tn.	67	Rotherhithe New road	50
Richard st., Liverpool rd.	95	Rotherhithe street	54
Richardson st., Bermondsey	41	Rotherhithe wall	54
Richmond cres., Islington	90	Rotten row	IV 13
Richmond grove, Barnsbury	35	Rouel road, Bermondsey	45
Richmond rd., Caledonian rd.	31	Roupell street, Cornwall rd.	34
Richmond road, Dalston	46	Royal Academy, Burlington house, Piccadilly	I 22
Richmond rd., Westbourne grove	3	Royal Academy of Music	I 23
Richmond st., Edgware rd.	12	Royal avenue, Chelsea	13
Richmond st., Leicester sq. I	27	Royal Catholic chapel	I 20
Richmond st., St. George's rd.	33	Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's inn fields.	II 31
Richmond street, St. Luke's	40	Royal Exchange, Cornhill	III 43
Richmond street, Soho I	27	Royal Exchange buildings	45
Richmond st., Southwark	33	Royal hospital, Greenwich	70
Richmond st., Thornhill sq.	90	Royal mews, Piccadilly	21
Richmond ter., Whitehall IV	26	Royal Military asylum, King's road	13
Ridinghouse st., Regent st. I	24	Royal Mint st., Minorics III	47
Ridley road, Dalston	45	Royal Naval asylum, Greenwich	70
Riley street, King's road	10	Royal Oak railway station, Celbridge place	8
Riley street, Russell street	41	Royal Ophthalmic hospital, Bloomfield street	III 44
River st., Essex rd., Islington	98	Royal road, Walworth	34
River st., Myddelton square	96	Royal street, Carlisle street	29
River street, York road, King's cross	31		
Riverhall st., South Lambeth	27		
Robert street, Adelphi II	90		
Robert st., Grosvenor sq. I	19		
Robert street, Hampstead rd.	24		
Robert st., High st., Hoxton	44		

B E G		B E G	
Royal victualling yard, Deptford	61	St. Edmund's terrace, Regents park	15
Royalty theatre, Dean st. I	27	St. Ethelburga, Bishopsgate III	43
Rudolph road, Kilburn pk.	7	St. George's cathedral (R.C.), Westminster bridge road	33
Rupert street, Haymarket I	27	St. George's church, Bloomsbury II	28
Rupert street, Whitechapel	47	St. George's church, Hanover square I	23
Rushton street, Hoxton	43	St. George's barracks I	26
Russell square, Bloomsbury	28	St. George's hall, Langham place I	24
Russell st., Bermondsey st.	41	St. George's hospital, Hyde park corner IV	17
Russell st., Covent garden II	31	St. George's road, Battersea fields	23
Russell street, Lower Wandsworth road	19	St. George's rd., Camberwell	42
Russian greek chapel I	20	St. George's road, Pimlico I	21
Russia lane, Bethnal green	55	St. George's rd., Regent's pk.	18
Rutland gate, Knightsbridge	13	St. George's rd., Southwark	33
Rutland mews, Rutland gate, Knightsbridge	13	St. George's row, Ebury bdg.	21
Rutland st., Hampstead rd.	24	St. George's square, Pimlico	26
Rutland st., Kingsland road	47	St. George's street, Battersea docks	19
Rutland street, Pimlico	21	St. George's street, London docks	50
Rutland st., South Lambeth	27	St. George's ter., Hyde pk.	15
Rutland st., Victoria park	55	St. Giles in Fields, High street, St. Giles II	27
Rutland street, Whitechapel	51	St. Helen's, Bishopsgate III	43
Ryder street, St. James's IV	22	St. Helen's place, Bishopsgate street. III	43
Rye lane, Peckham	48	St. James's church, Piccadilly. I	22
Sable street, Halton road	33	St. James's grove, Lower Wandsworth road	16
Sackville street, Piccadilly I	22	St. James's hall, Piccadilly I	22
St. Alban's place I	26	St. James's palace, Pall mall IV	22
St. Alban's rd., Kensington	5	St. James's park, Westminster IV	25
St. Alban's street, Lambeth	29	St. James's road, Holloway	29
St. Andrew's ch., Holborn II	36	St. James's rd., Old Kent rd.	49
St. Andrew's street, Holborn circus II	35	St. James's rd., Victoria pk.	55
St. Andrew's street, Wandsworth road	24	St. James's square IV	22
St. Ann st., Orchard st. III	39	St. James's st., Clerkenwell	38
St. Ann's court, Dean st. I	27	St. James's st., Islington	39
St. Ann's st., Westminster IV	25	St. James's st., Pall mall IV	22
St. Anne's church, Dean st. I	27	St. James's theatre, King street, St. James IV	22
St. Augustine's road, Camden town	26	St. John street, Islington	39
St. Augustine's & Faith church, Old Change III	39	St. John street, West Smithfield II	36
St. Bartholomew's hospital, West Smithfield II, III	40	St. John st. rd., Clerkenwell	36
St. Bene't place, Gracechurch street III	43	St. John's lane, Clerkenwell	36
St. Botolph ch., Aldgate III	47	St. John's road, Deptford New town.	64
St. Bride street, Fleet st. II	35	St. John's road, Hoxton	43
St. Bride's ch., Fleet st. II	35	St. John's sq., Clerkenwell	36
St. Clement Danes church, Strand II	31	St. John's st., Smith's sq.	25
St. Clement's inn, Strand II	31	St. John's wood park	10
St. David st., Falmouth rd.	37		
St. Dunstan's hill, Lower Thames street	42		
St. Dunstan's-in-the-east ch., Great Tower st. III	42		
St. Dunstan's-in-the-west, Fleet street II	35		

B R G		B R G	
St. John's wood road . . .	12	St. Pancras ch., Euston sq.	26
St. John's wood terrace . .	11	St. Pancras goods station,	
St. Jude's st., Ball's Pond rd.	41	Agar town	27
St. Julian's road, Kilburn .	2	St. Patrick's terrace, Fal-	
St. Katherine Cree, Leaden-		mouth road	37
hall street III	43	St. Paul's cathedral . . III	39
St. Katherine's, Regent's pk.	19	St. Paul's church, Covent	
St. Katherine's wharf . III	46	garden II	31
St. Katherine's docks . III	46	St. Paul's churchyard . III	39
St. Leonard street, Bow . .	68	St. Paul's cres., Camden road	26
St. Leonard's road	67	St. Paul's pl., St. Paul's rd.	41
St. Leonard's ter., Chelsea		St. Paul's pier, Up. Thames	
hospital	13	street II, III	39
St. Luke's road, Westbourne		St. Paul's road, Bow	64
park	4	St. Paul's road, Camden sq.	26
St. Magnus the Martyr, Fish		St. Paul's road, Islington .	37
street hill III	42	St. Paul's road, Walworth	
St. Margaret's church, Broad-		St. Peter street, Hackney rd.	52
way, Westminster . . IV	25	St. Peter street, Islington .	38
St. Margaret's church, Loth-		St. Peter's ch., Cornhill III	43
bury III	45	St. Peter's ch., Pimlico IV	21
St. Mark's church I	19	St. Peter's rd., Mile end rd.	56
St. Mark's rd., Camberwell		St. Petersburg place, Bays-	
St. Mark's st., Goodman's	35	water	7
fields III	47	St. Philipp's rd., Kingsld. rd.	46
St. Martin-in-the-Fields		St. Saviour's church, London	
church, Trafalgar sq. II	26	bridge III	38
St. Martin's lane, Trafalgar		St. Sepulchre church, Snow	
square II	27	hill II	35
St. Martin's-le-Grand . III	39	St. Stephen's church, Wal-	
St. Martin's place, Trafalgar		brook III	39
square II	26	St. Stephen's road, Bow . .	59
St. Martin's street, Leicester		St. Stephen's road, West-	
square I	26	bourne park	4
St. Mary Aldermary church,		St. Stephen's square, West-	
Bow lane	63	bourne park	4
St. Mary-at-hill, Eastcheap		St. Swithin's lane, King	
III	42	William street . . . III	43
St. Mary Axe, Leadenhall		St. Swithin's, London Stone	
street III	43	church, Cannon street III	43
St. Mary-le-Bow church,		St. Thomas's church and	
Cheapside III	39	school I	19
St. Mary-le-Strand church,		St. Thomas's hospital, Albert	
Strand II	31	embankment IV	29
St. Mary Magdalene church,		St. Thomas's place, Hackney	54
Bermondsey street	41	St. Thomas's ch., Borough	
St. Mary Woolnoth church,		III	42
Lombard street . . . III	43	St. Thomas square, Hackney	50
St. Mary's church, Temple II	35	St. Thomas's street, Boro'	33
St. Mary's road, Canonbury	38	St. Thomas street east, Boro'	42
St. Mary's road, Queen's rd.		St. Thomas street, Islington	39
St. Mary's sq., Kennington rd.	52	St. Vincent st., Charles st.	55
St. Marylebone ch., Maryle-	33	Sale street, Edgware road	16
bone road	16	Salisbury ct., Fleet st. II	35
St. Matthias road, Stoke		Salisbury lane, Bermondsey	
Newington	41	wall	45
St. Michael's ch., Chestersq.		Salisbury st., Lisson grove	12
St. Michael's ch., Cornhill	17	Salisbury street, Strand II	30
III	43	Salmon lane, Limehouse .	59
St. Olave's church, Tooley		Sandringham road, Dalston	45
street III	43	Sandwich st., Burton cres.	28

B R G

B R G

Sandy's row, Bishopsgate street III	44	Sherborne pl., Blandford sq.	16
Sanger's Amphitheatre IV	29	Sherborne st., Blandford sq.	16
Sarah street, Burdett road	64	Sheridan street, Commercial road east	51
Savage gardens, Tower hill	43	Sherwood st., Golden sq. I	23
Savile row, Burlington gardens I	23	Shipton street, Hackney rd.	48
Saville place, Lambeth walk	29	Shirland rd., St. Peter's pk.	8 8
Saville street, Langham st. I	24	Shoe lane, Fleet street . II	35
Savona street, Nine elms	23	Shoemaker street II	35
Savoy church, Strand . II	31	Shore road, Hackney	55
Savoy street, Strand . II	31	Shoreditch High street	44
Saxon rd., St. Stephen's rd.	60	Shoreditch railway station	48
Scarborough st., Goodman's fields III	47	Short's gardens, Drury la. II	27
Scarsdale villas, Kensington	1	Shouldham st., Bryanstone sq.	16
Scotland yard, Whitehall IV	26	Shrewsbury rd., Westbourne park	3
Seabright st., Hackney road	52	Shrubland grove, Dalston	46
Seagrave road, Fulham	2	Shrubland road, Dalston	47
Sebbon street, Canonbury sq.	38	Sibella road, Clapham	27
Sedan street, Walworth	42	Sidmouth st., Gray's Inn rd.	92
Seething lane, Tower hill III	43	Sidney square, Commercial road east	51
Sekforde street, Clerkenwell	38 38	Sidney street, City road	36
Selborne road, Camberwell	40	Sidney st., Upper North st.	63
Selby street, Bethnal green	52	Sidney street, York road	31
Selwood place, Queen's elm	9	Sigdon road, Hackney	49
Selwood terrace, Fulham rd.	9	Silver street, Golden sq. I	23
Senior road, Harrow road	8	Silver street, Stepney	56
Selwin road, Plaistow	60	Silver street, Wood st. III	39
Serjeants' inn, Chancery la. II	35	Simpson st., South Lambeth	27
Serjeants' inn, Fleet st. II	35	Simpson street, York road	12
Serle st., Lincoln's inn fields	31	Sir John Soane's museum, Lincoln's inn fields . . II	32
Sermon la., Doctors' com. III	39	Skidmore street, Mile end	60
Sermon la., White Conduit st.	35	Skinner street, Clerkenwell	36
Seven Dials II	27	Skinner street, Somers town	28
Seward street, Goswell road	40	Sloane square, Chelsea	17
Sewardstone rd., Victoria pk.	55	Sloane street, Chelsea	13 17
Seymour pl., Bryanston sq.	16	Sloane terrace, Chelsea	17
Seymour place, Fulham road	6	Smith sq., Westminster IV	25
Seymour st., Portman sq. I	15	Smith street, Chelsea	14
Shacklewell la., Kingsland rd.	45	Smith street, Kennington pk.	34
Shacklewell road	45	Smith st., Northampton sq.	36
Shad Thames, Horselydown	46	Smith street, Peckham	47
Shadwell railway station, Sutton street east	51	Smith street, Stepney	56
Shaftesbury street, Hoxton	59	Smith terrace, Smith street	14
Shalcomb street, King's road	10	Smithfield West, Giltspur st.	40
Sharple's Hall st., Regent's Park road	18	Smyrk's road, Old Kent rd.	42
Sharstead st., Kensington pk.	34	Snow hl., Holborn viaduct II	36
Shawfield street, King's road	14	Snow's fields, Bermondsey	41
Sheffield ter., Campden hill	2	Soane's museum, Lincoln's inn fields II	31
Shellwood rd., Latchmere rd.	16	Society of Brit. Artists . I	26
Shepherd street, Mayfair IV	22	Soho bazaar, Oxford street I	27
Shepherdess walk, Hoxton	40	Soho square I	27
Shepherd's lane, Homerton	53	Somerset house, Strand II	31
Shepherd's market, Mayfair	18	Somerset place, Strand II	31
Shepherd's st., Spitalfields	48	Somerset st., Portman sq. I	19
Shepperton road	39	Somerville road, Queen's rd.	56
Sherborne la., King William street III	43	South Audley street, Grosvenor square I, IV	18

		B E G			B E G
South Bank, Regent's park	16		Spencer street, Goswell road	36	
South Bermondsey, Bermondsey New road . . .	49		Spicer street, Brick lane, Spitalfields	48	
South Bruton mews, Bruton street I	23		Spital street, Pelham street	48	
South cres., Bedford sq. I	28		Spitalfields market	48	
South grove, Bow road . .	60		Spring grdns., Charing cross	56	
South Island pl., Brixton rd.	31		Spring gro., South Lambeth	27	
South Kensington station .	9		Spring place, South Lambeth	27	
South Kensington museum .	9		Spring street, Farringdon rd.	38	
South Lambeth road	31		Spring street, Paddington .	11	
South Molton lane, Grosvenor square I	19		Spring street, Portman sq. I	20	
South Molton st., Oxford st. I	19		Spurstowe road, Hackney .	49	
South pl., Finsbury	44		Squirries st., Bethnal grn. rd.	52	
South square, Gray's inn II	52		Stable yard, St. James's palace IV	22	
South street, Bethnal green	48		Stacey street, Soho . I, II	27	
South street, Blackheath rd.	67		Stafford house IV	22	
South street, Camberwell . .	43		Stafford road, Roman road	59	
South st., Finsbury market .	44		Stafford street, Lissam grove	16	
South st., Grosvenor sq. I .	18		Stafford st., Old Bond st. I	22	
South st., Manchester sq. I .	20		Stafford terrace, Phillimore gardens, Kensington . . .	1	
South st., New North road .	39		Stainsby road, Poplar . . .	63	
South street, Walworth . . .	42		Stamford road, De Beauvoir town	42	
South Wharf rd., Paddington	12		Stamford st., Blackfriars rd.	34	
Southampton build., Chancery lane II	32		Standard st., New Kent rd.	37	
Southampton rd., Maitld. rd.	17		Stanford road, Fulham . . .	7	
Southampton row, Russell square II	32		Stangate st., Upper Marsh	29	
Southampton st., Bloomsbury	32		Stanhope gardens, South Kensington	9	
Southampton st., Camberwell	43		Stanhope st., Clare mkt. II	31	
Southampton st., Strand II	31		Stanhope street, Euston road	2A	
Southampton ter., Islington	31		Stanhope st., Victoria gate	11	
Southboro' rd., Sth. Hackney	55		Stanhope terrace, Hyde pk. gardens	11	
Southgate grove, Kingsland	42		Stanley cres., Kensington pk.	3	
Southgate road	42		Stanley gardens, Belsize pk.	13	
Southsea ho., Threadneedle street III	43		Stanley gardens, Kensington park	3	
Southville street, Wandsworth road	27		Stanley park rd., King's rd.	7	
Southwark & Vauxhall waterworks reservoirs . . .	18		Stanley place, Stanley street	21	
Southwark bridge III	38		Stanley rd., Ball's Pond rd.	41	
Southwark bridge rd., Boro'	37		Stanley road, Hackney . . .	5A	
Southwark park	49	49	Stanley street, Hoxton . . .	40	
Southwark street III	38		Stanley street, London street	11	
Southwell gardens, S. Kensington	5		Stanley street, Pimlico . . .	21	
Southwick cres., Oxford sq.	15		Stanley street, Queen's road	20	
Southwick place, Hyde Park square	11		Stanmore street, Pancras rd.	27	
Southwick street, Oxford sq.	15		Staple street, Long lane . .	41	
Spa road, Bermondsey	45	45	Star corner, Bermondsey . .	41	
Spanish pl., Manchester sq. I	20		Star street, Edgware road	16	
Spencer house IV	22		Station road, Camberwell . .	40	
Spencer road, Park road, Battersea	15		Stationers' hall, Ludgate hill II	36	
Spencer st., Canonbury sq.	38		Steeles road, Haverstock hill	14	
Spencer street, Commercial road east	51		Steinway Hall I	19	
			Stephen street, Tottenham court road I	28	
			Stepney green, Mile end road	56	
			Stepney rail., Whitehorse st.	59	

B R G

B R G

Steward street, Artillery st.	44	Sussex st., St. George's road	8	28
Steward street, Isle of Dogs	65	Sutherland gardens	8	8
Stewart's grove, Fulham rd.	9	Sutherland place, Bayswater	3	
Stewart's la., Battersea fields	23	Sutherland sq., Walworth rd.		38
Stock Exchange, Capel court		Sutherland street, Pimlico		21
III	43	Sutton place, Homerton	53	
Stock orchard st., Caledonian		Sutton street, Soho I	27	
road	29	Sutton street, York road	30	
Stockbridge ter., Victoria st.	21	Sutton street east	55	
Stockwell green	32	Swallow street, Piccadilly I	22	
Stockwell park road	32	Swan lane, Rotherhithe	53	
Stockwell road	32	Swan lane, Upper Thames		
Stoke Newington road	45	street III	42	
Stonecutter st., Farringdon st.	35	Swan pier, London bridge III	42	
Stonefield street, Islington	35	Swan place, Old Kent road		41
Stonefield ter., Stonefield st.	35	Swan street, Minories . III	43	
Stoney lane, Tooley street	42	Swan street, Shoreditch	47	
Stoney street, Borough	38	Swan street, Trinity square	37	
Store street, Bedford sq. I	28	Swinton st., Gray's inn road	32	
Storey's gate, St. George		Swiss Cottage railway sta.,		
street IV	25	Belsize road	10	
Storks road, Bermondsey	49	Sydney place, Pelham cres.		9
Strand (The) II	31	Sydney road, Homerton	57	
Strand theatre, Surrey st. II	31	Sydney street, Fulham road		9
Strand lane, Strand II	31	Symon's street, Sloane sq.		13
Stratford bridge railway sta.,				
High street	70	Tabernacle row, City road	44	
Stratford central railway sta.	70	Tabernacle wk., Finsbury	44	44
Stratford High street	71	Tachbrook st., Belgrave rd.		21
Stratford pl., Camden town	26	Tait street	51	
Stratford road, Kensington	1	Talbot road, Westbourne pk.	3	
Stratford road	67	Talfourt road, Peckham rd.		44
Stratton street, Piccadilly IV	22	Tanner's hill, Deptford		64
Streatham st., Bloomsbury II	28	Tarling street, Commercial		
Strutton grnd., Westminster		road east	51	
IV	25	Tavistock crescent, West-		
Studley road, Clapham road	28	bourne park	4	
Subway, Tower hill	42	Tavistock mews, Litt. Coram		
Suffolk lane, Upper Thames		street	28	
street III	99	Tavistock pl., Tavistock sq.	28	
Suffolk street, Cambridge rd.	52	Tavistock road, Westbourne		
Suffolk street, Halliford st.	38	park	4	
Suffolk street, Pall mall I	26	Tavistock square	28	
Suffolk st., Upper North st.	63	Tavistock st., Bedford sq. I	28	
Sumner place, Onslow sq.	9	Tavistock st., Covent garden		
Sumner road, Commercial		II	31	
road, Peckham	47	Taviton street, Gordon sq.	28	
Sumner st., Southwark III	38	Templar road, Homerton	53	
Sunderland terrace, West-		Temple (The), Fleet st. II		35
bourne park	8	Temple church (St. Mary's) II		35
Surrey gardens, Penton pl.,		Temple lane, Whitefriars II		35
Kennington park road	34	Temple station II	31	
Surrey lane, Battersea	11	Temple pier, Victoria em-		
Surrey row, Blackfriars rd.	33	bankment II	35	
Surrey square, Old Kent rd.	41	Temple st., Hackney road	52	
Surrey street, Strand II	31	Temple street, Queen's road	46	
Sussex pl., Hyde pk. gardens	11	Temple st., St. George's road		33
Sussex place, Kensington	5	Temple st., Whitefriars II		35
Sussex place, Regent's park	16	Tennison street, York road,		
Sussex square, Hyde park	11	Lambeth		30
Sussex street, Stainsby road	63	Tennyson street, Queen's rd.		

	B E G		B E G
Vauxhall pier, Millbank	25	Walpole street, King's road, Chelsea	13
Vauxhall railway station	30	Walter street, Bethnal grn.	56
Vauxhall street, Lambeth	30	Walterton road, Harrow rd.	4
Vauxhall walk	29	Walton place, Queen street, Brompton	13
Vere street, Clare market II	31	Walton street, Chelsea	13
Vere street, Oxford street	19	Walworth road	13
Verncy rd., St. James's rd.	50	Wandsworth road	24
Vernon place, Bloomsbury square II	32	Wandsworth rd. rail. station	24
Vernon road, Roman road	63	Wansley st., Walworth rd.	57
Vernon st., King's cross rd.	32	Wapping, High street	50
Verona street, York road	12	Wapping station	50
Verulam street, Gray's inn road. II	36	War office, Pall mall. IV	22
Vestry road, Peckham rd.	48	Warburton rd., Hackney.	50
Viaduct st., Bethnal grn. rd.	52	Ward st., Princes st., Lambeth	29
Viceroy rd., 8th. Lambeth	27	Warden road, Kentish tn.	17
Victoria embankment II, IV	31	Wardour street, Soho. I	27
Victoria grove, Fulham rd.	6	Wasley street, Bethnal grn.	56
Victoria grove, Kensington	5	Warner place, Hackney rd.	52
Victoria park	59	Warner road, Camberwell New road	40
Victoria park railway station, Wick lane.	62	Warner street, Clerkenwell	36
Victoria park road	55	Warner st., New Kent rd.	41
Victoria park square, Green street, Bethnal green	56	Warren street, Fitzroy sq.	24
Victoria place, Bayswater	8	Warren street, Pentonville	35
Victoria railway bridge	18	Warrington cres., Maida vale	8
Victoria railway station IV	21	Warwick grdns., Kensington	1
Victoria road, Battersea	19	Warwick la., Newgate st. II	39
Victoria road, Deptford	57	Warwick place, Gray's inn	32
Victoria road, Holloway	53	Warwick road, Kensington	1
Victoria road, Kensington	6	Warwick road, Maida hill	8 8
Victoria road, Kentish tn.	22	Warwick road north, Clifton gardens	8
Victoria road, Kilburn	2	Warwick square, Pimlico	21
Victoria rd., Rye la., Peckham	48	Warwick st., Belgrave rd.	21
Victoria square, Pimlico IV	21	Warwick st., Golden sq. I	29
Victoria st., Westminster IV	21	Warwick st., Kensington	1
Vigo street, Regent street I	23	Water lane, Homerton	53
Villa street, Walworth com.	42	Water lane, Lower Thames street III	42
Villiers street, Strand. II	26	Water street, Strand. II	31
Vincent sq., Westminster	21	Waterford road, Fulham	7
Vincent street, Shoreditch	48	Waterloo bridge II	30
Vincent st., Westminster	25	Waterloo pier II	30
Vincent terrace, City road	35	Waterloo pl., Pall mall II	26
Vine street, Minories. III	47	Waterloo rd., Bishop's rd.	15
Vine street, Regent street I	23	Waterloo road	33
Vine street, Tooley street	42	Waterloo railway sta., Waterloo road	34
Vine st., York rd., Lambeth	30	Waterloo st., Camberwell	39
Virginia row, Bethnal grn.	48	Waterman's Alley	35
Vivian road, Old Ford	59	Watling street III	39
Vyner street, Cambridge rd.	51	Waverley pl., St. John's wd.	11
Wakefield st., Gray's inn rd.	32	Waverley rd., Harrow rd.	4
Walbrook, Mansion ho. III	39	Wayford street, Battersea	16
Walbrook street, Hoxton	39	Webber row, Blackfriars rd.	33
Walcot square, Lambeth	33	Webber st., Blackfriars road	33
Walham gro., Walham grn.	3	Weedington road, Prince of Wales road	17
Walker street, Poplar	67	Welbeck st., Cavendish sq.	20
Walnut Tree walk, Lambeth	29		

B R G

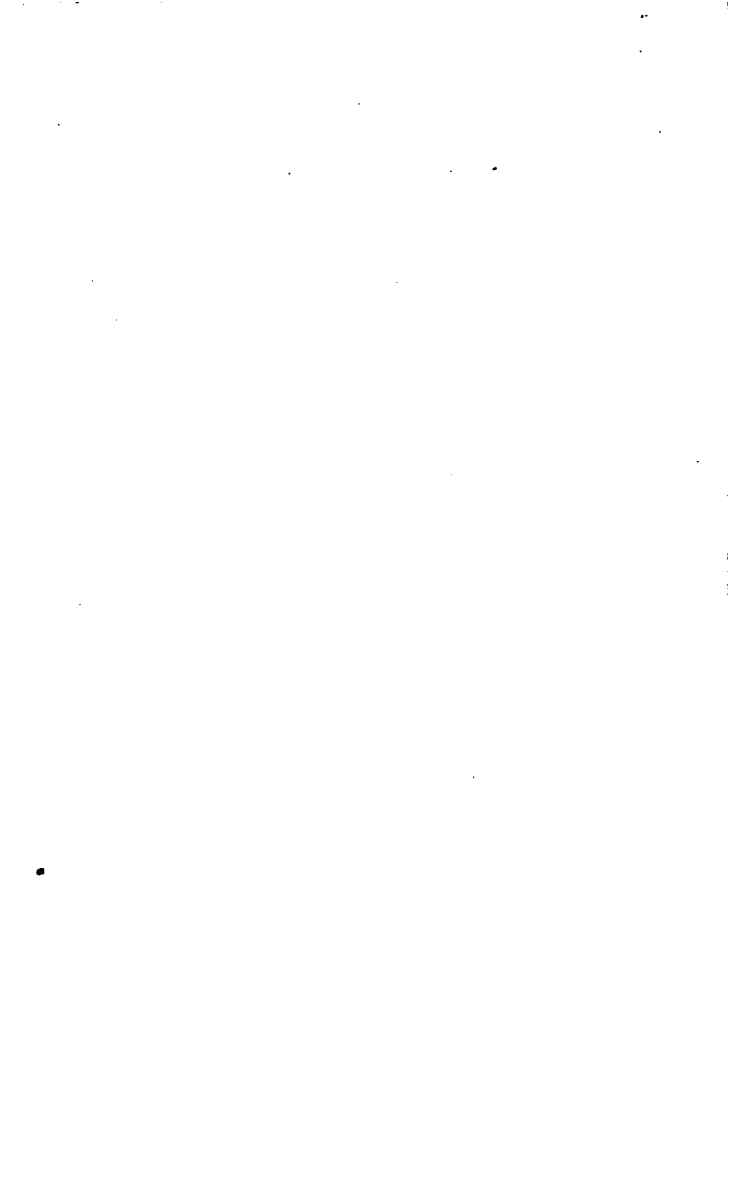
B R G

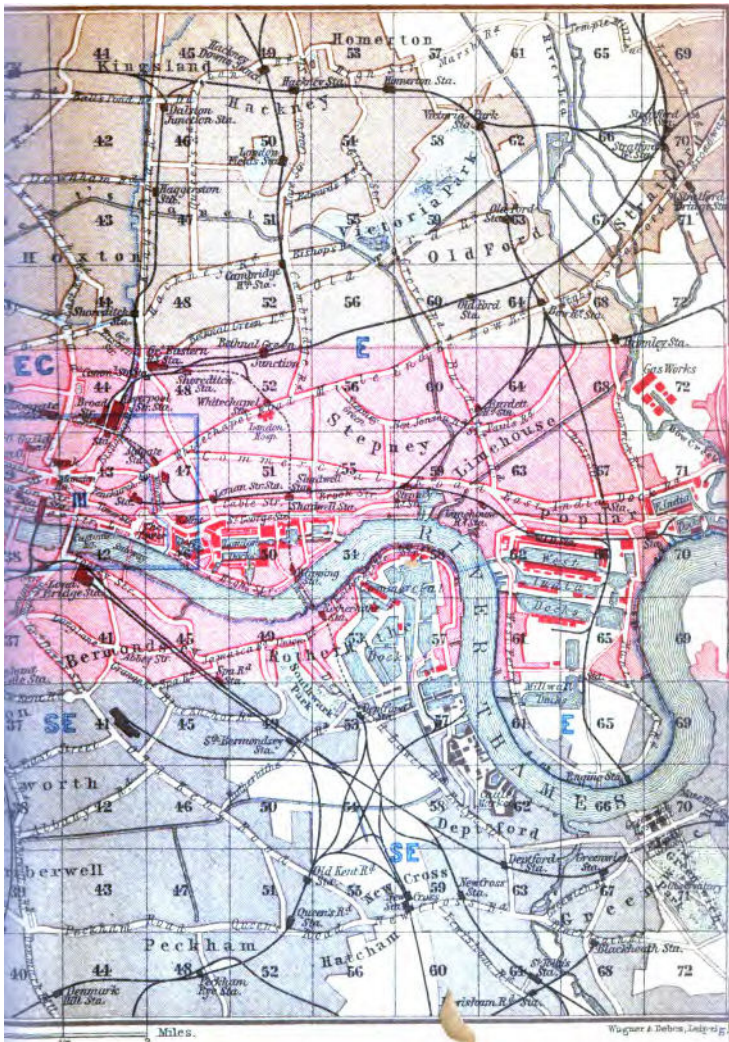
Well street, Jewin street, Aldersgate III	40	West London & Westminster Cemetery	6
Well street, South Hackney	54	West Smithfield II	36
Well street, Wellclose sq.	47	West Strand II	25
Wellclose square	47	Westbourne gro., Bayswater	3
Wellesley rd., Kentish tn.	17	Westbourne park	8
Wellesley street, Stepney .	56	Westbourne park crescent	8
Wellington barracks, Bird- cage walk IV	21	Westbourne park railway station, Great Western rd.	4
Wellington road, Bridge road, Battersea	11	Westbourne park road . . .	8
Wellington rd., Camberwell .	40	Westbourne park villas . . .	8
Wellington road, St. James's road	29	Westbourne place, Eaton sq.	17
Wellington road, St. John's wood	11	Westbourne rd., Barnsbury	29
Wellington rd. so., Bow rd.	64	Westbourne rd. east, Liver- pool road	33
Wellington row, Bethnal grn.	48	Westbourne st., Victoria gate	11
Wellington square, Chelsea .	13	Westbourne street, Pimlico	17
Wellington street, Black- friars road	33	Westbourne terrace, Sussex gardens	11
Wellington st., Camden tn.	22	Westbourne terrace north, Westbourne green	8
Wellington street, Chelsea .	14	Westbourne terrace road, Paddington	8
Wellington street, Holloway	29	Western ter., Notting hill	3
Wellington street, Islington	34	Westminster abbey, Old Pa- lace yard IV	25
Wellington st., Kingsland rd.	44	Westminster bridge IV	29
Wellington street, New Kent road III	37	Westminster bridge rd. IV	29
Wellington st., Pentonville	31	Westminster bridge sta. IV	25
Wellington street, Shackle- well lane	45	Westminster hospital, Prin- ces street, Victoria st. IV	25
Wellington street, Strand II	31	Westminster pier, Victo- ria embankment IV	29
Wellington street, Victoria park	56	Westminster school IV	25
Wells place, Camberwell . . .	43	Westmoreland pl., Bayswater	4
Wells street, Camberwell . . .	43	Westmoreland pl., City rd.	40
Wells street, Oxford st. I	24	Westmoreland rd., Camber- well	43
Wenlock basin, Wenlock rd.	39	Westmoreland road, Bays- water	4
Wenlock road, City road . . .	39	Westmoreland road, Wal- worth	38
Wenlock street, Shepher- dess walk	39	Westmoreland street, Kings- land road	47
Wentworth street, White- chapel III	47	Westmoreland street, Mary- lebone I	20
Werrington st., Oakley sq.	23	Westmoreland st., Pimlico	22
West sq., St. George's road . . .	33	Weston street, Pentonville	32
West street, Bethnal green	56	Weston street, Tooley street	42
West st., Mare st., Hackney	51	Wetherby road, South Ken- sington	5
West st., Mile end Old town	56	Weymouth mews, Portland place I	24
West street, Soho	27	Weymouth st., Gr. Portland street I	20
West street, Well street . . .	51	Weymouth st., Hackney rd.	47
West Brompton railway sta.	2	Weymouth st., New Kent rd.	37
West Cromwell road	1	Weymouth ter., Hackney rd.	47
West end railway station . . .	5	Wharf road, City road . . .	40
West Ferry road, Millwall	81	Wharf road, Panoras road	28
West Ham lane	71	Wharfedale rd., King's cross	31
West India docks	62		
West India dock pier	61		
West India dock rail. sta. . . .	62		
West India dock road	63		
West India dock road rail- way station	68		

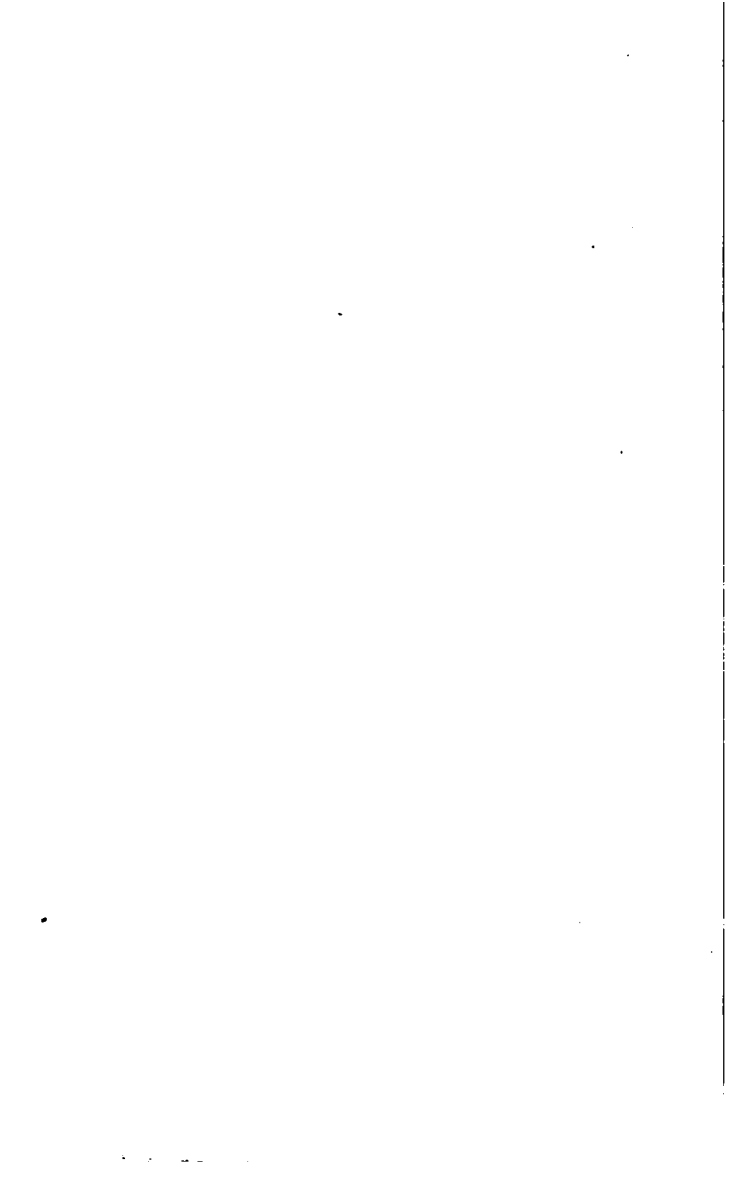
B E G		B E G	
Wharton street, Lloyd sq.	32	William street, Marylebone lane	I 20
Whetstone park, Lincoln's inn fields	II 32	William street, New Bridge street	II 35
Whiskin street, Clerkenwell	36	William street, Regent's pk.	24
Whitcomb street, Leicester square	I 27	William street, Regent st., Lambeth	29
White st., Bethnal grn. rd.	52	William street, St. Peter street, Islington	39
White street, Borough	37	William st., Stepney green	56
White st., Little Moorfields	40	William street north, Caledonian road	31
White Conduit st., Islington	35	Willingham ter., Kentish tn.	21
White Hart st., Kennington	31	Wills road, Prince of Wales' road	21
White Horse la., Mile end rd.	56	Wills street, Poplar	67
White Horse street, Commercial road east	59	Wills's rooms, King st. IV	22
White Horse street, Piccadilly	IV 22	Willow walk, Bermondsey	38
White Lion street, Norton Folgate	48	Willow bdg. rd., Canonbury	48
White Lion st., Pentonville	35	Wilmer gardens, Hoxton	36
Whitechapel (High st.) III	47	Wilmington sq., Spafields	22
Whitechapel road	52	Wilmot place, Rochester rd.	52
Whitechapel station	52	Wilmot st., Bethnal grn. rd.	28
Whitecross street, Borough	38	Wilmot street, Russell sq.	31
Whitefriars	35	Wilson road, Peckham road	44
Whitefriars st., Fleet st. II	35	Wilson st., Finsbury la. II	17
Whitehall	IV 28	Wilson street, Finsbury sq.	17
Whitehall gardens	IV 28	Wilton cres., Belgrave sq.	50
Whitehall place	IV 28	Wilton place, Knightsbridge	21
Whitehall stairs	IV 30	Wilton road, Dalston	17
Whitehead's grove, Chelsea	13	Wilton road, Pimlico	17
White's club, St. James's street	IV 22	Wilton street, Grosvenor place	IV 25
White's ground, Bermondsey	41	Wilton street, Earl st., Westminster	36
White's row, Spitalfields	48	Wiltshire road, Brixton	39
Whitfield st. Fitzroy sq. I	24	Wimbourn st., N. North rd.	20
Whitmore road, Hoxton	43	Wimpole st., Cavendish sq. I	9
Whitmore street, Hoxton	43	Winchester gardens, Belsize park	10
Wick lane, Old Ford	58	Winchester rd., Adelaide rd.	38
Wick road, Homerton	58	Winchester street, Borough market	31
Wickham st., Jonathan st.	29	Winchester street, Pentonville road	21
Wicklow st., King's cross rd.	92	Winchester street, Pimlico	17
Widgate st., Bishopsgate st.	44	Windmill lane, Deptford Lower road	31
Wigmore street, Cavendish square	I 19	Windmill st., Canterbury pl.	44
Wilcox rd., South Lambeth	27	Windmill st., Finsbury sq.	34
Wild court, Gt. Wild street	31	Windmill st., Lambeth rd.	28
Wilkes place, Hoxton street	44	Windmill street, Tottenham court road	I 30
Wilkes street, Spitalfields	48	Windsor pl., Denmark hill	39
Wilkin street, Weedington road	17	Windsor street, Essex road	40
William street, Adelphi, Strand	II 30	Windsor terrace, City road	23
William street, Charlotte street	IV 21	Winsley street, Oxford st. I	25
William street, Curtain road	44	Winter gardens & aquarium, Tothill street	IV 25
William street, Hart's lane	48	Woburn place, Russell sq.	28
William street, High street Lambeth	29	Woburn square, Bloomsbury	28
William street, Lisson grove	16		
William street, Lowndes sq.	13		

B R G		B R G	
Wolsey road, Kingsland	41	Yardley street, Exmouth st.	36
Wood street, Cheapside III	39	Yeoman's row, Brompton	13
Wood street, Exmouth st.	36	York bldgs., Adelphi, Strand	
Wood st., Millbank st. IV	25	York gate, Regent's park	26
Wood street, Prince's road, Lambeth	29	York place, Adelphi II	20
Woodbridge st., Clerkenwell	36	York place, Baker street I	30
Woodchester st., Harrow rd.	8	York place, Offord road	20
Woodfield rd., Harrow road	4	York place, Offord road	30
Woodland street, Dalston	46	York road, Battersea	12
Woodstock st., Oxford st. I	19	York road, Battersea	31
Wootton st., Cornwall road	34	York road., King's cross	
Worcester street, Fimlico	22	York rd., Westminster bdg. road	29
Worcester street, Southwark	38	York road railway station	19
World's end passage, King's road	10	York square, Commercial road east	59
Wormwood st., Bishopsgate street III	43	York street, Baker street	16
Worship st., Norton Folgate	44	York street, Blackfriars road	34
Wright's lane, Kensington	5	York st., Commercial rd. ea.	51
Wright's rd., St. Stephen's road	59	York street, Globe road	56
Wrotham rd., Camden town	26	York street, Hackney road	47
Wych street, Drury lane II	31	York st., St. James's sq. IV	22
Wye st., York rd., Battersea	13	York street, Walworth road	37
Wyndham rd., Camberwell	39	York street, Westminster IV	21
Wyndham st., Bryanston sq.	16	York st., York rd., Lambeth	29
Wynyatt street, Goswell road	36	York terrace, Regent's park	20
Yalding rd., Blue Anchor rd.	45	Young street, Kensington	5
		Zoar street, Blackfriars	38
		Zoological gardens, Regent's park	19

Leipsc. Printed by Breitkopf & Härtel.



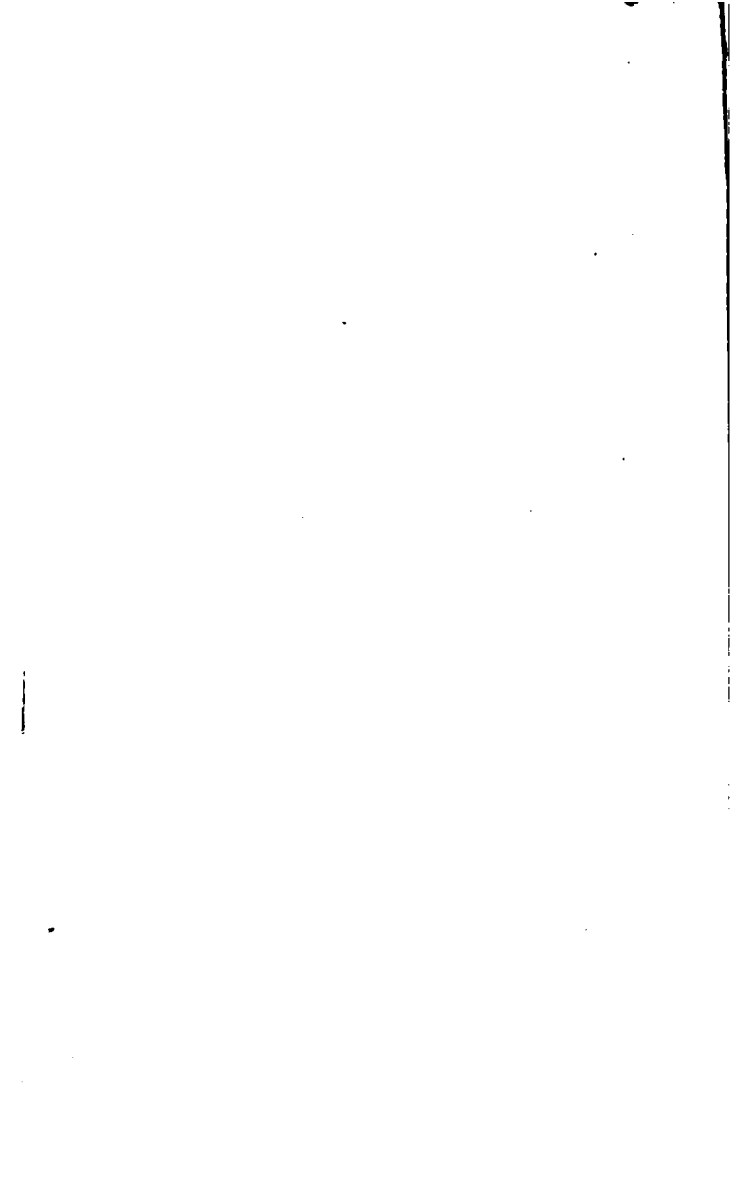




Mile (= 5280 feet)

1 : 21,200

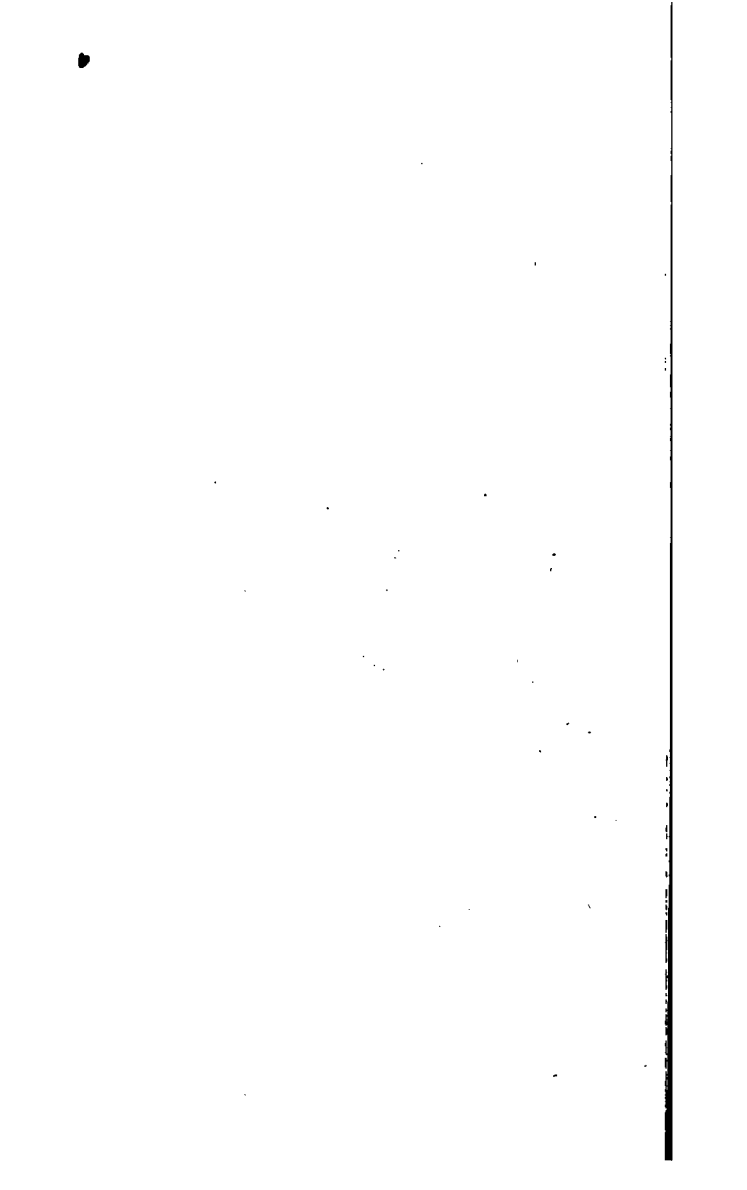




Mile (= 5280 feet)

1 : 21,200





I. THE WEST END FROM BAKER STREET TO SOHO

British Museum
Holborn





I. THE WEST END FROM BAKER STREET TO SOHO.

British Museum

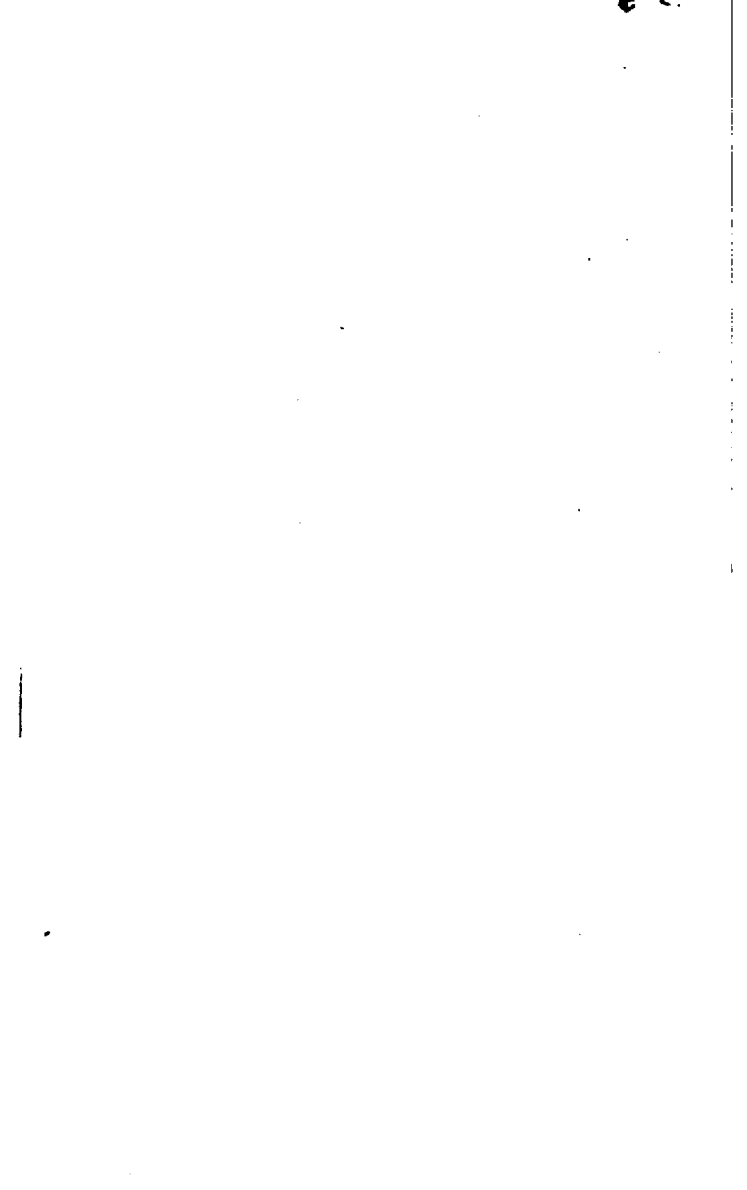
HOLBORN

Long Acre

Charing Cross

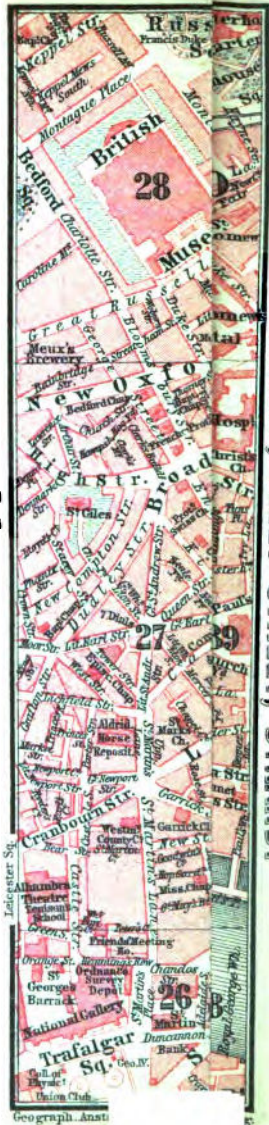


R



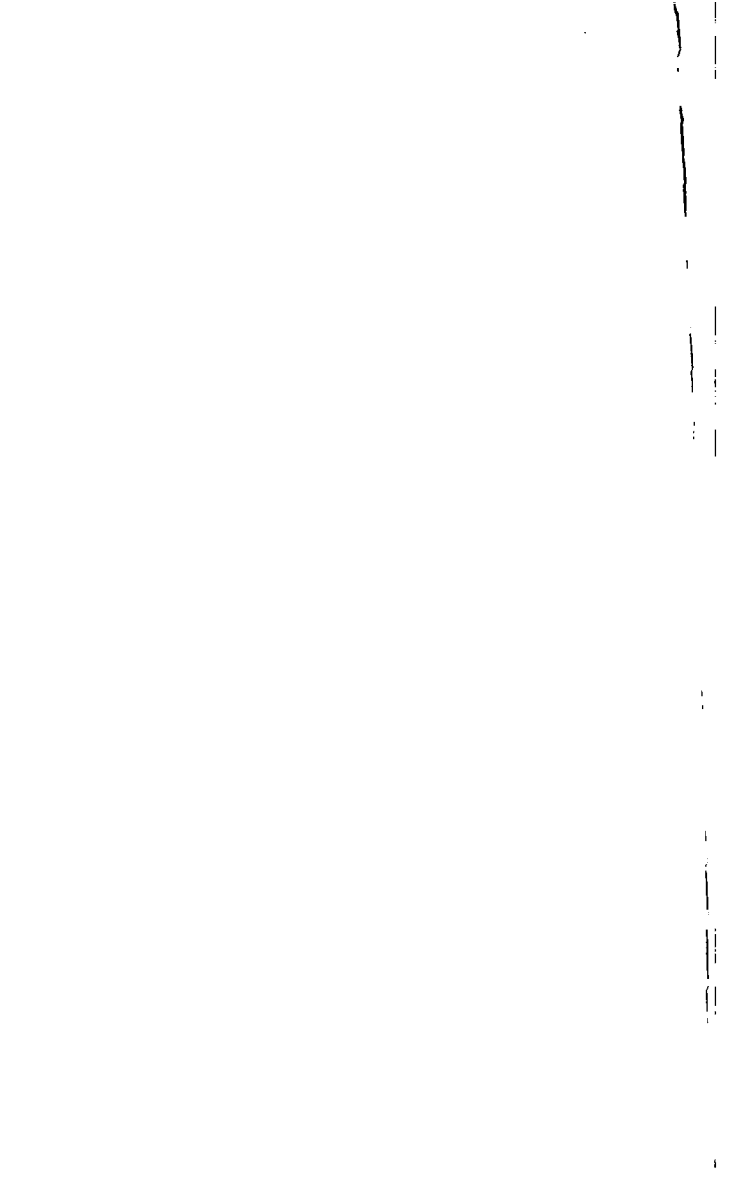
REPRODUCED FROM THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT

R

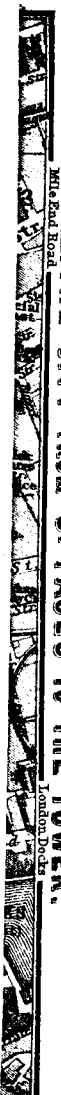


HOLBORN, FLEET STREET, STRAND.



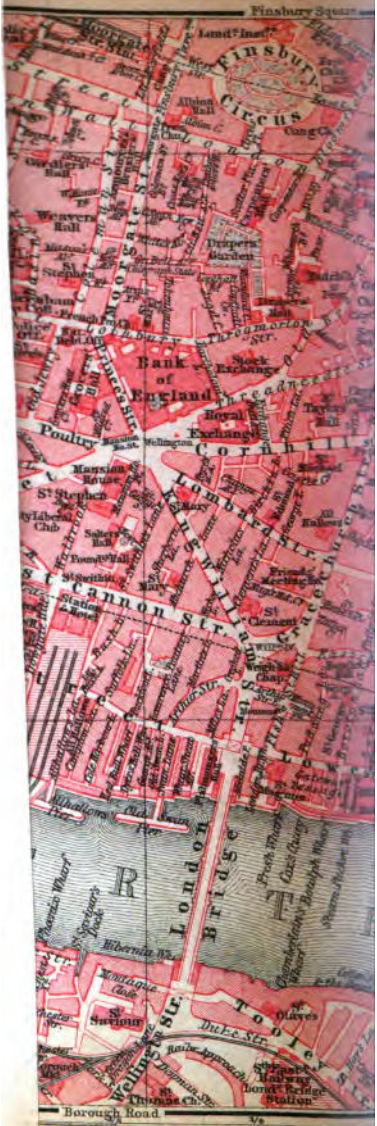


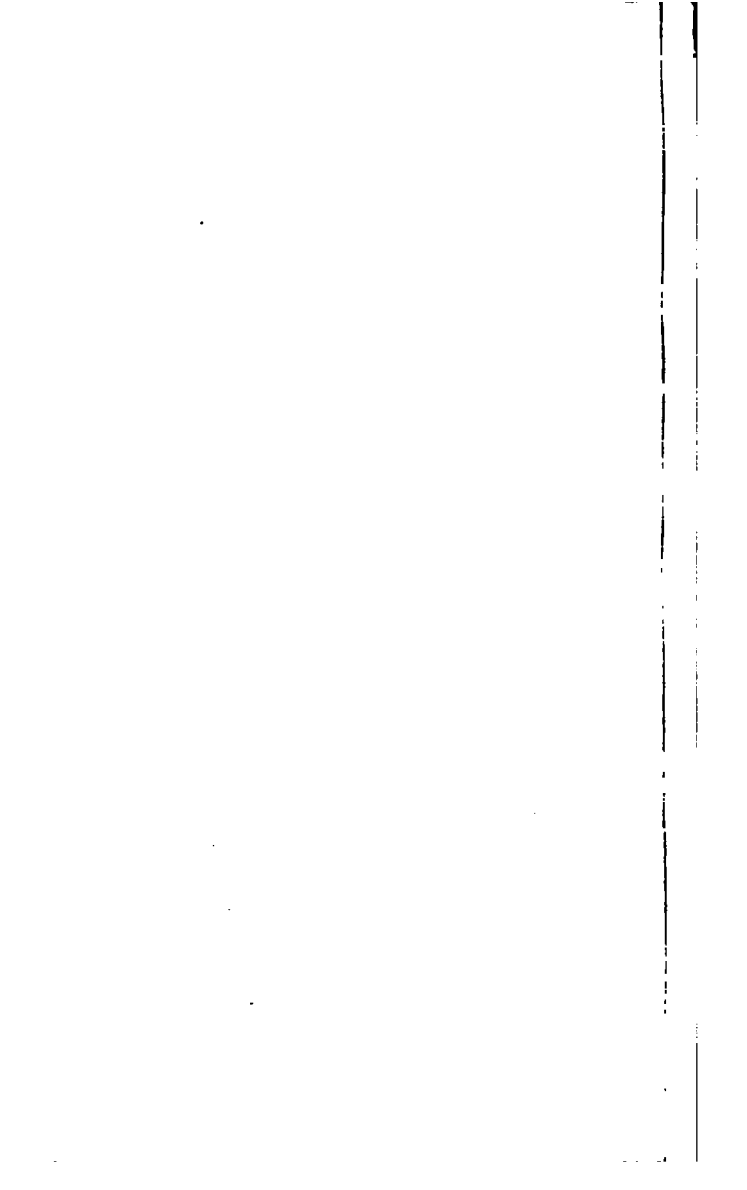
III. THE CITY FROM ST PAUL'S TO THE TOWER.



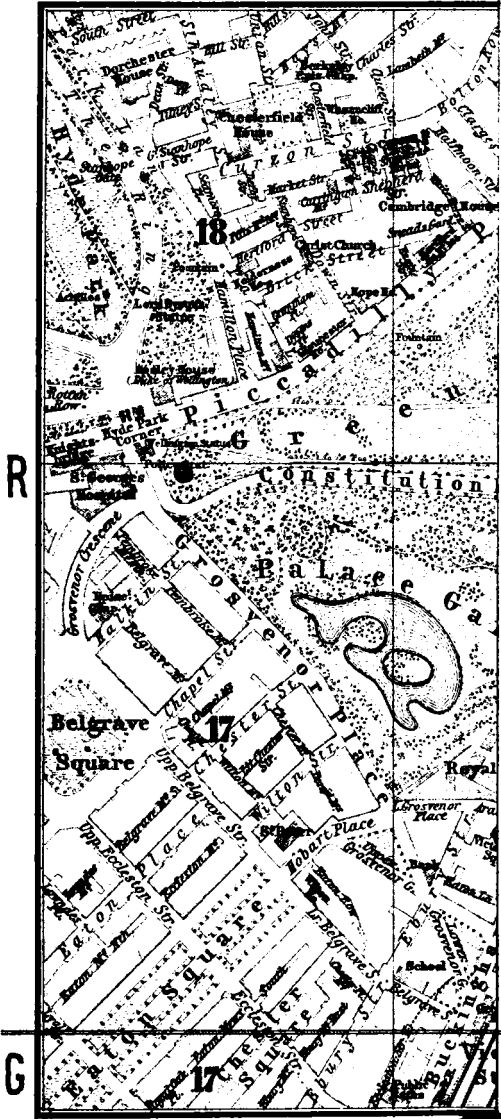
Mile End Road

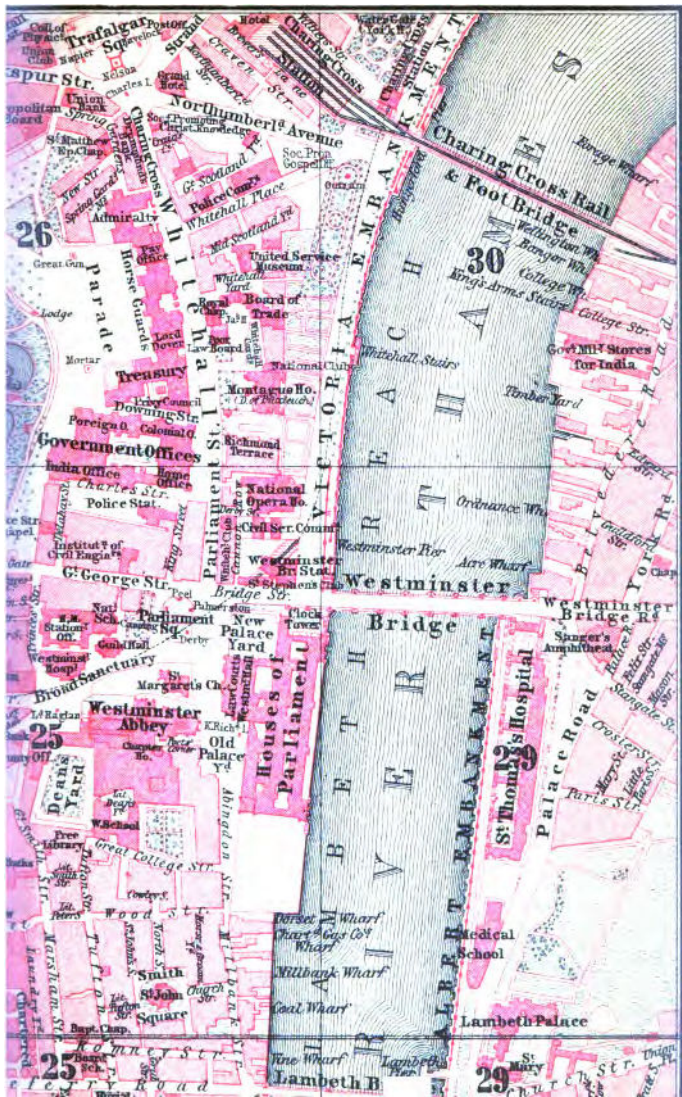
London Docks



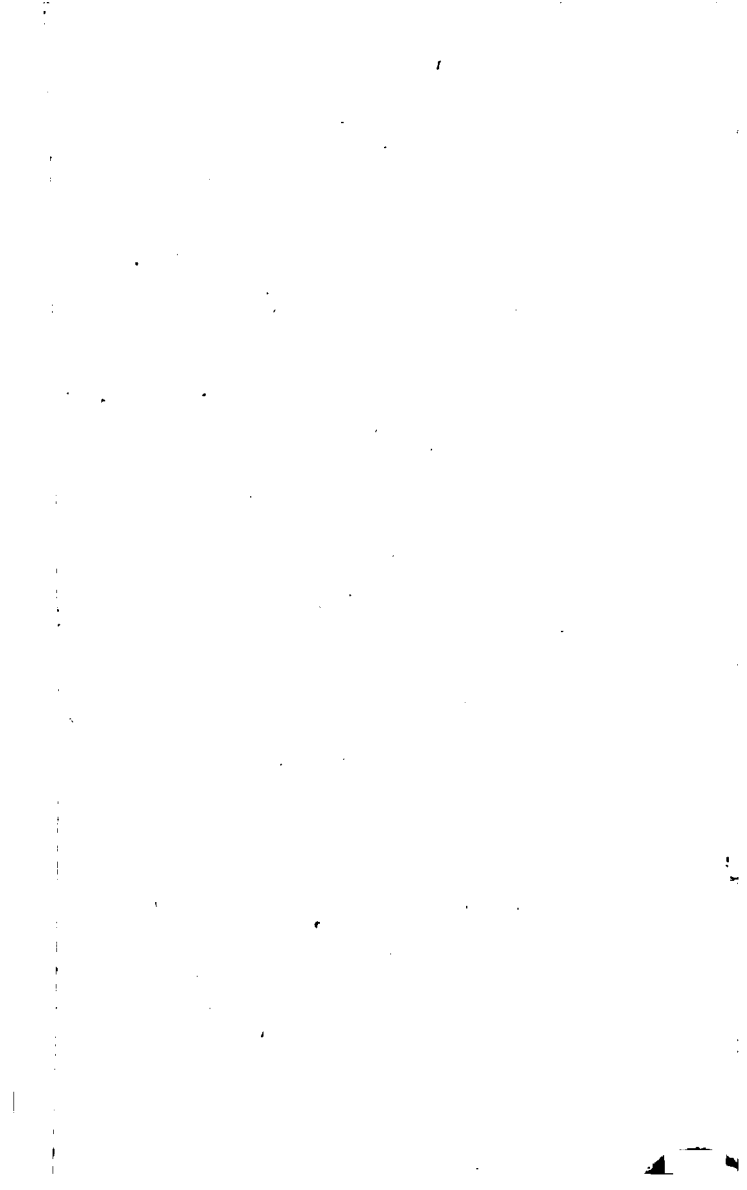


IV. THE WEST END FROM HYDE PARK AND BELLEVUE TO THE THAMES.



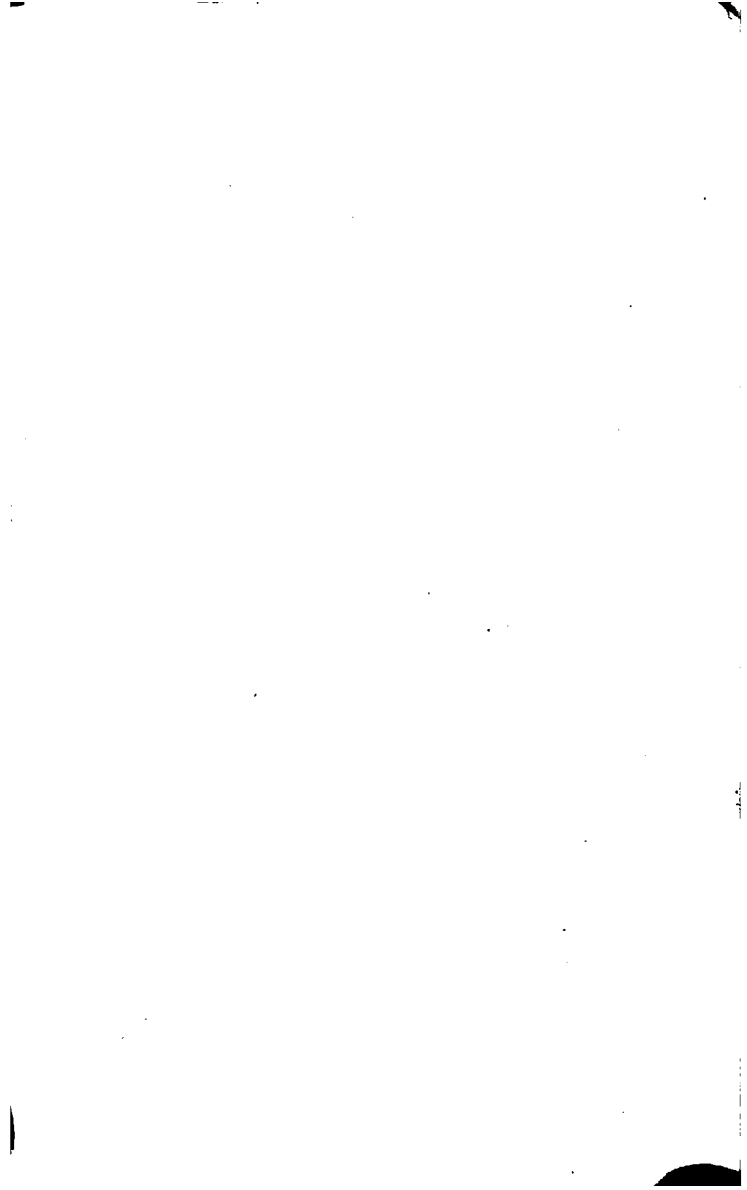


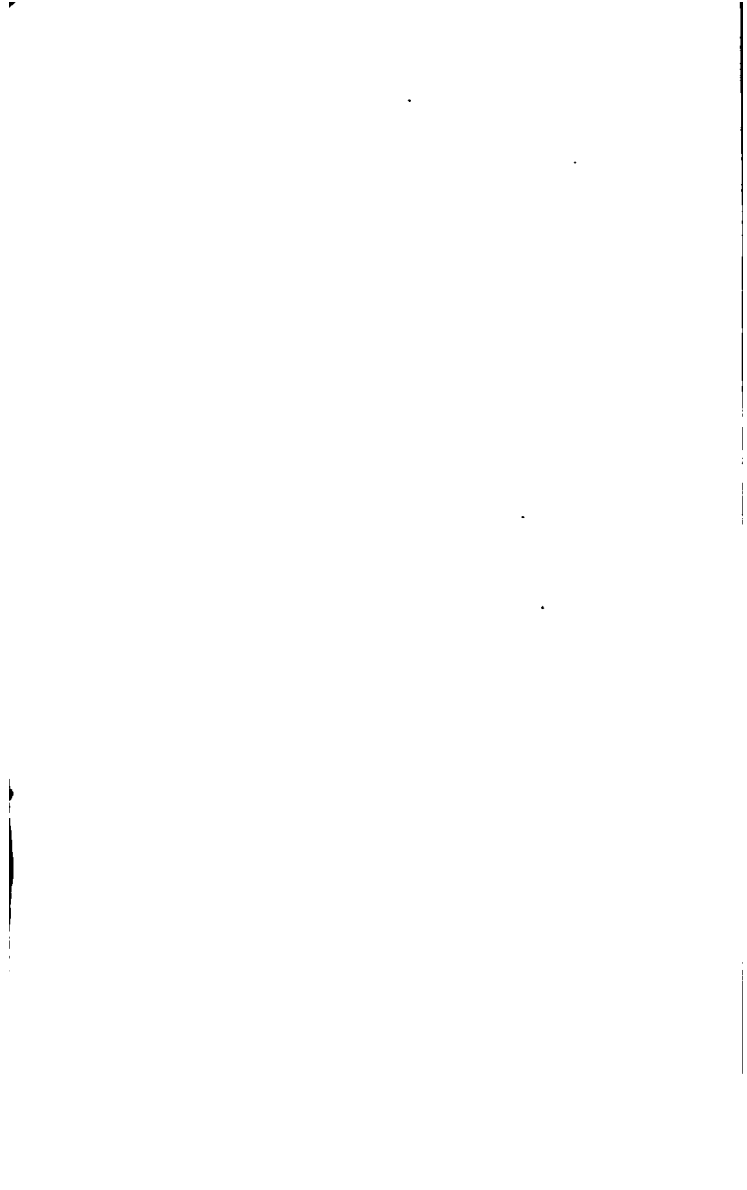
+



LEIPSIC: KARL BAEDEKER.

1881.







Faint, illegible text at the top of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.



